Block ID | | | | - Household ID | | |

Korean General Social Survey

The Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University is currently conducting the Korean General Social Survey (KGSS), a nationwide survey research project implemented each year. The purpose of this survey is to collect primary social data that can be widely used in cross-national comparative studies. Most Questions in this survey concern your opinions on some of the basic political, economic, and social phenomena. The survey also includes your opinion of National Identity, the 2003 modular topic of the International Social Survey Program (ISSP), in which 40 countries all over the world are participating currently.

Since We have selected our respondents in a way to best represent the people in this country, the result of this survey is likely to lose representativeness if you do not respond to this interview. We would like to ask your sincere cooperation so that this survey could produce valuable research data. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous. We would really appreciate if you take time to answer every question in this survey.

July, 2003

Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

Director: Seok, Hyunho

Prof., Sungkyunkwan University

Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

3-53 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea
(☎) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-2-744-6169 (E-mail) src@dragon.skku.ac.kr
(Web) http://www.src.re.kr

※ To begin, I would like to ask you about how trustful you think this society is.

RELIABO3

1. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 1 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

Hardly trustful				Middle					Very trustful
____1	____2	____3	____4	____5	____6	____7	____8	____9	____10

HELPFUL

2. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

① Try to be helpful (3) DEPENDS
② Just look out for themselves (8) DON'T KNOW

FAIR

3. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

① Would take advantage of you (3) DEPENDS
② Would try to be fair (8) DON'T KNOW

TRUST

4. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

① Most people can be trusted (3) DEPENDS
② Can't be too careful (8) DON'T KNOW

5. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONSCI	12) Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Service Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

6. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First, (READ ITEM 1)... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

		Too much	About right	Too little	DON'T KNOW
NATENVIR	1) Improving and protecting the environment	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
NATHEAL	2) Improving and protecting the nation's health	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
NATCITY	3) Solving the problems of the big cities	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
NATCRIME	4) Halting the rising crime rate	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
NATEDUC	5) Improving the nation's education system	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
NATARMS	6) The military, armaments and defense	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
NATFARE	7) Welfare	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
NATMASS	8) Mass transportation	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
NATPARK	9) Parks and recreation	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
NATCHLD	10) Assistance for childcare	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

SATPOL

7. How satisfied are you with the present state of politics in South Korea?

① Very satisfied
② Somewhat satisfied
③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
④ Somewhat dissatisfied
⑤ Very dissatisfied
(8) DON'T KNOW

SATECO

8. How satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in South Korea?

① Very satisfied
② Somewhat satisfied
③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
④ Somewhat dissatisfied
⑤ Very dissatisfied
(8) DON'T KNOW

※ Now I would like to ask you about national politics and unification problems in South Korea.

PARTYLR

9. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

① Very liberal
② Somewhat liberal
③ Neither liberal nor conservative
④ Somewhat conservative
⑤ Very conservative
(8) DON'T KNOW

PRTYIDO3

10. Currently which political party do you support most?

① United Liberal Democrats
② Grand National Party
③ National Alliance 21
④ Millennium Democratic Party
⑤ People's Party for Reform
⑥ Democratic Labor Party
(07) NONE OF THESE
(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)
(88) DON'T KNOW

PRTYPRO3

(IF NONE OF THESE)

10.1. If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

① United Liberal Democrats
② Grand National Party
③ National Alliance 21
④ Millennium Democratic Party
⑤ People's Party for Reform
⑥ Democratic Labor Party
⑦ No favorable party
(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)
(88) DON'T KNOW

PRTYABO3

11. Which party do you think has the ability to take political power in the next presidential election?

① United Liberal Democrats
② Grand National Party
③ National Alliance 21
④ Millennium Democratic Party
⑤ People's Party for Reform
⑥ Democratic Labor Party
(07) NONE OF THESE
(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)
(88) DON'T KNOW

VOTEO2

12. Did you vote in the last presidential election (Dec. 2002)?

① Voted ② Did not vote (8) REFUSED TO ANSWER

CURGOV

13. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

① Very good
② Somewhat good
③ Neither good nor poor
④ Somewhat poor
⑤ Very poor
(8) DON'T KNOW

14. Please tell me how well the government is handling each of the following issues:

		Very good	Somewhat good	Neither good nor poor	Somewhat poor	Very poor	DON'T KNOW
EQWLTH	1) Reducing income gaps between rich and poor	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FEMPLYMT	2) Expanding employment opportunities for women	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FIRMREG	3) Deregulating business firms	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
LABORRE	4) Arbitrating labor conflicts	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
CORRUPT	5) Preventing corruption	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
RGIONLSM	6) Resolving regional conflicts	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
PUBORDER	7) Establishing public order	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
TAXFAIR	8) Maintaining just taxation policies	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
NORTHPOL	9) Policies toward North Korea	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

NORTHWHO

15. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose only one.

① A country to support
② A country to cooperate with
③ A country to guard against
④ A country to fight against
(8) DON'T KNOW

SEDISTAN

16. Which countries do you feel closest to among the following countries: U.S.A., Japan, North Korea, China, or Russia?

① U.S. A.
② Japan
③ North Korea
④ China
⑤ Russia
(8) DON'T KNOW

UNIFI

17. To what extent is the unification between South and North Korea necessary?

① Very necessary
② Fairly necessary
③ Not too necessary
④ Not necessary at all
(8) DON'T KNOW

WARPOS

18. How likely is it that another war will break out on the Korean Peninsula?

① Very likely
② Fairly likely
③ Not too likely
④ Not likely at all
(8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask you about several economic issues.

19. Which of the words from the box below comes to your mind first when you think of 'capitalism'? Which comes next?

① Material prosperity ② Corruption ③ Competition ④ Efficiency ⑤ Disparity between rich and poor ⑥ Ample opportunities ⑦ Exploitation (77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)

IMACAP1 1) First _____ (88) DON'T KNOW
IMACAP2 2) Second _____ (88) DON'T KNOW

20. How important is each of the following in order for business firms to win people's favor?

		Very important	Fairly important	Not too important	Not important at all	DON'T KNOW
EXPINC	1) Increasing exports	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
EMPLINC	2) Increasing employment	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
HONESTAX	3) Paying tax honestly	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
STOCKRI	4) Raising the value of their stock price	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
TRANMANA	5) Ensuring transparency in management	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
GOODCOM	6) Producing quality goods	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
CEOIMAGE	7) Projecting a good image of the CEO	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
PUBSER	8) Contributing to social welfare	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
PROENV	9) Protecting the environment	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

21. How important is each of the following for the success of business firms?

		Very important	Fairly important	Not too important	Not important at all	DON'T KNOW
CEOLEAD	1) CEO's leadership	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
ABLEMEN	2) Employment of talented workers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
SKILLS	3) Technological capacity	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
FINSTRUC	4) Financial stability	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
ETHMANA	5) Ethical management	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
BRAND	6) Brand value	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
RELGOV	7) Relationship with government	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

BIGECO

22. How much do you think large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea have contributed to the national economy?

① Very much
② Fairly much
③ Not too much
④ Not at all
(8) DON'T KNOW

BIGECOFU

23. How much do you think large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea will contribute to the national economy in the future?

① Very much
② Fairly much
③ Not too much
④ Not at all
(8) DON'T KNOW

BIGSIZE

24. To what extent do you think large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea should become larger or smaller?

① Should be much larger
② Should be somewhat larger
③ Should stay the same
④ Should be somewhat smaller
⑤ Should be much smaller
(8) DON'T KNOW

UNIONACT

25. How stubborn or moderate do you think labor unions in South Korea are?

① Very stubborn
② Somewhat stubborn
③ Neither stubborn nor moderate
④ Somewhat moderate
⑤ Very moderate
(8) DON'T KNOW

ECOPROS

26. Do you think the economic conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

① Much better
② Somewhat better
③ About the same
④ Somewhat worse
⑤ Much worse
(8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your everyday life.

27. How important is each of these things in your life?

		Very important	Fairly important	Not too important	Not important at all	DON'T KNOW
FAMILY	1) Family	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
FRIENDS	2) Friends	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
NEIGHBOR	3) Neighbor	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
WORK	4) Work	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
LEISURE	5) Leisure time	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
MONEY	6) Money	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
POWER	7) Power	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
EDUCATN	8) Educational attainment	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
HEALTH	9) Health	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
RELIGION	10) Religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

NEWS

28. How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

① Every day
② A few times a week
③ Once a week
④ Less than once a week
⑤ Never
(8) DON'T KNOW

NEWSKIND

(IF YOU READ THE NEWPAPER)

28.1. Which sections do you read most?

① National
② Politics
③ Business and Finance
④ Sports
⑤ Entertainment
⑥ Culture
(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)
(88) DON'T KNOW

TVHOUR/TVMINUTE/(TVMNTS)

29. On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

_____Hours _____Minutes
(00) DON'T WATCH TV

TVKIND

(IF YOU WATCH TV)

29.1. What kind of program do you watch most?

① News and current events
② Drama
③ Entertainment
④ Education and documentary
⑤ Sports
(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)
(88) DON'T KNOW

URBRURAL

30. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

① A big city
② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
③ A town or a small city
④ A country village
⑤ A farm or home in the country
(8) DON'T KNOW

RELIG

31. What is your religion?

① Buddhist ② Protestant ③ Catholic ④ No religion
(7) OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)

ATTEND

(IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)

31.1. How often do you attend religious services?

(01) A few times a week
(02) Once a week
(03) Twice or three times a month
(04) Once a month
(05) Several times a year
(06) Once a year
(07) Less than once a year
(08) Never
(88) DON'T KNOW

RELITEN

31.2. Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

① Strong
(2) Somewhat strong
③ Not very strong
(8) DON'T KNOW

※ Now, I would like to ask about you and your family.

CLASS

32. Which class do you think you belong to?

① Upper-upper
② Lower-upper
③ Upper- middle
④ Lower- middle
⑤ Upper-lower
⑥ Lower-lower
(8) DON'T KNOW

SATFIN

33. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, how satisfied are you with your present financial situation?

① Very satisfied
② Somewhat satisfied
③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
④ Somewhat dissatisfied
⑤ Very dissatisfied
(8) DON'T KNOW

FINALTER

34. During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting much better, somewhat better, stayed the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

① Much better
② Somewhat better
③ Stayed the same
④ Somewhat worse
⑤ Much worse
(8) DON'T KNOW

FINRELA

35. Compared with South Korean families in general, would you say your family income is–far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

① Far below average
② Below average
③ Average
④ Above average
⑤ Far above average
(8) DON'T KNOW

PARSOL

36. Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living now is much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

① Much better
② Somewhat better
③ About the same
④ Somewhat worse
⑤ Much worse
(8) DON'T KNOW

KIDS

37. Do you have children?

① Yes ② No

KIDSSOL

(IF YOU HAVE CHILDREN)

37.1. When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

① Much better
② Somewhat better
③ About the same
④ Somewhat worse
⑤ Much worse
(8) DON'T KNOW

HOMPOP

38. How many family members, including yourself, presently reside in your home? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

NUMBER OF PERSONS: _____

SEPAPOP

39. Are there any family members in this household temporarily staying somewhere else right now? If there are, how many such persons are there?

NUMBER OF PERSONS: _____

40. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly. (WRITE DOWN THE PERSON'S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, THEN ASK PERSON'S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSE COHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. CHECK ANSWERS, OR RECORD THE CODE NUMBER OR HIS/HER RESPONSE.)

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now never married, married, divorced, widowed, or separated?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your home, or is [PERSON] temporarily living elsewhere?
6) (IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE) What is the primary reason for temporarily staying somewhere else?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) (IF NOT WORKING) What is the primary reason for unemployment?

	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Cohabitation Status			7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	Cohabiting	Living somewhere else	6) Reason for living elsewhere: Reason / Code	Employed	Not employed	8) Reason for not working: Reason	Code
1	**RELATE**		**SEX**		**AGE**	**MARITAL**		**AWAY**		**WHYAWY**	**EMPLY**		**WHYNOE**	
2	**RELATE2**		**GENDER2**		**OLD2**	**MAR2**		**AWAY2**		**WHYAWY2**	**EMPLY2**		**WHYNOE2**	
3	**RELATE3**		**GENDER3**		**OLD3**	**MAR3**		**AWAY3**		**WHYAWY3**	**EMPLY3**		**WHYNOE3**	
4	**RELATE4**		**GENDER4**		**OLD4**	**MAR4**		**AWAY4**		**WHYAWY4**	**EMPLY4**		**WHYNOE4**	
5	**RELATE5**		**GENDER5**		**OLD5**	**MAR5**		**AWAY5**		**WHYAWY5**	**EMPLY5**		**WHYNOE5**	
6	**RELATE6**		**GENDER6**		**OLD6**	**MAR6**		**AWAY6**		**WHYAWY6**	**EMPLY6**		**WHYNOE6**	
7	**RELATE7**		**GENDER7**		**OLD7**	**MAR7**		**AWAY7**		**WHYAWY7**	**EMPLY7**		**WHYNOE7**	
8	**RELATE8**		**GENDER8**		**OLD8**	**MAR8**		**AWAY8**		**WHYAWY8**	**EMPLY8**		**WHYNOE8**	
9	**RELATE9**		**GENDER9**		**OLD9**	**MAR9**		**AWAY9**		**WHYAWY9**	**EMPLY9**		**WHYNOE9**	
10	**RELATE10**		**GENDER10**		**OLD10**	**MAR10**		**AWAY10**		**WHYAWY10**	**EMPLY10**		**WHYNOE10**	

<<CODE LISTS>>

1) Relation to respondent		4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(07) Parents	① Never married	(01) Schooling	(01) Under the school age	(06) Disabled
(02) Spouse	(08) Spouse's parents	② Married	(02) Employment	(02) Schooling	(07) Illness
(03) Children	(09) Siblings	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(08) Unemployed
(04) Children's spouse	(10) Spouse's siblings	④ Widowed	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(09) Retired
(05) Grand children	(11) Grand parents	⑤ Separated	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Temporarily not working	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)
(06) Grand children's spouse	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)		(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)		

HHWHO/HDHEAD/HHSEX/HHAGE/HHMARI/HHAWAY/HHWHYAWY/HHEMPLY/HHWHYNOE

40.9. Who is the household head?

(WRITE DOWN THE SERIAL NUMBER AND RELATION TO THE RESPONDENT FROM THE ABOVE TABLE)

SERIAL NUMBER: _____ RELATION TO RESPONDENT: _____

UNRELAT

40.10. How many persons are there in your home who is not related to you? (ex. friends, neighbor, etc.)

NUMBER OF PERSONS: _____

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

41. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (07) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college (Two-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school	
	GRADUATE 41.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out ▼ **DROPYR** 41.2 In what grade did you drop out? GRADE _____	____ ③ Currently attending ▼ **CURRYR** 41.3 What grade are you in? GRADE _____

SPEDUC

42. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

____ (99) NO SPOUSE ____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (07) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college (Two-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school	
	SPGRAD 42.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is your spouse currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out ▼ **SPDROPYR** 42.2 In what grade did your spouse drop out? GRADE _____	____ ③ Currently attending ▼ **SPCURRYR** 42.3 What grade is your spouse in? GRADE _____

PAEDUC

43. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (07) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college (Two-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school	
	PAGRAD 43.1 Did your father graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out ▼ **PADROPYR** 43.2 In what grade did he drop out? GRADE _____	____ ③ Currently attending ▼ **PACURRYR** 43.3 What grade is he in? GRADE _____

MAEDUC

44.What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (07) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college (Two-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school	
	MAGRAD 44.1 Did your mother graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out ▼ **MADROPYR** 44.2 In what grade did she drop out? GRADE _____	____ ③ Currently attending ▼ **MACURRYR** 44.3 What grade is she in? GRADE _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your job.

INCMR

45. Do you have a job that provides income?

① Yes ▼

EMPED 45.1 Do you work for someone else?

① Yes ▼

WGSTAT
45.2 What is your employment status?
___ ① Regular employee
___ ② Temporary employee
___ ③ Day labor

WGPTFL
45. 3 Are you working part time or full time?
___ ① Part-time ___ ② Full-time

WGWKHR
45.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?
HOURS: _____

WGSTAB
45.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?
___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

WGSECT
45.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, or a private firm (including non-profit organization)?
___ ① Government ___ ② Publicly owned firm
___ ③ Private firm ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

WGUNN
45.7 Are you a union member?
____ ① Yes ____ ② No

WGNOEMP
45.8. About how many people work at the location where you work now? Do not count the people outside your establishment and count part-time as well as full-time employees.

___ (01) 1-4 ___ (06) 100-299
___ (02) 5-9 ___ (07) 300-499
___ (03) 10-19 ___ (08) 500-999
___ (04) 20-49 ___ (09) more than 1,000
___ (05) 50-99 ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

② No ▼

SFSTAT
45.9 Are you self-employed with no employees, self-employed with employees or working for the family?
___ ① Self-employed with no employees
___ ② Self-employed with employees
___ ③ Working for family without being paid

SFNOHI
(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
45.10 How many employees do you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:
_____

② No ▼

UNSRCH
45.14 During the last week, did you actively look for a job?
___ ① Yes
___ ② No

WHYUNEM
45.15 What is the reason for not working?
___ (01) Unemployed or temporarily not working *(GO TO 45.16)*
___ (02) Keeping house
___ (03) Schooling
___ (04) Old age
___ (05) Disabled
___ (77) OTHER(SPECIFY:)

UNWKHR
(IF UNEMPLOYED OR TEMPORARILY NOT WORKING)
45.16 How many hours a week did you work on average?
HOURS: _____

UNWKEXA
45.17 Were you employed continuously for at least one year?
___ ① Yes *(GO TO 45.18)*
___ ② No

EMSUBO
45.11 Do you have a subordinate at your workplace for whom you are directly responsible?
___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

RINCOME
45.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. (IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)
ABOUT _____ WON (CODE NO.:)

ROEARN
45.13 Approximately how much monthly income is derived from sources other than the income from your job? (OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME INCLUDE INTEREST OR DIVIDENDS, PROPERTY INCOME, RENT, PENSION PAYMENTS, OR THE MONEY YOU PERSONALLY RECEIVE FROM SOMEBODY.)
ABOUT _____ WON (CODE NO.:)

UNSTAT
(IF EVER WORKED AS LONG AS ONE YEAR)
45.18 What type of company did you work?
___ ① Government
___ ② Publicly owned firm
___ ③ Private firm
___ ④ Self-employed

INDUSTRY/OCC

46. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job. (WRITE A DETAILED DESCRIPTION ABOUT THE RESPONDENT'S JOB AND THE CODE NUMBER FROM THE INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION TABLE.)

- DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE RESPONDENT'S JOB: _____
- INDUSTRY CODE NUMBER: _____
- OCCUPATIONAL CODE NUMBER: _____

SPINCMR

47. Does your spouse have a job that provides income?

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">① Yes
▼</td><td>② No
▼</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">SPEMPED 47.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?</td><td rowspan="2">SPUNSRCH
47.12 During the last week, did your spouse actually look for a job?
___ ① Yes ___ ② No</td></tr>
<tr><td>①Yes
▼</td><td>②No
▼</td></tr>
<tr><td>SPWGSTAT
47.2 What is your spouse's employment status?
___ ① Regular employee
___ ② Temporary employee
___ ③ Day labor</td><td rowspan="3">SPSFSTAT
47.8 Is your spouse self-employed with no employees, self-employed with employees, or working for the family?
___ ① Self-employed with no employees
___ ② Self-employed with employees
___ ③ Working for family without being paid</td><td rowspan="2">SPWUNEM
47.13 What is the reason for not working?
___(01) Unemployed or temporarily not working
(GO TO 45.16)
___ (02) Keeping house
___ (03) Schooling
___ (04) Old age
___ (05) Disabled
___ (77) OTHER(SPECIFY:)</td></tr>
<tr><td>SPWGPTFL
47.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time</td></tr>
<tr><td>SPWGWKHR
47.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
HOURS: _____</td><td rowspan="3">SPSFNOHI
(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
47.9 How many employees does your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEE:
_____</td><td rowspan="2">SPUNWKHR
(IF UNEMPLOYED OR TEMPORARILY NOT WORKING)
47.14 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?
HOURS: _____</td></tr>
<tr><td>SPWGSTAB
47.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as your spouse wants?
__ ① Yes __ ② No __ (8) DON'T KNOW</td></tr>
<tr><td>SPWGSECT
47.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, or a private firm (including non-profit organization)?
__ ① Government __ ② Publicly owned firm
__ ③ Private firm __ (8) DON'T KNOW</td><td rowspan="2">SPUNWKEXA
(IF EVER WORKED AS LONG AS ONE YEAR)
47.15 Was your spouse employed continuously for at least one year?
___ ① Yes (GO TO 45.18)
___ ② No</td></tr>
<tr><td>SPWGUNN
47.7 Is your spouse a union member?
____ ① Yes ____ ② No</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">SPINCOME 47.10 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. (IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)
ABOUT _____ WON (CODE NO.:)</td><td>SPUNSTAT
47.16 What type of company did your spouse work for lately?
__ ① Government
__ ② Publicly owned firm
__ ③ Private firm
__ ④ Self-employed</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">SPOEARN 47.11 Approximately how much monthly income is derived from sources other than the income from his/her job? (OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME INCLUDE INTEREST OR DIVIDENDS, PROPERTY INCOME, RENT, PENSION PAYMENTS, OR THE MONEY YOU PERSONALLY RECEIVE FROM SOMEBODY.)
ABOUT _____ WON (CODE NO.:)</td><td></td></tr>
</table>

SPIND/SPOCC

48. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does he/she actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job. (WRITE A DETAILED DESCRIPTION ABOUT HIS/HER JOB AND THE CODE NUMBER FROM THE INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION TABLE.)

- DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE RESPONDENT'S JOB: _____
- INDUSTRY CODE NUMBER: _____
- OCCUPATIONAL CODE NUMBER: _____

INCOME

49. Before What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. (For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)

APPROXIMATELY: _____ WON (CODE NUMBER:)

< CODES FOR TOTAL AVERAGE MONTHLY INCOME>			
(00) No income	(06) 2500,000 ~ 2990,000 won	(12) 5500,000 ~ 5990,000 won	(18) 8500,000 ~ 8990,000 won
(01) Less than 500,000 won	(07) 3000,000 ~ 3490,000 won	(13) 6000,000 ~ 6490,000 won	(19) 9000,000 ~ 9490,000 won
(02) 500,000 ~ 990,000 won	(08) 3500,000 ~ 3990,000 won	(14) 6500,000 ~ 6990,000 won	(20) 9500,000 ~ 9990,000 won
(03) 1000,000 ~ 1490,000 won	(09) 4000,000 ~ 4490,000 won	(15) 7000,000 ~ 7490,000 won	(77) More than ten million won
(04) 1500,000 ~ 1990,000 won	(10) 4500,000 ~ 4990,000 won	(16) 7500,000 ~ 7990,000 won	(HOW MUCH:)
(05) 2000,000 ~ 2490,000 won	(11) 5000,000 ~ 5490,000 won	(17) 8000,000 ~ 8490,000 won	

※ Now, I am going to ask about your options regarding your job. Please tell me what you think even if you are not working currently.

50. Please check one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
WRKEARN	1) A job is just a way of earning money - no more.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
WRKENJOY	2) I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
WRKIMP	3) Work is a person's most important activity.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

51. From the following list, please check one box for each item to show how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...

		Very important	Important	Neither important Nor unimportant	Not important	Not important at all	CAN'T CHOOSE
RSECJOB	1) Job security	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RHINC	2) High income	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RPROMOTN	3) Good opportunities for advancement	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RINTJOB	4) An interesting job	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RWRKINDP	5) A job that allows someone to work independently	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RHLPOTHS	6) A job that allows someone to help other people	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RHLPSOC	7) A job that is useful to society	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RFLEXHRS	8) A job that allows someone to decide their times or days of work	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

52. Suppose you were working and could choose between different kinds of jobs. Which of the following would you personally choose?

EMPSELF	1) I would choose	Being an employee ① Being self-employed ②	CAN'T CHOOSE (8)
SMALLBIG	2) I would choose	Working in a small firm ① Working in a large firm ②	CAN'T CHOOSE (8)
PRIPUB	3) I would choose	Working in a private business ① Working for the government or civil service ②	CAN'T CHOOSE (8)
FULLPART	4) I would choose	A full-time job ① A part-time job ②	CAN'T CHOOSE (8)

FINDJOB

53. If you were looking actively, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?

① Very easy
② Fairly easy
③ Neither easy nor difficult
④ Fairly difficult
⑤ Very difficult
(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ The questions from Q.54 to Q.61 below are asked to wage workers (i.e., those who answered ① to Q.45.1). Those who did not answer ① to Q.45.1 should proceed to Q.62.

HOURMON

54. Think of the number of hours you work, and the money you earn in your main job, including any regular overtime. If you had only one of these three choices, which of following would you prefer?

① Work longer hours and earn more money
② Work the same number of hours and earn the same money
③ Work fewer hours and earn less money
(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

55. For each of these statements about your (main) job, please check one number to show how much you agree or disagree that it applies to your job.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
ATTJB1O3	1) My job is secure.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ATTJB2O3	2) My income is high.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ATTJOB3	3) My opportunities for advancement are high.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ATTJB4O3	4) My job is interesting.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ATTJOB5	5) I can work independently.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ATTJB6O3	6) In my job, I can help other people.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ATTJB7O3	7) My job is useful to society.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

56. Now some more questions about your working conditions. Please check one box for each item below to show how often it applied to your work.

	How often…	Always	Often	Sometimes	Hardly ever	Never	CAN'T CHOOSE
XHAUSTN	1) do you come home from work exhausted?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PHYSWRK	2) do you have to do hard physical work?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
STRESS	3) do you find your work stressful?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
DANGER	4) do you work in dangerous conditions?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

57. In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace...

		Very good	Quite good	Neither good Nor bad	Quite bad	Very bad	CAN'T CHOOSE
REMAWRK	1) between management and employees?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
REWRKWRK	2) between co-workers/colleagues?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

JOBSAT

58. How satisfied are you in your (main) job?

① Completely satisfied
② Very satisfied
③ Fairly satisfied
④ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
⑤ Fairly dissatisfied
⑥ Very dissatisfied
⑦ Completely dissatisfied
(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

59. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements, thinking of your workplace?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
HELPORGI	1) I am willing to work harder than I have to in order to help the firm or organization I work for succeed.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PROUDWRK	2) I am proud to be working for my firm or organization.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
BOASTWRK	3) I would turn down another job that offered quite a bit more pay in order to stay with this organization.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

60. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements, thinking of your job?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
OCCCOM1	1) I definitely want a career for myself in this occupation.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
OCCCOM2	2) This is the ideal vocation for a life work.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
OCCCOM3	3) If I could do it all over again, I would choose to work in this profession.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

ABSENT

61. About how many days have you been absent from work in the last 6 months (not counting vacation)?
_____ DAYS

※ Next, I would like to ask your opinions on women and family matters.

62. To begin, I have some questions about women. To what extent do you agree or disagree...

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
MAWRKWRM	1) A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
KIDSUFFR	2) A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FAMSUFFR	3) All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
HOMEKID	4) A job is all right, but what most women really want is a home and children.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
HOUSEWRK	5) Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FEJOBIND	6) Having a job is the best way for a woman to be an independent person.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FEWRKSUP	7) Most women have to work these days to support their families.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

63. And, to what extent do you agree or disagree...

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
TWOINCS	1) Both the man and woman should contribute to the household income.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
HUBBYWRK	2) A man's job is to earn money; a woman's job is to look after the home and family.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
MRMOM	3) It is not good if the man stays at home and cares for the children and the woman goes out to work.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
MEOVRWRK	4) Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

64. PLEASE ANSWER THIS QUESTION IF YOU HAVE EVER HAD CHILDREN. (IF YOU ARE MALE, TELL ME ABOUT YOUR SPOUSE'S EXPERIENCE.) Did you work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all...

(9) NO CHILDREN

		Worked full-time	Worked part-time	Stayed at home	CAN'T CHOOSE
WRKNOKD	1) After marrying and before you had children?	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
WRKBABY	2) When a child was under school age?	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
WRKSCH	3) After the youngest child started school?	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
WRKGRWN	4) After the children left home?	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

FEJOBAFF

65. Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the opinion that women should be given preference in hiring and promotion?

① Strongly agree
② Somewhat agree
③ Neither agree nor disagree
④ Somewhat disagree
⑤ Strongly disagree
(8) DON'T KNOW

66. To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
KIDJOY	1) Watching children grow up is life's greatest joy.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
KIDNOFRE	2) Having children interferes too much with the freedom of parents.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
KIDEMPTY	3) People who have never had children lead empty lives.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
DIVIFKD1	4) When there are children in the family, parents should stay together even if they don't get along.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
DIVNOKD1	5) Even when there are no children, a married couple should stay together even if they don't get along.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

67. To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
MARHAPPY	1) Married people are generally happier than unmarried people.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
MARFIN	2) The main advantage of marriage is that it gives financial security.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
MARKIDS	3) The main purpose of marriage these days is to have children.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
MARNOMAR	4) It is better to have a bad marriage than no marriage at all.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
MARLEGIT	5) People who want children ought to get married.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
SINGLPAR	6) One parent can bring up a child as well as two parents together.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
COHABOK	7) It is all right for a couple to live together without intending to get married.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
COHABFST	8) It's a good idea for a couple who intend to get married to live together first.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
DIVBEST	9) Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage problems.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

68. To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
MAPAID	1) Working women should receive paid maternity leave when they have a baby.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
CHLDCARE	2) Families should receive financial benefits for child care when both parents work.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
ABCHOOSE	3) A pregnant woman should be able to obtain a legal abortion for any reason whatsoever, if she chooses not to have the baby.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

HAPMAR

69. Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, or not too happy?

① Very happy
② Pretty happy
③ Not too happy
(8) DON'T KNOW
(0) NO SPOUSE

※ Next, I am going to ask some questions about groups you belong to and South Korea in general.

70. We are all part of different groups. Some are more important to us than others when we think of ourselves. In general, which in the following list is most important to you in describing who you are? And the second most important? And the third most important?

(01) Your current or previous occupation (or being a homemaker).
(02) Your gender (that is, being a man/woman).
(03) Your age group (that is, Young, Middle Age, Old).
(04) Your religion (or being agnostic or atheist).
(05) Your preferred political party, group, or movement.
(06) Your nationality.
(07) Your family or marital status (that is, son/daughter, mother/father, grandfather/grandmother, husband/wife, widower/widow, not married, or other similar)
(08) Your social class (that is upper, middle, lower, working, or similar categories)
(09) The part of [COUNTRY] that you live in.

IMPOGR1 1) Most Important _____
IMPOGR2 2) Second Most Important _____
IMPOGR3 3) Third Most Important _____

71. How close do you feel to...

		Very close	Close	Not very close	Not close at all	CAN'T CHOOSE
CLSETOWN	1) Your town	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
CLSECITY	2) Your city/county	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
CLSESTAT	3) Your province	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
CLSEKR	4) South Korea	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
CLSEASIA	5) East Asia	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

72. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
KRCITIZN	1) I would rather be a citizen of South Korea than of any other country in the world.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
KRSHAMED	2) There are some things about South Korea today that make me feel ashamed of South Korea.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
BELIKEKR	3) The world would be a better place if people from other countries were more like South Koreans.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
KRBETTER	4) Generally speaking, South Korea is a better country than most other countries.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
IFWRONG	5) People should support their country even if the country is in the wrong.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
KRSPORTS	6) When my country does well in international sports, it makes me proud to be a South Korean.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
LESSPRD	7) I am often less proud of South Korea than I would like to be	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

73. How proud are you of South Korea in each of the following?

		Very proud	Somewhat proud	Not very proud	Not proud at all	CAN'T CHOOSE
PROUDDEM	1) The way democracy works	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
PROUDPOL	2) Its political influence in the world	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
PROUDECO	3) Economic achievements	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
PROUDSSS	4) Its social security system	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	④_____
PROUDSCI	5) Its scientific and technological achievements	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
		①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
PROUDSPT	6) Its achievements in sports					
PROUDART	7) Its achievements in the arts and literature	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
PROUDMIL	8) Armed forces	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
PROUDHIS	9) Its history	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
PROUDGRP	10) Its fair and equal treatment of all groups in society	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

74. Some people say that the following things are important for being truly South Korean. Others say they are not important. How important do you think each of the following is...?

		Very important	Fairly Important	Not very important	Not important at all	CAN'T CHOOSE
KRBORNIN	1) to have been born in South Korea	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
KRCIT	2) to have South Korean citizenship	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
KRLIVED	3) to have lived in South Korea for most of one's life	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
KRKOREAN	4) to be able to speak South Korean	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
KRCONFUC	5) to comply with Confucian disciplines	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
KRGOVT	6) to respect South Korean political institutions and laws	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
KRFEEL	7) to feel South Korean	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
KRANCSTR	8) to have South Korean ancestry	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

75. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about relations between South Korea and other countries?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
IMPORTS	1) South Korea should limit the import of foreign products in order to protect its national economy.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
WRLDGOVT	2) For certain problems, like environment pollution, international bodies should have the right to enforce solutions.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
KROWNWAY	3) South Korea should follow its own interests, even if this leads to conflicts with other nations.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FORLAND	4) Foreigners should not be allowed to buy land in South Korea.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
KRTV	5) South Korean television should give preference to South Korean films and programs.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

76. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
INTLINCS	1) Large international companies are doing more and more damage to local businesses in South Korea.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FREETRDE	2) Free trade leads to better products becoming available in South Korea.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
DECSORGS	3) In general, South Korea should follow the decisions of international organizations to which it belongs, even if the government does not agree with them.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
POWRORGS	4) International organizations are taking away too much power from the South Korean government.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FORCULT	5) Increased exposure to foreign films, music, and books is damaging our national and local cultures.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
INTERNET	6) A benefit of the Internet is that it makes information available to more and more people worldwide.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

※ Now I would like to ask a few questions about minorities in South Korea.

77. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
KRCULT	1) It is impossible for people who do not share South Korean customs and traditions to become fully South Korean.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
MINCULT	2) Ethnic minorities should be given government assistance to preserve their customs and traditions.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

MELTPOT1

78. Some people say that it is better for a country if different racial and ethnic groups maintain their distinct customs and traditions. Others say that it is better if these groups adapt and blend into the larger society. Which of these views comes closer to your own?

① It is better for society if groups maintain their distinct customs and traditions.
② It is better if groups adapt and blend into the larger society.
(8) Don't know

79. There are different opinions about immigrants from other countries living in South Korea. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
IMMCRIME	1) Immigrants increase crime rates.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
IMMECON	2) Immigrants are generally good for the South Korean economy.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
IMMJOBS	3) Immigrants take jobs away from people who were born in South Korea.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
IMMIDEAS	4) Immigrants improve South Korean society by bringing in new ideas and cultures.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
IMMCOSTS	5) The government spends too much money assisting immigrants.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

LETIN1

80. Do you think the number of immigrants to South Korea nowadays should be...

① Increased a lot
② Increased a little
③ Remain the same as it is
④ Reduced a little
⑤ Reduced a lot
(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

81. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
KIDSHERE	1) Children born in South Korea of parents who are not citizens should have the right to become South Korean citizens.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
KIDSAWAY	2) Children born abroad should have the right to become South Korean citizens if at least one of their parents is a South Korean citizen.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
IMMRGHTS	3) Legal immigrants to South Korea who are not citizens should have the same rights as South Korean citizens.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
EXCLDIMM	4) South Korea should take stronger measures to exclude illegal immigrants.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

KRPROUD

82. How proud are you of being South Korean?

① Very proud
② Somewhat proud
③ Not very proud
④ Not proud at all
(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ Finally I would like to ask about social inequality

83. In all countries, there are differences or even conflicts between different social groups. In your opinion, in South Korea how much conflict is there between...

		Very strong conflicts	Strong conflicts	Not very strong conflicts	There are no conflicts	CAN'T CHOOSE
CONWLTH	1) Poor people and rich people	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
CONCLASS	2) The working class and the middle class	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
CONUNION	3) Management and workers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
CONSOC	4) People at the top of society and people at the bottom	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
CONAGE	5) Young people and older people	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

84. Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
INCGAP	1) Differences in income in South Korea are too large.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
GOVEQINC	2) It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

85. I would like to know what you think people in these jobs actually earn. Please write how much you think they usually earn each month before taxes.Many people are not exactly sure about this. Your best guess will be close enough. This may be difficult, but it is very important. So please try. (ASK ALL QUESTIONS ABOUT ACTUAL INCOME OF THE FOLLOWING OCCUPATIONS, THEN ASK Q.86.)

86. Next, what do you think people in these job sought to be paid - how much do you think they should earn each month before taxes, regardless of what they actually get...

	85. Please write in how much they ACTUALY earn each month		86. Please write in how much they SHOULD earn each month	
	AMOUNT	CODE	AMOUNT	CODE
1) A skilled worker in a factory earns?	won	**PAYSKILL**	won	**GIVSKILL**
2) A doctor in general practice?	won	**PAYDOC**	won	**GIVDOC**
3) The chairman of a large national corporation?	won	**PAYEXEC**	won	**GIVEXEC**
4) A lawyer	won	**PAYLAW**	won	**GIVLAW**
5) A salesclerk in a department store?	won	**PAYSALES**	won	**GIVSALES**
6) The owner-manager of a large factory?	won	**PAYFCTRY**	won	**GIVFCTRY**
7) A Supreme Court Justice?	won	**PAYJUDGE**	won	**GIVJUDGE**
8) An unskilled worker in a factory?	won	**PAYUNSKL**	won	**GIVUNSKL**
9) A member of the cabinet in the central government?	won	**PAYMINI**	won	**GIVMINI**
10) People in your occupation (*If not working now, please tell about your last occupation*) I have never worked ( )	won	**PAYROCC**	won	**GIVROCC**

<<CODES FOR TOTAL AVERAGE MONTHLY INCOME>>

(00) No income
(01) Less than 500,000 won
(02) 500,000 won ~ 990,000 won
(03) 1000,000 won ~ 1490,000 won
(04) 1500,000 won ~ 1990,000 won
(05) 2000,000 won ~ 2490,000 won
(06) 2500,000 won ~ 2990,000 won
(07) 3000,000 won ~ 3490,000 won
(08) 3500,000 won ~ 3990,000 won
(09) 4000,000 won ~ 4490,000 won
(10) 4500,000 won ~ 4990,000 won
(11) 5000,000 won ~ 5490,000 won
(12) 5500,000 won ~ 5990,000 won
(13) 6000,000 won ~ 6490,000 won
(14) 6500,000 won ~ 6990,000 won
(15) 7000,000 won ~ 7490,000 won
(16) 7500,000 won ~ 7990,000 won
(17) 8000,000 won ~ 8490,000 won
(18) 8500,000 won ~ 8990,000 won
(19) 9000,000 won ~ 9490,000 won
(20) 9500,000 won ~ 9990,000 won
(77) More than ten million won
(SPECIFY:)

JUSTPAY

87. Is your pay just? I am not asking about what you do earn, nor what you would like to earn - but what you feel is just given your skills and effort. Is your pay? If not working now, please tell about your last job.

① Much less than is just
② A little less than is just
③ About just for me
④ A little more than is just
⑤ Much more than is just
(0) NEVER HAD A JOB
(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

88. In deciding how much people ought to earn, how important should each of these things be, in your opinion...

		Essential	Very important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not important at all	CAN'T CHOOSE
PAYRESP	1) How much responsibility goes with the job?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PAYEDTRN	2) The number of years spent in education and training?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PAYSUP	3) Whether the job requires supervising others?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PAYFAM	4) What is needed to support a family?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PAYCHLD	5) Whether the person has children to support?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PAYDOJOB	6) How well he or she does the job?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PAYHARD	7) How hard he or she works at the job?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

GETAHEAD

89. Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say the lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

① Hard work most important
③ Luck or help from other people most important
(2) HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
(8) DON'T KNOW

RANK

90. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs top to bottom. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Bottom				Middle					Top
___①	___②	___③	___④	___⑤	___⑥	___⑦	___⑧	___⑨	___⑩

RANK10

91. And ten years ago, where did you fit in then?

Bottom				Middle					Top
___①	___②	___③	___④	___⑤	___⑥	___⑦	___⑧	___⑨	___⑩

92. I sometimes need to confirm that interviews were conducted. These questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

· What is your name? R'name:

· What is your phone number? R's phone #:

<<The following questions are asked to interviewers.
Please answer theses questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present.>>

93. Please answer a few questions about yourself.
- ID Number:
- Your name:
- Sex: ___ ① Male ___ ② Female
- Age:
- Telephone number:
- Respondent's address:

94. Month and date you completed this interview: Month_____, Date_____, 2003
The time required: From To

95. How many visits did you make in order to complete this interview? (Write down details about each visit.)

First visit Date of visit: Month Date	Second visit Date of visit: Month Date	Third visit Date of visit: Month Date
Fourth visit Date of visit: Month Date	Fifth visit Date of visit: Month Date	

96. What was the final result of the interview?
① Completed ② Not completed (Reason:)

97. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.
1) Children under 6
2) Older children
3) Spouse/partner
4) Other adults

98. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?
① Friendly and interested
② Cooperative but not particularly interested
③ Impatient and restless
④ Hostile

99. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?
① Good
② Fair
③ Poor

100. How difficult was this case to get?
① Very easy ③ Somewhat difficult
② Somewhat easy ④ Very Difficult

101. Did the respondent take incentive that used as part of getting this case?

① Yes	② No
▼	
101.1 Which incentive did the respondent take? ___① Gift certificate ___ ② Folding calculator ___ ③ Compact calculator	

VARBlock ID | | | | - Household ID | | |

Korean General Social Survey

The Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University is currently conducting the Korean General Social Survey (KGSS), a nationwide survey research project implemented each year. The purpose of this survey is to collect primary social data that can be widely used in cross-national comparative studies. Most Questions in this survey concern your opinions on some of the basic political, economic, and social phenomena. The survey also includes your opinion of Citizenship, the 2004 modular topic of the International Social Survey Program (ISSP), in which 39 countries all over the world are participating currently.

Since I have selected our respondents in a way to best represent the people in this country, the result of this survey is likely to lose representativeness if you do not respond to this interview. I would like to ask your sincere cooperation so that this survey could produce valuable research data. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous. I would really appreciate if you take time to answer every question in this survey.

June, 2004

Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

Director: Seok, Hyunho
Prof., Sungkyunkwan University

Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

3-53 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea
(☎) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-2-744-6169 (E-mail) src@skku.edu
(Web) http://www.src.re.kr

※ To begin, I would like to ask you about how trustful you think this society is.

RELIABLE

1. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

Hardly trustful										Very trustful	DON'T KNOW
___0	___1	___2	___3	___4	___5	___6	___7	___8	___9	___10	_____

HELPFUL

2. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___① Try to be helpful
___② Just look out for themselves
___(3) DEPENDS
___(8) DON'T KNOW

BEFAIR

3. How often do you think that people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, and how often would they try to be fair?

___① Try to take advantage almost all of the time
___② Try to take advantage most of the time
___③ Try to be fair most of the time
___④ Try to be fair almost all of the time
___(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

CANTRUST

4. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___① People can almost always be trusted
___② People can usually be trusted
___③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people
___④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people
___(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

5. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

			A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
CONBUS	1)	Major companies	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONCLERG	2)	Organized religion	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONEDUC	3)	Education	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONLABOR	4)	Organized labor	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONPRESS	5)	Newspaper	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONTV	6)	TV	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7)	Medicine	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONGOVT	8)	Executive branch of the national government	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9)	Local government	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10)	Congress	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11)	The Supreme Court	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONSCI	12)	Scientific community	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONARMY	13)	Military	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONFINAN	14)	Banks and financial institutions	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15)	The Blue House	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____
CONCSO	16)	Civic Service Organizations	_____①_____	_____②_____	_____③_____	_____(8)_____

※ Now I would like to ask you about national politics and unification problems in South Korea.

KRPROUD

6. How proud are you of being South Korean?

____① Very proud
____② Somewhat proud
____③ Not very proud
____④ Not proud at all
____(8) DON'T KNOW

NORTHWHO

7. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose only one.

____① A country to support
____② A country to cooperate with
____③ A country to guard against
____④ A country to fight against
____(8) DON'T KNOW

SEDISTAN

8. Which countries do you feel closest to among the following countries: U.S.A., Japan, North Korea, China, or Russia?

____① U.S.A.
____② Japan
____③ North Korea
____④ China
____⑤ Russia
____(8) DON'T KNOW

SATPOL

9. How satisfied are you with the present state of politics in South Korea?

____① Very satisfied
____② Somewhat satisfied
____③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
____④ Somewhat dissatisfied
____⑤ Very dissatisfied
____(8) DON'T KNOW

PRTYID04

10. Currently which political party do you support most?

____① United Liberal Democrats
____② Grand National Party
____③ Millennium Democratic Party
____④ Uri Party
____⑤ Democratic Labor Party
____(6) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
____(7) NONE OF THESE ***(GO TO Q10.1)***
____(8) DON'T KNOW

PRTYPR04

(IF NONE OF THESE)

10.1 If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

____① United Liberal Democrats
____② Grand National Party
____③ Millennium Democratic Party
____④ Uri Party
____⑤ Democratic Labor Party
____(6) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
____(7) NONE OF THESE
____(8) DON'T KNOW

PRTYAB04

11. Which party do you think has the ability to take political power in the next presidential election?

____① United Liberal Democrats
____② Grand National Party
____③ Millennium Democratic Party
____④ Uri Party
____⑤ Democratic Labor Party
____(6) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
____(7) NONE OF THESE
____(8) DON'T KNOW

VOTE041

12. Which party's candidate did you vote in the last April's National Assembly elections?

____① United Liberal Democrats' candidate
____② Grand National Party's candidate
____③ Millennium Democratic Party's candidate
____④ Uri Party's candidate
____⑤ Democratic Labor Party's candidate
____⑥ Independent candidate
____(7) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
____(8) DID NOT VOTE A DISTRICT CANDIDATE
____(99)NO VOTING RIGHT

VOTE042

13. Which party did you vote for representation?

____① United Liberal Democrats
____② Grand National Party
____③ Millennium Democratic Party
____④ Uri Party
____⑤ Democratic Labor Party
____(6) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
____(7) DID NOT VOTE FOR REPRESENTATION
____(99)NO VOTING RIGHT

POLPROS

14. Do you think the political conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

____① Much better
____② Somewhat better
____③ About the same
____④ Somewhat worse
____⑤ Much worse
____(8) DON'T KNOW

CURGOV

15. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

____① Very good
____② Somewhat good
____③ Neither good nor poor
____④ Somewhat poor
____⑤ Very poor
____(8) DON'T KNOW

16. Please tell me how well the government is handling each of the following issues:

		Very good	Somewhat good	Neither good nor poor	Somewhat poor	Very poor	DON'T KNOW
EQWLTH	1) Reducing income gaps between rich and poor	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
FEMPLYMT	2) Expanding employment opportunities for women	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
FIRMREG	3) Deregulating business firms	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
LABORRE	4) Arbitrating labor conflicts	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
CORRUPT	5) Preventing corruption	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
RGIONLSM	6) Resolving regional conflicts	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PUBORDER	7) Establishing public order	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
TAXFAIR	8) Maintaining just taxation policies	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
NORTHPOL	9) Policies toward North Korea	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

PARTYLR

17. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

____① Very liberal
____② Somewhat liberal
____③ Neither liberal nor conservative
____④ Somewhat conservative
____⑤ Very conservative
____(8) DON'T KNOW

POLNEWS

18. How often do you read, listen, or watch political news of a newspaper, radio, television, or internet?

____(1) Everyday
____(2) 3-4 times a week
____(3) 1-2 times a week
____(4) Fewer than once a week
____(5) Never
____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ Next, I'm going to ask you about several economic issues.

SATECO

19. How satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in South Korea?

____① Very satisfied
____② Somewhat satisfied
____③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
____④ Somewhat dissatisfied
____⑤ Very dissatisfied
____(8) DON'T KNOW

20. Which of the words from the box below comes to your mind first when you think of 'capitalism'? Which comes next? ***(READ THE WORDS IN THE BOX AND WRITE DOWN THE CODE NUMBER.)***

① Material prosperity	② Corruption	③ Competition	④ Efficiency
⑤ Disparity between rich and poor		⑥ Ample opportunities	⑦ Exploitation

IMACAP1 1) First: ____ ____(8) DON'T KNOW
IMACAP2 2) Second: ____ ____(8) DON'T KNOW

BIGECO

21. How much do you think large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea have contributed to the national economy?

____① Very much
____② Fairly much
____③ Not too much
____④ Not at all
____(8) DON'T KNOW

BIGECOFU

22. How much do you think large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea will contribute to the national economy in the future?

____① Very much
____② Fairly much
____③ Not too much
____④ Not at all
____(8) DON'T KNOW

BIGSIZE

23. To what extent do you think large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea should become larger or smaller?

____① Should be much larger
____② Should be somewhat larger
____③ Should stay the same
____④ Should be somewhat smaller
____⑤ Should be much smaller
____(8) DON'T KNOW

24. How important is each of the following in order for business firms to win people's favor?

		Very important	Fairly important	Not too important	Not important at all	DON'T KNOW
EXPINC	1) Increasing exports	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
EMPLINC	2) Increasing employment	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
HONESTAX	3) Paying tax honestly	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
STOCKR	4) Raising the value of their stock price	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
TRANMANA	5) Ensuring transparency in management	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
GOODCOM	6) Producing quality goods	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
CEOIMAGE	7) Projecting a good image of the CEO	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
PUBSER	8) Contributing to social welfare	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
PROENV	9) Protecting the environment	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

UNIONDSR

25. What kind of labor union do you think is the most desirable for the union activities in South Korea?

____① Company (firm) union

____② Industrial union (Korea Financial Industry Union, Korea Union of Teaching and Educational Workers, Korea Metal Worker's Federation, etc.)

____③ National union (Korea Confederation Trade Union, Federation of Korean Trade Union)

____(8) DON'T KNOW

UNIONACT

26. How stubborn or moderate do you think labor unions are in South Korea?

____① Very stubborn

____② Somewhat stubborn

____③ Neither stubborn nor moderate

____④ Somewhat moderate

____⑤ Very moderate

____(8) DON'T KNOW

ECOPROS

27. Do you think the economic conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

____① Much better

____② Somewhat better

____③ About the same

____④ Somewhat worse

____⑤ Much worse

____(8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your everyday life and family.

RELIG

28. What is your religion?

____① Buddhist

____② Protestant

____③ Catholic

____④ No religion ***(GO TO Q29)***

____(5) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)

ATTEND

(IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)

28.1 How often do you attend religious services?

____(1) A few times a week

____(2) Once a week

____(3) Two or three times a month

____(4) Once a month

____(5) Several times a year

____(6) Once a year

____(7) Less than once a year

____(8) Never

____(88)DON'T KNOW

RELITEN

28.2 Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

____① Strong
____② Not very strong
____(3) Somewhat strong
____(8) DON'T KNOW

URBRURAL

29. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

____① A big city
____② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
____③ A town or a small city
____④ A country village
____⑤ A farm or home in the country
____(8) DON'T KNOW

CLASS

30. Which class do you think you belong to?

____① Upper-upper
____② Lower-upper
____③ Upper-middle
____④ Lower-middle
____⑤ Upper-lower
____⑥ Lower-lower
____(8) DON'T KNOW

SATFIN

31. So far as you and your family are concerned, how satisfied are you with your present financial situation?

____① Very satisfied
____② Somewhat satisfied
____③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
____④ Somewhat dissatisfied
____⑤ Very dissatisfied
____(8) DON'T KNOW

FINALTER

32. During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting much better, somewhat better, stayed the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

____① Much better
____② Somewhat better
____③ Stayed the same
____④ Somewhat worse
____⑤ Much worse
____(8) DON'T KNOW

FINRELA

33. Compared with South Korean families in general, would you say your family income is: far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

____① Far below average
____② Below average
____③ Average
____④ Above average
____⑤ Far above average
____(8) DON'T KNOW

PARSOL

34. Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living now is much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

____① Much better
____② Somewhat better
____③ About the same
____④ Somewhat worse
____⑤ Much worse
____(8) DON'T KNOW

KIDSSOL

35. Do you have children? ***(IF YOU HAVE CHILDREN)*** When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

____① Much better
____② Somewhat better
____③ About the same
____④ Somewhat worse
____⑤ Much worse
____(8) DON'T KNOW
____(9) NO CHILDREN

RANK

36. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs top to bottom. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Bottom									Top	DON'T KNOW
___1	___2	___3	___4	___5	___6	___7	___8	___9	___10	_____

HAPMAR

37. Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, or not too happy?

___① Very happy
___② Pretty happy
___③ Not too happy
___(8) DON'T KNOW
___(9) NO SPOUSE

APPCCSXB

38. If you were to have only one child, would you prefer a boy or a girl?

___① A boy
___② A girl
___(3) DOESN'T MATTER
___(8) DON'T KNOW

HOMPOP

39. How many family members, including yourself, presently reside in your home? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

NUMBER OF PERSONS: _____

SEPAPOP

40. Are there any family members in this household temporarily staying somewhere else right now? If there are, how many such persons are there?

NUMBER OF PERSONS: _____

41. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly. ***(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON'S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, THEN ASK PERSON'S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. CHECK ANSWERS, OR RECORD THE CODE NUMBER OR HIS/HER RESPONSE.)***
    1) Relation to respondent
    2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
    3) How old is [PERSON]?
    4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married?
    5) Is [PERSON] living in your home, or is [PERSON] temporarily living elsewhere?
    6) ***(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)*** What is the primary reason for temporarily staying somewhere else?
    7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
    8) ***(IF NOT WORKING)*** What is the primary reason for unemployment?

	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Cohabitation Status		6) Reason for living elsewhere		7) Employment status		8) Reason for not working	
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	Cohabiting	Living somewhere else	Reason	Code	Employed	Not employed	Reason	Code
1	**RELATE**		**SEX**		**AGE**	**MARITAL**		**AWAY**		**WHYAWY**		**EMPLY**		**WHYNOE**	
2	**RELATE2**		**GENDER2**		**OLD2**	**MAR2**		**AWAY2**		**WHYAWY2**		**EMPLY2**		**WHYNOE2**	
3	**RELATE3**		**GENDER3**		**OLD3**	**MAR3**		**AWAY3**		**WHYAWY3**		**EMPLY3**		**WHYNOE3**	
4	**RELATE4**		**GENDER4**		**OLD4**	**MAR4**		**AWAY4**		**WHYAWY4**		**EMPLY4**		**WHYNOE4**	
5	**RELATE5**		**GENDER5**		**OLD5**	**MAR5**		**AWAY5**		**WHYAWY5**		**EMPLY5**		**WHYNOE5**	
6	**RELATE6**		**GENDER6**		**OLD6**	**MAR6**		**AWAY6**		**WHYAWY6**		**EMPLY6**		**WHYNOE6**	
7	**RELATE7**		**GENDER7**		**OLD7**	**MAR7**		**AWAY7**		**WHYAWY7**		**EMPLY7**		**WHYNOE7**	
8	**RELATE8**		**GENDER8**		**OLD8**	**MAR8**		**AWAY8**		**WHYAWY8**		**EMPLY8**		**WHYNOE8**	
9	**RELATE9**		**GENDER9**		**OLD9**	**MAR9**		**AWAY9**		**WHYAWY9**		**EMPLY9**		**WHYNOE9**	
10	**RELATE10**		**GENDER10**		**OLD10**	**MAR10**		**AWAY10**		**WHYAWY10**		**EMPLY10**		**WHYNOE10**	

<CODE LISTS>

1) Relation to respondent		4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(07) Parents	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Under the schooling age	(07) Temporarily not working
(02) Spouse	(08) Spouse's parents	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) Schooling	(08) Unemployed
(03) Children	(09) Siblings	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(09) Retired
(04) Children's spouse	(10) Spouse's siblings	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(10) Retired under the age limit
(05) Grand children	(11) Grand parents	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(11) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
(06) Grand children's spouse	(12) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)		(06) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)	(06) Disabled	

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

41.9 Who is the household head?

RELATION TO RESPONDENT: _____ **SERIAL NUMBER:** _____

UNRELAT

41.10 How many persons reside in your home who are not related to you (ex. friends, partner, etc.)?

NUMBER OF PERSONS: _____ ____(0) NONE ***(GO TO Q42)***

COHAP

41.10.1 Among them, is there your partner whom you live with?

____① Yes ____② No

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC 42. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ___ (07) OTHERS (EX. SEODANG)	___ (01) Elementary school ___ (02) Junior high school ___ (03) High school	___ (04) Junior college (Two or three-year course) ___ (05) College (Four-year course) ___ (06) Graduate school	
▼	▼		
	GRADUATE 42.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?		
	___ ① Graduated	___ ② Dropped out	___ ③ Currently attending
	▼	▼	▼
	▼	**DROPYR** 42.2 In what grade did you drop out? _____GRADE	**CURRYR** 42.3 What grade are you in? _____GRADE

SPEDUC 43. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

___ (99) NO SPOUSE ___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ___ (07) OTHERS (EX. SEODANG)	___ (01) Elementary school ___ (02) Junior high school ___ (03) High school	___ (04) Junior college (Two or three-year course) ___ (05) College (Four-year course) ___ (06) Graduate school	
▼	▼		
	SPGRAD 43.1 Did your father graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?		
	___ ① Graduated	___ ② Dropped out	___ ③ Currently attending
	▼	▼	▼
	▼	**SPDROPYR** 43.2 In what grade did your spouse drop out? _____GRADE	**SPCURRYR** 43.3 What grade is your spouse in? _____GRADE

PAEDUC 44. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ___ (07) OTHERS (EX. SEODANG) ___ (88) DON'T KNOW	___ (01) Elementary school ___ (02) Junior high school ___ (03) High school	___ (04) Junior college (Two or three-year course) ___ (05) College (Four-year course) ___ (06) Graduate school	
▼	▼		
	PAGRAD 44.1 Did your father graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?		
	___ ① Graduated	___ ② Dropped out	___ ③ Currently attending
	▼	▼	▼
	▼	**PADROPYR** 44.2 In what grade did he drop out? _____GRADE	**PACURRYR** 44.3 What grade is he in? _____GRADE

MAEDUC 45. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ___ (07) OTHERS (EX. SEODANG) ___ (88) DON'T KNOW	___ (01) Elementary school ___ (02) Junior high school ___ (03) High school	___ (04) Junior college (Two or three-year course) ___ (05) College (Four-year course) ___ (06) Graduate school	
▼	▼		
	MAGRAD 45.1 Did your mother graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?		
	___ ① Graduated	___ ② Dropped out	___ ③ Currently attending
	▼	▼	▼
	▼	**MADROPYR** 45.2 In what grade did she drop out? _____GRADE	**MACURRYR** 45.3 What grade is she in? _____GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your job.

INCMR

46. Do you have a job that provides income?

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">____① Yes ▼</td><td>____② No ▼</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">EMPED 46.1 Do you work for someone else?</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>____① Yes ▼</td><td>____② No ▼</td><td>UNSRCH
46.13 During the last week, did you actively look for a job?
____① Yes
____② No
UNWKEX
46.14 Have you ever worked for pay?
____① Yes
____② No (GO TO Q49)</td></tr>
<tr><td>WGSTAT
46.2 What is your employment status?
____① Regular employee
____② Temporary employee
____③ Day labor
WGPTFL
46.3 Are you working part time or full time?
____① Part-time ____② Full-time
WGWKHR
46.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?
____HOURS ____(88) DON'T KNOW
WGSTAB
46.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?
____① Yes ____② No
____(8) DON'T KNOW
WGSECT
46.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
____① Government
____② Publicly owned firm
____③ Private firm
____④ Non-profit organization
WGUNN
46.7 Are you a union member?
____① Yes
____② No (GO TO Q46.7.1)
WGUNNP
(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)
46.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?
____① Yes ____② No
▼</td><td>SFSTAT
46.8 Are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
____① Working for family without being paid
____② Self-employed with no employees
____③ Self-employed with employees (GO TO Q 46.8.1)
SFNOHI
(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
46.8.1 How many employees do you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
SFPTFL
46.9 Are you working part time or full time?
____① Part-time
____② Full-time
SFWKHR
46.10 How many hours a week do you work on average?
____HOURS ____(88) DON'T KNOW</td><td>UNSTAT
46.15 What type of job did you have lately?
____① Worked for government
____② Worked for private firm
____③ Worked for publicly owned firm
____④ Worked for non-profit organization
____⑤ Worked for family without being paid
____⑥ Self-employed with no employees
____⑦ Self-employed with employees (GO TO Q46.15.1)
UNNOHI
(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
46.15.1 How many employees did you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
UNSUBO
46.16 Did you have a subordinate at your workplace for whom you were directly responsible?
____① Yes
____② No
UNWKHR
46.17 How many hours a week did you work on average?
____HOURS ____(88) DON'T KNOW</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">EMSUBO
46.11 Do you have a subordinate at your workplace for whom you are directly responsible?
____① Yes ____② No
RINCOME
46.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. (IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)
ABOUT_____ (CODE NO.: _____) ____(88) DON'T KNOW</td></tr>
</table>

<CODES FOR TOTAL AVERAGE MONTHLY INCOME>

(00) No income	(06) 2,500,000 ~ 2,990,000 won	(12) 5,500,000 ~ 5,990,000 won	(18) 8,500,000 ~ 8,990,000 won
(01) Less than 500,000 won	(07) 3,000,000 ~ 3,490,000 won	(13) 6,000,000 ~ 6,490,000 won	(19) 9,000,000 ~ 9,490,000 won
(02) 500,000 ~ 990,000 won	(08) 3,500,000 ~ 3,990,000 won	(14) 6,500,000 ~ 6,990,000 won	(20) 9,500,000 ~ 9,990,000 won
(03) 1,000,000 ~ 1,490,000 won	(09) 4,000,000 ~ 4,490,000 won	(15) 7,000,000 ~ 7,490,000 won	(21) More than ten million won
(04) 1,500,000 ~ 1,990,000 won	(10) 4,500,000 ~ 4,990,000 won	(16) 7,500,000 ~ 7,990,000 won	(HOW MUCH: _____)
(05) 2,000,000 ~ 2,490,000 won	(11) 5,000,000 ~ 5,490,000 won	(17) 8,000,000 ~ 8,490,000 won	

47. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job. ***(WRITE A DETAILED DESCRIPTION ABOUT THE RESPONDENT'S JOB AND THE CODE NUMBER FROM THE INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION TABLE.)***

INDUSTRY **47.1 INDUSTRY:** _____ (CODE NUMBER: _____)

OCC **47.2 OCCUPATION:** _____ (CODE NUMBER: _____)

(AKE Q48 ONLY TO THE EMPLOYED <ANSWERED "① YES" TO Q46.1>. IF NOT EMPLOYED, GO TO Q49.)

48. ***(IF EMPLOYED)*** Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your jobs in the workplace.

____(9) NOT EMPLOYED

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
JOBSAT1	1) I feel fairly well satisfied with my job.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
ATTJB104	2) My job is secure.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
HLPORG04	3) I am willing to work harder than I have to in order to help the organization I work for succeed.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
ATTJOB3	4) My opportunities for advancement are high in this organization.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
ATTJOB5	5) I can work independently in this organization.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
BSTWK04	6) I would turn down another job that I was offered quite a bit more pay in order to stay with this organization.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
SKILUSE	7) I can make use of my past work experience and/or job skills in this organization.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
JOBSAT2	8) I find enjoyment in my job.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
FNDNEWJB	9) If I was to look actively, I can easily find an acceptable job.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
ILM	10) The practice of beginning at the bottom and working up is widespread in this organization.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PRDWK04	11) I am proud to be working for this organization.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
JOBSAT3	12) Most days, I am enthusiastic about my job.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
AUTO2	13) I can decide the time I start and finish work in this organization.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
TURNINT	14) I am likely to try to find a job with another organization within the next 12 months.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

SPINCMR

49. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? ____(9) NO SPOUSE

① Yes ▼

SPEMPED 49.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

__ ① Yes ▼

SPWGSTAT

49.2 What is your spouse's employment status?

____① Regular employee
____② Temporary employee
____③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL

49.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

____① Part-time ____② Full-time

SPWGWKHR

49.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

____HOURS ____(88) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB

49.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as your spouse wants?

____① Yes ____(88) DON'T KNOW
____② No

SPWGSECT

49.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

____① Government
____② Publicly owned firm
____③ Private firm
____④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN

49.7 Is your spouse a union member?

____① Yes
____② No ***(GO TO Q49.7.1)***

SPWGUNNP

(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

49.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?

____① Yes ____② No

▼

__ ② No ▼

SPSFSTAT

49.8 Is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees or self-employed with employees?

____① Working for family without being paid
____② Self-employed with no employees
____③ Self-employed with employees ***(GO TO Q49.8.1)***

SPSFNOHI

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

49.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL

49.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

____① Part-time
____② Full-time

SPSFWKHR

49.10 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

____HOURS ____(88) DON'T KNOW

▼

___ ② No ▼

SPUNSRCH

49.13 During the last week, did your spouse actively look for a job?

____① Yes
____② No

SPUNWKEX

49.14 Has your spouse ever worked for pay?

____① Yes
____② No ***(GO TO Q51)***

SPUNSTAT

49.15 What type of job did your spouse have lately?

____① Worked for government
____② Worked for private firm
____③ Worked for publicly owned firm
____④ Worked for non-profit organization
____⑤ Worked for family without being paid
____⑥ Self-employed with no employees
____⑦ Self-employed with employees ***(GO TO Q49.15.1)***

SPUNNOHI

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

49.15.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPUNSUBO

49.16 Did your spouse have a subordinate at the workplace for whom (he/she) was directly responsible?

____① Yes
____② No
____(8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR

49.17 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?

____HOURS ____(88) DON'T KNOW

SPEMSUBO

49.11 Does your spouse have a subordinate at the workplace for whom (he/she) is directly responsible?

____① Yes ____② No ____(8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOME

49.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes (his/her) base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. ***(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)***

ABOUT_____ (CODE NO.: _____) ____(88) DON'T KNOW

50. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does (he/she) actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about (his/her) last job. ***(WRITE A DETAILED DESCRIPTION ABOUT (HIS/HER) JOB AND THE CODE NUMBER FROM THE INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION TABLE.)***

____(9) NO SPOUSE

SPIND **50.1 INDUSTRY:** _____ (CODE NUMBER: _____)

SPOCC **50.2 OCCUPATION:** _____ (CODE NUMBER: _____)

INCOME

51. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. (For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)

APPROXIMATELY: _____WON (CODE NUMBER: _____) ____(88) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I would like to ask you about your family, relatives, friends, neighbours and acquaintances.

SIBNUM

52. I would like to begin with your brothers and sisters. How many adult brothers and/or sisters - I mean brothers or sisters who are age 18 and older - do you have? ***(I MEAN BROTHERS AND SISTERS WHO ARE STILL ALIVE. PLEASE INCLUDE STEP-BROTHERS AND SISTERS, HALF-BROTHERS AND SISTERS AND ADOPTED BROTHERS AND SISTERS.)***

NUMBER OF BROTHER(S) AND SISTER(S) ALIVE: _____ ____(0) None ***(GO TO Q53)***

SIBMOST

(IF YOU HAVE ADULT BROTHER(S) AND SISTER(S))

52.1 Of your adult brothers and sisters, with whom do you have the most contact?

____(1) With a brother

____(2) With a sister

____(3) I have no contact with any adult brother or sister ***(GO TO Q53)***

SIBVISIT

52.1.1 How often do you see or visit this brother or sister?

____(1) He/she lives in the same household as I do ***(GO TO Q53)***

____(2) Daily

____(3) At least several times a week

____(4) At least once a week

____(5) At least once a month

____(6) Several times a year

____(7) Less often

SIBCALL

52.1.2 How often do you have any other contact with this brother or sister besides visiting, either by telephone, letter, fax or e-mail?

____(1) Daily

____(2) At least several times a week

____(3) At least once a week

____(4) At least once a month

____(5) Several times a year

____(6) Less often

KIDNUM

53. Now some questions about your children who are aged 18 and older. How many children age 18 and older do you have? ***(I MEAN CHILDREN WHO ARE STILL ALIVE. PLEASE INCLUDE STEP-CHILDREN AND ADOPTED CHILDREN.)***

NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGED 18 AND OLDER: _____ ____(0) None ***(GO TO Q54)***

KIDMOST

(IF YOU HAVE CHILDREN AGED 18 AND OLDER)

53.1 Of your children aged 18 and older, with whom do you have the most contact?

____(1) With a son

____(2) With a daughter

____(3) I have no contact with any of my adult children ***(GO TO Q54)***

KIDVISIT

53.1.1 How often do you see this son or daughter?

____(1) He/she lives in the same household as I do ***(GO TO Q54)***
____(2) Daily
____(3) At least several times a week
____(4) At least once a week
____(5) At least once a month
____(6) Several times a year
____(7) Less often

KIDCALL

53.1.2 How often do you have any other contact with this son or daughter besides visiting, either by telephone, letter, fax or e-mail?

____(1) Daily
____(2) At least several times a week
____(3) At least once a week
____(4) At least once a month
____(5) Several times a year
____(6) Less often

PAVISIT1

54. And now some questions about your father. How often do you see or visit your father?

____(1) He lives in the same household as I do ***(GO TO Q55)***
____(2) Daily
____(3) At least several times a week
____(4) At least once a week
____(5) At least once a month
____(6) Several times a year
____(7) Less often
____(8) Never
____(9) My father is no longer alive
____(10)I don't know where my father lives
} ***(GO TO Q55)***

PACALL1

54.1 And how often do you have any other contact with your father besides visiting, either by telephone, letter, fax or e-mail?

____(1) Daily
____(2) At least several times a week
____(3) At least once a week
____(4) At least once a month
____(5) Several times a year
____(6) Less often
____(7) Never

MAVISIT1

55. And now some questions about your mother. How often do you see or visit your mother?

____(1) She lives in the same household as I do ***(GO TO Q56)***
____(2) Daily
____(3) At least several times a week
____(4) At least once a week
____(5) At least once a month
____(6) Several times a year
____(7) Less often
____(8) Never
____(9) My mother is no longer alive
____(10)I don't know where my mother lives
} ***(GO TO Q56)***

MACALL1

55.1 And how often do you have any other contact with your mother besides visiting, either by telephone, letter, fax or e-mail?

____(1) Daily
____(2) At least several times a week
____(3) At least once a week
____(4) At least once a month
____(5) Several times a year
____(6) Less often
____(7) Never

56. Now some questions about your contact with other relatives. Please indicate how often you have been in contact with any of the following types of relatives in the last four weeks.

		More than twice in last 4 weeks	Once or twice in last 4 weeks	Not at all in last 4 weeks	I HAVE NO LIVING RELATIVE OF THIS TYPE
UAFCONT	1) Paternal uncles or aunts	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
UAMCONT	2) Maternal uncles or aunts	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
COUSINS	3) Cousins	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
PARSLAW	4) Parents-in-law	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
SIBINLAW	5) Brothers- or sisters-in-law	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
NIECENEP	6) Nieces and nephews	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

※ Now I would like to ask you about people you know, other than your family and relatives.

COWRKFRD

(ASK Q57 ONLY TO PEOPLE WORKING FOR PAY. IF NOT WORKING, GO TO Q58.)

57. Thinking about people at your work place, how many of them are close friends of yours?

NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AT WORK PLACE: _____ ____(0) None ____(99) NOT WORKING FOR PAY

NEIFRD

58. Thinking now of people who live near you - in your neighbourhood or district: How many of these people are close friends of yours?

NUMBER OF FRIENDS WHO LIVE NEAR YOU: _____ ____(0) None

OTHFRD

59. How many other close friends do you have - apart from those at work, in your neighbourhood, or family members? Think, for instance, of school friends, friends at club, church, or the like.

NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS: _____ ____(0) None

BESTFRD

60. Now think about your best friend (but not your partner), who is the friend you feel closest to?

____(1) A male relative
____(2) A female relative
____(3) A man who is not a relative
____(4) A woman who is not a relative
____(5) I DON'T HAVE A CLOSE FRIEND ***(GO TO Q61)***

BSTVISIT

60.1 How often do you see or visit this friend?

____(1) He/she lives in the same household as I do ***(GO TO Q61)***
____(2) Daily
____(3) At least several times a week
____(4) At least once a week
____(5) At least once a month
____(6) Several times a year
____(7) Less often
____(8) Never

BSTCALL

60.2 And how often do you have any other contact with this friend besides visiting, either by telephone, letter, fax or e-mail?

____(1) Daily
____(2) At least several times a week
____(3) At least once a week
____(4) At least once a month
____(5) Several times a year
____(6) Less often
____(7) Never

CONTACT

61. On average, about how many persons a day do you make contact with in a typical day (on the one-on-one basis, including all those who you say hello, chat, talk, or discuss matters with, whether you do it face-to-face, by telephone, or on the internet, and whether you personally know the person or not)?

____(1) 0-4 persons
____(2) 5-9 persons
____(3) 10-19 persons
____(4) 20-49 persons
____(5) 50-99 persons
____(6) More than 100 persons
____(8) DON'T KNOW

62. Now I would like to ask you to whom you would ask for help in the following situations that anyone could find herself or himself in. Choose two persons in order. ***(WRITE DOWN THE CODE NUMBER FROM THE BOX BELOW.)***

		First		Second
1) If you had the flu and needed help around the house, with sopping and so on	**SICK1**	____	**SICK2**	____
2) If you needed to borrow a large sum of money	**BORROW1**	____	**BORROW2**	____
3) If you felt just a bit down or depressed, and you wanted to talk about it	**DOWN1**	____	**DOWN2**	____

<CODES>

(01) Husband, Wife, Partner	(11) Sister	(21) Priest or member of the clergy
(02) Father	(12) Brother-in-law	(22) Employer
(03) Mother	(13) Sister-in-law	(23) Government or public service agency
(04) Father-in-law	(14) Other blood relative	(24) A bank or credit union
(05) Mother-in-law	(15) Other in-law relative	(25) A private money lender
(06) Daughter	(16) Close friend	(26) Family doctor
(07) Daughter-in-law	(17) Neighbour	(27) A psychologist or another professional counsellor
(08) Son	(18) Someone you work with	(28) A self-help group (ex: quit-smoking society)
(09) Son-in-law	(19) Someone you pay to help	(29) Other (whom: _____)
(10) Brother	(20) Someone at a social services agency	(99) No one

63. During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbours or other acquaintances?

		More than once a week	Once a week	Once a month	At least two or three times in the past year	Once in the past year	NOT AT ALL IN THE PAST YEAR
HELPHWRK	1) Helped someone outside of your household with housework or shopping	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
LENTTO	2) Lent quite a bit of money to another person	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
TALKEDTO	3) Spent time talking with someone who was a bit down or depressed	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
HELPJOB	4) Helped somebody to find a job	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

LEARNJOB

64. There are many ways people hear about jobs - from other people, from advertisements or employment agencies, and so on. Please indicate how you first found out about work at your present employer. If you are not currently working for pay, please answer this question for your last job. ***(CHOOSE ONLY ONE.)***

____(1) I have never worked for pay
____(2) From parents, brothers or sisters
____(3) From other relatives
____(4) From a close friend
____(5) From an acquaintance
____(6) From a public employment agency or service
____(7) From a private employment agency
____(8) From a school or university placement office
____(9) From an advertisement or a sign
____(10)The employer contacted me about a job
____(11)I just called them or went there to ask for work
____(12)Other (How: _____)

65. Please indicate how important or not it is for close friends of yours to be each of the following.

		Extremely important	Very important	Fairy important	Not too important	Not at all important
FRDTHINK	1) Someone who is intelligent and makes me think	①	②	③	④	⑤
FRDHELPS	2) Someone who helps me get things done	①	②	③	④	⑤
FRDKNOWS	3) Someone who really understands me	①	②	③	④	⑤
FRDENJOY	4) Someone who is enjoyable company	①	②	③	④	⑤

66. Please indicate how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree or disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
KIDPARS	1) Adult children have a duty to look after their elderly parents	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FIRSTYOU	2) You should take care of yourself and your family first, before helping other people	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
HELPFRDS	3) People who are better off should help friends who are less well off	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
USEFRDS	4) It is all right to develop friendships with people just because you know they can be of use to you	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

67. To what extent do you think the following things should or should not be the government's responsibility?

		Definitely should be	Probably should be	Probably should not be	Definitely should not be	CAN'T CHOOSE
AIDKIDS	1) Provide childcare for everyone who wants it	①	②	③	④	(8)
AIDOLD	2) Provide a decent standard of living for the old	①	②	③	④	(8)

※ Next, I would like to ask you about people's rights and duties.

68. There are different opinions as to what it takes to be a good citizen. As far as you are concerned personally on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it?

		Not at all important						Very important	CAN'T CHOOSE
VOTEELEC	1) Always to vote in elections	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
PAYTAXES	2) Never to try to evade taxes	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
OBEYLAWS	3) Always to obey laws and regulations	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
WATCHGOV	4) To keep watch on the actions of government	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
ACTASSOC	5) To be active in social or political associations	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
OTHREASN	6) To try to understand the reasoning of people with other opinions	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
BUYPOL	7) To choose products for political, ethical or environmental reasons, even if they cost a bit more	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
HELPKR	8) To help people in South Korea who are worse off than yourself	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
HELPWRLD	9) To help people in the rest of the world who are worse off than yourself	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
MILSERVE	10) To be willing to serve in the military at a time of need	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)

69. There are different opinions about people's rights in a democracy. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it?

		Not at all important						Very important	CAN'T CHOOSE
SOLOK	1) That all citizens have an adequate standard of living	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
RGHTSMIN	2) That government authorities respect and protect the rights of minorities	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
EQTREAT	3) That government authorities treat everybody equally regardless of their position in society	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
CITVIEWS	4) That politicians take into account the views of citizens before making decisions	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
POLOPTS	5) That people be given more opportunities to participate in public decision-making	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
OPPSEGOV	6) That citizens may engage in acts of civil disobedience when they oppose government actions	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)

ACTLAW

70. Suppose a law were being considered by the National Assembly that you considered to be unjust or harmful, if such a case arose, how likely is it that you, acting alone or together with others, would be able to try to do something about it?

____① Very likely
____② Fairy likely
____③ Not very likely
____④ Not at all likely
____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

AFFCTLAW

71. If you made such an effort, how likely is it that the National Assembly would give serious attention to your demands?

____① Very likely
____② Fairy likely
____③ Not very likely
____④ Not at all likely
____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ Now please answer the following questions about the activities of different groups in a society.

RELMEET

72. Should religious extremists be allowed to hold public meetings?

____① Should definitely be allowed
____② Should probably be allowed
____③ Should probably not be allowed
____④ Should definitely not be allowed
____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

REVMEET

73. Should people who want to overthrow the government by force be allowed to hold public meetings?

____① Should definitely be allowed
____② Should probably be allowed
____③ Should probably not be allowed
____④ Should definitely not be allowed
____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

RACMEET

74. Should people prejudiced against any racial or ethnic group be allowed to hold public meetings?

____① Should definitely be allowed
____② Should probably be allowed
____③ Should probably not be allowed
____④ Should definitely not be allowed
____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

75. People sometimes belong to different kinds of groups or associations. For each type of group, please indicate whether you belong and actively participate, belong but don't participate, used to belong but do not any more, or have never belong to it.

		Belong and actively participate	Belong but don't participate	Used to belong	Never belonged	CAN'T CHOOSE
GRPPARTY	1) Political party	①	②	③	④	(8)
GRPCIVIL	2) Civic service organization	①	②	③	④	(8)
GRPWORK	3) Trade union, business or professional association	①	②	③	④	(8)
GRPRELIG	4) Church or other religious organization	①	②	③	④	(8)
GRPSPRTS	5) Sports, leisure or cultural group	①	②	③	④	(8)
GRPALUM	6) Alumni association	①	②	③	④	(8)
GRPHMTN	7) Hometown fraternity association	①	②	③	④	(8)
GRPFRND	8) Fraternity society	①	②	③	④	(8)
GRPOTHER	9) Another voluntary association	①	②	③	④	(8)

※ Let me ask your opinions on several social issues.

76. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
POLEFF11	1) People like me don't have any say about what the government does	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
POLEFF18	2) I don't think the government cares much what people like me think	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
POLEFF19	3) I feel I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing South Korea	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
POLEFF20	4) I think most people in South Korea are better informed about politics and government than I am	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

77. Here are some different forms of political and social action that people can take. Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year. If you have not done it, please indicate whether you might do it or not.

		Have done it in the past year	Have done it in the more distant past	Have not done it but might do it	Have not done it and would never do it	CAN'T CHOOSE
SIGNPET	1) Signed a petition	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
AVOIDBUY	2) Boycotted, or deliberately bought, certain products for political, ethical or environmental reasons	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
JOINDEM	3) Took part in a demonstration	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
ATTRALLY	4) Attended a political meeting or rally	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
CNTCTGOV	5) Contacted, or attempted to contact, a politician or a civil servant to express your views	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
POLFUNDS	6) Donated money or raised funds for a social or political activity	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
USEMEDIA	7) Contacted or appeared in the media to express your views	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
INTERPOL	8) Joined an Internet forum or discussion group	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

78. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
GOVDOOK	1) Most of the time we can trust people in government to do what is right	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
POLGREED	2) Most politicians are in politics only for what they can get out of it personally	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

POLINT04

79. How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

___① Very interested
___② Fairy interested
___③ Not very interested
___④ Not at all interested
___(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

DISCPOL

80. When you get together with your friends, relatives or fellow workers, how often do you discuss politics?

___① Often
___② Sometimes
___③ Rarely
___④ Never
___(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

CHNGEOTH

81. When you hold a strong opinion about politics, how often do you try to persuade your friends, relatives or fellow workers to share your views?

___① Often
___② Sometimes
___③ Rarely
___④ Never
___(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ Next , I would like to ask your opinion about international issues.

UNPOWER

82. Thinking about the United Nations (UN), which comes closest to your view?

____① UN has too much power
____② UN has about the right amount of power
____③ UN has too little power
____(4) DON'T KNOW WHAT UN IS
____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

UNRGHTS

83. Which of these two statements about UN comes closer to your view?

____① If a country seriously violates human rights, UN should intervene
____② Even if human rights are seriously violated, the country's sovereignty must be respected, and UN should not intervene
____(3) DON'T KNOW WHAT UN IS
____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

GOVNGOS

84. Which of these two statements comes closer to your view?

____① In international organizations, decisions should be left to national government representatives
____② In international organizations, citizens' organizations should be involved directly in the decision-making process
____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ Finally, I would like to ask you about politics in South Korea.

ELECVOTE

85. Thinking of the last April's national election in South Korea, how honest was it regarding the counting and reporting of the votes?

____① Very honest
____② Somewhat honest
____③ Neither honest nor dishonest
____④ Somewhat dishonest
____⑤ Very dishonest
____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

ELECFAIR

86. Thinking of the last April's national election in South Korea, how fair was it regarding the opportunities of the candidates and parties to campaign?

____① Very fair
____② Somewhat fair
____③ Neither fair nor unfair
____④ Somewhat unfair
____⑤ Very unfair
____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

SERVEPEO

87. Thinking of the public service in South Korea, how committed is it to serve the people?

____① Very committed
____② Somewhat committed
____③ Not very committed
____④ Not at all committed
____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

FIXMISTK

88. When the public service makes serious mistakes in South Korea, how likely is it that they will be corrected?

____① Very likely
____② Somewhat likely
____③ Not very likely
____④ Not at all likely
____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

CORRUPTN

89. How widespread do you think corruption is in the public service in South Korea?

____① Hardly anyone is involved
____② A small number of people are involved
____③ A moderate number of people are involved
____④ A lot of people are involved
____⑤ Almost everyone is involved
____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

90. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
POLACTVE	1) Political parties in South Korea encourage people to become active in politics	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
CHOICES	2) Political parties in South Korea do not give voters real policy choices	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REFRNDMS	3) Referendums are a good way to decide important political questions	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

DEMTODAY

91. On the whole, how well do you think democracy works in South Korea today? A score of 0 indicates a very poorly working, which a score of 10 indicates a very well working.

Very poorly										Very well	CAN'T CHOOSE
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

DEM10PST

92. And what about 10 years ago? How well did democracy work in South Korea then?

Very poorly										Very well	CAN'T CHOOSE
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

DEM10FUT

93. And how about 10 years from now? How well do you think democracy will work in South Korea then?

Very poorly										Very well	CAN'T CHOOSE
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

DEMRGHTS

94. Here are some views regarding South Korean political system. Which of these statements is closer to your view?

____① Under no circumstances should democratic rights be restricted by the government

____② When the government think it is necessary it should restrict democratic rights

____(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ Thank you for your cooperation for a long time. Since this survey is very complicated, I might have asked incorrect questions or missed some important questions. In such case it is required to give you a confirm call. I would really appreciate if you let me know your name and telephone number for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

What is your name? R' name: _____ What is your phone number? R's phone #: _____

<The following questions are asked to interviewers.
Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present.>

95. Interview date and time

Month_____ Date_____ Day_____

_____a.m. _____p.m.

From: Hour_____ Minute_____ To: Hour_____ Minute_____

96. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____① Interviewer	____② Respondent
	(IF RESPONDENT DID) Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent From Q _____ To Q _____ From Q _____ To Q _____

97. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.

____1) Children under 6

____2) Children above 6

____3) Spouse/Partner

____4) Other adults

98. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

____① Very cooperative ____③ Not very cooperative

____② Somewhat cooperative ____④ Not cooperative at all

99. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

____① Good

____② Fair

____③ Poor

100. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

____① Very difficult ____③ Not very difficult

____② Somewhat difficult ____④ Not difficult at all

101. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

____① Very difficult ____③ Not very difficult

____② Somewhat difficult ____④ Not difficult at all

102. Did the respondent take incentive that was used as part of getting this case?

____① Yes ▼	____② No
101.1 Which incentive did the respondent take? ____① Gift certificate ____② Umbrella ____③ Clock and pen set	

103. Final result of the interview

____① Complete ____② Incomplete

INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERVIEWER

NAME: _____

ID: _____

SEX: ____① MALE ____② FEMALE

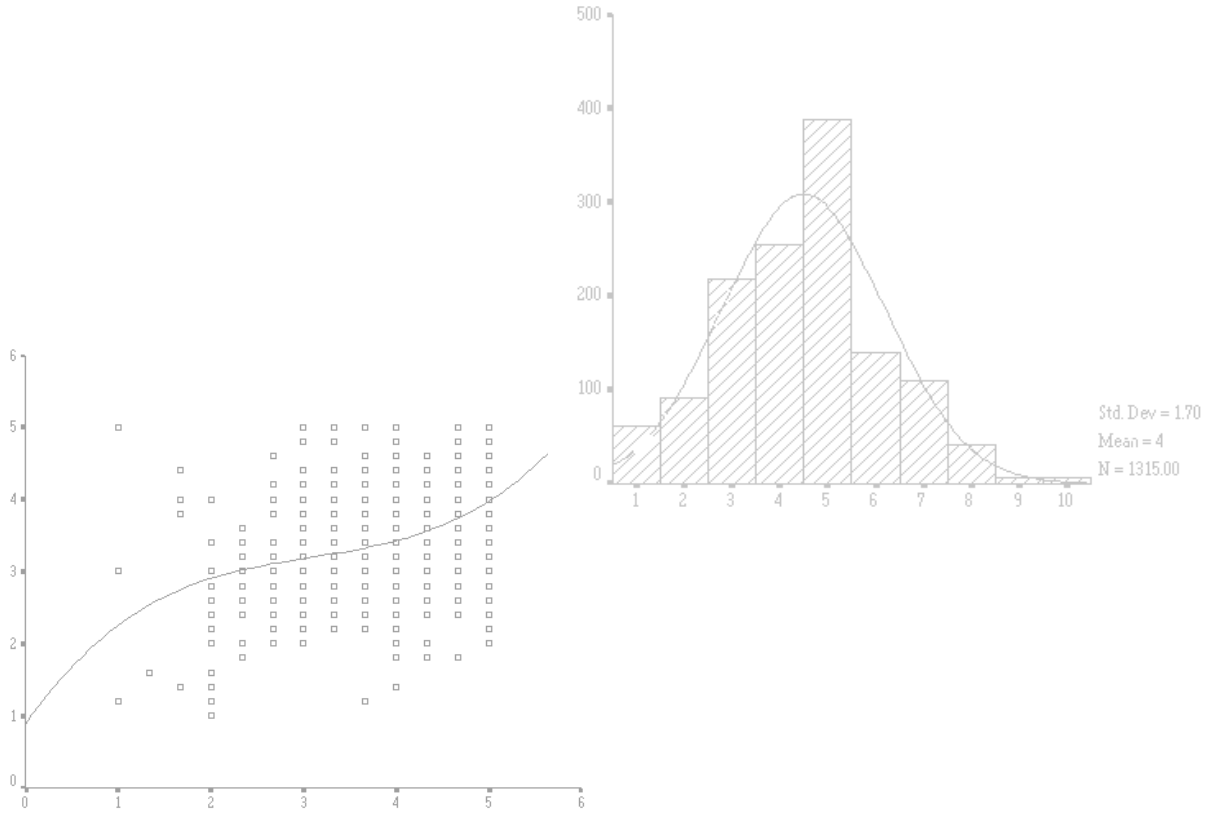
AGE: _____

AFFILIATION: UNIVERSITY_____ DEPARTMENT_____ YEAR_____

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

Block ID | | | | – Household ID | | |

2005 Korean General Social Survey



Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

3-53 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea

(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-2-744-6169 (E-mail) src@skku.edu

(Web) http://www.src.re.kr

The Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University is currently conducting the Korean General Social Survey (KGSS), an annual national sample survey funded by Korea Research Foundation (KRF). The purpose of this survey is to collect primary social data that can be widely used in cross-national comparative studies. Most Questions in this survey concern your opinions on some of the basic political, economic, and social phenomena. The survey also includes your opinion of work orientation, the 2005 modular topic of the International Social Survey Program (ISSP), in which 39 countries all over the world are participating currently.

Since we have selected our respondents in a way to best represent the people in this country, the result of this survey is likely to lose representativeness if you do not respond to this interview. We would like to ask your sincere cooperation so that this survey could produce valuable research data. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous. We would really appreciate if you take time to answer every question in this survey.

June, 2005

Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University
Director: Seok, Hyunho
Prof., Sungkyunkwan University

※ To begin, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society.

HELPFUL

1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FAIR

2. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Would try to be fair ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

TRUST

3. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① Most people can be trusted ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Can't be too careful ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

4. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

SHOW CARD		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10 Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11 The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONSCI	12 Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONARMY	13 Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONFINAN	14 Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15 The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCSO	16 Civic Activist Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

RELIABLE

5. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

SHOW CARD | Hardly trustful | Very trustful | DON'T KNOW

___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 _(88)_

6. How equal or unequal do you feel about the followings?

SHOW CARD		Very equal	Somewhat equal	Neither equal nor unequal	Somewhat unequal	Very unequal	DON'T KNOW
EQEDUC	1) Educational opportunity	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
EQJOB	2) Work opportunity	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
EQLAW	3) Law enforcement	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
EQINC	4) Income and property	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
EQPOWER	5) Political power	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
EQGENDER	6) Between men and women	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

FEAR

7. Is there any area right around your house where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

PROPCRM

8. How would you rate the chance that any property crime such as burglary, theft, or vandalism will happen to you in a year? Please indicate your feeling on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 means 'it's not likely at all' and 10 means 'it's very likely'.

SHOW CARD | Not likely at all | Very likely | DON'T KNOW

___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 _(88)_

VIOLCRM

9. How would you rate the chance that any violent crime such assault, murder, or rape will happen to you in a year? Please indicate your feeling on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 means 'it's not likely at all' and 10 means 'it's very likely'.

SHOW CARD | Not likely at all | Very likely | DON'T KNOW

___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 _(88)_

※ Now I would like to ask you a few questions about politics in this country.

KRPROUD

10. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud
___ ② Somewhat proud
___ ③ Not very proud
___ ④ Not proud at all
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

NORTHWHO

11. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support
___ ② A country to cooperate with
___ ③ A country to guard against
___ ④ A country to fight against
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SEDISTAN

12. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① U.S.A.
___ ② Japan
___ ③ North Korea
___ ④ China
___ ⑤ Russia
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SATPOL

13. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PRTYIDO5

14. Currently which political party do you support most?

____ ① United Liberal Democrats	____ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party
____ ② Grand National Party	____ (6) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)
____ ③ Millennium Democratic Party	____ (7) NONE OF THESE **(GO TO Q14.1)**
____ ④ Uri Party	____ (88) DON'T KNOW

PRTYPRO5 (IF NONE OF THESE)

14.1 If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

____ ① United Liberal Democrats	____ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party
____ ② Grand National Party	____ (6) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)
____ ③ Millennium Democratic Party	____ (7) NONE OF THESE
____ ④ Uri Party	____ (88) DON'T KNOW

PRTYABO5

15. Which party do you think has the most ability to take political power in the next presidential election?

____ ① United Liberal Democrats	____ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party
____ ② Grand National Party	____ (6) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)
____ ③ Millennium Democratic Party	____ (7) NONE OF THESE
____ ④ Uri Party	____ (88) DON'T KNOW

VOTEO4

16. Did you vote in the last National Assembly elections(April, 2004)?

____ ① Voted	____ (8) DON'T KNOW
____ ② Did not vote	____ (9) NOT ELIGIBLE

POLPROS

17. Do you think the political conditions South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

____ ① Much better	____ ④ Somewhat worse
____ ② Somewhat better	____ ⑤ Much worse
____ ③ About the same	____ (8) DON'T KNOW

18. Please tell me how good or poorly the government is handling each of the following issues:

SHOW CARD		Very good	Somewhat good	Neither good nor poor	Somewhat poor	Very poor	DON'T KNOW
EQWLTH	1) Reducing income gap between rich and poor	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____	____(8)____
FEMPLYMT	2) Expanding employment opportunities for women	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____	____(8)____
FIRMREG	3) Deregulating rules on business	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____	____(8)____
LABORRE	4) Arbitrating labor conflicts	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____	____(8)____
CORRUPT	5) Preventing corruption	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____	____(8)____
RGIONLSM	6) Resolving regional conflicts	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____	____(8)____
PUBORDER	7) Establishing public order	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____	____(8)____
TAXFAIR	8) Securing fair taxation policies	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____	____(8)____
NORTHPOL	9) Policies toward North Korea	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____	____(8)____

CURGOV

19. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Neither good nor poor
___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ⑤ Very poor
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PARTYLR

20. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ Next, I'm going to ask you a few questions about economic issues.

21. Which of the words from the following comes to your mind first when you think of 'capitalism'? Which comes next? **(SHOW CARD AND WRITE DOWN THE CODE NUMBER.)**

SHOW CARD

① Material prosperity ② Corruption ③ Competition ④ Efficiency ⑤ Gap between rich and poor ⑥ Ample opportunities ⑦ Exploitation

1) First _____ **IMACAP1** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW
2) Second _____ **IMACAP2** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

SATECO

22. How satisfied are you with the current state of economy in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

BIGECO

23. How much do you think large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea have contributed to the national economy?

___ ① Very much
___ ② Fairly much
___ ③ Not too much
___ ④ Not at all
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

BIGECOFU

24. How much do you think large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea will contribute to the national economy in the future?

___ ① Very much
___ ② Fairly much
___ ③ Not too much
___ ④ Not at all
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

BIGSIZE

25. To what extent do you think the size of large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea should become larger or smaller?

___ ① Much larger
___ ② Somewhat larger
___ ③ Just as the same
___ ④ Somewhat smaller
___ ⑤ Much smaller
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

26. Which of the followings is the most important in order for business firms to win people's favor? Which comes next? **(SHOW CARD AND WRITE DOWN THE CODE NUMBER.)**

SHOW CARD

① Increasing exports ② Increasing employment ③ Paying tax honestly ④ Ensuring transparency in management ⑤ Producing quality goods ⑥ Contributing to social welfare ⑦ Protecting environment ⑧ Building a good image of the CEO

1) First _____ **FAVOR1** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW
2) Second _____ **FAVOR2** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

27. Which one of the followings is the most important for the success of business? Which comes next? **(SHOW CARD AND WRITE DOWN THE CODE NUMBER.)**

SHOW CARD

① CEO's leadership ② Ethical management ③ Employment of talented workers ④ Brand value ⑤ Technological capacity ⑥ Relationship with government ⑦ Financial stability

1) First _____ **SUCCESS1** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ **SUCCESS2** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

28. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with following statements.

		Strongly Agree	Agree	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
ACHIEVE	1) Workers with higher ability and performance should be better rewarded than those with seniority.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
NATIONAL	2) Worker's nationality is not an important criterion in hiring workers.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

UNIONDSR

29. What kind of labor union do you think is the most desirable for the union activities in South Korea?

___ ① Company(firm)-level union

___ ② Industry-level union *(Korea Financial Industry Union, Korea Union of Teaching and Educational Workers, Korea Metal Worker's Federation, etc.)*

___ ③ Nation-level union *(Korea Confederation Trade Union, Federation of Korean Trade Union)*

___ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIONACT

30. How stubborn or moderate do you think labor unions are in South Korea?

___ ① Very stubborn
___ ② Somewhat stubborn
___ ③ Neither stubborn nor moderate
___ ④ Somewhat moderate
___ ⑤ Very moderate
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

ECOPROS

31. Do you think the economic conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your everyday life.

NEWSHR / NEWSMN

32. On the average day, about how many hours do you read newspapers, including news on the internet?

_____ Hours _____ Minutes ____(00) NEVER **(GO TO Q33)**

NEWSKNDO (IF YOU READ THE NEWSPAPER)

32.1 Which section do you read most?

___ ① National
___ ② Politics
___ ③ Business and Finance
___ ④ Sports
___ ⑤ Entertainment
___ ⑥ Culture
___ ⑦ International
___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

TVHOURS / TVMINUTE

33. On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

_____ Hours _____ Minutes ____(00) DON'T WATCH TV **(GO TO Q34)**

TVKIND (IF YOU WATCH TV)

33.1 What kind of program do you watch most?

___ ① News and current events ___ ④ Education and documentary ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

___ ② Drama ___ ⑤ Sports

___ ③ Entertainment ___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)

WWWHR / WWWMN

34. On the average day, about how many hours do you use internet?

_____ Hours _____ Minutes ____(00) NEVER **(GO TO Q35)**

EMAILHR / EMAILMN

34.1 On the average day, about how many hours do you use e-mail?

_____ Hours _____ Minutes ____(00) NEVER **(GO TO Q35)**

EMAILUSE (IF YOU USE E-MAIL)

34.1.1 What do you use e-mail for mostly?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Work-related communication and information gathering

___ ② Education-related communication and information gathering

___ ③ Entertainment

___ ④ Information gathering for everyday life

___ ⑤ Communication with family or relatives

___ ⑥ Communication with friends or acquaintance

___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)

WWWUSE

34.2 Aside from e-mail, what do you use the internet for mostly? (Please ask about specific activities if the respondent gives such answers as hobbies, homepage maintenance, etc.)

SHOW CARD

___ ① Work-related communication and information gathering

___ ② Educations-related communication and information gathering

___ ③ Entertainment

___ ④ Information gathering for everyday life

___ ⑤ On-line education

___ ⑥ Shopping, baking, or ticket reservation

___ ⑦ Chatting

___ ⑧ Watching movie and drama or listening to music

___ ⑨ Internet games

___ ⑩ Watching news

___ ⑪ Participation in social or political activities

___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)

___ (99) NOT APPLICABLE

CELLHR / CELLMN

35. On the average day, about how many hours do you use the mobile phone? Please include all such activities as sending messages, doing games, or listening to music?

_____ Hours _____ Minutes ____(00) NEVER **(GO TO Q36)**

CELLUSE (IF YOU USE MOBILE PHONES)

35.1 What do you use the mobile phone for mostly?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Work-related communication and information gathering

___ ② Educations-related communication and information gathering

___ ③ Entertainment

___ ④ Information about everyday life

___ ⑤ Communication with family or relatives

___ ⑥ Communication with friends or acquaintance

___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)

ATTEND

36. How often do you attend religious services?

___ (01) A few times a week

___ (02) Once a week

___ (03) Two or three times a month

___ (04) Once a month

___ (05) Several times a year

___ (06) Once a year

___ (07) Less than once a year

___ (08) NEVER

___ (88) DON'T KNOW

RELIG

37. What is your religion?

___ ① Buddhist
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion **(GO TO Q38)**
___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)

RELITEN (IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)

37.1 Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

URBRURAL

38. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

___ ① A big city
___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
___ ③ A small city or a town
___ ④ A country village
___ ⑤ A farm or home in the country
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

CLASS

39. Which social class do you think you belong in?

___ ① Upper-upper
___ ② Lower-upper
___ ③ Upper- middle
___ ④ Lower- middle
___ ⑤ Upper-lower
___ ⑥ Lower-lower
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINALTER

40. During the last few years, has the financial situation of your household been getting much better, somewhat better, stayed the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ Stayed the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINRELO5

41. Compared with South Korean families in general, would you say your family income is-far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

___ ① Far below average
___ ② Below average
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Above average
___ ⑤ Far above average
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PARSOL

42. Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living now is much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

KIDSSOL

43. Do you have children? **(IF YOU HAVE CHILDREN)** When your children reach the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ (9) NO CHILDREN

RANK

44. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs top to bottom. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

SHOW CARD

Bottom ___ 1 ___ 2 ___ 3 ___ 4 ___ 5 ___ 6 ___ 7 ___ 8 ___ 9 ___ 10 Top

DON'T KNOW _(88)_

SATFIN

45. So far as you and your house are concerned, how satisfied are you with your current financial situation?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

HOMPOP

46. How many family members, including yourself, currently live in your house? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____

SEPAPOP

47. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc? If there are, how many such persons are there?

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING AWAY FROM RESPONDENT: _____

UNRELAT

48. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (ex. friends, partner, etc.)?

NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ ___(0) NONE **(GO TO Q49)**

COHAP

48.1 Among them, is there your partner whom you live with?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

49. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly. **(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON' S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK PERSON' S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. CHECK ANSWERS, OR RECORD THE CODE NUMBER OR HIS/HER RESPONSE.)**

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] somewhere else?
6) **(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)** What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) **(IF NOT WORKING)** What is the primary reason for unemployment?

	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status			7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together	① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason / Code			Reason	Code
1	RELATE		SEX		AGE	MARITAL		AWAY		WHYAWY	EMPLY		WHYNOE	
2	RELATE2		GENDER2		OLD2	MAR2		AWAY2		WHYAWY2	EMPLY2		WHYNOE2	
3	RELATE3		GENDER3		OLD3	MAR3		AWAY3		WHYAWY3	EMPLY3		WHYNOE3	
4	RELATE4		GENDER4		OLD4	MAR4		AWAY4		WHYAWY4	EMPLY4		WHYNOE4	
5	RELATE5		GENDER5		OLD5	MAR5		AWAY5		WHYAWY5	EMPLY5		WHYNOE5	
6	RELATE6		GENDER6		OLD6	MAR6		AWAY6		WHYAWY6	EMPLY6		WHYNOE6	
7	RELATE7		GENDER7		OLD7	MAR7		AWAY7		WHYAWY7	EMPLY7		WHYNOE7	
8	RELATE8		GENDER8		OLD8	MAR8		AWAY8		WHYAWY8	EMPLY8		WHYNOE8	
9	RELATE9		GENDER9		OLD9	MAR9		AWAY9		WHYAWY9	EMPLY9		WHYNOE9	
10	RELATE10		GENDER10		OLD10	MAR10		AWAY10		WHYAWY10	EMPLY10		WHYNOE10	

《 **CODE LISTS** 》

1) Relation to respondent		4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(07) Parents	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Under the school age	(07) Temporarily not working
(02) Spouse	(08) Spouse's parents	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) Schooling	(08) Unemployed
(03) Children	(09) Siblings	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(09) Retired
(04) Children's spouse	(10) Spouse's siblings	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(10) Retired under the age limit
(05) Grand children	(11) Grand parents	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(77) OTHER
(06) Grand children's spouse	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(06) Disabled	(SPECIFY:_____)

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

49.9 Who is the household head? **(WRITE DOWN THE SERIAL NUMBER AND RELATION TO THE RESPONDENT FROM THE ABOVE TABLE)**

RELATION TO RESPONDENT: _____ **SERIAL NUMBER:** _____

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC
50. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (07) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (03) High school ____ (06) Graduate school ▼	
▼	**GRADUATE** 50.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?	
	____① Graduated ▼	____② Dropped out ▼ ____③ Currently attending▼
	▼	**DROPYR** 50.2 In what grade did you drop out? _____ GRADE / **CURRYR** 50.3 What grade are you in? _____ GRADE

SPEDUC
51. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

____ (99) NO SPOUSE ____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (07) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (03) High school ____ (06) Graduate school ▼	
▼	**SPGRAD** 51.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is spouse currently attending?	
	____① Graduated ▼	____② Dropped out ▼ ____③ Currently attending▼
	▼	**SPDROPYR** 51.2 In what grade did your spouse drop out? _____ GRADE / **SPCURRYR** 51.3 What grade is your spouse in? _____ GRADE

PAEDUC
52. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (07) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (03) High school ____ (06) Graduate school ▼	
▼	**PAGRAD** 52.1 Did he graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?	
	____① Graduated ▼	____② Dropped out ▼ ____③ Currently attending▼
	▼	**PADROPYR** 52.2 In what grade did he drop out? _____ GRADE / **PACURRYR** 52.3 What grade is he in? _____ GRADE

MAEDUC
53. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (07) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (03) High school ____ (06) Graduate school ▼	
▼	**MAGRAD** 53.1 Did she graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?	
	____① Graduated ▼	____② Dropped out ▼ ____③ Currently attending▼
	▼	**MADROPYR** 53.2 In what grade did she drop out? _____ GRADE / **MACURRYR** 53.3 What grade is she in? _____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job .

INCMR

54. Do you have a job that provides income?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No **(GO TO Q54.17)**

(IF YES)

EMPED 54.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ▼

WGSTAT

54.2 What is your employment status?

___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL

54.3 Are you working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR

54.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?

Hours **(888) DON' T KNOW**

WGTENYR / WGTENMO

54.5 How long have you worked for the current employer?

_____ Years _____ Months

WGSECT

54.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN

54.7 Are you a union member?

___① Yes ___② No **(GO TO Q54.7.1)**

WGUNNP (IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

54.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?

___① Yes ___② No

WGPOSTN

54.8 What is the best description of your work position in the current job?

___① Senior level manager (directors, or military officers like majors above)
___② Middle ranked manager(officers like captains)
___③ Lower level manager
___④ Ordinary workers, rank and file
___(7) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)
___(9) NO APPLICABLE

WGNOEMP

54.9 About how many people work at the location where you work now? Do not include the people outside your establishment and please count part-time as well as full-time employees.

___ (01) 1~4 ___ (06) 100~299
___ (02) 5~9 ___ (07) 300~499
___ (03) 10~19 ___ (08) 500~999
___ (04) 20~49 ___ (09) more than 1,000
___ (05) 50~99 ___ (88) DON'T KNOW ▼

___② No ▼

SFSTAT

54.10 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q54.10.1)**

SFNOHI(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

54.10.1 How many employees do you employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL

54.11 Are you working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR

54.12 How many hours a week do you work on average?

_____ Hours ___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SFTENYR / SFTENMO

54.13 How long have you worked for the current work?

_____ Years _____ Months

SFWHY

54.14 What is the main reason for self-employed?

___(01) To do my own work
___(02) To make more money
___(03) To decide work schedule by myself
___(04) Unable to get employed
___(05) Unable to get a job after retirement or laid-off
___(06) To run the family work
___(07) To maintain family life and work life
___(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)

▼

EMSUBO

54.15 Do you supervise work any other people do? ___① Yes ___② No

RINCOME

54.16 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**

ABOUT _____ **(CODE NO.:** _____ **)** **(WRITE DOWN THE APPROPRIATE CODE NUMBER OF TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME PAGE IN THE HAND CARD)**

___ (88) DON'T KNOW

(GO TO Q55)

(IF CURRENTLY NOT WORKING FOR PAY)

UNWKEXA

54.17 Have you ever had a paid job for one year or more?

___① Yes ___② No **(GO TO Q54.18)**

▼

UNQUITYR

54.17.1 When did your last paid job end? In _____ (year)

UNSTAT

54.17.2 What type of job did you have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q54.17.2.1)**

UNNOHI (IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

54.17.2.1 How many employees do you have?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____ ___ (888) DON'T KNOW

UNSUBO

54.17.3 Did you have a subordinate at your workplace for whom you were directly responsible?

___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR

54.17.4 How many hours a week did you work on average?

_____ Hours ___ (888) DON'T KNOW

UNWHY

54.17.5 What was the main reason that your job ended?

___ (01) I reached retirement age
___ (02) I retired early, by choice
___ (03) I retired early, not by choice
___ (04) I became(permanently) disabled
___ (05) My place of work shut down
___ (06) I was dismissed
___ (07) My term of employment/contract ended
___ (08) Family responsibilities
___ (09) I got married
___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)

UNJOBINT

54.18 Would you like to have a paid job, either now or in the future?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No **(GO TO Q54.19)**

▼

UNJOBPSB

54.18.1 How likely do you think it is that you would find a job?

___ ① Very likely ___ ② Likely ___ ③ Unlikely ___ ④ Very unlikely ___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

UNJSRC

54.18.2 Are you currently looking for a job?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No **(GO TO Q54.18.3)**

▼

54.18.2.1 Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?

		No	Yes, once or twice	Yes, more than twice
UNJSRC1	1) Registered at a public employment agency	___①___	___②___	___③___
UNJSRC2	2) Registered at a private employment agency	___①___	___②___	___③___
UNJSRC3	3) Answered advertisements for jobs	___①___	___②___	___③___
UNJSRC4	4) Advertised for a job in newspaper or journals	___①___	___②___	___③___
UNJSRC5	5) Applied directly to employers	___①___	___②___	___③___
UNJSRC6	6) Asked relatives, friends, or colleagues to help find a job	___①___	___②___	___③___

UNTRAIN

54.18.3 Over the last 12 months, have you had any training to improve your job skills?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

UNECOSUP

54.19 What is your main source of your economic support?

___ ① Pension(private or state)
___ ② Unemployment benefits
___ ③ Spouse/partner
___ ④ Other family members
___ ⑤ Social assistance/welfare
___ ⑥ Occasional work
___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)

INDUSTRY / OCC

55. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job. (WRITE A DETAILED DESCRIPTION ABOUT THE RESPONDENT' S JOB AND THE CODE NUMBER FROM THE INDUSTRY AND OCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION TABLE.)

55.1 INDUSTRY: _____ **(CODE NUMBER:** _____ **)** ☐☐☐

55.2 OCCUPATION: _____ **(CODE NUMBER:** _____ **)** ☐☐☐☐

SPINCMR

56. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? ____(9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q58)**

___ ① Yes ____ ② No **(GO TO Q56.13)** ☐

(IF YES)

SPEMPED 56.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ▼ ___② No ▼ ☐

SPWGSTAT

56.2 What is your spouse's employment status?

____① Regular employee
____② Temporary employee
____③ Day labor ☐

SPWGPTFL

56.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

____① Part-time ____② Full-time ☐

SPWGWKHR

56.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours ____ (888) DON'T KNOW ☐☐☐

SPWGSTAB

56.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as your spouse wants?

____① Yes ____② No ____(8) DON'T KNOW ☐

SPWGSECT

56.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

____① Government
____② Publicly owned firm
____③ Private firm
____④ Non-profit organization ☐

SPWGUNN

56.7 Is your spouse a union member?

____① Yes ____② No **(GO TO Q56.7.1)** ☐

SPWGUNNP (IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

56.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before? ☐

____① Yes ____② No ▼

SPSFSTAT

56.8 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees or self-employed with employees?

____① Working for family without being paid ☐
____② Self-employed with no employees
____③ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q56.8.1)**

SPSFNOHI (IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

56.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____ ☐☐☐

SPSFPTFL

56.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

____① Part-time ____② Full-time ☐

SPSFWKHR

56.10 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours ____ (888) DON'T KNOW ☐☐☐

▼

SPEMSUBO

56.11 Does your spouse have a subordinate at the workplace for whom (he/she) is directly responsible? ____① Yes ____② No ☐

SPINCOME

56.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes (his/her) base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)** ☐☐

ABOUT _____ **(CODE NO.:** _____ **)** **(WRITE DOWN THE APPROPRIATE CODE NUMBER OF TOTAL MONTHLY**
____ (88) DON'T KNOW **INCOME PAGE IN THE HAND CARD)**

(GO TO Q57)

(If not currently working for pay)

SPUNWKEXA

56.13 Have your spouse ever had a paid job for one year or more? ___① Yes ___② No **(GO TO Q56.14)**

SPUNSTAT (IF SHE/HE HAS EVER HAD WORK EXPERIENCES)

56.13.1 What was your spouse's most recent job?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q56.13.1.1)**

SPUNNOHI (IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

56.13.1.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____ ___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO

56.13.2 Did your spouse have a subordinate at his/her workplace for whom your spouse were directly responsible?

___① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR

56.13.3 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?

___ Hours ___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNJSRC

56.14 Is your spouse currently looking for a job? ___① Yes ___② No

57. What kind of work does your spouse normally do?What does (he/she) actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about (his/her) last job. **(WRITE A DETAILED DESCRIPTION ABOUT (HIS/HER) JOB AND THE CODE NUMBER FROM THE INDUSTRY AND OCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION TABLE.)**

57.1 INDUSTRY: _____SPIND_____ **(CODE NUMBER:** _____ **)**

57.2 OCCUPATION: _____SPOCC_____ **(CODE NUMBER:** _____ **)**

INCOME

58. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. (For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)

APPROXIMATELY: _____WON (CODE NUMBER:_____) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

(WRITE THE APPROPRIATE CODE NUMBER USING THE INCOME TABLE)

59. How would you rate the social status of each of the following occupations? Do you think it is 'very high', 'somewhat high', 'neither high nor low', 'somewhat low', or 'very low'?

SHOW CARD		Very high	High	Neither high nor low	Low	Very low	DON'T KNOW
OCCSTA01	1) Taxi drivers	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA02	2) Newspaper reporters	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA03	3) Nurses	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA04	4) Barbers	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA05	5) Directors of bureau	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA06	6) Apartment guards	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA07	7) Carpenters	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA08	8) Maids and housecleaners	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA09	9) Junior high school teachers	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA10	10) Dry cleaners	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA11	11) Farmers	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA12	12) Factory foremen	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA13	13) Factory workers	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA14	14) Assistant directors of bank	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA15	15) Entertainers	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA16	16) Judges	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA17	17) Local level civil servants	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA18	18) Professors	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA19	19) The section chief of a department in a small and medium company	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA20	20) Auto mechanics	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA21	21) Army General	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA22	22) Sewers	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA23	23) Sales persons in department store	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA24	24) Manual workers	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA25	25) Owners of electronic goods sales agents	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA26	26) Heads of departments in large companies	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA27	27) Restaurant owners	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA28	28) Street venders	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA29	29) Traffic police	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
OCCSTA30	30) Pharmacist	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

※ Next, I would like to ask you about your job and work. Please answer questions even if you are not currently working.

60. Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?

SHOW CARD		Much more time	A bit more time	Same time as now	A bit less time	Much less time	CAN'T CHOOSE	DON'T APPLIABLE
TIMEPRF1	1) Time in a paid job	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)	(9)
TIMEPRF2	2) Time doing household work	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)	(9)
TIMEPRF3	3) Time with your family	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)	(9)
TIMEPRF4	4) Time with your friends	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)	(9)
TIMEPRF5	5) Time in leisure activities	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)	(9)

61. Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
WRKEARN	1) A job is just a way of earning money - no more	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
WRKENJOY	2) I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

62. How important do you think is each of the followings in a job?

SHOW CARD		Very important	Important	Neither important Nor unimportant	Not important	Not important at all	CAN'T CHOOSE
RSECJOB	1) Job security	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RHINC	2) High income	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RCAREER	3) Good opportunities for advancement	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RINTJOB	4) An interesting job	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RWRKINDP	5) A job that allows someone to work independently	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RHLPOTHS	6) A job that allows someone to help other people	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RHLPSOC	7) A job that is useful to society	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RFLEXHRS	8) A job that allows someone to decide their times or days of work	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

63. Suppose you were working and could choose between different kinds of jobs. Which of the following would you personally choose?

EMPSELF

63.1 I would choose

___ ① Being an employee ___ ② Being self-employed ___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

SMALLBIG

63.2 I would choose

___ ① Working in a small firm ___ ② Working in a large firm ___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

PRIPUB

63.3 I would choose

___ ① Working in a private business ___ ② Working for the government or civil service ___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

64. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
WG_SF1	1) Employees have more job security than the self-employed	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
WG_SF2	2) Being an employee interferes more with family life than self-employment	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

65. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
UNION1	1) Trade unions are very important for the job security of employees	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
UNION2	2) Without trade unions the working conditions of employees would be much worse than they are	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

FULPAR

66. Suppose you could decide on your work situation at present. Which of the following would you prefer?

___ ① A full time job (40 hours or more per week)
___ ② A part-time job(1-39 hours per week)
___ ③ A job with less than 10 hours a week
___ ④ No paid job at all
___ (8) Can't choose

67. How responsible, do you think, is a company in proving following things for employees?

SHOW CARD

		Highly responsible	Fairly responsible	Fairly responsible	Not responsible	Not responsible at all	DON'T KNOW
ORGDUTY1	1) To guarantee job security	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ORGDUTY2	2) Listening to voices	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ORGDUTY3	3) To support career development	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ORGDUTY4	4) To provide competitive fringe benefits and incentives	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ORGDUTY5	5) To treats employees in family like environment	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ORGDUTY6	6) To share gains	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ORGDUTY7	7) To implement family friendly policies	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

68. Suppose a person is doing a very similar job as others in the same workplace. Do you agree that s/he should be paid higher than others if s/he….

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
PAYATT1	1) has worked for more years in the job than others.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
PAYATT2	2) has higher education than others.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
PAYATT3	3) has certificates.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
PAYATT4	4) is a male rather than a female.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
PAYATT5	5) is older than others.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
PAYATT6	6) shows higher performance than others.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
PAYATT7	7) is able to work more competently than others.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

69. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD	I see myself as someone who…	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
POSAFF1	1) …is reserved.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
POSAFF2	2) …is generally trusting	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
POSAFF3	3) …does a thorough job	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
POSAFF4	4) …is relaxed, handles stress well	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
POSAFF5	5) …has an active imagination	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
POSAFF6	6) …is outgoing, sociable	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
NEGAFF1	7) …tends to find fault with others	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
NEGAFF2	8) …tends to be lazy	① _	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
NEGAFF3	9) …gets nervous easily	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
NEGAFF4	10) …has few artistic interests	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

(If respondent is not currently working, go to page 26 and ask his/her name and telephone number and stop the interview right now.)

Additional questions for respondents who are currently working

※ Now, I am going to ask about your options regarding your main job.

HOURMON

70. Think of the number of hours you work, and the money you earn in your main job, including any regular overtime. If you had only one of these three choices, which of following would you prefer?

___ ① Work longer hours and earn more money
___ ② Work the same number of hours and earn the same money
___ ③ Work fewer hours and earn less money
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

71. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your job?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
ATTJB1O5	1) My job is secure.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
ATTJB2O5	2) My income is high.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
ATTJB3O5	3) My opportunities for advancement are high	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
ATTJB4O5	4) My job is interesting.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
ATTJB5O5	5) I can work independently.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
ATTJB6O5	6) In my job, I can help other people	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
ATTJB7O5	7) My job is useful to society	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
ATTJOB8	8) My job gives me a chance to improve my skills	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

72. Now some more questions about your working conditions. Please check one box for each item below to show how often it applied to your work.

SHOW CARD	How often...	Always	Often	Sometimes	Hardly ever	Never	CAN'T CHOOSE
XHAUSTN	1) do you come home from work exhausted?	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
PHYSWRK	2) do you have to do hard physical work?	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
STRESS	3) do you find your work stressful?	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
DANGER	4) do you work in dangerous conditions?	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

JAUTO1

73. Which of the following statements best describes how your working hours are decided? (By working hours we mean here the times you start and finish work, and not the total hours you work per week or month.)

___ ① Starting and finishing times are decided by my employer and I cannot change them on my own
___ ② I can decide the time I start and finish work, within certain limits
___ ③ I am entirely free to decide when I start and finish work

JAUTO2

74. Which of the following statements best describes how your daily work is organized?

___ ① I am free to decide how my daily work is organized
___ ② I can decide how my daily work is organized, within certain limits
___ ③ I am not free to decide how my daily work is organized

FLEXTIME

75. How difficult would it be for you to take an hour or two off during working hours, to take care of personal or family matters?

___ ① Not difficult at all
___ ② Not too difficult
___ ③ Somewhat difficult
___ ④ Very difficult
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

76. How often do you feel that …

How often...	Always	Often	Sometimes	Hardly ever	Never	CAN'T CHOOSE
FAMWRK1 1) …the demands of your job interfere with your family life?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
FAMWRK2 2) …the demands of your family life interfere with your job?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

PASTSKIL

77. How much of your past work experience and /or job skills can you make use of in your present job?

___ ① Almost none
___ ② A little
___ ③ A lot
___ ④ Almost all
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

PANTSKIL

78. If you were to look for a new job, how helpful would your present work experience and/or job skills be?

___ ① Very helpful
___ ② Quite helpful
___ ③ Not so helpful
___ ④ Not helpful at all
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

SKILTRAI

79. Over the past 12 months, have you had any training to improve your job skills, either at the workplace or somewhere else?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) Can's choose

80. In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace...

	Very good	Quite good	Neither good Nor bad	Quite bad	Very bad	CAN'T CHOOSE	NOT APPLIABLE
REMAWRK 1) between management and employees?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___	(9)___
REWRKWRK 2) between co-workers/colleagues?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___	(9)___

SATWORK

81. How satisfied are you in your (main) job?

___ ① Completely satisfied
___ ② Very satisfied
___ ③ Fairly satisfied
___ ④ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Fairly dissatisfied
___ ⑥ Very dissatisfied
___ ⑦ Completely dissatisfied
___ (88) CAN'T CHOOSE

82. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE	NOT APPLIABLE
HELPORGI	1) I am willing to work harder than I have to in order to help the firm or organization I work for succeed.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__	(9)__
PROUDWRK	2) I am proud to be working for my firm or organization.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__	(9)__
BOASTWRK	3) I would turn down another job that offered quite a bit more pay in order to stay with this organization.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__	(9)__

EMPEEDPD

83. How difficult or easy do you think it would be for you to find a job at least as good as your current one?

___ ① Very ease
___ ② Fairly ease
___ ③ Neither easy nor difficult
___ ④ Fairly difficult
___ ⑤ Very difficult
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE
___ (9) NOT APPLICABLE

EMPERDPD

84. How difficult or ease do you think it would be for your firm or organization to replace you if you left?

___ ① Very ease
___ ② Fairly ease
___ ③ Neither easy nor difficult
___ ④ Fairly difficult
___ ⑤ Very difficult
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE
___ (9) NOT APPLICABLE

INTLEAVE

85. All in all, how likely is it that you will try to find a job with another firm or organization within the next 12 months?

___ ① Very likely
___ ② Likely
___ ③ Unlikely
___ ④ Very unlikely
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

LOSEJOB

86. To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility of losing your job?

___ ① I worry a great deal
___ ② I worry to some extent
___ ③ I worry a little
___ ④ I don't worry at all

87. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD

	In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing…	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
ACPTJOB1	1) to accept a job that requires new skills.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
ACPTJOB2	2) to accept a position with lower pay.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
ACPTJOB3	3) to accept temporary employment.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
ACPTJOB4	4) to travel longer to get to work	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

SCNDJOB

88. In addition to your main job, do you do any other work for additional income?

___ ① No
___ ② Yes, mostly as an employee
___ ③ Yes, mostly on a self-employed basis
___ (4) YES, OTHER (SPECIFY _____)

89. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your occupation?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
OCCCOM1	1) I definitely want a career for myself in this occupation.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
OCCCOM2	2) This is the ideal vocation for a life work.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
OCCCOM3	3) If I could do it all over again, I would choose to work in this profession.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

(If respondent is not an employee, go to page 20 and ask his/her name and telephone number and stop the interview right now.)

Supplementary Questions for Employees

※ Finally, I would like to ask you about your workplace

90. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
MYVALUE1	1) My company considers me a company asset	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
MYVALUE2	2) My company considers that my experiences and skills contribute to the company's value.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
MYVALUE3	3) My company provides me with good opportunities for my growth.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
MYVALUE4	4) My experiences and skills are marketable in the labor market.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
MYVALUE5	5) My experiences and skills are marketable in the labor market.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

91. How much do you feel obliged to your company on the following?

SHOW CARD		Very much	Moderately	Somewhat	Little	Not at all	DON'T KNOW
RDUTY1	1) Staying on the job for a certain period of time.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
RDUTY2	2) Showing loyalty to the company	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
RDUTY3	3) Taking voluntary efforts to enhance task capability	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
RDUTY4	4) Doing overtime work if necessary.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
RDUTY5	5) Sharing and transferring task skills and know-how with peers.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
RDUTY6	6) Participating actively in innovations initiated by the company.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

92. How fair or unfair do you feel about the rewards you have received from the company considering your following contribution?

SHOW CARD		Very fair	Somewhat fair	Neither fair nor unfair	Somewhat unfair	Very unfair	DON'T KNOW
DISJUS1	1) Intelligence	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
DISJUS2	2) Job skills	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
DISJUS3	3) Effort	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
DISJUS4	4) Educational attainment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
DISJUS5	5) Career	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
DISJUS6	6) Performance	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
DISJUS7	7) Responsibility	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
DISJUS8	8) Job stress	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

93. How well does your company implement each of the following obligations?

SHOW CARD		Very well	Fairly well	Somewhat well	Not so well	Not well at all	DON'T KNOW
ORGFULF1	1) To guarantee job security	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ORGFULF2	2) To listen to employees' opinions	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ORGFULF3	3) To provide support for employees' career development	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ORGFULF4	4) To provide competitive fringe benefits and incentives	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ORGFULF5	5) To treat employees like family members	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ORGFULF6	6) To share the company gains or profits	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
ORGFULF7	7) To implement family friendly policies	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

94. How much do you fulfill the following obligations towards your company?

SHOW CARD		Very well	Fairly well	Somewhat well	Not so well	Not well at all	DON'T KNOW
RFULF1	1) Staying on the job for a certain period of time.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RFULF2	2) Showing loyalty to the company	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RFULF3	3) Taking voluntary efforts to enhance task capability	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RFULF4	4) Doing overtime work if necessary.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RFULF5	5) Sharing and transferring task skills and know-how with peers.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RFULF6	6) Participating actively in innovations initiated by the company.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

95. To what extent do you agree or disagree that the decisions on personnel policy occur in the following ways in your company?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
DCDMID1	1) My company listens to the opinions of most employees who are affected by the decisions.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
DCDMID2	2) My company collects enough information for quality decision	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
DCDMID3	3) The decision making is influenced by social connections tied to schools, hometowns, and kinships	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
DCDMID4	4) The decision making is affected by decision makers' prejudices and sentiments.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
DCDMID5	5) The rules and principles of decision making are not consistent.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
DCDMID6	6) The decision making is influenced by external power or private patrons' "pulls" and "politics."	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
DCDMID7	7) Levels of educational attainment are taken into consideration.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
DCDMID8	8) Levels of efforts, performance, ability, or skills are taken into consideration.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
DCDMID9	9) Gender discrimination occurs in the decision making.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

96. To what extent do you agree or disagree that your company does the following things after important decisions on personnel are made?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
DCDAFT1	1) My company informs employees of the decisions.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
DCDAFT2	2) My company informs employees how the decisions were made	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
DCDAFT3	3) My company explains potential consequences of the decisions on employees	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
DCDAFT4	4) My company takes complementary measures for those employees who would be disadvantaged by the decisions.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

※ The interview is now completed. Lastly, we would like to ask you an additional question. Since this survey is very complicated, I might have asked questions incorrectly or missed on some important questions. I would really appreciate if you could give me your name and telephone number so that I could confirm with you later about such mistakes. All information will remain strictly confidential.

What is your name? R' name : _____

What is your phone number? R's phone # : _____

《 The following questions are asked to interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

97. Interview date and time

Month____ Date____ Day____

___a.m. ___p.m From: Hour___ Minute ___ To: Hour___ Minute___

98. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer
____ (2) Respondent did all } **(GO TO Q99)**
____ (3) Respondent did partially

(IF RESPONDENT DID)

98.1 Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

From Q____ To Q____ From Q____ To Q____

99. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Children under 6 ____ (3) Spouse/ partner
____ (2) Children above 6 ____ (4) Other adults

100. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

____ (1) Very cooperative ____ (3) Not very cooperative
____ (2) Somewhat cooperative ____ (4) Not cooperative at all

101. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

____ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

102. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

103. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

104. 1 which Which incentive did you suggest to accept? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Ball-pen set ____ (3) Umbrella

104.2 Which incentive did the respondent take? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Ball-pen set ____ (3) Umbrella ____ (9) DIDN'T TAKE

105. Final result of the interview

____ (1) Complete ____ (2) Incomplete

<INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERVIEWER>

106. INTERVIEWER ID : _____

107. SEX : _____(1) MALE _____(2) FEMALE

108. AGE: _____

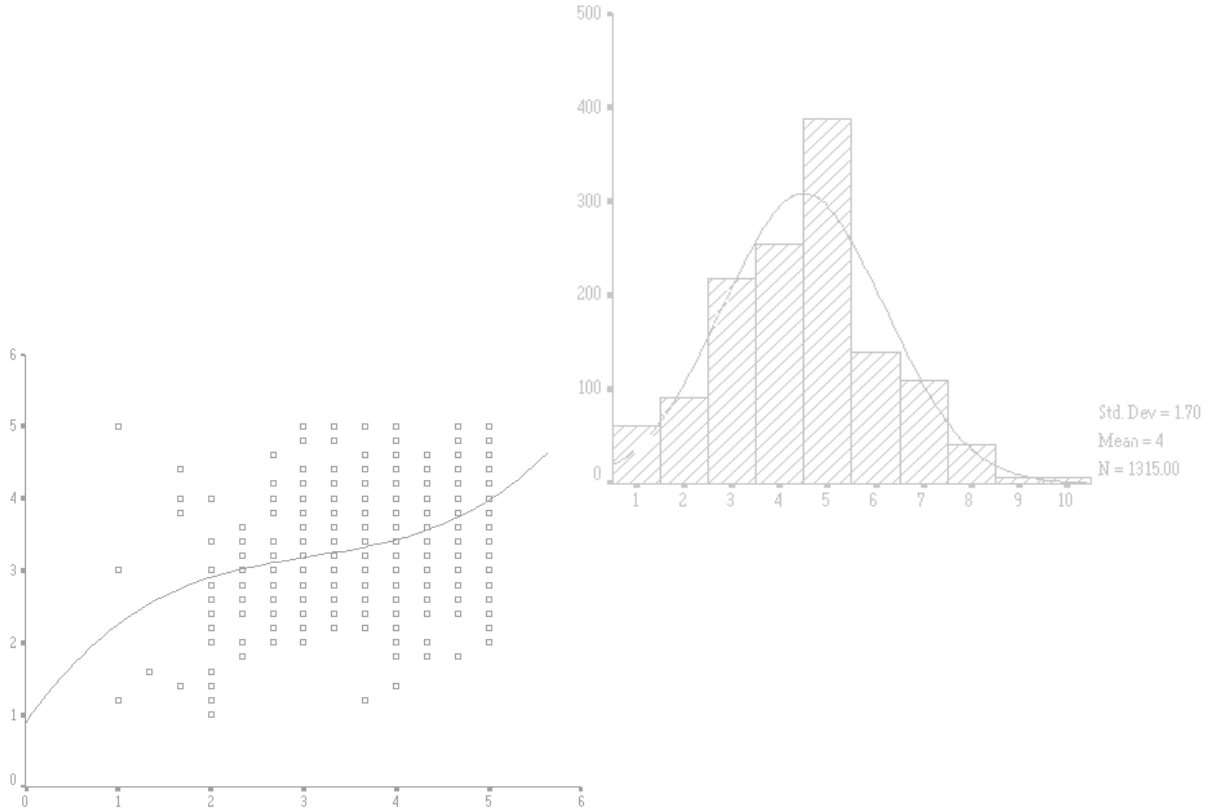
109. AFFILIATION: _____ UNIVERSITY _____DEPARTMENT _____ YEAR

NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

Block ID | | | | – Household ID | | |

2006 Korean General Social Survey



Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

53-3 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea

(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-2-744-6169 (E-mail) src@skku.edu

(Web) http://www.src.re.kr

The Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University is currently conducting the Korean General Social Survey (KGSS), an annual national sample survey funded by Korea Research Foundation (KRF). The purpose of this survey is to collect primary social data that can be widely used in cross-national comparative studies. Most Questions in this survey concern your opinions on some of the basic political, economic, and social phenomena. The survey also includes your opinion of the role of the government, the 2006 modular topic of the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP), in which 40 countries all over the world are currently participating.

Since we have selected our respondents in a way to best represent the people in this country, the results of this survey are likely to lose representativeness if you do not respond to this interview. We would sincerely like to ask your cooperation so that this survey could produce valuable research data. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous. We would really appreciate if you take time to answer every question in this survey.

June, 2006

Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

Director: Yang, Jonghoe

Principal Investigator: Kim, Sangwook

※ To begin with, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society.

HELPFUL

1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

TRUST

2. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① Most people can be trusted ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Can't be too careful ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

3. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

SHOW CARD		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONSCI	12) Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Activist Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

RELIABLE

4. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

SHOW CARD | Hardly trustful | Very trustful | DON'T KNOW

___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 _(88)_

※ Now I would like to ask you a few questions about politics and reunification in this country.

KRPROUD

5. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud
___ ② Somewhat proud
___ ③ Not very proud
___ ④ Not proud at all
(8) DON'T KNOW

NORTHWHO

6. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support
___ ② A country to cooperate with
___ ③ A country to guard against
___ ④ A country to fight against
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SEDISTAN

7. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① U.S.A.
___ ② Japan
___ ③ North Korea
___ ④ China
___ ⑤ Russia
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIF

8. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary
___ ② Somewhat necessary
___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary
___ ④ Very unnecessary
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SATPOL

9. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

VOTEO6

10. Did you vote in the last Local Government elections(May, 2006)?

___ ① Voted
___ ② Did not vote
___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ (9) NO VOTING RIGHT

PRTYIDO6

11. Currently which political party do you support most?

___ ① People First Party
___ ② Grand National Party
___ ③ Millennium Democratic Party
___ ④ Uri Party
___ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party
___ (6) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)
___ (7) NONE OF THESE **(GO TO Q11.1)**
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

PRTYPRO6 (IF NONE OF THESE)

11.1 If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

___ ① People First Party
___ ② Grand National Party
___ ③ Millennium Democratic Party
___ ④ Uri Party
___ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party
___ (6) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)
___ (7) NONE OF THESE
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

PRTYABO6

12. Which party do you think has the most ability to take political power in the next presidential election?

___ ① People First Party
___ ② Grand National Party
___ ③ Millennium Democratic Party
___ ④ Uri Party
___ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party
___ (6) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)
___ (7) NONE OF THESE
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

POLPROS

13. Do you think the political conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

CURGOV

14. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Neither good nor poor
___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ⑤ Very poor
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PARTYLR

15. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ Next, I'm going to ask you a few questions about economic issues.

16. Which of the words from the following comes to your mind first when you think of 'capitalism'? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① Material prosperity ② Corruption ③ Competition ④ Efficiency ⑤ Gap between rich and poor ⑥ Ample opportunities ⑦ Exploitation

1) First _____ **IMACAP1** ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ **IMACAP2** ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

SATECO

17. How satisfied are you with the current state of economy in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

BIGECOO

18. What influence do you think the large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea have made to the national economy?

___ ① Very positive influence
___ ② Fairly positive influence
___ ③ Fairly negative influence
___ ④ Very negative influence
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

BIGECOFO

19. What influence do you think the large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea will make to the national economy in the future?

___ ① Very positive influence
___ ② Fairly positive influence
___ ③ Fairly negative influence
___ ④ Very negative influence
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

BIGSIZE

20. To what extent do you think the size of the large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea should become larger or smaller?

___ ① Much larger
___ ② Somewhat larger
___ ③ Just as the same
___ ④ Somewhat smaller
___ ⑤ Much smaller
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

21. Which of the followings is the most important in order for business firms to win people's favor? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① Increasing exports	④ Ensuring transparency in management	⑦ Protecting environment
② Increasing employment	⑤ Producing quality goods	⑧ Building a good image of the CEO
③ Paying tax honestly	⑥ Contributing to social welfare	

1) First _____ **FAVOR1** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ **FAVOR2** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

22. Which one of the followings is the most important for the success of business? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① CEO's leadership	③ Employment of talented workers	⑤ Technological capacity	⑦ Financial stability
② Ethical management	④ Brand value	⑥ Relationship with government	

1) First _____ **SUCCESS1** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ **SUCCESS2** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

UNIONDSR

23. What kind of labor union do you think is the most desirable for the union activities in South Korea?

____ ① Company(firm)-level union

____ ② Industry-level union (Korean Financial Industry Union, Korean Union of Teaching and Education Workers, Korea Metal Worker's Unions, etc.)

____ ③ Nation-level union (Federation of Korean Trade Unions, Korean Confederation of Trade Unions, etc)

____ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIONO6

24. How moderate or stubborn do you think labor unions are in South Korea?

____ ① Very moderate
____ ② Somewhat moderate
____ ③ Neither moderate nor stubborn
____ ④ Somewhat stubborn
____ ⑤ Very stubborn
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

ECOPROS

25. Do you think the economic conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

____ ① Much better
____ ② Somewhat better
____ ③ About the same
____ ④ Somewhat worse
____ ⑤ Much worse
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your everyday life and household.

26. Which of the followings is the most important in order for your life? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① Leisure	③ Power	⑤ Health	⑦ Educational attainment	⑨ Family
② Friends	④ Neighbor	⑥ Money	⑧ Religion	⑩ Work

1) First _____ **IMPLF1** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ **IMPLF2** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

ATTEND

27. How often do you attend religious services?

____ (01) A few times a week
____ (02) Once a week
____ (03) Two or three times a month
____ (04) Once a month
____ (05) Several times a year
____ (06) Once a year
____ (07) Less than once a year
____ (08) NEVER
____ (88) DON'T KNOW

RELIG

28. What is your religion?

___ ① Buddhist
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion **(GO TO Q29)**
___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)

RELITEN (IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)

28.1 Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

URBRURAL

29. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

___ ① A big city
___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
___ ③ A small city or a town
___ ④ A country village
___ ⑤ A farm or home in the country
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

CLASSO6

30. Which social class do you think you belong in?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Lower-lower
___ ② Upper-lower
___ ③ Lower-middle
___ ④ Upper-middle
___ ⑤ Lower-upper
___ ⑥ Upper-upper
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINALTER

31. During the last few years, has the financial situation of your household been getting much better, somewhat better, stayed the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ Stayed the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINRELO5

32. Compared with South Korean families in general, would you say your family income is–far above average, above average, average, below average, or far below average?

___ ① Far above average
___ ② Above average
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Below average
___ ⑤ Far below average
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PARSOL

33. Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living now is much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

KIDSOLO6

34. When your children reach the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours? Please answer questions even if you don't have children.

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

APPCCSXB

35. If you were to have only one child, would you prefer a son or a daughter?

___ ① A son
___ ② A daughter
___ (3) NO PREFERENCE

RANK

36. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs top to bottom. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

SHOW CARD | Bottom | Top | DON'T KNOW

___ 1 ___ 2 ___ 3 ___ 4 ___ 5 ___ 6 ___ 7 ___ 8 ___ 9 ___ 10 _(88)_

SATFIN

37. So far as you and your house are concerned, how satisfied are you with your current financial situation?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

THRGEN

38. Do you think it desirable for three generations (older people, their married children, and grandchildren) to share a home?

___ ① Desirable
___ ② Undesirable
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

IDLCHDN

39. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

___ ① 0 person
___ ② 1 person
___ ③ 2 persons
___ ④ 3 persons
___ ⑤ 4 persons
___ ⑥ 5 persons or more (How many?)

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

HOMPOP

40. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____

SEPAPOP

41. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc? **(If there are)** How many such persons are there?

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING AWAY FROM RESPONDENT: _____

UNRELAT

42. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ _____(0) NONE

43. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly. **(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON'S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK PERSON'S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. CHECK ANSWERS, OR RECORD THE CODE NUMBER OR HIS/HER RESPONSE.)**

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] staying somewhere else?
6) **(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)** What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) **(IF NOT WORKING)** What is the primary reason for not working?

	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	RELATE1		SEX		AGE	MARITAL		AWAY1		WHYAWY1		EMPLY1		WHYNOE1	
2	RELATE2		GENDER2		OLD2	MAR2		AWAY2		WHYAWY2		EMPLY2		WHYNOE2	
3	RELATE3		GENDER3		OLD3	MAR3		AWAY3		WHYAWY3		EMPLY3		WHYNOE3	
4	RELATE4		GENDER4		OLD4	MAR4		AWAY4		WHYAWY4		EMPLY4		WHYNOE4	
5	RELATE5		GENDER5		OLD5	MAR5		AWAY5		WHYAWY5		EMPLY5		WHYNOE5	
6	RELATE6		GENDER6		OLD6	MAR6		AWAY6		WHYAWY6		EMPLY6		WHYNOE6	
7	RELATE7		GENDER7		OLD7	MAR7		AWAY7		WHYAWY7		EMPLY7		WHYNOE7	
8	RELATE8		GENDER8		OLD8	MAR8		AWAY8		WHYAWY8		EMPLY8		WHYNOE8	
9	RELATE9		GENDER9		OLD9	MAR9		AWAY9		WHYAWY9		EMPLY9		WHYNOE9	
10	RELATE10		GENDER10		OLD10	MAR10		AWAY10		WHYAWY10		EMPLY10		WHYNOE10	

《 **CODE LISTS** 》

1) Relation to respondent		4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11) Parent	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Under the school age	(07) Temporarily not working
(02) Spouse	(12) Spouse's parent	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) Schooling	(08) Unemployed
(03) Ist child	(13) Sibling	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(09) Retired
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's sibling	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(10) Retired under the age limit
(05) 3rd child	(15) Grand parent	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(77) OTHER
(06) 4th child	(16) Friend	⑥ Cohabiting	(06) Child birth	(06) Disabled	(SPECIFY:_____)
(07) 5th child	(17) Boarder		(77) OTHER		
(08) Child's spouse	(18) Housemaid		(SPECIFY:_____)		
(09) Grand child	(19) Partner				
(10) Grand child's spouse	(20) Care provider				
	(77) OTHER				
	(SPECIFY:_____)				

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

44. Who is the household head?

(WRITE DOWN THE SERIAL NUMBER AND RELATION TO THE RESPONDENT FROM THE ABOVE TABLE)

RELATION TO RESPONDENT: _____ **SERIAL NUMBER:** _____

45. How many brothers and sisters do you have? Please include those who are deceased.

Older brothers	Older sisters	Yourself	Younger brothers	Younger sisters	Total
SIBNO1	SIBNO2	SIBNO3	SIBNO4	SIBNO5	SIBNO6

46. **(IF R HAS A SPOUSE)** How many brothers and sisters does your spouse have? Please include those who are deceased. (99) NO SPOUSE

Older brothers	Older sisters	Your spouse	Younger brothers	Younger sisters	Total
SPSIBNO1	SPSIBNO2	SPSIBNO3	SPSIBNO4	SPSIBNO5	SPSIBNO6

SONNO / DAUNO

47. **(IF R HAS CHILDREN)** How many sons and daughters have you had? Please include those who have left home or are deceased.

Son: _____ Daughter: _____ ____(99) NONE**(GO TO Q49)**

48. If you have sons and daughters who do not currently live with you, please tell us about each of them. **(DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE MENTIONED IN Q41.)** (99) NONE (**GO TO Q49**)
    1) Relation to respondent
    2) How old is [PERSON]?
    3) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
    4) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
    5) How far does [PERSON] live from you?
    6) How often do you keep in face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?
    7) How often do you keep in any other contact besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e-mail et c.) with [PERSON]?

1) Relation to respondent	2) Age	3) Marital status	4) Employment status		5) How far live?	6) How often face-to-face contact?	7) How often any other contact?
			① Employed	② Not employed			
AC1BOR	AC1OLD	AC1MAR	AC1EMP		AC1FAR	AC1SEE	AC1CAL
AC2BOR	AC2OLD	AC2MAR	AC2EMP		AC2FAR	AC2SEE	AC2CAL
AC3BOR	AC3OLD	AC3MAR	AC3EMP		AC3FAR	AC3SEE	AC3CAL
AC4BOR	AC4OLD	AC4MAR	AC4EMP		AC4FAR	AC4SEE	AC4CAL
AC5BOR	AC5OLD	AC5MAR	AC5EMP		AC5FAR	AC5SEE	AC5CAL
AC6BOR	AC6OLD	AC6MAR	AC6EMP		AC6FAR	AC6SEE	AC6CAL

《 **CODE LISTS** 》

1) Relation to respondent	3) Marital status	5) How far live?	6) How often face -to-face contact?	7) How often any other contact?
(01) 1st son (02) 1st daughter (03) 2nd son (04) 2nd daughter (05) 3rd son (06) 3rd daughter (07) 4th son (08) 4th daughter (09) 5th son (10) 5th daughter (77) OTHER **(___the son/daughter)**	① Married ② Widowed ③ Divorced ④ Separated ⑤ Never married ⑥ Cohabiting	(01) Next door, same building, or same street (02) Within 15 minutes' walk (03) Within 15 to 30 minutes by car or train (04) Within 30 minutes to an hour by car or train (05) Within an hour to 3 hours by car or train (06) More than 3 hours by car or train	(01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year	(01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year

49. Please answer the following questions about how often you keep in contact with your parents and your spouse's parents.
    1) Is [PERSON] alive?
    2) How old is [PERSON]?
    3) Is [PERSON] now never married, married, divorced, widowed, separated, or cohabiting?
    4) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
    5) With whom is [PERSON] currently living?
    6) How far does [PERSON] live from you?
    7) How often do you keep in face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?
    8) How often do you keep in any other contact besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e-mail, et c.) with [PERSON]?

Relation to respondent	1) Alive or not		2) Age	3) Marital status	4) Employment status		5) Living Arrangement	6) How far live?	7) How often face-to-face contact?	8) How often any other contact?	Not Applicable
	① Alive	② Not Alive			① Employed	② Not employed					
Own Father	RPAALI		RPAOLD	RPAMAR	RPAEMP		RPACOH	RPAFAR	RPASEE	RPACAL	
Ownr Mother	RMAALI		RMAOLD	RMAMAR	RMAEMP		RMACOH	RMAFAR	RMASEE	RMACAL	
Spouse's Father	SPPALI		SPPOLD	SPPMAR	SPPEMP		SPPCOH	SPPFAR	SPPSEE	SPPCAL	
Spouse's Mother	SPMALI		SPMOLD	SPMMAR	SPMEMP		SPMCOH	SPMFAR	SPMSEE	SPMCAL	

《 **CODE LISTS** 》

3) Marital status	5) Living Arrangement	6) How far live?	7) How often face-to-face contact?	8) How often any other contact?
① Married ② Widowed ③ Divorced ④ Separated ⑤ Never married ⑥ Cohabiting	(01) Married son (02) Married daughter (03) Unmarried son or daughter (04) Spouse only (05) Alone (06) A care facility (77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(00) Living together (01) Next door, same building, or same street (02) Within 15 minutes' walk (03) Within 15 to 30 minutes by car or train (04) Within 30 minutes to an hour by car or train (05) Within an hour to 3 hours by car or train (06) More than 3 hours by car or train	(00) Living together (01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year	(00) Living together (01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

50. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (EX. SEODANG)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	GRADUATE 50.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?		
	____① Graduated	____② Dropped out ▼	____③Currently attending ▼
		DROPYR 50.2 In what grade did you drop out? _____ GRADE	**CURRYR** 50.3 What grade are you in? _____ GRADE

SPEDUC

51. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

____ (99) NO SPOUSE ____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (EX. SEODANG)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	SPGRAD 51.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is spouse currently attending?		
	____① Graduated	____② Dropped out ▼	____③Currently attending ▼
		SPDROPYR 51.2 In what grade did your spouse drop out? _____ GRADE	**SPCURRYR** 51.3 What grade is your spouse in? _____ GRADE

PAEDUC

52. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (EX. SEODANG) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	PAGRAD 52.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?		
	____① Graduated	____② Dropped out ▼	____③Currently attending ▼
		PADROPYR 52.2 In what grade did he drop out? _____ GRADE	**PACURRYR** 52.3 What grade is he in? _____ GRADE

MAEDUC

53. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (EX. SEODANG) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	MAGRAD 53.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?		
	____① Graduated	____② Dropped out ▼	____③Currently attending ▼
		MADROPYR 53.2 In what grade did she drop out? _____ GRADE	**MACURRYR** 53.3 What grade is she in? _____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job .

INCMR

54. Do you have a job that provides income?

___① Yes ▼

EMPED 54.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ▼

WGSTAT

54.2 What is your employment status?

___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL

54.3 Are you working part time or full time?

_____① Part-time
_____② Full-time

WGWKHR

54.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?

_____ Hours
____ (888) DON'T KNOW

WGTENYR

54.5 How long have you worked for the current employer?

_____ Years ____ Months

WGSTAB

54.6 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?

___① Yes __(8) DON'T KNOW
___② No

WGSECT

54.7 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN

54.8 Are you a union member?

___① Yes ___② No
(GO TO Q54.8.1)

WGUNNP(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

54.8.1 Were you a member of trade union before?

___① Yes ___② No

▼

___② No ▼

SFSTAT

54.9 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q54.9.1)

SFNOHI(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

54.9.1 How many employees do you employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL

54.10 Are you working part time or full time?

___① Part-time
___② Full-time

SFWKHR

54.11 How many hours a week do you work on average?

_____ Hours
____ (888) DON'T KNOW

▼

UNSRCH

54.14 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?

___① Yes
___② No

UNWKEX

54.15 Have you ever had a paid job?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q56)**

UNSTAT

54.16 What type of job did you have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q54.16.1)

UNNOHI(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

54.16.1 How many employees did you employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

UNSUBO

54.17 Did you have a subordinate at your workplace for whom you were directly responsible?

___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR

54.18 How many hours a week did you work on average?

_____ Hours
____ (888) DON'T KNOW

EMSUBO

54.12 Do you supervise work any other people do?

___① Yes ___② No

RINCOMO / RINCOME

54.13 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**

ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: ____) ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

INDUSTRY / OCC

55. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

55.1 INDUSTRY: _____

55.2 OCCUPATION: _____

SPINCMR
56. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? ____(9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q58)**

___① Yes ▼

SPEMPED 56.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ▼

SPWGSTAT
56.2 What is your spouse's employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL
56.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR
56.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB
56.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as your spouse wants?
___① Yes ___(8) DON'T KNOW
___② No

SPWGSECT
56.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN
56.7 Is your spouse a union member?
___① Yes ___② No **(GO TO Q56.7.1)**

SPWGUNNP(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)
56.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No
▼

___② No ▼

SPSFSTAT
56.8 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q56.8.1)

SPSFNOHI(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
56.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL
56.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time
___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR
56.10 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPEMSUBO
56.11 Does your spouse supervise work any other people do?
___① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME
56.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**
ABOUT _____ **MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:** ____**)** __ (88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ▼

SPUNSRCH
56.13 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

SPUNWKEX
56.14 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q58)**

SPUNSTAT
56.15 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q56.15.1)

SPUNNOHI (IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
56.15.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO
56.16 Did your spouse have a subordinate at workplace for whom your spouse was directly responsible?
___① Yes __(8) DON'T KNOW
___② No

SPUNWKHR
56.17 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPIND / SPOCC
57. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does (he/she) actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about (his/her) last job.

57.1 INDUSTRY: _____

57.2 OCCUPATION: _____

INCOMO / INCOME

58. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. **(For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 43, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)**

APPROXIMATELY: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:_____) _____(88) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I would like to ask you about giving and receiving support among family members.

59. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about providing financial support for parents? Here, adult man and woman are those who are aged 18 or above.

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
UAMOPFF	1) Unmarried adult man ought to provide financial support for his(her) Own parent(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
UAFOPFF	2) Unmarried adult woman ought to provide financial support for his(her) Own parent(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
MAMOPFF	3) Married adult man ought to provide financial support for his(her) Own parent(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
MAFOPFF	4) Married adult woman ought to provide financial support for his(her) Own parent(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
MAMLPFF	5) Married adult man ought to provide financial support for his(her) Parent(s)-in-law	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
MAFLPFF	6) Married adult woman ought to provide financial support for his(her) Parent(s)-in-law	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

60. How frequently did you do each of the following things to your own parent(s) for the last 12 months?

SHOW CARD	R → R's Own Parent(s)	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all	NOT APPLICABLE
JACOPFF	1) Providing financial support	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
JACOPPP	2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g.,child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
JACOPEE	3) Listening to personal problems or concerns	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

61. How frequently did your own parent(s) do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?

SHOW CARD	R's Own Parent(s) → R	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all	NOT APPLICABLE
JOPACFF	1) Providing financial support	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(9)
JOPACPP	2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(9)
JOPACEE	3) Listening to personal problems or concerns	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(9)

ACWHO

62. (IF HAVE ADULT CHILD(REN)) Which adult child do you have the most frequent contact with, including face-to-face, by telephone, mails, or on the internet? If you think you have the same degree of contact with more than one adult child, please choose the child to whom you talked most in recent days.

___ (99) DON'T HAVE ADULT CHILD
(GO TO Q63)

___ ① Eldest son
___ ② Younger son
___ ③ Eldest daughter
___ ④ Younger daughter
___ ⑤ Eldest son-in-law
___ ⑥ Younger son-in-law
___ ⑦ Eldest daughter-in-law
___ ⑧ Younger daughter-in-law

ACWHOCOR

62.1 For the adult child you just mentioned, does he or she co-reside with you?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

62.2 How frequently did you do each of the following things to your adult child you just mentioned in Q62 for the last 12 months?

SHOW CARD	R → Adult child	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
SEPACFF	1) Providing financial support	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_
SEPACPP	2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_
SEPACEE	3) Listening to personal problems or concerns	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_

62.3 How frequently did your adult child you mentioned in Q62 do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?

SHOW CARD	Adult child → R	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
SACEPFF	1) Providing financial support	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_
SACEPPP	2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_
SACEPEE	3) Listening to personal problems or concerns	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_

63. **(IF CURRENTLY MARRIED)** How frequently did you do each of the following things to your parent(s)-in-law for the last 12 months? (9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q65)**

SHOW CARD	R → R's Parent(s)-in-Law	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
JACLPFF	1) Providing financial support	①	②	③	④	⑤
JACLPPP	2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤
JACLPEE	3) Listening to personal problems or concerns	①	②	③	④	⑤

64. **(IF CURRENTLY MARRIED)** How frequently did your parent(s)-in-law do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months? (9) NO SPOUSE

SHOW CARD	R's Parent(s)-in Law → R	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
JLPACFF	1) Providing financial support	①	②	③	④	⑤
JLPACPP	2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤
JLPACEE	3) Listening to personal problems or concerns	①	②	③	④	⑤

65. How often do you do the followings?

SHOW CARD		Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Less than once a year
HOUWK1	1) Prepare the evening meal	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
HOUWK2	2) Do the laundry	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
HOUWK3	3) Clean the house	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

ELDCARES

66. Who do you think is most responsible for taking care of old parents? (Choose only one)

___ ① Eldest son or his family
___ ② Any son or his family
___ ③ Any daughter or her family
___ ④ Any son or daughter, or his/her family
___ ⑤ All children or their family
___ ⑥ Children or their family are not responsible for taking care of old parents.
___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)

※ Next, I would like to ask you about family-related issues.

67. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
FAMVAL1	1) Husband should be older than wife	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL2	2) It is not necessary to have children in marriage	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL3	3) Married men are generally happier than unmarried men	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL4	4) Married women are generally happier than unmarried women	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL5	5) It is all right for a couple to live together without intending to get married	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL6	6) People who want to divorce must wait until children are grown up	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL7	7) Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

68. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
SEXROLE1	1) It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to pursue her own career	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
SEXROLE2	2) A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
SEXROLE3	3) Men ought to do a larger share of household work than they do now	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
SEXROLE4	4) During an economic recession, it is all right for women to be laid off before men	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

69. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
PATRACH1	1) The authority of father in a family should be respected under any circumstances	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH2	2) Children must make efforts to do something that would bring honor to their parents	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH3	3) The eldest son should inherit a larger share of the property	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
		①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH4	4) A child who has taken good care of parents should inherit a larger share of the property	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH5	5) To continue the family line, one must have at least one son	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

70. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
PATRACH6	1) If husband's family and wife's family need help at the same time, a married woman should help husband's family first	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH7	2) One must put familial well-being and interest before one's own	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

LIFESAT

71. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

SHOW CARD

Very Satisfied ← → Very Dissatisfied

① ② ③ ④ ⑤

FAMDINN

72. How often do you and your family have a supper together? Family here indicates those family members who are currently living together with you.

SHOW CARD

____ ① Almost everyday
____ ② Several times a week
____ ③ About once a week
____ ④ About once a month
____ ⑤ Several times a year
____ ⑥ About once a year
____ ⑦ Less than once a year
____ (9) LIVING AWAY FROM FAMILY

FAMLEIS

73. How often do you and your family do leisure activities together? Family here indicates those family members who are currently living together with you.

SHOW CARD

____ ① Almost everyday
____ ② Several times a week
____ ③ About once a week
____ ④ About once a month
____ ⑤ Several times a year
____ ⑥ About once a year
____ ⑦ Less than once a year
____ (9) LIVING AWAY FROM FAMILY

※ Next, I would like to ask you about your marriage. (ASK ONLY THOSE WHO ARE CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED, AND GO TO Q85 FOR THOSE WHO ARE NEVER MARRIED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED)

74. When did you marry your current spouse and how old were you at that time?

YEAR OF MARRIAGE : _____ MARYEAR

AGE OF MARRIAGE : _____ MARAGE

RFSTMR

75. Was it the first marriage for you?

____ ① Yes
____ ② No **(GO TO Q75.1)**

RFSTMRAG

75.1. (IF IT WAS NOT THE FIRST MARRIAGE)

How old were you when you married first time? _____

SPFSTMR

76. Was it the first marriage for your spouse?

____ ① Yes
____ ② No

KNWSP

77. How did you get to know your current spouse for the first time?

____ ① By arrangement ____ ② By Introduction ▼	____ ③ By myself ▼
77.1 Who arranged or introduced the first meeting? ____① Siblings or cousins ____② Parents or other relatives ____③ Friends or schoolmates ____④ Colleagues ____⑤ Matchmaker or match-maker company ____⑥ Neighbors or other elders (not kin) ____(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)	77.2 Where did you meet your spouse? ____① In neighborhood ____② At school ____③ At workplace ____(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)

OPMARINF

78. To what extent do you think your own parent(s) influenced your decision of the current marriage partner?

____ ① Very much
____ ② Fairly much
____ ③ Not too much
____ ④ Not at all
____ ⑤ Parents not alive at that time
____ (9) NOT APPLICABLE (ORPHAN)

(ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS IF THE RESPONDENT HAS A SPOUSE, BUT IF WIDOWED GO TO Q83)

79. How true is each of the following statements to you?

SHOW CARD

		Very true	Quite true	Somewhat true	Neither true nor untrue	Somewhat untrue	Quite untrue	Not true at all
SPLISTN1	1) My spouse listens to my troubles	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__
SPLISTN2	2) My spouse speaks his/her troubles to me	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__

80. How often does your spouse do the followings?

SHOW CARD

		Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Less than once a year
SPHOUWK1	1) Prepare the evening meal	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__
SPHOUWK2	2) Do the laundry	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__
SPHOUWK3	3) Clean the house	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__

81. Who primarily decides (or decided) the following familial items?

SHOW CARD

		Always I	Usually I	Equally between me and spouse	Usually my spouse	Always my spouse	Other family member(s)	NOT APPLICABLE
CONJPWR1	1) Children's discipline and education	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	(9)__
CONJPWR2	2) Support for my own parents	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	(9)__
CONJPWR3	3) Purchase higher cost items	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	(9)__

MARSAT

82. Considering all things together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that you are very satisfied or dissatisfied with your marriage?

SHOW CARD

Very Satisfied ← → Very Dissatisfied

①_____ ②_____ ③_____ ④_____ ⑤_____

FINSUPOP

83. Have you received any financial assistance from your own parent(s) for things such as house purchase, renting a house, or doing a business since marriage, and how much?

___ ① Very much
___ ② Some
___ ③ Not at all
___ (9) BOTH DECEASED BEFORE MARRIAGE

FINSUPLP

84. Have you received any financial assistance from your parent(s)-in-law for things such as house purchase, renting a house, and doing a business since marriage, and how much?

___ ① Very much
___ ② Some
___ ③ Not at all
___ (9) BOTH DECEASED BEFORE MARRIAGE

(ASK ALL RESPONDENTS THE QUESTIONS BELOW)

85. How would you rate [PERSON]'s health?

SHOW CARD

		Very good ←				→ Very poor	NOT APPLICABLE
HEALR	1) Your health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALSP	2) Your spouse's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALOP1	3) Your father's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALOP2	4) Your mother's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALLP1	5) Your father-in-law's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALLP2	6) Your mother-in-law's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__

LIVE15YR

86. Where did you live the longest before age 15?

___ ① A big city ___ ③ A town

___ ② A medium or small-sized city ___ ④ A rural village

※ Next, I would like to ask a few questions concerning the role of government. Government here indicates the central government.

LAWOBEY

87. In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law?

___ ① Obey the law without exception ___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

___ ② Follow conscience on occasions

88. There are many ways people or organisations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose. Please show which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed by ticking a box on each line.

SHOW CARD		Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	CAN'T CHOOSE
PROTEST1	1) Organising public meetings to protest against the government	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
PROTEST2	2) Organising protest marches and demonstrations	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
PROTEST3	3) Organising a nationwide strike of all workers against the government	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___

89. There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution. Do you think such people should be allowed to...

SHOW CARD		Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	CAN'T CHOOSE
EXTREM1	1) hold public meetings to express their views?	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
EXTREM2	2) publish books expressing their views?	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___

INNOGUIL

90. All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse …

___ ① to convict an innocent person ___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

___ ② to let a guilty person go free

91. Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please show which actions you are in favour of and which you are against.

SHOW CARD		Strongly in favor of	In favor of	Neither in favor of nor against	Against	Strongly against	CAN'T CHOOSE
GOVSUP1	1) Cuts in government spending	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP2	2) Government financing of projects to create new jobs	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP3	3) Less government regulation of business	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP4	4) Support for industry to develop new products and technology	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP5	5) Support for declining industries to protect jobs	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP6	6) Reducing the working week to create more jobs	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

92. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

SHOW CARD		Spend much more	Spend more	Spend the same as now	Spend less	Spend much less	CAN'T CHOOSE
GOVSPD1	1) The environment	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVSPD2	2) Health	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVSPD3	3) The police and law enforcement	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVSPD4	4) Education	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVSPD5	5) The military and defence	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVSPD6	6) Old age pensions	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVSPD7	7) Unemployment benefit	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVSPD8	8) Culture and the arts	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

93. On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to …

SHOW CARD		Definitely should be	Probably should be	Probably should not be	Definitely should not be	CAN'T CHOOSE
GOVRES1	1) provide a job for everyone who wants one	①	②	③	④	(8)
GOVRES2	2) keep prices under control	①	②	③	④	(8)
GOVRES3	3) provide health care for the sick	①	②	③	④	(8)
GOVRES4	4) provide a decent standard of living for the old	①	②	③	④	(8)
GOVRES5	5) provide industry with the help it needs to grow	①	②	③	④	(8)
GOVRES6	6) provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed	①	②	③	④	(8)
GOVRES7	7) reduce income differences between the rich and the poor	①	②	③	④	(8)
GOVRES8	8) give financial help to university students from low-income families	①	②	③	④	(8)
GOVRES9	9) provide decent housing for those who can't afford it	①	②	③	④	(8)
GOVRES10	10) impose strict laws to make industry do less damage to the environment	①	②	③	④	(8)

94. How successful do you think the government in Korea is nowadays in each of the following areas?

SHOW CARD		Very successful	Quite successful	Neither successful nor unsuccessful	Quite unsuccessful	Very unsuccessful	CAN'T CHOOSE
GOVPER1	1) Providing health care for the sick?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVPER2	2) Providing a decent standard of living for the old?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVPER3	3) Dealing with threats to [Country's] security?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVPER4	4) Controlling crime?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVPER5	5) Fighting unemployment?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVPER6	6) Protecting the environment?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

95. Suppose the government suspected that a terrorist act was about to happen. Do you think the authorities should have the right to…

SHOW CARD

		Definitely should have right	Probably should have right	Probably should not have right	Definitely should not have right	CAN'T CHOOSE
GOVAUT1	1) detain people for as long as they want without putting them on trial?	①	②	③	④	(8)
GOVAUT2	2) tap people's telephone conversations?	①	②	③	④	(8)
GOVAUT3	3) stop and search people in the street at random?	①	②	③	④	(8)

POLINTO6

96. How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

___ ① Very interested
___ ② Fairly interested
___ ③ Somewhat interested
___ ④ Not very interested
___ ⑤ Not at all interested
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

97. Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
POLEFF1	1) People like me don't have any say about what the government does	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
POLEFF2	2) The average citizen has considerable influence on politics	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
POLEFF3	3) I feel that I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing our country	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
POLEFF4	4) I think most people are better informed about politics and government than I am	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
POLEFF5	5) People we elect as MPs try to keep the promises they have made during the election	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
POLEFF6	6) Most civil servants can be trusted to do what is best for the country	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

98. Generally, how would you describe taxes in [Country] today? (We mean all taxes together, including [wage deductions], [income tax], [taxes on goods and services] and all the rest.)

SHOW CARD

		Much too high	Too high	About right	Too low	Much too low	CAN'T CHOOSE
TAXAMT1	1) First, for those with high incomes, are taxes ...	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
TAXAMT2	2) Next, for those with middle incomes, are taxes ...	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
TAXAMT3	3) Lastly, for those with low incomes, are taxes ...	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

99. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements.

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
TRUST1	1) There are only a few people I can trust completely	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
TRUST2	2) If you are not careful, other people will take advantage of you	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

100. Some people because of their job, position in the community or contacts, are asked by others to help influence important decisions in their favour. What about you?

ASKTAKE

1) How often are you asked to help influence important decisions in other people's favour?

___ ① Never
___ ② Seldom
___ ③ Occasionally
___ ④ Often
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

ASKGIVE

2) And are there people you could ask to help influence important decisions in your favour?

___ ① No, nobody
___ ② Yes, a few people
___ ③ Yes, some people
___ ④ Yes, a lot of people
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ Finally, I would like to ask you about public officials. Public officials here refer to both local and central government officials, lower and higher-ranking officials, and elected and appointed officials.

OFFEQUIT

101. In your opinion, how often do public officials deal fairly with people like you?

___ ① Almost always
___ ② Often
___ ③ Occasionally
___ ④ Seldom
___ ⑤ Almost never
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

OFFNEPOT

102. Do you think that the treatment people get from public officials in Korea depends on who they know?

___ ① Definitely does
___ ② Probably does
___ ③ Probably does not
___ ④ Definitely does not
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

POLCORRU

103. In your opinion, about how many politicians in Korea are involved in corruption?

___ ① Almost none
___ ② A few
___ ③ Some
___ ④ Quite a lot
___ ⑤ Almost all
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

OFFCORRU

104. And in your opinion, about how many public officials in Korea are involved in corruption?

___ ① Almost none
___ ② A few
___ ③ Some
___ ④ Quite a lot
___ ⑤ Almost all
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

OFFBRIBE

105. In the last five years, how often have you or a member of your immediate family come cross a public official who hinted they wanted, or asked for, a bribe or favour in return for a service?

___ ① Never
___ ② Seldom
___ ③ Occasionally
___ ④ Quite often
___ ⑤ Very often
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

NUMCNCT

106. On average, about how many people do you have contact with in a typical week day, including people you live with. We are interested in contact on a one-to-one basis, including everyone with whom you chat, talk, or discuss matters. This can be face-to-face, by telephone, by mail, or on the internet. Please include only people you know. Please select one from the following categories that best matches your estimate.

___ ① 0-4 persons
___ ② 5-9
___ ③ 10-19
___ ④ 20-49
___ ⑤ 50 or more
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ The interview is now completed. Lastly, we would like to ask you an additional question. Since this survey is very complicated, I might have asked questions incorrectly or missed on some important questions. I would really appreciate if you could give me your name and telephone number so that I could confirm with you later about such mistakes. All information will remain strictly confidential.

What is your name? R' name : _____

What is your phone number? R's phone # : _____

《 The following questions are asked to interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

107. Interview date and time

Month____ Date____ Day____

___a.m. ___p.m FROM: Hour __ Minute ___TO: Hour___ Minute___

108. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer all
____ (2) Respondent did all } **(GO TO Q109)**
____ (3) Respondent did partially

(IF RESPONDENT DID PARTIALLY)

108.1 Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q___ TO: Q____ FROM: Q____TO: Q____

109. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.

___ (1) Children under 6 ____ (3) Spouse/ partner ___ (o) Visited but no one there
___ (2) Children above 6 ____ (4) Other adults

110. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

___ (1) Very cooperative ____ (3) Not very cooperative
___ (2) Somewhat cooperative ____ (4) Not cooperative at all

111. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

___ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

112. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

___ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
___ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

113. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

___ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
___ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

114.1 Which incentive did you suggest to provide? Choose all that apply.

___ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Umbrella

114.2 Which incentive did the respondent take? Choose all that apply.

___ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Umbrella ____ (9) DIDN'T TAKE

115. Final result of the interview

___ (1) Complete ____ (2) Incomplete

<INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERVIEWER>

116. INTERVIEWER ID : _____

117. SEX : _____(1) MALE _____(2) FEMALE

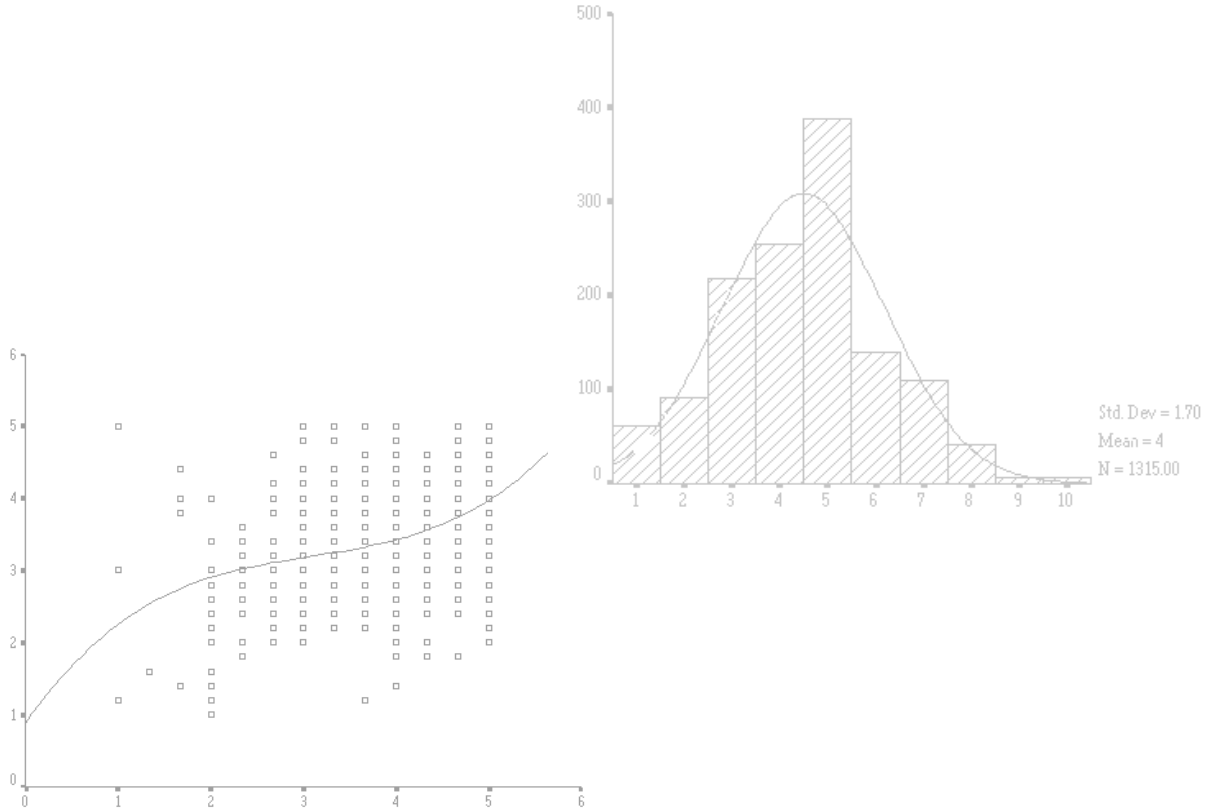
118. AGE: _____

119. AFFILIATION: _____ UNIVERSITY _____DEPARTMENT _____ YEAR
NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

Block ID | | | | – Household ID | | |

2007 Korean General Social Survey



Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

53-3 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea

(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-2-744-6169 (E-mail) src@skku.edu

(Web) http://www.src.re.kr

The Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University is currently conducting the Korean General Social Survey (KGSS), an annual national sample survey funded by Korea Research Foundation (KRF). The purpose of this survey is to collect primary social data that can be widely used in cross-national comparative studies. Most Questions in this survey concern your opinions on some of the basic political, economic, and social phenomena. The survey also includes your opinion of sports and leisure, the 2007 modular topic of the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP), in which 40 countries all over the world are currently participating.

Since we have selected our respondents in a way to best represent the people in this country, the results of this survey are likely to lose representativeness if you do not respond to this interview. We would sincerely like to ask your cooperation so that this survey could produce valuable research data. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous. We would really appreciate if you take time to answer every question in this survey.

June, 2007

Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

Director: Yang, Jonghoe

Principal Investigator: Kim, Sangwook

※ To begin with, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society.

HELPFUL

1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FAIR

2. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Would try to be fair ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

3. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? **(SHOW CARD AND WRITE DOWN THE CODE NUMBER)**

SHOW CARD		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONSCI	12) Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Activist Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

RELIABLE

4. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

SHOW CARD | Hardly trustful | Very trustful | DON'T KNOW

___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 _(88)_

※ Now I would like to ask you a few questions about politics and reunification in this country.

KRPROUD

5. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud ___ ③ Not very proud ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

___ ② Somewhat proud ___ ④ Not proud at all

NORTHWHO

6. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support ___ ③ A country to guard against ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

___ ② A country to cooperate with ___ ④ A country to fight against

SEDISTAN

7. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① U.S.A. ___ ③ North Korea ___ ⑤ Russia

___ ② Japan ___ ④ China ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIF

8. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary ___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

___ ② Somewhat necessary ___ ④ Very unnecessary

SATPOL

9. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied ___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied

___ ② Somewhat satisfied ___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied

___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

VOTEO6

10. Did you vote in the last Local Government elections(May, 2006)?

___ ① Voted ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

___ ② Did not vote ___ (9) NOT ELIGIBLE

PRTYIDO7

11. Currently which political party do you support most?

___ ① People First Party ___ ⑤ Grand National Party

___ ② Democratic Labor Party ___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)

___ ③ Uri Party ___ (77) NONE OF THESE **(GO TO Q11.1)**

___ ④ Centrist United Democratic Party ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

PRTYPRO7 (IF NONE OF THESE)

11.1 If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

___ ① People First Party ___ ⑤ Grand National Party

___ ② Democratic Labor Party ___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)

___ ③ Uri Party ___ (77) NONE OF THESE

___ ④ Centrist United Democratic Party ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

PRTYABO7

12. Which party do you think has the most ability to take political power in the next presidential election?

___ ① People First Party ___ ⑤ Grand National Party

___ ② Democratic Labor Party ___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)

___ ③ Uri Party ___ (77) NONE OF THESE

___ ④ Centrist United Democratic Party ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

POLPROS

13. Do you think the political conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

CURGOV

14. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Neither good nor poor
___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ⑤ Very poor
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PARTYLR

15. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

※ Next, I'm going to ask you a few questions about economic issues.

16. Which of the words from the following comes to your mind first when you think of 'capitalism'? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① Material prosperity ② Corruption ③ Competition ④ Efficiency ⑤ Gap between rich and poor ⑥ Ample opportunities ⑦ Exploitation

1) First _____ **IMACAP1** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ **IMACAP2** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

SATECO

17. How satisfied are you with the current state of economy in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

BIGECOO

18. What influence do you think the large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea have made to the national economy?

___ ① Very positive influence
___ ② Fairly positive influence
___ ③ Fairly negative influence
___ ④ Very negative influence
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

BIGECOFO

19. What influence do you think the large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea will make to the national economy in the future?

___ ① Very positive influence
___ ② Fairly positive influence
___ ③ Fairly negative influence
___ ④ Very negative influence
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

BIGSIZE

20. To what extent do you think the size of the large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea should become larger or smaller?

___ ① Much larger
___ ② Somewhat larger
___ ③ Just as the same
___ ④ Somewhat smaller
___ ⑤ Much smaller
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

21. Which of the followings is the most important in order for business firms to win people's favor? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① Increasing exports ② Increasing employment ③ Paying tax honestly ④ Ensuring transparency in management ⑤ Producing quality goods ⑥ Contributing to social welfare ⑦ Protecting environment ⑧ Building a good image of the CEO

1) First _____ **FAVOR1** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ **FAVOR2** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

22. Which one of the followings is the most important for the success of business? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① CEO's leadership ② Ethical management ③ Employment of talented workers ④ Brand value ⑤ Technological capacity ⑥ Relationship with government ⑦ Financial stability

1) First _____ **SUCCESS1** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ **SUCCESS2** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

UNIONDSR

23. What kind of labor union do you think is the most desirable for the union activities in South Korea?

___ ① Company(firm)-level union

___ ② Industry-level union *(Korean Financial Industry Union, Korean Union of Teaching and Education Workers, Korea Metal Worker's Unions, etc.)*

___ ③ Nation-level union *(Federation of Korean Trade Unions, Korean Confederation of Trade Unions)*

___ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIONO6

24. How moderate or stubborn do you think labor unions are in South Korea?

___ ① Very moderate
___ ② Somewhat moderate
___ ③ Neither moderate nor stubborn
___ ④ Somewhat stubborn
___ ⑤ Very stubborn
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

ECOPROS

25. Do you think the economic conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your everyday life and household.

26. Which of the followings is the most important in order for your life? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① Leisure ② Friends ③ Power ④ Neighbor ⑤ Health ⑥ Money ⑦ Educational attainment ⑧ Religion ⑨ Family ⑩ Work

1) First _____ **IMPLF1** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ **IMPLF2** ____ (88) DON'T KNOW

ATTEND

27. How often do you attend religious services?

___ (01) A few times a week
___ (02) Once a week
___ (03) Two or three times a month
___ (04) Once a month
___ (05) Several times a year
___ (06) Once a year
___ (07) Less than once a year
___ (08) NEVER
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

RELIG

28. What is your religion?

___ ① Buddhist
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion **(GO TO Q29)**
___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY _____)

RELITEN(IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)

28.1 Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

URBRURAL

29. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

___ ① A big city
___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
___ ③ A small city or a town
___ ④ A country village
___ ⑤ A farm or home in the country
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

CLASSO6

30. Which social class do you think you belong in?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Lower-lower
___ ② Upper-lower
___ ③ Lower-middle
___ ④ Upper-middle
___ ⑤ Lower-upper
___ ⑥ Upper-upper
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINALTER

31. During the last few years, has the financial situation of your household been getting much better, somewhat better, stayed the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ Stayed the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINRELO5

32. Compared with South Korean families in general, would you say your family income is-far above average, above average, average, below average, or far below average?

___ ① Far above average
___ ② Above average
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Below average
___ ⑤ Far below average
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINPROS

33. Within the next 10 years, do you think the financial situation of your household will be getting much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than now?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

RANK

34. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

SHOW CARD

Bottom ___ 1 ___ 2 ___ 3 ___ 4 ___ 5 ___ 6 ___ 7 ___ 8 ___ 9 ___ 10 Top

DON'T KNOW _(88)_

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

HOMPOP

35. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ ☐☐

SEPAPOP

36. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc? **(If there are)** How many such persons are there?

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING AWAY FROM RESPONDENT: _____ ☐☐

UNRELAT

37. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ ____(0) NONE ☐☐

38. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly. **(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON' S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK THE PERSON' S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. MAKE SURE TO ASK ABOUT EACH AND EVERYONE COUNTED IN QUESTIONS 35, 36, AND 37 ABOVE.)**

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] staying somewhere else?
6) **(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)** What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) **(IF NOT WORKING)** What is the primary reason for not working?

	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	RELATE		SEX		AGE	MARITAL		AWAY		WHYAWY		EMPLY		WHYNOE	
2	RELATE2		GENDER2		OLD2	MAR2		AWAY2		WHYAWY2		EMPLY2		WHYNOE2	
3	RELATE3		GENDER3		OLD3	MAR3		AWAY3		WHYAWY3		EMPLY3		WHYNOE3	
4	RELATE4		GENDER4		OLD4	MAR4		AWAY4		WHYAWY4		EMPLY4		WHYNOE4	
5	RELATE5		GENDER5		OLD5	MAR5		AWAY5		WHYAWY5		EMPLY5		WHYNOE5	
6	RELATE6		GENDER6		OLD6	MAR6		AWAY6		WHYAWY6		EMPLY6		WHYNOE6	
7	RELATE7		GENDER7		OLD7	MAR7		AWAY7		WHYAWY7		EMPLY7		WHYNOE7	
8	RELATE8		GENDER8		OLD8	MAR8		AWAY8		WHYAWY8		EMPLY8		WHYNOE8	
9	RELATE9		GENDER9		OLD9	MAR9		AWAY9		WHYAWY9		EMPLY9		WHYNOE9	
10	RELATE10		GENDER10		OLD10	MAR10		AWAY10		WHYAWY10		EMPLY10		WHYNOE10	

《 **CODE LISTS** 》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working
(01) Respondent	(11)Grand child	(21) Parent's sibling	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Below school age
(02) Spouse	(12) Grand child's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) In school
(03) Ist child	(13) Parent	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parent	(24) Housemaid	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age
(05) 3rd child	(15) Sibling	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's sibling	(26) Care provider	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER	(06) Disabled
(07) 5th child	(17) Grand parent	(77) OTHER		(SPECIFY:_____)	(07) Temporarily not working
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece	(SPECIFY:_____)			(08) Unemployed
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousin				(09) Retired
(10) Child's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit
					(77) OTHER
					(SPECIFY:_____)

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

39. Who is the household head?

(WRITE DOWN THE SERIAL NUMBER AND RELATION TO THE RESPONDENT FROM THE ABOVE TABLE)

RELATION TO RESPONDENT: _____ **SERIAL NUMBER:** _____

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

40. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

____ 00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

▼

GRADUATE 40.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?

____① Graduated ▼	____② Dropped out ▼	____③ Currently attending ▼
	DROPYR 40.2 In what grade did you drop out? _____ GRADE	**CURRYR** 40.3 What grade are you in? _____ GRADE

SPEDUC

41. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

____ (99) NO SPOUSE ____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

▼

SPGRAD 41.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is s/he currently attending?

____① Graduated ▼	____② Dropped out ▼	____③ Currently attending ▼
	SPDROPYR 41.2 In what grade did s/he drop out? _____ GRADE	**SPCURRYR** 41.3 What grade is s/he in? _____ GRADE

PAEDUC

42. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

▼

PAGRAD 42.1 Did your father graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?

____① Graduated ▼	____② Dropped out ▼	____③ Currently attending ▼
	PADROPYR 42.2 In what grade did he drop out? _____ GRADE	**PACURRYR** 42.3 What grade is he in? _____ GRADE

MAEDUC

43. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (Ph. D)

▼

MAGRAD 43.1 Did your mother graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?

____① Graduated ▼	____② Dropped out ▼	____③ Currently attending ▼
	MADROPYR 43.2 In what grade did she drop out? GRADE	**MACURRYR** 43.3 What grade is she in? GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job .

INCMR
44. Do you have a job that provides income?

___① Yes ▼

EMPED 44.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ▼

WGSTAT
44.2 What is your employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL
44.3 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR
44.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

WGTENYR / WGTENMO
44.5 How long have you worked for the current employer?
_____ Years _____ Months

WGSTAB
44.6 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?
___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

WGSECT
44.7 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN
44.8 Are you a union member?
___① Yes ___② No
(GO TO Q44.8.1)

WGUNNP
(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)
44.8.1 Were you a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No
▼

___② No ▼

SFSTAT
44.9 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q44.9.1)

SFNOHI
(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
44.9.1 How many employees do you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL
44.10 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR
44.11 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SFTENYR / SFTENMO
44.12 How long have you worked for the current job?
_____ Years _____ Months
▼

EMSUBO
44.13 Do you have anyone whose work you manage and supervise?
___① Yes ___② No

RINCOMO / RINCOME
44.14 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**
ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____) ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ▼

UNSRCH
44.15 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

UNWKEX
44.16 Have you ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q46)**

UNSTAT
44.17 What type of job did you have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q44.17.1)

UNNOHI
(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
44.17.1 How many employees did you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

UNSUBO
44.18 Did you have a subordinate at your workplace for whom you were directly responsible?
___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR
44.19 How many hours a week did you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

INDUSTRY / OCC
45. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

45.1 INDUSTRY: _____
45.2 OCCUPATION: _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR

46. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? (9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q48)**

___① Yes ▼

SPEMPED 46.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ▼

SPWGSTAT
46.2 What is your spouse's employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL
46.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR
46.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPWGTNYR / SPWGTNMO
46.5 How long has your spouse worked for the current employer?
_____ Years _____ Months

SPWGSTAB
46.6 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?
___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSECT
46.7 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN
46.8 Is your spouse a union member?
___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q46.8.1)**

SPWGUNNP (IF NOT UNION MEMBER)
46.8.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No
▼

___② No ▼

SPSFSTAT
46.9 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q46.9.1)**

SPSFNOHI (IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
46.9.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL
46.10 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR
46.11 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPSFTNYR / SPSFTNMO
46.12 How long has your spouse worked for the current job?
_____ Years _____ Months

SPEMSUBO
46.13 Does your spouse have anyone whose work s/he directly manages and supervises?
___① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME
46.14 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**
ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____) ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ▼

SPUNSRCH
46.15 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

SPUNWKEX
46.16 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q48)**

SPUNSTAT
46.17 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q46.15.1)**

SPUNNOHI (IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
46.17.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO
46.18 Did your spouse have a subordinate at workplace for whom your spouse was directly responsible?
___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR
46.19 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPIND / SPOCC

47. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

47.1 INDUSTRY: _____

47.2 OCCUPATION: _____

INCOMO / INCOME

48. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. (For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 38, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)

APPROXIMATELY: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:_____) ___(88) DON'T KNOW

※ The following questions are related to your free time, that is, time you are not occupied with work or household duties or other activities that you are obliged to do.

49. How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?

SHOW CARD		Daily	Several times a week	Several times a month	Several times a year or less often	Never
LTACO1	1) Watch TV, DVD, videos	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTACO2	2) Go to the movies	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTACO3	3) Go out shopping	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTACO4	4) Read books	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTACO5	5) Attend cultural events such as concerts, live theatre, exhibitions	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTACO6	6) Get together with relatives	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTACO7	7) Get together with friends	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTACO8	8) Play cards or board games	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTACO9	9) Listen to music	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTAC10	10) Take part in physical activities such as sports, going to the gym, going for a walk	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTAC11	11) Attend sporting events as a spectator	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTAC12	12) Do handicrafts such as needle work, wood work, etc.	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTAC13	13) Spend time on the Internet/PC	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTAC14	14) Take a nap	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTAC15	15) Drink	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTAC16	16) Go to a singing room	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTAC17	17) Go to sauna, hot spring, Korean stylic public spa & sudatorium (*zzimzilbang*), etc	①	②	③	④	⑤
LTAC18	18) Talk on the phone with family, friends, or relatives	①	②	③	④	⑤

50. When you are involved in free time activities to what extent do they enable you ……

SHOW CARD		Very much	A lot	Somewhat	A little	Not at all	Can't choose
LTEFF1	1) ... to be the kind of person you really are?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
LTEFF2	2) ... to strengthen your relationships with other people?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

51. Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:

SHOW CARD		No enjoyment	Not much enjoyment	Some enjoyment	A fair amount of enjoyment	A great amount of enjoyment	I never do that
LTACO4PL	1) Reading books	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
LTACO7PL	2) Getting together with friends	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
LTAC1OPL	3) Taking part in physical activities such as sports, going to the gym, going for a walk	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
LTACO1PL	4) Watching TV, DVD, videos	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
LTAC14PL	5) Taking a nap	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
LTAC15PL	6) Drinking	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
LTAC16PL	7) Going to a singing room	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
LTAC17PL	8) Going to sauna, hot spring, Korean stylic public spa & sudatorium (zzimzilbang), etc	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
LTAC18PL	9) Talking on the phone with family, friends, or relatives	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

52. People do different things during their free time. For each of the following, please indicate how often you use your free time to...

SHOW CARD		Very often	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never	Can't choose
LTACPUR1	1) ... establish useful contacts	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
LTACPUR2	2) ... relax and recover	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
LTACPUR3	3) ... try to learn or develop skills	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

53. In your free time, how often do you...

SHOW CARD		Very often	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never	Do not apply
LTFEEL1	1) ... feel bored?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
LTFEEL2	2) ... feel rushed?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
LTFEEL3	3) ... find yourself thinking about work?	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

LTTOGETH

54. In your free time, do you prefer to be with other people or do you prefer to be by yourself?

____ ① Most of time with other people
____ ② More with other people than alone
____ ③ More alone than with other people
____ ④ Most of time alone
____ (8) Can't choose

55. Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?

SHOW CARD		Much more time	A bit more time	Same time as now	A bit less time	Much less time	Can't choose	Do not apply
TIMEPRF1	1) Time in a paid job	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)	(9)
TIMEPRF2	2) Time doing household work	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)	(9)
TIMEPRF3	3) Time with your family	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)	(9)
TIMEPRF5	4) Time in leisure activities	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)	(9)

OVERNGHT

56. In the last 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay away from home for holidays or social visits?

SHOW CARD

___ ① I was not away
___ ② 1~5 nights
___ ③ 6~10 nights
___ ④ 11~20 nights
___ ⑤ 21~30 nights
___ ⑥ More than 30 nights
___ (8) Can't choose

OFFDAYS

57. In the last 12 months, how many days of leave from your work, if any, did you take altogether? Do not include maternity or sick leaves or similar types of leave.

SHOW CARD

___ ① None
___ ② 1~5 days
___ ③ 6~10 days
___ ④ 11~20 days
___ ⑤ 21~30 days
___ ⑥ More than 30 days
___ (8) Can't choose
___ (9) I do not work

SPORTS1

58. What sport or physical activity do you take part in most frequently? **(SELECT AND WRITE DOWN THE MOST APPROPRIATE CODE FROM THE CODING LIST)**

_____

_____(999) I do not take part in any sport or physical activity. **(GO TO Q 60)**

SPORTS2

59. What sport or physical activity is the second most frequent that you take part in?

_____

GAME

60. Thinking about games rather than sports or physical activities, what type of game do you play most frequently?

보기 카드

① Board games
___ 1.1) Backgammon
___ 1.2) Checkers
___ 1.3) Chess
___ 1.4) Go
___ 1.5) Other board games (e.g. Korean chess, monopoly, scrabble)

② Card games
___ 2.1) Western card games (e.g. bridge, trump, poker)
___ 2.2) Korean card games (e.g.GoStop)

___ ③ Dominoes
___ ④ Mah-jongg
___ ⑤ Jigsaw puzzles
___ ⑥ Word or number games (e.g. crosswords, sudoku)
___ ⑦ Video games, computer games, play station, pinball
___ ⑧ Gambling games (e.g. casino games, slot machine, lottery, sports betting, horse racing betting, car racing betting, trickery)
___ ⑨ Traditional Korean game (e.g. Yut game)
___ (77) Other games **(SPECIFY : _____)**
___ (99) I do not play any game **(GO TO Q 61)**

GAMEHOW (IF THE RESPONDENT PLAYS ANY GAME)

60.1 How do you usually play the game mentioned above?

___ ① With someone else face-to-face
___ ② With someone else using equipment such as computer
___ ③ Alone using equipment such as computer
___ ④ Alone without using any equipment

61. Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games.

보기 카드		Very important	Somewhat important	Not very important	Not important	Can't choose	Do not apply
SPGAPUR1	1) For physical or mental health	①	②	③	④	(8)	(9)
SPGAPUR2	2) To meet other people	①	②	③	④	(8)	(9)
SPGAPUR3	3) To compete against others	①	②	③	④	(8)	(9)
SPGAPUR4	4) To look good	①	②	③	④	(8)	(9)

TVSPORT1

62. What sport do you watch on TV most frequently? **(SELECT AND WRITE DOWN THE MOST APPROPRIATE CODE FROM THE CODING LIST)**

_____

_____(999) I do not watch any sport on TV. **(GO TO Q 64)**

TVSPORT2

63. What sport is the SECOND MOST FREQUENT that you watch on TV?

_____

KOSPORTO

64. How proud are you when Korea does well at an international sports or games competition?

___ ① I am very proud
___ ② I am somewhat proud
___ ③ I am not very proud
___ ④ I am not proud at all
___ (8) Can't choose

65. People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
SPOPN1	1) Taking part in sports develops children's character.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SPOPN2	2) There is too much sport on TV.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SPOPN3	3) Sports bring different groups and races inside Korea closer together	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SPOPN4	4) International sports competitions create more tension between countries than good feelings.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SPOPN5	5) Korean government should spend more money on sports.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

※ Next, I am going to ask some questions about your social involvement

66. In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?

SHOW CARD		At least once a week	At least once a month	Several times	Once or twice	Never
GRPPART1	1) A sports association/group	①	②	③	④	⑤
GRPPART2	2) A cultural association/group	①	②	③	④	⑤
GRPPART3	3) A church or other religious organization	①	②	③	④	⑤
GRPPART4	4) A community-service or civic association/group	①	②	③	④	⑤
GRPPART5	5) A political party or organization	①	②	③	④	⑤

CANTRUST

67. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① People can almost always be trusted
___ ② People can usually be trusted
___ ③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ ④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ (8) Can't choose

POLINTO4

68. How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

___ ① Very interested
___ ② Fairely interested
___ ③ Not very interested
___ ④ Not at all interested
___ (8) Can't choose

※ Next, I would like to ask some questions about your recent situation.

69. To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?

SHOW CARD		Very much	To a large extent	To some extent	Not at all	Can't choose
LTACLMT1	1) Lack of facilities nearby	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
LTACLMT2	2) Lack of money	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
LTACLMT3	3) Personal health, age or disability	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
LTACLMT4	4) Need to take care of someone(elderly, children...)	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
LTACLMT5	5) Lack of time	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

HAPPY

70. If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole ……

___ ① Very happy
___ ② Fairly happy
___ ③ Not very happy
___ ④ Not at all happy
___ (8) Can't choose

HEALTHY

71. In general, would you say your health is...

___ ① Excellent
___ ② Very good
___ ③ Good
___ ④ Fair
___ ⑤ Poor
___ (8) Can't choose

STRESFUL

72. People sometimes get stressed in their daily life. How stressed do you usually get in your daily life?

___ ① Very much stressed
___ ② Somewhat stressed
___ ③ Not stressed much
___ ④ Almost never stressed

} (GO TO Q 73)

STRESWHY (*if stressed*)

72.1 What do you think is the main cause of your stress? Please choose one from the followings.

___ ① Work-related(Study-related if you are a student)
___ ② Money-related
___ ③ Family-related
___ ④ Relationship-related
___ (77) OTHER (What:)

73. Considering your current life in general, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you about the following areas?

SHOW CARD		Very satisfied	Somewhat satisfied	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	Somewhat dissatisfied	Very dissatisfied	Do not apply
SATFACE1	1) Family relations	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(9)___
SATFACE2	2) Marital life	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(9)___
SATFACE3	3) Income	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(9)___
SATFACE4	4) Work	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(9)___
SATFACE5	5) Leisure activity	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(9)___
SATFACE6	6) Life in general	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(9)___

74. Now, I would like to ask a few questions about yesterday.

YESTDAY

74.1 Just to recall for you, yesterday was...

___ ① A weekday or working-day ____ ② A day off or a holiday

YGETAMPM / YGETHR / YGETMN

74.2 At about what time did you get up yesterday?

___ AM
___ PM _____ o'clock _____ minutes

YBEDAMPM / YBEDHR / YBEDMN

74.3 At about what time did you go to sleep yesterday?

___ AM
___ PM _____ o'clock _____ minutes

75. Could you please tell me your...

HEIGHT 1) Height _____ cm ____ (888) I don't know

WEIGHT 2) Weight _____ kg ____ (888) I don't know

WGHTPREF

76. Would you like to...

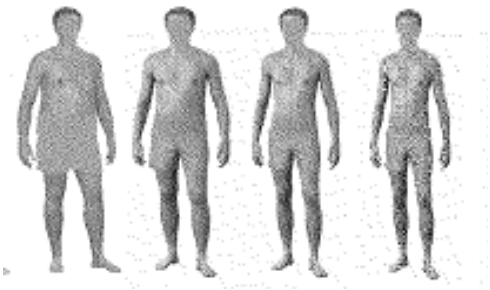
___ ① Gain weight ___ ③ Lose weight

___ ② Maintain your current weight ___ ④ I don't care about my weight

77. Which of the following pictures comes closest to your conception of an ideal shape of a man and a woman?

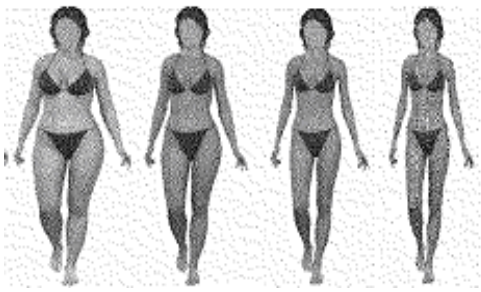
SHOW CARD

1) Man **WTIDEAMM**



① ____ ② ____ ③ ____ ④ ____

2) Woman **WTIDEAFF**



① ____ ② ____ ③ ____ ④ ____

※ Next, I would like to ask your opinions about arts and popular culture.

78. Select all the occupations that you think are artistic occupations from those listed below. From the list of occupations below, please select all that you consider to be artists.

SHOW CARD

____ ① Novelist **ARTOCCO1**	____ ④ Photographer **ARTOCCO4**	____ ⑦ Announcer **ARTOCCO7**	____ ⑩ TV drama producer **ARTOCC10**
____ ② Korean traditional percussion quartet **ARTOCCO2**	____ ⑤ Librarian **ARTOCCO5**	____ ⑧ Pop singer **ARTOCCO8**	____ ⑪ Computer graphic designer **ARTOCC11**
____ ③ Clothing designer **ARTOCCO3**	____ ⑥ Craftsman **ARTOCCO6**	____ ⑨ Sound equipment operator **ARTOCCO9**	____ ⑫ Performing arts and entertainment planner **ARTOCC12**

79. How strongly do you agree or disagree on the following statements?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree
ARTCNCP1	1) The arts are artists'subjective expression of social reality	①	②	③	④	⑤
ARTCNCP2	2) The arts are aesthetic sublimation of artists' inner world	①	②	③	④	⑤
ARTCNCP3	3) Artistic creation requires cooperation of many people	①	②	③	④	⑤
ARTCNCP4	4) The criteria that distinguish between great and mediocre arts are absolute across time and space	①	②	③	④	⑤

80. The followings are social functions of the arts. How important do you think each you think each of them is?

SHOW CARD		Very important	Somewhat important	Not very important	Not important at all	Can't choose
ARTFUNC1	1) The arts help refine people's sentiment and stabilize society	①	②	③	④	(8)
ARTFUNC2	2) The arts help create new values and raise the aesthetic level of society	①	②	③	④	(8)
ARTFUNC3	3) The arts help reveal and criticize social contradictions	①	②	③	④	(8)
ARTFUNC4	4) The arts help raise tolerance towards other people and culture	①	②	③	④	(8)
ARTFUNC5	5) The arts contribute to regional economic growth	①	②	③	④	(8)

81. How strongly do you agree or disagree on the following statements on mass culture?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree
POPCNCP1	1) Culture is generallyclassified into high and low culture	①	②	③	④	⑤
POPCNCP2	2) Mass culture is neither good nor bad; it should be regarded as a matter of personal taste	①	②	③	④	⑤
POPCNCP3	3) If mass culture develops too much, it deteriorates the quality of culture as a whole	①	②	③	④	⑤

82. How strongly do you agree or disagree on the following statements about popular culture and the arts?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Somewh at agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree
ARCUPOL1	1) The government should support popular culture and the arts with public fund such as tax	①	②	③	④	⑤
ARCUPOL2	2) Foreign arts and culture help advance the arts in Korea	①	②	③	④	⑤
ARCUPOL3	3) The government should support the economically disadvantaged students for their cultural and artistic experience	①	②	③	④	⑤
ARCUPOL4	4) Free exchange of music or movies through the Internet is of great help for many people to enjoy popular culture and the arts	①	②	③	④	⑤
ARCUPOL5	5) There should be more TV programs which deal with serious arts (such as classical music, fine arts, play, literature and so on) than are currently available	①	②	③	④	⑤

※ Next, I would like to ask about your cultural activities.

83. Which of the following cultural activities do you like most? And which do you like next most?

SHOW CARD

① Listen to music (through radio, audio, MP3 etc.)	⑤ Watch the play in the theater	⑨ Watch live ballet or Western dances	⑬ Go to festivals (community arts, street festivals, amateur performance, circuses etc, excluding music festivals)
② Watch movies and animations (in the cinema, on video, computer etc.)	⑥ Go to classical music concerts	⑩ Go to fine arts exhibitions (including painting, photography, sculpture, and calligraphy)	⑭ Watching TV
③ Play computer games	⑦ Go to the musical	⑪ Visit museums and cultural heritage sites	⑮ Read books (literary works, non-fictions etc.)
④ Go to live performance of traditional Korean arts	⑧ Go to pop music concerts	⑫ Watch sports games (in the stadium	

1) The cultural activity you like most : _____ **CULFAV1** ☐☐

2) The cultural activity you like next most : _____ **CULFAV2** ☐☐

84. How often have you done the following cultural activities during the past year?

SHOW CARD

CULACTO1 1) Listening to music (through radio, audio, MP3 etc) : _____ ☐

CULACTO2 2) Watching movies and animations (in the cinema, through video, computer etc) : _____ ☐

CULACTO3 3) Computer games : _____ ☐

CULACTO4 4) Watching live performance of traditional Korean arts (traditional music, traditional dance etc) : _____ ☐

CULACTO5 5) Watching play (in the theater) : _____ ☐

CULACTO6 6) Attending classical music concerts : _____ ☐

CULACTO7 7) Watching the musical (on stage) : _____ ☐

CULACTO8 8) Attending pop music concerts : _____ ☐

CULACTO9 9) Watching live performance of ballet or Western dance : _____ ☐

CULACTIO 10) Watching fine arts exhibition (including paintings, photography, sculpture, and calligraphy) : _____ ☐

CULACTI1 11) Visiting museums and cultural heritage sites : _____ ☐

(0) Never
① Once a year
② 2-5 times a year
③ 1-2 times in two months
④ 2-3 times a month
⑤ 1-2 times a week
⑥ More than 3 times a week
(8) DON'T KNOW

INTSRCH

85. In the past year, How often have you used websites for gathering information regarding the live performances (play, music, musical, dance, etc.) before or after you attended?

___ ① Never ___ ② Seldom ___ ③ Often ___ ④ Always ☐

86. Compared to Korean music or movies, how much more or less do you watch or listen to those from the following countries?

86.1. **Music** (including all sorts of music)

SHOW CARD

		Much more	A little more	Same as Korean	A little less	Much less	Do not apply (never listen)
MUSICUSA	1) The U. S A.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
MUSICJPN	2) Japan	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
MUSICCHN	3) China, Taiwan & Hong Kong	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
MUSICEUR	4) Europe	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

86.2. **Movies** (including all the movies and animations watched in the cinema, on TV or videos)

SHOW CARD

		Much more	A little more	Same as Korean	A little less	Much less	Do not apply (never listen)
MOVIEUSA	1) The U. S A.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
MOVIEJPN	2) Japan	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
MOVIECHN	3) China, Taiwan & Hong Kong	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
MOVIEEUR	4) Europe	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

※ Let me ask about your cultural taste.

87. Which of the following TV programs do you like most? And which do you like next most?

SHOW CARD

① News	④ Cultural program (documentary on the nature, health, history, classics etc.)	⑦ Sports	(77) Others (specify:___)
② Current affairs (including documentarieson various social issues, political or economic talk show, etc.)	⑤ Movies	⑧ Serious arts program (classical music, fine arts etc.)	(99) Do Not apply (do not watch TV)
③ Drama series	⑥ Entertainment program (pop music, comedy, variety show etc.)	⑨ Educational program (learning, foreign language etc.)	

1) The TV program you like most : _____ **TVFAV1** ☐☐

2) The TV program you like next most : _____ **TVFAV2** ☐☐

MUSICFAV

88. Which of the following genres of music do you like most? ☐☐

SHOW CARD

___ ① Traditional Korean music
___ ② Trot, bbongjjak
___ ③ Jazz, lues
___ ④ Ballad, folk, country
___ ⑤ Hip-hop, rap, dance music
___ ⑥ Rock, heavy metal
___ ⑦ Religious music
___ ⑧ Musical
___ ⑨ Classical music (including opera and chorus)
___ (77) Others (specify:_____)
___ (99) Do not applicable(never listen to music)

CULREFER

89. Which of the following references do you consult most, when you want to attend a performing art event, artistic exhibition, or a cultural or artistic event?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Advertisement
___ ② Friends' opinions
___ ③ Family members' or relatives' opinions
___ ④ Critics' reviews or opinions
___ ⑤ The names(s) of artist(s)
___ ⑥ Audience reviews or comments on the Internet
___ ⑦ My own subjective criteria
___ (77) Others (Specify:_____)
___ (99) Do not apply (never attend)

※ Next, I would like to ask about the media which use for your cultural activities.

MUSICVEH

90. Which of the following ways do you use most often to listen to music?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Radio music program
___ ② TV music program
___ ③ CD/LP/ cassette tapes
___ ④ MP3. WMA file
___ ⑤ On-line music streaming service
___ (77) Others (Specify:_____)
___ (99) Do not apply (never listen to music)

MOVIEVEH

91. Which of the following ways do you use most often to watch movies?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Go to the cinema
___ ② Rent video tapes or DVD
___ ③ Watch on TV
___ ④ Download files online
___ ⑤ Online streaming
___ (77) Others (Specify:_____)
___ (99) Do not apply (never watch movies)

DOWNEXP

92. In the past year, have you ever downloaded motion pictures or music from the Internet (including P2P)?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

UPEXP

93. In the past year, have you ever uploaded motion pictures or music on the Internet (including P2P)?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

94. Do you usually use the following services (including both paid or free)?

		Use	Not use
ITUSEO1	1) High speed internet (including ADSL, VDSL, cable, Home LAN), wireless LAN	①_____	②_____
ITUSEO2	2) Cellular phone wireless Internet	①_____	②_____
ITUSEO3	3) Ground DMB/satellite DMB	①_____	②_____
ITUSEO4	4) Satellite TV/ cable(closed-circuit TV)	①_____	②_____
ITUSEO5	5) Internet TV/ Internet VOD	①_____	②_____
ITUSEO6	6) Personal home page/ mini home page/ blog	①_____	②_____

95. In the past year, have you ever participated in hobby clubs (online or offline) related to the following activities. Select all that apply.

SHOW CARD

___ (00) None

ASSGRP01 ___ ① Musical
ASSGRP02 ___ ② Classical music (including opera and chorus)
ASSGRP03 ___ ③ Ballet & dance
ASSGRP04 ___ ④ Traditional Korean arts
ASSGRP05 ___ ⑤ Fine arts (painting, craft, sculpture calligraphy etc.)
ASSGRP06 ___ ⑥ Photography
ASSGRP07 ___ ⑦ Play
ASSGRP08 ___ ⑧ Pop music (including fan club)
ASSGRP09 ___ ⑨ Movies, animations
ASSGRP10 ___ ⑩ Reading books (literary works, other topics)
ASSGRP11 ___ ⑪ Cartoon strips
ASSGRP12 ___ ⑫ TV drama
ASSGRP13 ___ ⑬ Museum, cultural heritage
ASSGRP14 ___ ⑭ Sports

96. How helpful do you think the Internet is for you in each of the followings?

SHOW CARD

		Very helpful	Somewhat helpful	Not much helpful	Not helpful at all	Don't know	Do not apply (never use the internet)
INT1_R	1) Advancing of learning and cultural knowledge	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____	(9)_____
INT2_R	2) Understanding foreign culture	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____	(9)_____
INT3_R	3) Increasing attendance at performing arts or exhibitions	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____	(9)_____
INT4_R	4) Expanding the range of music to listen to	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____	(9)_____
INT5_R	5) Expanding the range of movies to watch	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____	(9)_____
INT6_R	6) Increasing time for reading	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____	(9)_____

97. How helpful do you think the Internet is for the Korean society in each of the followings?

SHOW CARD

		Very helpful	Somewhat helpful	Not much helpful	Not helpful at all	Don't know	Do not apply (never use the internet)
INT1_KR	1) Expanding opportunities for cultural enjoyment	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____	(9)_____
INT2_KR	2) Increasing cultural diversity	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____	(9)_____
INT3_KR	3) Expanding Korean wave (*hanliu*)	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____	(9)_____
INT4_KR	4) Developing Korean film industry	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____	(9)_____
INT5_KR	5) Expanding domestic popular music market	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____	(9)_____
INT6_KR	6) Reducing the cultural gap between generations	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____	(9)_____
INT7_KR	7) Increasing the size of audience in performing arts	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____	(9)_____

※ Let me ask about your arts education.

ARTRN

98. Have you ever received arts-related education? (Exclude those received as part of regular school curricular, but include those received in art school or through private lessons)

___ ① Yes ___ ② No **(Go to Q99)**

(If the respondent has ever received arts-related education)

98.1 When did you first receive each of the following arts education?

SHOW CARD		11years old or younger	12-17years old	18 years old or over	Do not apply
ARTRNYR1	1) Music (instruments, voice, chorus, traditional Korean music, etc.)	①_____	②_____	③_____	(9)_____
ARTRNYR2	2) Ballet, Dance	①_____	②_____	③_____	(9)_____
ARTRNYR3	3) Fine arts, calligraphy	①_____	②_____	③_____	(9)_____
ARTRNYR4	4) Others (What?:_____)	①_____	②_____	③_____	(9)_____

98.2 How long did you receive the arts education that you indicated above?

SHOW CARD		Less than 1 year	1-3 years	More than 3 years	Do not apply
ARTRNDU1	1) Music (instruments, voice, chorus, traditional Korean music, etc.)	①_____	②_____	③_____	(9)_____
ARTRNDU2	2) Ballet, Dance	①_____	②_____	③_____	(9)_____
ARTRNDU3	3) Fine arts, calligraphy	①_____	②_____	③_____	(9)_____
ARTRNDU4	4) Others (What?:_____)	①_____	②_____	③_____	(9)_____

99. What are the barriers for you in attending performing arts events or arts exhibitions? Please indicate all that apply.

SHOW CARD

1. ARTOBS01 ___ ① I have no time
2. ARTOBS08 ___ ⑧ I am in bad health
3. ARTOBS02 ___ ② It costs too expensive
4. ARTOBS09 ___ ⑨ I Feel uncomfortable with the arts
5. ARTOBS03 ___ ③ I Have no interest
6. ARTOBS10 ___ ⑩ There are not enough arts facilities around
7. ARTOBS04 ___ ④ I Have no one to go with
8. ARTOBS11 ___ ⑪ The quality of arts available is too low
9. ARTOBS05 ___ ⑤ I Cannot bring family members
10. ARTOBS12 ___ ⑫ It is hard to find transportation
11. ARTOBS06 ___ ⑥ I feel uneasy and awkward to attend such events
12. ARTOBS77 ___ (77) Others (What?:_____)
13. ARTOBS07 ___ ⑦ I Find it hard to understand the arts
14.

※ **The interview is now completed. Lastly, we would like to ask you an additional question. Since this survey is very complicated, I might have asked questions incorrectly or missed on some important questions. I would really appreciate if you could give me your name and telephone number so that I could confirm with you later about such mistakes. All information will remain strictly confidential.**

What is your name? R' name : _____

What is your phone number? R's phone # : _____

《 The following questions are asked to interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

100. Interview date and time

Month____ Date____ Day____

___a.m. ___p.m FROM: Hour___ Minute ___TO: Hour___ Minute___

101. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer did all
____ (2) Respondent did all
____ (3) Respondent did partially

} (GO TO Q102)

(IF RESPONDENT DID PARTIALLY)

101.1 Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q___ TO: Q____ FROM: Q____TO: Q____

102. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Children under age 6 ____ (3) Spouse/ partner ____ (0) None
____ (2) Children above age 6 ____ (4) Other adults

103. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

____ (1) Very cooperative ____ (3) Not very cooperative
____ (2) Somewhat cooperative ____ (4) Not cooperative at all

104. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

____ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

105. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

106. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

107. 1 Which incentive did you suggest to provide? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Umbrella

107.2 Which incentive did the respondent take? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Umbrella ____ (9) DIDN'T TAKE

108. Final result of the interview

____ (1) Complete ____ (2) Incomplete

<INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERVIEWER>

109. INTERVIEWER ID : _____

110. SEX : _____(1) MALE _____(2) FEMALE

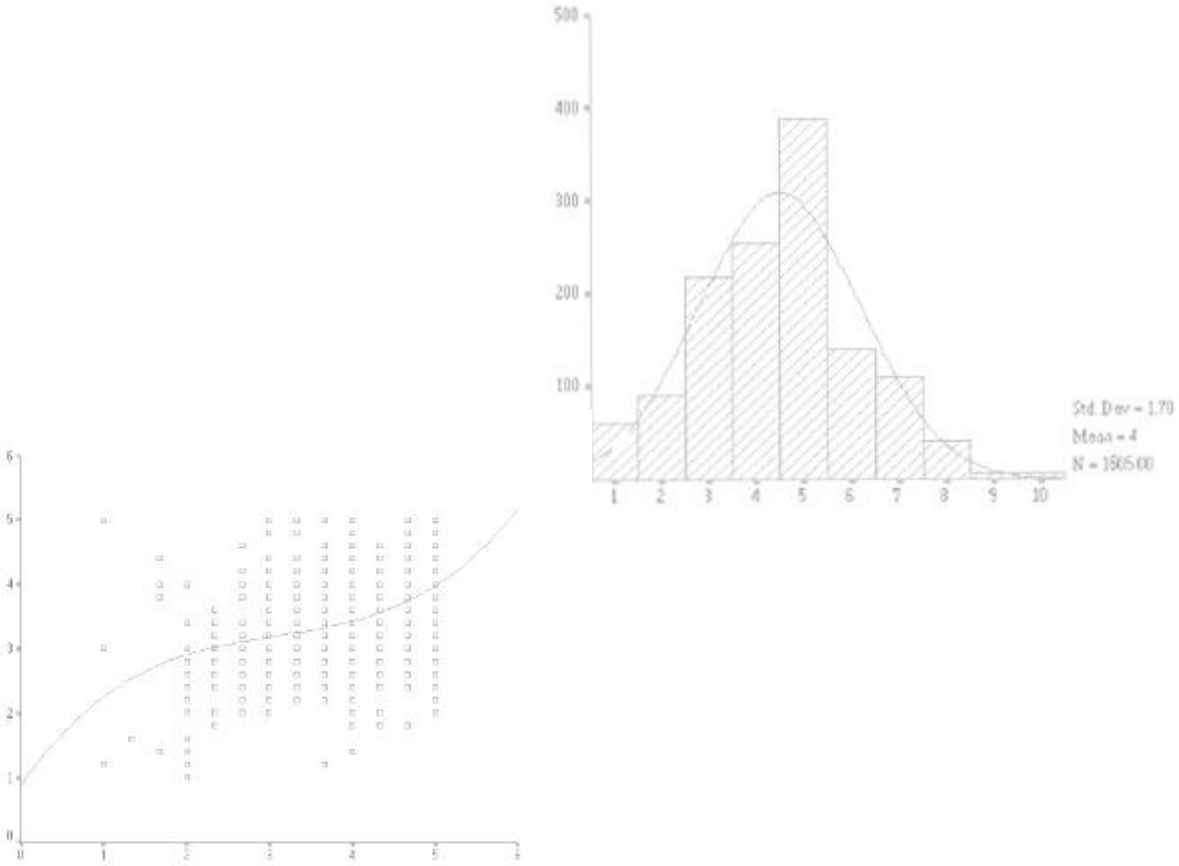
111. AGE: _____

112. AFFILIATION: _____ UNIVERSITY _____DEPARTMENT _____ YEAR
NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

Block ID | Household ID

2008 Korean General Social Survey



Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

53-3 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea

(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-2-744-6169 (E-mail) srckgss@skku.edu

(Web) http://src.skku.edu

The Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University is currently conducting the Korean General Social Survey (KGSS), an annual national sample survey funded by Korea Research Foundation (KRF). The purpose of this survey is to collect primary social data that can be widely used in cross-national comparative studies. Most Questions in this survey concern your opinions on some of the basic political, economic, and social phenomena. The survey also includes your opinion of religion, the 2008 modular topic of the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP), in which 47 countries all over the world are currently participating.

Since we have selected our respondents in a way to best represent the people in this country, the results of this survey are likely to lose representativeness if you do not respond to this interview. We would sincerely like to ask your cooperation so that this survey could produce valuable research data. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous. We would really appreciate if you take time to answer every question in this survey.

June, 2008

Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

Director: Yang, Jonghoe

Principal Investigator: Kim, Sangwook

※ To begin with, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society.

HELPFUL

1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FAIR

2. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Would try to be fair ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

3. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? **(SHOW CARD AND WRITE DOWN THE CODE NUMBER)**

SHOW CARD		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONSCI	12) Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Activist Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

RELIABLE

4. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

SHOW CARD | Hardly trustful | Very trustful | DON'T KNOW

___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 _(88)_

FEARCRM

5. How likely are you to be a victim of a crime when you walk around your neighborhood at night. A score of 0 indicates 'hardly likely', while a score of 10 indicates 'very likely'.

Show Card

Hardly possible — Very possible

___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10

※ Now I would like to ask you a few questions about politics and reunification in this country.

KRPROUD

6. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud ___ ③ Not very proud ___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ ② Somewhat proud ___ ④ Not proud at all

NORTHWHO

7. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support ___ ③ A country to guard against ___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ ② A country to cooperate with ___ ④ A country to fight against

SEDISTAN

8. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA ___ ③ North Korea ___ ⑤ Russia
___ ② Japan ___ ④ China ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIF

9. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary ___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary ___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ ② Somewhat necessary ___ ④ Very unnecessary

SATPOL

10. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied ___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied ___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PRTYABO8

11. Which party do you think has the most ability to take political power in the next presidential election?

___ ① Liberty Forward Party ___ ⑥ Democratic Labor Party
___ ② Grand National Party ___ ⑦ New Progressive Party
___ ③ Pro-Park Geun-hye Coalition ___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ ④ Democratic Party ___ (77) NONE OF THESE
___ ⑤ Renewal of Korea Party ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

POLPROS

12. Do you think the political conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better ___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ② Somewhat better ___ ⑤ Much worse
___ ③ About the same ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

CURGOV

13. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good ___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ② Somewhat good ___ ⑤ Very poor
___ ③ Neither good nor poor ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PARTYLR

14. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

VOTEO7

15. Did you vote in the South Korean presidential election South(December, 2007)?

___ ① Voted
___ ② Did not vote
___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ (9) NOT ELIGIBLE

VOTEO8

16. Did you vote in the South Korean legislative election(April, 2008)?

___ ① Voted
___ ② Did not vote
___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ (9) NOT ELIGIBLE

PRTYIDO8

17. Currently which political party do you support most?

___ ① Liberty Forward Party
___ ② Grand National Party
___ ③ Pro-Park Geun-hye Coalition
___ ④ Democratic Party
___ ⑤ Renewal of Korea Party
___ ⑥ Democratic Labor Party
___ ⑦ New Progressive Party
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ (77) NONE OF THESE **(GO TO Q17.1)**
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

PRTYPRO8 (IF NONE OF THESE)

17.1 If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

___ ① Liberty Forward Party
___ ② Grand National Party
___ ③ Pro-Park Geun-hye Coalition
___ ④ Democratic Party
___ ⑤ Renewal of Korea Party
___ ⑥ Democratic Labor Party
___ ⑦ New Progressive Party
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ (77) NONE OF THESE
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask you a few questions about economic issues.

18. Which of the words from the following comes to your mind first when you think of 'capitalism'? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① Material prosperity ② Corruption ③ Competition ④ Efficiency ⑤ Gap between rich and poor ⑥ Ample opportunities ⑦ Exploitation

1) First _____ **IMACAP1** ___ (88) DON'T KNOW
2) Second _____ **IMACAP2** ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

SATECO

19. How satisfied are you with the current state of economy in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

BIGECOO

20. What influence do you think the large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea have made to the national economy?

___ ① Very positive influence
___ ② Fairly positive influence
___ ③ Fairly negative influence
___ ④ Very negative influence
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

BIGECOFO

21. What influence do you think the large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea will make to the national economy in the future?

___ ① Very positive influence
___ ② Fairly positive influence
___ ③ Fairly negative influence
___ ④ Very negative influence
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

BIGSIZE

22. To what extent do you think the size of the large corporations (business conglomerates) in South Korea should become larger or smaller?

___ ① Much larger
___ ② Somewhat larger
___ ③ Just as the same
___ ④ Somewhat smaller
___ ⑤ Much smaller
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

23. Which of the followings is the most important in order for business firms to win people's favor? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① Increasing exports ④ Ensuring transparency in management ⑦ Protecting environment
② Increasing employment ⑤ Producing quality goods ⑧ Building a good image of the CEO
③ Paying tax honestly ⑥ Contributing to social welfare

1) First _____ **FAVOR1** __ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ **FAVOR2** __ (88) DON'T KNOW

24. Which one of the followings is the most important for the success of business? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① CEO's leadership ③ Employment of talented workers ⑤ Technological capacity ⑦ Financial stability
② Ethical management ④ Brand value ⑥ Relationship with government

1) First _____ **SUCCESS1** __ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ **SUCCESS2** __ (88) DON'T KNOW

UNIONDSR

25. What kind of labor union do you think is the most desirable for the union activities in South Korea?

___ ① Company(firm)-level union
___ ② Industry-level union *(Korean Financial Industry Union, Korean Union of Teaching and Education Workers, Korea Metal Worker's Unions, etc.)*
___ ③ Nation-level union *(Federation of Korean Trade Unions, Korean Confederation of Trade Unions)*
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIONO6

26. How moderate or stubborn do you think labor unions are in South Korea?

___ ① Very moderate
___ ② Somewhat moderate
___ ③ Neither moderate nor stubborn
___ ④ Somewhat stubborn
___ ⑤ Very stubborn
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

ECOPROS

27. Do you think the economic conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your everyday life and household.

NEWS

28. How often do you read the newspaper? **(Please include online newspaper)**

___ ① Everyday
___ ② A few times a week
___ ③ Once a week
___ ④ Less than a once a week
___ ⑤ Never **(Pass to Q29)**
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

NEWSKIND (If you read the newspaper)

28.1 Which sections do you read most?

___ ① Society
___ ② Politics
___ ③ Economy
___ ④ Sports
___ ⑤ Entertainment
___ ⑥ Culture
___ (77) Other(Specify:)
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

TVHOURS / TVMINUTE

29. On the average day about how many hours do you personally watch television? **(Please include DMB, Intertnet TV)**

Number of hours : _____ ___(00) Never **(Pass to Q.30)**

TVKIND (If you watch television)

29.1 What TV programs do you watch most?

___ ① News and current events
___ ② Drama
___ ③ Entertainment
___ ④ Education and Documentary
___ ⑤ Sports
___ (77) Other(Specify:)
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

30. Which of the followings is the most important in order for your life? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① Leisure	③ Power	⑤ Health	⑦ Educational attainment	⑨ Family
② Friends	④ Neighbor	⑥ Money	⑧ Religion	⑩ Work

1) First _____ **IMPLF1** ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

2) Second _____ **IMPLF2** ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

ATTENDO8

31. How often do you attend religious services?

___ (01) A few times a week
___ (02) Once a week
___ (03) Nearly every week
___ (04) Two or three times a month
___ (05) Once a month
___ (06) Several times a year
___ (07) Once a year
___ (08) Less than once a year
___ (09) NEVER
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

RELIG

32. What is your religion?

___ ① Buddhist
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion **(GO TO Q.33)**
___ (77) **OTHER (SPECIFY** _____)

RELDEN (IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)

32.1 What specific denomination is that, if any (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

Denomination : _____

RELITEN (IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)

32.2 Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

URBRURAL

33. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

___ ① A big city
___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
___ ③ A small city or a town
___ ④ A country village
___ ⑤ A farm or home in the country
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

CLASSO6

34. Which social class do you think you belong in?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Lower-lower
___ ② Upper-lower
___ ③ Lower-middle
___ ④ Upper-middle
___ ⑤ Lower-upper
___ ⑥ Upper-upper
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINALTER

35. During the last few years, has the financial situation of your household been getting much better, somewhat better, stayed the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ Stayed the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINRELO5

36. Compared with South Korean families in general, would you say your family income is-far above average, above average, average, below average, or far below average?

___ ① Far above average
___ ② Above average
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Below average
___ ⑤ Far below average
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINPROS

37. Within the next 10 years, do you think the financial situation of your household will be getting much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than now?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

RANK

38. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

SHOW CARD

Bottom ___ 1 ___ 2 ___ 3 ___ 4 ___ 5 ___ 6 ___ 7 ___ 8 ___ 9 ___ 10 Top

DON'T KNOW _(88)_

APPCCSXB

39. If you were to have only one child, would you prefer a boy or a girl?

___ ① Boy
___ ② Girl
___ (3) No preference

THRGEN

40. Do you think it desirable for three generations (older people, their married children, and grandchildren) to share a home?

___ ① Desirable
___ ② Undesirable
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

IDLCHDN

41. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

___ ① 0 ___ ③ 2 ___ ⑤ 4

___ ② 1 ___ ④ 3 ___ ⑥ more than 5 (Specify:)

SATFIN

42. How satisfied are you with the economic condition of your family?

___ ① Very satisfied ___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied

___ ② Somewhat satisfied ___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied

___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

HOMPOP

43. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____

SEPAPOP

44. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc? **(If there are)** How many such persons are there?

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING AWAY FROM RESPONDENT: _____

UNRELAT

45. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ _____(0) NONE

46. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly. **(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON' S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK THE PERSON' S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. MAKE SURE TO ASK ABOUT EACH AND EVERYONE COUNTED IN QUESTIONS 43, 44, AND 45 ABOVE.)**

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] staying somewhere else?
6) **(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)** What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) **(IF NOT WORKING)** What is the primary reason for not working?

	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	RELATE		SEX		AGE	MARITAL		AWAY		WHYAWY		EMPLY		WHYNOE	
2	RELATE2		GENDER2		OLD2	MAR2		AWAY2		WHYAWY2		EMPLY2		WHYNOE2	
3	RELATE3		GENDER3		OLD3	MAR3		AWAY3		WHYAWY3		EMPLY3		WHYNOE3	
4	RELATE4		GENDER4		OLD4	MAR4		AWAY4		WHYAWY4		EMPLY4		WHYNOE4	
5	RELATE5		GENDER5		OLD5	MAR5		AWAY5		WHYAWY5		EMPLY5		WHYNOE5	
6	RELATE6		GENDER6		OLD6	MAR6		AWAY6		WHYAWY6		EMPLY6		WHYNOE6	
7	RELATE7		GENDER7		OLD7	MAR7		AWAY7		WHYAWY7		EMPLY7		WHYNOE7	
8	RELATE8		GENDER8		OLD8	MAR8		AWAY8		WHYAWY8		EMPLY8		WHYNOE8	
9	RELATE9		GENDER9		OLD9	MAR9		AWAY9		WHYAWY9		EMPLY9		WHYNOE9	
10	RELATE10		GENDER10		OLD10	MAR10		AWAY10		WHYAWY10		EMPLY10		WHYNOE10	

《 **CODE LISTS** 》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11)Grand child	(21) Parent's sibling	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Below school age	(11)Searching for job
(02) Spouse	(12) Grand child's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) In school	(12)Studying
(03) Ist child	(13) Parent	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(13)In the army
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parent	(24) Housemaid	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14)Business Failure
(05) 3rd child	(15) Sibling	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15)Do not want to get a job
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's sibling	(26) Care provider	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER	(06) Disabled	(16)Wedding Preparation
(07) 5th child	(17) Grand parent	(77) OTHER		(SPECIFY:_____)	(07) Temporarily not working	(17)Religious Belief
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece	(SPECIFY:_____)			(08) Unemployed	(18)To Take care of family
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousin				(09) Retired	(19)Can't get a job
(10) Child's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit	77) OTHER (SPECIFY: _)

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

47. Who is the household head?

(WRITE DOWN THE SERIAL NUMBER AND RELATION TO THE RESPONDENT FROM THE ABOVE TABLE)

RELATION TO RESPONDENT: _____ **SERIAL NUMBER:** _____

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

48. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

____ 00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	GRADUATE 48.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out	____ ③ Currently attending
		DROPYR 48.2 In what grade did you drop out? _____ GRADE	**CURRYR** 48.3 What grade are you in? _____ GRADE

SPEDUC

49. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

____ (99) NO SPOUSE ____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	SPGRAD 49.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is s/he currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out	____ ③ Currently attending
		SPDROPYR 49.2 In what grade did s/he drop out? _____ GRADE	**SPCURRYR** 49.3 What grade is s/he in? _____ GRADE

PAEDUC

50. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	PAGRAD 50.1 Did your father graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out	____ ③ Currently attending
		PADROPYR 50.2 In what grade did he drop out? _____ GRADE	**PACURRYR** 50.3 What grade is he in? _____ GRADE

MAEDUC

51. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (Ph. D)	
	MAGRAD 51.1 Did your mother graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out	____ ③ Currently attending
		MADROPYR 51.2 In what grade did she drop out? _____ GRADE	**MACURRYR** 51.3 What grade is she in? _____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job.

INCMR
52. Do you have a job that provides income?

___① Yes ⬇

EMPED 52.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

WGSTAT
52.2 What is your employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL
52.3 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR
52.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

WGSTAB
52.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?
___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

WGSECT
52.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN
52.7 Are you a union member?
___① Yes ___② No
(GO TO Q52.7.1)

WGUNNP (IF NOT UNION MEMBER)
52.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No
⬇

___② No ⬇

SFSTAT
52.8 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q 52.8.1)

SFNOHI (IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
52.8.1 How many employees do you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL
52.9 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR
52.10 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW
⬇

EMSUBO
52.11 Do you have anyone whose work you manage and supervise?
___① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

RINCOMO / RINCOME
52.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**
ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____) ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

RXTINC / RXTINCO / RXTINCM
52.13 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'. If any, what is your monthly average income?
① Yes ② No

Other Monthly Average Income: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ⬇

UNSRCH
52.14 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

UNWKEX
52.15 Have you ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q 52.19)**

UNSTAT
52.16 What type of job did you have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q52.16.1)

UNNOHI
52.16.1 How many employees did you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

UNSUBO
52.17 Did you have a subordinate at your workplace for whom you were directly responsible?
___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR
52.18 How many hours a week did you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

UNXTINC
52.19 Do you have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'.

① Yes ② No

UNXTINCO / UNXTINCM
Monthly Average Income:
MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW
(If the respondent answers No to Q. 51.15, , please ask Q. 54)

INDUSTRY / OCC
53. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

53.1 **INDUSTRY:** _____

53.2 **OCCUPATION:** _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR

54. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? (9) NO SPOUSE (GO TO Q.56)

___① Yes ⬇

SPEMPED 54.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

SPWGSTAT

54.2 What is your spouse's employment status?

___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL

54.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR

54.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB

54.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSECT

54.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN

54.7 Is your spouse a union member?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q54.7.1)**

SPWGUNNP (IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

54.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?

___① Yes ___② No ⬇

___② No ⬇

SPSFSTAT

54.8 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q54.8.1)**

SPSFNOHI (IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

54.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL

54.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR

54.10 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

⬇

SPEMSUBO

54.11 Does your spouse have anyone whose work s/he directly manages and supervises?

___① Yes ___② No ___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME

54.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**

ABOUT _____ **MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:** _____**)** ___(88) DON'T KNOW

SPINTINC / SPXTINCO / SPXTINCM

54.13 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?

① Yes ② No

Other Monthly Average Income: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ⬇

SPUNSRCH

54.14 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?

___① Yes
___② No

SPUNWKEX

54.15 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q.54.19)**

SPUNSTAT

54.16 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q54.16.1)**

SPUNNOHI

54.16.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO

54.17 Did your spouse have a subordinate at workplace for whom your spouse was directly responsible?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR

54.18 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNXTN

54.19 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'.

① Yes ② No

SPUNXTNO / SPUNXTNM

Monthly Average Income:
MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW

(If the respondent answers No to Q. 51.15, , please ask Q. 54)

SPIND / SPOCC

55. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

55.1 **INDUSTRY:** _____

55.2 **OCCUPATION:** _____

INCOMO / INCOME

56. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. (For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 46, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)

APPROXIMATELY: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:____) ___(88) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your basic principles and values.

57. (If you have spouse) Who primarily decides the following familial items?

Show Card		Always I	Usually I	equally between me and spouse	Usually my spouse	Always my spouse	Other family member(s)	Not Applicable (No Spouse)
CONJPWR1	1) Children's discipline and education	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)
CONJPWR2	2) Support for my own parents	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)
CONJPWR3	3) purchase of expensive household articles	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)

HAPPY

58. If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole...

___ ① Very happy ___ ② Fairly happy ___ ③ Not very happy ___ ④ Not at all happy ___ (8) Can't choose

59. Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if...

Show Card		Always wrong	Almost always wrong	Wrong only sometimes	Not wrong at all	Can't choose
SEXATT1	1) a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
SEXATT2	2) a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
SEXATT3	3) sexual relations between two adults of the same sex	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

60. Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion...

Show Card		Always wrong	Almost always wrong	Wrong only sometimes	Not wrong at all	Can't choose
ABORT1	1) If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby...	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
ABORT2	2) If the family has a very low income and cannot afford anymore children...	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

HBBYWKO8

61. Do you agree or disagree a husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family...

___ ① Strongly Agree ___ ② Agree ___ ③ Neither Agree nor Disagree ___ ④ Disagree ___ ⑤ Strongly Disagree ___ (8) Can't choose

CANTRUST

62. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① People can almost always be trusted
___ ② People can usually be trusted
___ ③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ ④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ (8) Can't choose

63. How much confidence do you have in...

Show Card		Complete confidence	A great deal of confidence	Some confidence	Very little confidence	No confidence at all	Can't choose
TRTASSB	1) Parliament	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
TRTFIRM	2) Business and industry	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
TRTRELI	3) Churches and religious organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
TRTJURI	4) Courts and the legal system	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
TRTEDUC	5) Schools and the educational system	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

RESIDEXP

64. We are interested in the extent to which you have moved from one kind of place to another. Which do you think is most like your experience of life?

___ ① I have lived in different countries
___ ② I have lived in different places in the same country
___ ③ I have lived in different neighborhoods in the same place
___ ④ I have always lived in the same neighborhood

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your religion.

65. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following

Show Card	Religious leaders...	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
RELLEAD1	1) should not try to influence how people vote in elections	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
RELLEAD2	2) should not try to influence government decisions	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

66. Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree..

Show Card		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
RELSCI1	1) Overall, modern science does more harm than good	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
RELSCI2	2) We trust too much in science and not enough in religious faith	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
RELFUN1	3) Looking around the world, religions bring more conflict than peace	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
RELFUN2	4) People with very strong religious beliefs are often too intolerant of others	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

RELPOWR

67. Do you think that churches and religious organizations in this country have too much power or too little power?

___ ① Far too much power
___ ② Too much power
___ ③ About the right amount of power
___ ④ Too little power
___ ⑤ Far too little power
___ (8) Can't choose

68. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Show Card		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
RELDIV1	1) All religious groups in South Korea should have equal rights	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
RELDIV2	2) We must respect all religions	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

69. People have different religions and different religious views. Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different religious view from yours...

Show Card		Definitely accept	Probably accept	Probably not accept	Definitely not accept	Can't choose
RELDIFF1	1) marrying a relative of yourself	①	②	③	④	(8)
RELDIFF2	2) being a candidate of the political party you prefer	①	②	③	④	(8)

70. There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider religious extremists, that is people who believe that their religion is the only true faith and all other religions should be considered as enemies. Do you think such people should be allowed to...

Show Card		Definitely	Probably	Probably Not	Definitely Not	Can't choose
RELEXTM1	1) Hold public meetings to express their views?	①	②	③	④	(8)
RELEXTM2	2) Publish books expressing their views?	①	②	③	④	(8)

GODCONC

71. Please indicate which statement below comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

___ ① I don't believe in God
___ ② I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
___ ③ I don't believe in a personal God, but I do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
___ ④ I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
___ ⑤ While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
___ ⑥ I know God really exists and I have nodoubts about it
___ (8) Can't choose

GODBELI

72. Which best describes your beliefs about God?

___ ① I don't believe in God now and I never have
___ ② I don't believe in God now, but I used to
___ ③ I believe in God now, but I didn't used to
___ ④ I believe in God now and I always have
___ (8) Can't choose

73. Do you believe in...

Show Card		Yes, Definitely	Yes, Probably	No, Probably Not	No, Definitely Not	Can't choose
RELNW1	1) Life after death	①	②	③	④	(8)
RELNW2	2) Heaven	①	②	③	④	(8)
RELNW3	3) Hell	①	②	③	④	(8)
RELNW4	4) Religious miracles	①	②	③	④	(8)
RELNW5	5) Reincarnation - being reborn in this world again and again	①	②	③	④	(8)
RELNW6	6) Nirvana	①	②	③	④	(8)
RELNW7	7) The supernatural powers of deceased ancestors	①	②	③	④	(8)

74. Do you agree or disagree with the following

Show Card		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
SPIRIT1	1) There is a God who concerns Himself with every human being personally	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
SPIRIT2	2) There is little that people can do to change the course of their lives	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
SPIRIT3	3) To me, life is meaningful only because God exists	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
SPIRIT4	4) In my opinion, life does not serve any purpose	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
SPIRIT5	5) Life is only meaningful if you provide the meaning yourself	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
SPIRIT6	6) I have my own way of connecting with God without churches or religious services	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

RELMA

75. What was your mother's religious preference when you were a child? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Show Card

___ ① Protestant
___ ② Catholic
___ ③ Buddhism
___ ④ Orthodox (such as Greek or Russian Orthodox)
___ ⑤ Muslim
___ ⑥ Jewish
___ (77) Other (Please Specify:)
___ (88) Don't know
___ (99) No religion (Pass to Q.76)

RELDENMA (If your mother had religion)

75.1 What specific denomination was that, if any (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

Denomination : _____

RELFA

76. What was your father's religious preference when you were a child? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Show Card

___ ① Protestant
___ ② Catholic
___ ③ Buddhism
___ ④ Orthodox (such as Greek or Russian Orthodox)
___ ⑤ Muslim
___ ⑥ Jewish
___ (77) Other (Please Specify:)
___ (88) Don't know
___ (99) No religion (Pass to Q.77)

RELDENFA (If your father had religion)

76.1 What specific denomination was that, if any (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

Denomination : _____

RELUP

77. What religion, if any, were you raised in? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Show Card

___ ① Protestant
___ ② Catholic
___ ③ Buddhism
___ ④ Orthodox (such as Greek or Russian Orthodox)
___ ⑤ Muslim
___ ⑥ Jewish
___ (77) Other (Please Specify:)
___ (88) Don't know
___ (99) No religion (Pass to Q.78)

RELDENUP (If you were raised in reglion)

77.1 What specific denomination was that, if any (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

Denomination : _____

(If you are currently married or living as married, answer Q. 78: If you are not currently married or living as married, go to Q. 79)

RELSP

78. What is your husband's/wife's religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Show Card

___ ① Protestant
___ ② Catholic
___ ③ Buddhism
___ ④ Orthodox (such as Greek or Russian Orthodox)
___ ⑤ Muslim
___ ⑥ Jewish
___ (77) Other (Please Specify:)
___ (88) Don't know
___ (99) No religion (Pass to Q.79)

RELDENSP (If your husband/wife had reglion)

78.1 What specific denomination was that, if any (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

Denomination : _____

RELATNMA

79. When you were a child, how often did your mother attend religious services?

Show Card

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ ⑩ No mother/mother not present
___ (98) Can't say/Can't remember

RELATNFA

80. When you were a child, how often did your father attend religious services?

Show Card

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ ⑩ No father/father not present
___ (98) Can't say/Can't remember

RELATNUP

81. And what about when you were around 11 or 12, how often did you attend religious services then?

Show Card

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ (98) Can't say/Can't remember

PRAYFREQ

82. About how often do you pray?

Show Card

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ ⑩ Once a day
___ ⑪ Several times a day
___ (98) Can't say

RELACT

83. How often do you take part in the activities or organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending services?

Show Card

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ ⑩ No religion
___ (98) Can't say

RELOBJT

84. For religious reasons do you have in your home a shrine, altar, or a religious object on display such as a(COUNTRY-SPECIFIC LIST icon, retablos, mezuzah, menorah, or crucifix)?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) Don't know

RELVIST

85. How often do you visit a holy place for religious reasons such as going to [shrine/temple/church/mosque]? Please do not count attending regular religious services at your usual place of worship, if you have one.

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month or more

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your religious preferences.

RELIGOUS

86. Would you describe yourself as...

___ ① Extremely religious
___ ② Very religious
___ ③ Somewhat religious
___ ④ Neither religious nor non-religious
___ ⑤ Somewhat non-religious
___ ⑥ Very non-religious
___ ⑦ Extremely non-religious
___ (88) Can't Choose

SPIRITUA

87. What best describes you :

___ ① I follow a religion and consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural
___ ② I follow a religion, but don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural
___ ③ I don't follow a religion, but consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural
___ ④ I don't follow a religion and don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural
___ (8) Can't Choose

RELTRUTH

88. Which of the following statements come closest to your own views:

___ ① There is very little truth in any religion
___ ② There are basic truths in many religions.
___ ③ There is truth only in one religion.
___ (8) Can't Choose

89. Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to…

Show Card		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
RELGSTY1	1) find inner peace and happiness	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
RELGSTY2	2) make friends	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
RELGSTY3	3) gain comfort in times of trouble or sorrow	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
RELGSTY4	4) meet the right kind of people	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

90. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Show Card		Strongly agree	Somewhat Agree	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree	Can't choose
MYTH1	1) Good luck charms sometimes do bring good luck	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
MYTH2	2) Some fortune tel- lers really can fore- see the future	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
MYTH3	3) Some faithhealers do have God-given healing powers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
MYTH4	4) A person's star sign at birth, or horoscope, can affect the course of their future	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
MYTH5	5) The Four Pillars(saju) determines a person's life	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

RELCNFT

91. Suppose a law was passed which conflicted with your religious principles and teachings. Would you...

_____① Definitely follow the law
_____② Probably follow the law
_____③ Probably follow your religious principles
_____④ Definitely follow your religious principles
_____⑤ I have no religious principles
_____(8) Can't choose
_____(9) No Religion

92. What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious groups?

Show Card		Very positive	Somewhat positive	Neither positive nor negative	Somewhat negative	Very negative	Can't Choose
REGGRP1	1) Christians	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
REGGRP2	2) Roman Catholicism	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
REGGRP3	3) Buddhists	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
REGGRP4	4) Won-Buddhism	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
REGGRP5	5) The Cheondo religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
REGGRP6	6) Muslims	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
REGGRP7	7) Hindus	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
REGGRP8	8) Jews	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
REGGRP9	9) Atheists or non-believers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

※ Next, I'm going to ask about culture and globalization in East Asia.

93. How often do you watch...

Show Card

		Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all	Can't Choose
JPANIM	1) Japanese animation	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
CNFILM	2) Chinese movies	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
KRDRAM	3) Korean TV drama	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

CHLDNAME

94. **(Only those who have child)** Did you do fortune-telling of name, when you thought your child's name?

___① Yes ___② No ___(9) Don't have child

DAYCHOOS

95. To what extent do you care about auspicious or ominous day for special occasions such as wedding, moving, or funeral ceremony?

___① Very much ___③ Not too much ___(8) Can't Choose

___② Fairly much ___④ Not at all

96. When you associate with your personal friend, how important is each of the following qualities?

Show Card

		Very important	Important	Neither important nor unimportant	Not important	Not important at all	Can't Choose
FRIEND1	1) Honest	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FRIEND2	2) Responsible	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FRIEND3	3) Intelligent	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FRIEND4	4) Cultured	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FRIEND5	5) Powerful	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FRIEND6	6) Wealthy	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FRIEND7	7) Loyal	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
FRIEND8	8) Warm-hearted	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

97. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Show Card

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
SEXROLE1	1) It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to pursue her own career	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____
PATRACH1	2) The authority of father in a family should be respected under any circumstances	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

98. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Show Card

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
ACCMAJTY	1) It is not desirable to oppose an idea which the majority of people accept, even if it is different from one's own.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____
NOCOMPLNT	2) One should not express one's complaints about others in order to have good relationship with them.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

99. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Show Card		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
COMPFRND	1) When hiring someone at a private company, even if an unacquainted person is more qualified, it would still be better to give the opportunity to relatives or friends	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PRDTOWN	2) I would be honored when people who come from the same town play an important role in society	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

100. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Show Card		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
OBEYSUP	1) A subordinate should obey the superiors' instructions, even if the person cannot agree with them	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
LEADRALL	2) If we have capable leaders, it is better to let them decide everything	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

101. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Show Card		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
MORERISK	1) A life full of risks and chances is more desirable than an ordinary and stable life	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
HIGHRTRN	2) With extra money, I would invest in items for high returns even if they are risky	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

102. How close do you feel to…

Show Card		Very close	Somewhat close	Not so close	Not at all close	Can't Choose
REGION2	1) Your city/town of residence	①	②	③	④	(8)
REGION4	2) Korea	①	②	③	④	(8)
REGION5	3) East Asia	①	②	③	④	(8)

103. How much do you like the following genres of music?

Show Card		Like very much	Like	Neutral	Dislike	Dislike very much	Not Applicalbe (Never heared)
MUSIC1	1) [Western] classical music	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
MUSIC2	2) Rock music	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
MUSIC3	3) Jazz/Blues	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
MUSIC4	4) Popular music	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
MUSIC5	5) [Country's specific] traditional music	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

SEXENJ

104. When people go abroad, some of them may engage in sex-related entertainments. Do you know that any of your friends, coworkers, or neighbors had any of these when they went abroad?

____① Yes, many of them
____② Yes, some of them
____③ Yes, few of them
____④ None of them
____(8) I don't know

(Pass to Q.105)

(If they did)

104.1 If they did, do you happen to know in which countries they had those sex-related entertainments? (plural answers)

SEXENJW1	____	① East Asian countries
SEXENJW2	____	② South East Asian countries
SEXENJW3	____	③ Europe
SEXENJW4	____	④ North America
SEXENJW5	____	(5) Other (please specify:)

INTLAFF

105. How often do you talk about international issues with your families, friends, or other people?

Show Card

____① Almost everyday
____② Several times a week
____③ About once a week
____④ About once a month
____⑤ Several times a year
____⑥ About once a year
____⑦ Never

106. From which of the following sources do you learn international news? Check ALL that apply.

INTLNEW1	____	① Newspapers	**INTLNEW4**	____	④ Internet
INTLNEW2	____	② Radio	**INTLNEW5**	____	⑤ Persons
INTLNEW3	____	③ TV	**INTLNEW6**	____	(6) Other (please specify:)

107. Please answer the following questions.

	107.1 Have you ever been to (country or region)?		107.2 Do you have acquaintances from (country or region)?	
	Yes	No	Yes	No
1) China	**TRVLCN**		**ACQTCN**	
2) Japan	**TRVLJP**		**ACQTJP**	
3) Taiwan	**TRVLTW**		**ACQTTW**	
4) South East Asia	**TRVLSEA**		**ACQTSEA**	
5) Europe	**TRVLEUR**		**ACQTEUR**	
6) North America	**TRVLNAM**		**ACQTNAM**	

108. How would you feel about having members of the people from the following countries or regions? Can you accept the people who are from each of the following countries or regions? (Do not ask about your own country or region.)

	108.1 Working alongside me in my job		108.2 On my street as neighbors		108.3 As close kin by marriage	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1) Japan	SD1JP		SD2JP		SD3JP	
2) Taiwan	SD1TW		SD2TW		SD3TW	
3) China	SD1CN		SD2CN		SD3CN	
4) South East Asia	SD1SEA		SD2SEA		SD3SEA	
5) North America	SD1NAM		SD2NAM		SD3NAM	
6) Europe	SD1EUR		SD2EUR		SD3EUR	

109. Would you like _____ to increase or decrease in [country/region]?

Show Card		Increase greatly	Increase some	Stay the same	Decrease some	Decrease greatly	Can't Choose
FORNWKER	1) foreign workers	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
FORNBRID	2) foreign brides	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

110. Now we would like to ask a few questions about relations between (country/region, e.g. South Korea) and other countries. How much do you agree or disagree with these statements?

Show Card		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree at nor disagree	Some-what disagree	disagree	Strongly disagree
IMPLIMIO	1) Korea should limit the import of foreign products in order to protect its national economy	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
SELFINTO	2) Korea should follow its national interests even if these would lead to conflicts with other nations	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
FORCULO	3) Increased exposure to foreign films, music and books is damaging our own culture	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___

111. Mobility of people, goods, and capital etc. has been increasing among countries/regions, do you think it is good or bad for...

Show Card		Very good	Good	Somewhat good	Neither good nor bad	Somewhat bad	Bad	Very bad	Can't Choose
INTLMOV1	1) The Korea's economy	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___	(8)___
INTLMOV2	2) Job opportunities for Korea's workers	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___	(8)___
INTLMOV3	3) The Korea's environment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___	(8)___

112. How would you assess your abilities in :

Show Card

	Very good	Good	Fair	Poor	Very poor
ENGPROF1 1) Reading a short article in English newspapers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
ENGPROF2 2) Chatting with English speakers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
ENGPROF3 3) Writing a letter in English	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your social relationship.

CONTACT1

113. During the last [Chinese] New Year celebration, with how many people other than family members or relatives did you exchange holiday greetings through telephone, mails, internet, home visits, or gatherings? Your best estimates are: …

Show Card

____ ① 0
____ ② 1-4
____ ③ 5-9
____ ④ 10-19
____ ⑤ 20-49
____ ⑥ 50-99
____ ⑦ 100 or more
____ (88) Can't choose

CONTACT2

114. During the last [Chinese] New Year celebration, with how many family members or relatives, excluding those who live with you, did you exchange holiday greetings through telephone, mails, internet, home visits, or gatherings? Your best estimates are: …

Show Card

____ ① 0
____ ② 1-4
____ ③ 5-9
____ ④ 10-19
____ ⑤ 20-49
____ ⑥ 50-99
____ ⑦ 100 or more
____ (88) Can't choose

CONTACT3

115. On an ordinary day, with how many people other than family members or relatives do you have contacts through telephone, mails, internet, or face-to-face? Your best estimates are: …

Show Card

____ ① 0
____ ② 1-4
____ ③ 5-9
____ ④ 10-19
____ ⑤ 20-49
____ ⑥ 50-99
____ ⑦ 100 or more
____ (88) Can't choose

CONTACT4

116. On an ordinary day, with how many family members or relatives, excluding those who live with you, do you have contacts through telephone, mails, internet, or face-to-face? Your best estimates are:

Show Card

____ ① 0
____ ② 1-4
____ ③ 5-9
____ ④ 10-19
____ ⑤ 20-49
____ ⑥ 50-99
____ ⑦ 100 or more
____ (88) Can't choose

117. Among the people you are keeping in touch, check those occupations in which some of them work from the following:

		Yes	No
CNTWHO1	1) Legislators, senior officials	①_____	②_____
CNTWHO2	2) Managers	①_____	②_____
CNTWHO3	3) Professionals	①_____	②_____
CNTWHO4	4) Technicians or associate professionals	①_____	②_____
CNTWHO5	5) Clerical support workers	①_____	②_____
CNTWHO6	6) Service or sales workers	①_____	②_____
CNTWHO7	7) Skilled agricultural, forestry or fishery workers	①_____	②_____
CNTWHO8	8) Craft or related trade workers	①_____	②_____
CNTWHO9	9) Plant or machine operators or assemblers	①_____	②_____
CNTWHO10	10) Elementary occupations	①_____	②_____

※ The interview is now completed. Lastly, we would like to ask you an additional question. Since this survey is very complicated, I might have asked questions incorrectly or missed on some important questions. I would really appreciate if you could give me your name and telephone number so that I could confirm with you later about such mistakes. All information will remain **strictly confidential.**

What is your name? R' name : _____

What is your phone number? R's phone # : _____

《 The following questions are asked to interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

118. Interview date and time

Month____ Date____ Day____

___a.m. ___p.m FROM: Hour___ Minute ___TO: Hour___ Minute___

119. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer did all
____ (2) Respondent did all } (GO TO Q120)
____ (3) Respondent did partially

(IF RESPONDENT DID PARTIALLY)

119.1 Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q___ TO: Q____ FROM: Q____TO: Q____

120. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Children under age 6 ____ (3) Spouse/ partner ___ (0) None
____ (2) Children above age 6 ____ (4) Other adults

121. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

____ (1) Very cooperative ____ (3) Not very cooperative
____ (2) Somewhat cooperative ____ (4) Not cooperative at all

122. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

____ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

123. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

124. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

125.1 Which incentive did you suggest to provide? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Umbrella

125.2 Which incentive did the respondent take? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Umbrella ____ (9) DIDN'T TAKE

126. Final result of the interview

____ (1) Complete ____ (2) Incomplete

<INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERVIEWER>

127. INTERVIEWER ID : _____

128. SEX : _____(1) MALE _____(2) FEMALE

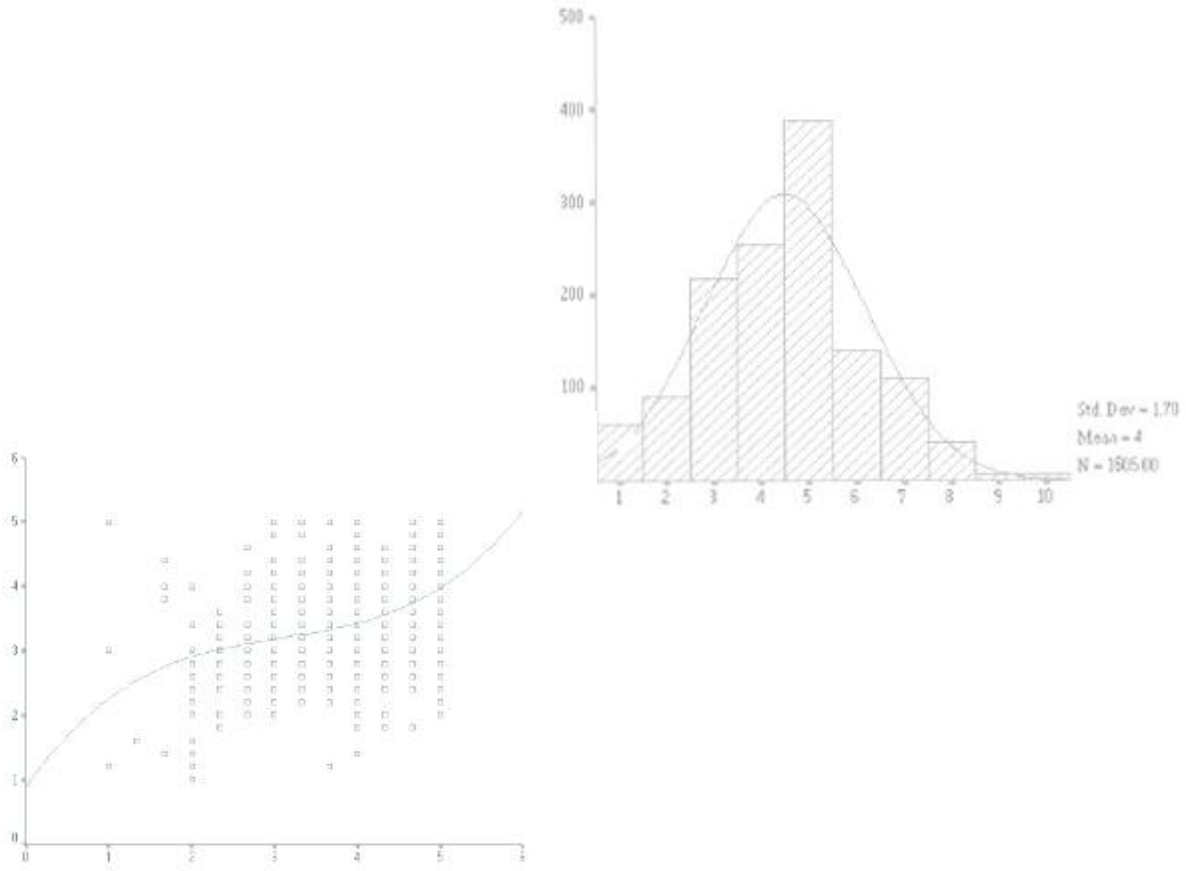
129. AGE: _____

130. AFFILIATION: _____ UNIVERSITY _____DEPARTMENT _____ YEAR
NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

Block ID | | | | – Household ID | |

2009 Korean General Social Survey



Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

53-3 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea

(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-2-744-6169 (E-mail) srckgss@skku.edu

(Web) http://src.skku.edu

The Survey Research Center (SRC) in the Sungkyunkwan University is currently conducting the Korean General Social Survey (KGSS), an annual national sample survey funded by Korea Research Foundation (KRF). The purpose of this survey is to collect primary social data that can be widely used in cross-national comparative studies. Most Questions in this survey concern your opinions on some of the basic political, economic, and social phenomena. The survey also includes your opinion about social inequality, the 2009 modular topic of the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) that is participated by 47 countries all over the world.

Since we tried to select our respondents in a way to best represent the people in this country, the results of this survey are likely to lose the representativeness if you fail to respond to this interview. We sincerely would like to ask your cooperation so that this survey could produce valuable research data. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous, of course. We would really appreciate it if you take time to answer every question in this survey.

June, 2009

Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

Director: Yang, Jonghoe

Principal Investigator: Kim, Sang-Wook

※ To begin with, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society.

HELPFUL

1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FAIR

2. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Would try to be fair ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

3. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

SHOW CARD

Probing

		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONSCI	12) Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Activist Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

RELIABLE

4. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

SHOW CARD

Hardly trustful ... Very trustful | DON'T KNOW

___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 __(88)

※ Next I would like to ask you a few questions about politics and reunification in this country.

KRPROUD

5. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud ___ ③ Not very proud ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

___ ② Somewhat proud ___ ④ Not proud at all

NORTHWHO

6. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support ___ ③ A country to guard against ___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ ② A country to cooperate with ___ ④ A country to fight against

SEDISTAN
7. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA ___ ③ North Korea ___ ⑤ Russia
___ ② Japan ___ ④ China ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIFI
8. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary ___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary ___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ ② Somewhat necessary ___ ④ Very unnecessary

CURGOV
9. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good ___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ② Somewhat good ___ ⑤ Very poor
___ ③ Neither good nor poor ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PRTYIDO9
10. Currently which political party do you support most?

___ ① Liberty Forward Party ___ ⑥ New Progressive Party
___ ② Grand National Party ___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ ③ Democratic Party ___ (77) NONE OF THESE **(GO TO Q10.1)**
___ ④ Renewal of Korea Party ___ (88) DON'T KNOW
___ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party

PRTYPRO9 (IF NONE OF THESE)
10.1. If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

___ ① Liberty Forward Party ___ ⑥ New Progressive Party
___ ② Grand National Party ___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ ③ Democratic Party ___ (77) NONE OF THESE
___ ④ Renewal of Korea Party ___ (88) DON'T KNOW
___ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party

PRTYABO9
11. Which party do you think has the most ability to take political power in the next presidential election?

___ ① Liberty Forward Party ___ ⑥ New Progressive Party
___ ② Grand National Party ___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ ③ Democratic Party ___ (77) NONE OF THESE
___ ④ Renewal of Korea Party ___ (88) DON'T KNOW
___ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party

VOTEO8
12. Did you vote in the South Korean legislative election (April, 2008)?

___ ① Voted ___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ ② Did not vote ___ (9) NOT ELIGIBLE

PARTYLR
13. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

Probing

___① Very liberal ___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___② Somewhat liberal ___ ⑤ Very conservative
___③ Neither liberal nor conservative ___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

SATPOL

14. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

Probing

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

POLPROS

15. Do you think the political conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

TRUST

16. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① Most people can be trusted
___ ② Can't be too careful
___ (3) DEPENDS
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

17. Here are some different forms of political and social actions that people can take. Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year. If you have not done it, please indicate whether you might do it or not.

SHOW CARD

Probing

		Have done it in the past year	Have done it in the more distant past	Have not done it but might do it	Have not done it and would never do it	CAN'T CHOOSE
SIGNPET	1) Signed a petition	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
AVOIDBUY	2) Boycotted, or deliberately bought, certain products for political, ethical or environmental reasons	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
JOINDEM	3) Took part in a demonstration	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
ATTRALLY	4) Attended a political meeting or rally	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
CNTCTGOV	5) contacted, or attempted to contact, a politician or a civil servant to express your views	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
POLFUNDS	6) Donated money or raised funds for a social or political activity	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
USEMEDIA	7) Contacted or appeared in the media to express your views	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
INTERPOL	8) Joined an Internet forum or discussion group	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your everyday life and household.

STRESFUL

18. People sometimes get stressed in their daily life. How stressed do you usually get in your daily life?

___ ① Very much stressed
___ ② Somewhat stressed
___ ③ Not stressed much
___ ④ Almost never stressed

19. Which of the followings is the most important in order for your life? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① Leisure	③ Power	⑤ Health	⑦ Educational attainment	⑨ Family
② Friends	④ Neighbor	⑥ Money	⑧ Religion	⑩ Work

IMPLF1 1) First _____ ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

IMPLF2 2) Second _____ ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

LIFESAT

20. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

SHOW CARD

Very Satisfied ← → Very Dissatisfied

_____①_____ _____ ②_____ _____ ③_____ _____ ④_____ _____⑤_____

NUMCNTCT

21. On an ordinary day, with how many people do you have contacts through telephone, mails, internet, or face-to-face?

SHOW CARD

____ (1) 0
____ (2) 1-4
____ (3) 5-9
____ (3) 10-19
____ (5) 20-49
____ (6) 50-99
____ (7) 100 or more
____ (88) DON'T KNOW

NEWS

22. How often do you read the newspaper? (Please include online newspaper)

____ ① Everyday
____ ② A few times a week
____ ③ Once a week
____ ④ Less than a once a week
____ ⑤ Never
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

TVHOURS / TVMINUTE

23. On the average day about how many hours do you personally watch television? (Please include DMB, Internet TV)

_____hours _____ minute ___(00) Never

ATTEND

24. How often do you attend religious services?

____ (01) A few times a week
____ (02) Once a week
____ (03) Two or three times a month
____ (04) Once a month
____ (05) Several times a year
____ (06) Once a year
____ (07) Less than once a year
____ (08) NEVER
____ (88) DON'T KNOW

RELIG

25. What is your religion?

____ ① Buddhist
____ ② Protestant
____ ③ Catholic
____ ④ No religion **(GO TO Q.26)**
____ (77) **OTHER (SPECIFY** _____)

RELITEN (IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)

25.1. Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

____ ① Strong
____ ② Somewhat strong
____ ③ Not very strong
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

RELAFFCT

25.2. To what extent do you think your belief in the religion you follow has influence on your life?

____ ① Very influential
____ ② Somewhat influential
③ Not too influential
④ Not influential at all

URBRURAL

26. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

____ ① A big city
____ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
____ ③ A small city or a town
____ ④ A country village
____ ⑤ A farm or home in the country
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINALTER

27. During the last few years, has the financial situation of your household been getting much better, somewhat better, stayed the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ Stayed the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINRELO5

28. Compared with South Korean families in general, would you say your family income is-far above average, above average, average, below average, or far below average?

___ ① Far above average
___ ② Above average
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Below average
___ ⑤ Far below average
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINPROS

29. Within the next 10 years, do you think the financial situation of your household will be getting much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than now?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SATFIN

30. How satisfied are you with the economic condition of your family?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

HEALTHY

31. In general, would you say your health is...

___ ① Excellent
___ ② Very good
___ ③ Good
___ ④ Fair
___ ⑤ Poor
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

HAPPINSS

32. If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole...

SHOW CARD

Very happy	←			→	Very unhappy
①_____	_____ ②	_____ ③	_____ ④		_____⑤

33. Here are a number of personality traits that may or may not apply to you. Please mark a number next to each statement to indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with that statement. You should consider both traits in each statement together when marking.

SHOW CARD

		Disagree strongly	Disagree moderately	Disagree a little	Neither agree nor disagree	Agree a little	Agree moderately	Agree strongly
EXTROVRT	1) Extraverted, enthusiastic	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
CRITICAL	2) Critical, quarrelsome	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
CONSCNTS	3) Dependable, self-disciplined	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
EMOTIONL	4) Anxious, easily upset	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
OPEN	5) Open to new experiences, complex	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
INTROVRT	6) Reserved, quiet	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
AGREEALE	7) Sympathetic, warm	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
HASTY	8) Disorganized, careless	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
EVENTMPD	9) Calm, emotionally stable	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
CLOSED	10) Conventional, uncreative	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

HOMPOP

34. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ | | |

SEPAPOP

35. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING AWAY FROM RESPONDENT: _____ | | |

UNRELAT

36. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ ____(0) NONE | | |

37. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly. **(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON' S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK THE PERSON' S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. MAKE SURE TO ASK ABOUT EACH AND EVERYONE COUNTED IN QUESTIONS 34, 35 AND 36 ABOVE.)**

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] staying somewhere else?
6) **(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)** What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) **(IF NOT WORKING)** What is the primary reason for not working?

	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	RELATE		SEX		AGE	MARITAL		AWAY		WHYAWY		EMPLY		WHYNOE	
2	RELATE2		GENDER2		OLD2	MAR2		AWAY2		WHYAWY2		EMPLY2		WHYNOE2	
3	RELATE3		GENDER3		OLD3	MAR3		AWAY3		WHYAWY3		EMPLY3		WHYNOE3	
4	RELATE4		GENDER4		OLD4	MAR4		AWAY4		WHYAWY4		EMPLY4		WHYNOE4	
5	RELATE5		GENDER5		OLD5	MAR5		AWAY5		WHYAWY5		EMPLY5		WHYNOE5	
6	RELATE6		GENDER6		OLD6	MAR6		AWAY6		WHYAWY6		EMPLY6		WHYNOE6	
7	RELATE7		GENDER7		OLD7	MAR7		AWAY7		WHYAWY7		EMPLY7		WHYNOE7	
8	RELATE8		GENDER8		OLD8	MAR8		AWAY8		WHYAWY8		EMPLY8		WHYNOE8	
9	RELATE9		GENDER9		OLD9	MAR9		AWAY9		WHYAWY9		EMPLY9		WHYNOE9	
10	RELATE10		GENDER10		OLD10	MAR10		AWAY10		WHYAWY10		EMPLY10		WHYNOE10	

《 CODE LISTS 》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11)Grand child	(21) Parent's sibling	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Below school age	(11)Searching for job
(02) Spouse	(12) Grand child's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) In school	(12)Studying
(03) Ist child		(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(13)In the army
(04) 2nd child	(13) Parent	(24) Housemaid	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14)Business Failure
(05) 3rd child	(14) Spouse's parent	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15)Do not want to get a job
(06) 4th child	(15) Sibling	(26) Care provider	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(06) Disabled	(16)Wedding Preparation
(07) 5th child	(16) Spouse's sibling	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)			(07) Temporarily not working	(17)Religious Belief
(08) 6th child	(17) Grand parent				(08) Unemployed	(18)To Take care of family
(09) 7th child	(18) Nephew/Niece				(09) Retired	(19)Can't get a job
(10) Child's spouse	(19) Cousin				(10) Retired under the age limit	77) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
	(20) Sibling's spouse					

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

38. Who is the household head?

(WRITE DOWN THE SERIAL NUMBER AND RELATION TO THE RESPONDENT FROM THE ABOVE TABLE)

RELATION TO RESPONDENT: _____ **SERIAL NUMBER:** _____ | | | | |

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

39. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

____(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	GRADUATE 39.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out ▼ **DROPYR** 39.2 In what grade did you drop out? _____ GRADE	____ ③ Currently attending ▼ **CURRYR** 39.3 What grade are you in? _____ GRADE

HIEDUCYR

40. (If attended junior college or more) How long did you attend the formal schools after graduating from the high school? _____year

SPEDUC

41. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

____ (99) NO SPOUSE ____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	SPGRAD 41.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is s/he currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out ▼ **SPDROPYR** 41.2 In what grade did s/he drop out? _____ GRADE	____ ③ Currently attending ▼ **SPCURRYR** 41.3 What grade is s/he in? _____ GRADE

PAEDUC

42. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	PAGRAD 42.1 Did your father graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out ▼ **PADROPYR** 42.2 In what grade did he drop out? _____ GRADE	____ ③ Currently attending ▼ **PACURRYR** 42.3 What grade is he in? _____ GRADE

MAEDUC

43. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (Ph. D)	
	MAGRAD 43.1 Did your mother graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out ▼ **MADROPYR** 43.2 In what grade did she drop out? _____ GRADE	____ ③ Currently attending ▼ **MACURRYR** 43.3 What grade is she in? _____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job.

INCMR

44. Do you have a job that provides income?

___① Yes ⬇

EMPED 44.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

WGSTAT
44.2 What is your employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL
44.3 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR
44.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

WGTENYR / WGTENMO
44.5 How long have you worked for this company?
_____ Years _____ Months

NUMPRMT
44.6 How many times have you been promoted or been given a salary increase in this company?
_____ Times

WGSTAB
44.7 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?
___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

WGSECT
44.8 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN
44.9 Are you a union member?
___① Yes ___② No
(GO TO Q44.9.1)

WGUNNP (IF NOT UNION MEMBER)
44.9.1 Were you a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

⬇

___② No ⬇

SFSTAT
44.10 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q 44.10.1)

SFNOHI
(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
44.10.1 How many employees do you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL
44.11 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR
44.12 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SFTENYR / SFTENMO
44.13 How long have you worked for the current work?
_____ Years _____ Months

⬇

NUMSUP
44.14.1 How many subordinates do you have in your workplace whom you manage and supervise? _____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q44.15)**

EMSUBO
44.14.2 Do you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly manage and supervise?
___① Yes ___② No ___ **(8)** DON'T KNOW

RINCOMO / RINCOME
44.15 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**
ABOUT _____ **MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:** _____**)** ___ **(88)** DON'T KNOW

RXTINC / RXTINCO / RXTINCM
44.16 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'. If any, what is your monthly average income?
① Yes ② No

⬇

Other Monthly Average Income: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ⬇

UNSRCH
44.17 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

UNXTINC/UNXTINCO/UNXTINCM
44.18 Do you have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'.
① Yes ② No

⬇

Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW

UNWKEX
44.19 Have you ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q 46)**

UNSTAT
44.20 What type of job did you have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q44.20.1)

UNNOHI
44.20.1 How many employees did you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

UNSUBO
44.21 Did you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR
44.22 How many hours a week did you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

INDUSTRY(INDUSO8) / OCC(OCCO8)

45. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

45.1. **INDUSTRY:** _____

45.2. **OCCUPATION:** _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR

46. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? (9) NO SPOUSE (GO TO Q.48)

___① Yes ⬇

SPEMPED 46.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

SPWGSTAT

46.2 What is your spouse's employment status?

___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL

46.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR

46.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB

46.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSECT

46.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN

46.7 Is your spouse a union member?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q46.7.1)**

SPWGUNNP

(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

46.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?

___① Yes ___② No ⬇

___② No ⬇

SPSFSTAT

46.8 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q46.8.1)**

SPSFNOHI

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

46.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL

46.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR

46.10 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

⬇

SPNUMSUP

46.11.1 How many subordinates does your spouse have in the workplace whom s/he manages and supervises?

_____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q46.12)**

SPEMSUBO

46.11.2 Does your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly manages and supervises?

___① Yes ___② No ___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME

46.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**

ABOUT _____ **MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:** _____) ___ **(88)** DON'T KNOW

SPXTINC / SPXTINCO / SPXTINCM

46.13 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?

① Yes ② No ⬇

Other Monthly Average Income: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ⬇

SPUNSRCH

46.14 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?

___① Yes
___② No

SPUNXTN/SPUNXTN/SPUNXTNM

46.15 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'.

① Yes ② No

Monthly Average Income: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:) (88) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKEX

46.16 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q.48)**

SPUNSTAT

46.17 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q46.17.1)**

SPUNNOHI

46.17.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO

46.18 Did your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly managed and supervised?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR

46.19 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPIND(SPINDO8) / SPOCC(SPOCCO8)

47. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

47.1. **INDUSTRY:** _____

47.2. **OCCUPATION:** _____

INCOMO / INCOME

48. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. (For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 37, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)

APPROXIMATELY: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:____) __(**88**) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask you a few questions about economic issues.

49. Which of the words from the following comes to your mind first when you think of 'capitalism? Which comes next?

SHOW CARD

① Material prosperity ③ Competition ⑤ Gap between rich and poor ⑦ Exploitation
② Corruption ④ Efficiency ⑥ Ample opportunities

IMACAP1 1) First _____ ___ (88) DON'T KNOW
IMACAP2 2) Second _____ ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

UNIONDSR

50. What kind of labor union do you think is the most desirable for the union activities in South Korea?

___ ① Company(firm)-level union
___ ② Industry-level union *(Korean Financial Industry Union, Korean Union of Teaching and Education Workers, Korea Metal Worker's Unions, etc.)*
___ ③ Nation-level union *(Federation of Korean Trade Unions, Korean Confederation of Trade Unions)*
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIONO6

51. How moderate or stubborn do you think labor unions are in South Korea?

___ ① Very moderate
___ ② Somewhat moderate
___ ③ Neither moderate nor stubborn
___ ④ Somewhat stubborn
___ ⑤ Very stubborn
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

ECOPROS

52. Do you think the economic conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about social equity and inequality.

53. We would like to know what you think people in these jobs actually earn. Please write in how much you think they usually earn each month, before taxes. Many people are not exactly sure about this, but your best guess will be close enough. This may be difficult, but it is very important. So please try. Please write in how much they ACTUALLY earn each month, before taxes. (unit : 10,000 WON)

PROBING

1) Doctor in general practice _____ PAYDOC2
2) Chairman of a large national corporation _____ PAYEXEC2
3) Salesclerk _____ PAYCLRK2
4) Unskilled worker in a factory _____ PAYUNSK2
5) Cabinet minister in the central government _____ PAYMINI2
6) School teacher _____ PAYTCHR2
7) Rank-and-file business man in a large company _____ PAYNOVC2
8) Skilled worker in a factory _____ PAYSKIL2
9) Owner-manager of a small shop _____ PAYRETL2

54. How would you describe yourself as a person...

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
WKNOREST	1) I work hard to complete my daily tasks, even if I am slightly sick or when there is another legitimate reason for taking a break.	①	②	③	④	(8)
WKNOLIKE	2) I perform to the best of my ability even on a task that I do not like.	①	②	③	④	(8)
WKNORSLT	3) I work hard to maintain my performance on a task, even if the task takes a long time to start producing any results.	①	②	③	④	(8)

55. How important do you think it is for getting ahead in life...

		Essential	Very Important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not important at all	CAN'T CHOOSE
SUCDWLTH	1) coming from a wealthy family	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDPAED	2) having well-educated parents	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDEDUC	3) having a good education yourself	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDAMBT	4) having ambition	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDEFRT	5) hard work	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDKNOW	6) knowing the right people	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDPOL	7) having political connections	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDBRIB	8) giving bribes	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDRACE	9) race	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDREL	10) religion	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDSEX	11) gender	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

JUSTPAY2

56. Would you say that you earn...? If you are not working now, please tell about your last job.

___ ① Much less than I deserve
___ ② Less than I deserve
___ ③ What I deserve
___ ④ More than I deserve
___ ⑤ Much more than I deserve
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE
___ (9) Never worked

57. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD

PROBING

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
CRRPTSUCD	1) To get all the way to the top in Korea today, you have to be corrupt.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOODSCHL	2) In Korea only students from the best secondary schools have a good chance to obtain a university education.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
TUITION	3) In Korea, only the rich can afford the costs of attending university.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
UNIVEQUL	4) In Korea people have the same chances to enter university, regardless of their gender, ethnicity or social background.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

58. Next, what do you think people in these jobs ought to be paid. How much do you think they should earn each month, before taxes, regardless of what they actually get... Please write in how much they SHOULD earn each month, before taxes. (unit : 10,000 WON)

PROBING

1) Doctor in general practice _____ GIVDOC2
2) Chairman of a large national corporation _____ GIVEXEC2
3) Salesclerk _____ GIVCLRK2
4) Unskilled worker in a factory _____ GIVUNSK2
5) Cabinet minister in the central government _____ GIVMINI2
6) School teacher _____ GIVTCHR2
7) Rank-and-file business man in a large company _____ GIVNOVC2
8) Skilled worker in a factory _____ GIVSKIL2
9) Owner-manager of a small shop _____ GIVRETL2

59. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-Agree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
INCGAP	1) Differences in income in South Korea are too large.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVEQINC	2) It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVUNEMP	3) The government should provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOVLESS	4) The government should spend less on benefits for the poor	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

TAXHIGH1

60. 1. Do you think people with high incomes should pay a larger share of their income in taxes than those with low incomes, the same share, or a smaller share?

___ ① Much larger share
___ ② Larger
___ ③ The same share
___ ④ Smaller
___ ⑤ Much smaller share
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

TAXHIGH2

60. 2.Generally, how would you describe taxes in Korea today for those with high incomes? Taxes are...

___ ① … much too high
___ ② … too high
___ ③ … about right
___ ④ … too low
___ ⑤ … much too low
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

INSRHIGH

61. 1. Is it just or unjust that people with higher incomes can buy better health care than people with lower incomes?

___ ① Very just
___ ② Somewhat just
___ ③ Neither just nor unjust
___ ④ Somewhat unjust
___ ⑤ Very unjust
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

EDUCHIGH

61. 2. Is it just or unjust that people with higher incomes can buy better education for their children than people with lower incomes?

___ ① Very just
___ ② Somewhat just
___ ③ Neither just nor unjust
___ ④ Somewhat unjust
___ ⑤ Very unjust
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

62. In all countries, there are differences or even conflicts between different social groups. In your opinion, how much conflict is there in Korea between...

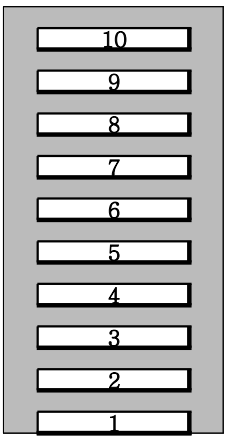
		Very strong conflicts	Strong conflicts	Not very strong conflicts	There are no conflicts	CAN'T CHOOSE
CONWLTH	1) Poor people and rich people	①__	②__	③__	⑤__	(8)__
CONCLASS	2) Working class and middle class	①__	②__	③__	⑤__	(8)__
CONUNION	3) Management and workers	①__	②__	③__	⑤__	(8)__
CONSOC	4) People at the top of society and people at the bottom	①__	②__	③__	⑤__	(8)__

RANK

63. 1. SHOW CARD

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top (10) to bottom (1). Where would you put yourself now on this scale?

_____



63. 2. **RANK15**

if you think about the family that you grew up in, where did they fit in then? _____

OCCMOBL2

64. Please think about your present job (or your last one if you don't have one now). If you compare this job to the job your father had when you were 15 (middle school), would you say that the level of status of your job is (or was)...

___ ① Much higher than your father's
___ ② Higher than your father's
___ ③ About equal than your father's
___ ④ Lower than your father's
___ ⑤ Much lower than your father's
___ (8) I don't know what my father did / father never had a job / never knew father / father deceased
___ (9) I never had a job (N.A)

65. In deciding how much people ought to earn, how important should each of these things be, in your opinion...

SHOW CARD

		Essential	Very Important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not important at all	CAN'T CHOOSE
PAYRESP	1) How much responsibility goes with the job	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PAYEDTRN	2) the number of years spent in education and training	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PAYFAM	3) what is needed to support a family	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PAYCHLD	4) whether the person has children to support	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PAYDOJOB	5) how well he or she does the job	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PAYHARD	6) how hard he or she works at the job	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

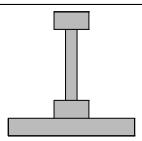
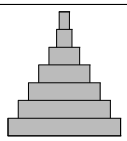
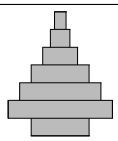
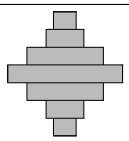
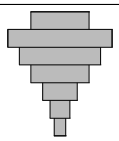
JUSTPAY

66. Is your pay just? We are not asking about how much you would like to earn - but what you feel is just given your skills and effort. If you are not working now, please tell about your last job.

___ ① Much less than is just
___ ② A little less than is just
___ ③ About just for me
___ ④ A little more than is just
___ ⑤ Much more than is just
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE
___ (9) Never had a job(N.A)

67. These five diagrams show different types of society. Please read the descriptions and look at the diagrams and decide which you think best describes Korea...

SHOW CARD

				
Type A A small elite at the top, very few people in the middle and the great mass of people at the bottom.	Type B A society like a pyramid with a small elite at the top, more people in the middle, and most at the bottom.	Type C A pyramid except that just a few people are at the bottom.	Type D A society with most people in the middle.	Type E Many people near the top, and only a few near the bottom.

CURRCLSS

67.1. Which diagram comes closest to Korea today?

___ ① Type A
___ ② Type B
___ ③ Type C
___ ④ Type D
___ ⑤ Type E
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

FUTRCLSS

67.2. What do you think Korea ought to be like?

___ ① Type A
___ ② Type B
___ ③ Type C
___ ④ Type D
___ ⑤ Type E
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

PASECTOR

68. 1. When you were 15 years old, for whom did your father work? If your father did not have a paid job at the time, please give information about his last job before that time.

PROBING

___① Employee of a private company or business
___② Government [national, state or local government]
___③ Self-employed
___④ Other (please specify)
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

68. 2. When you were 15 years old, what kind of work did your father do; what was his main occupation. If your father did not have a paid job at the time, please give information about his last job before that time.

PROBING

68.2.1. **INDUSTRY:** _____**PAINDUS (PAINDO8)**_____

68.2.2. **OCCUPATION:** _____**PAISCO88 (PAISCOO8)**_____

MAWRKST

69. 1. When you were 15 years old, did your mother work outside the household? If your mother did not work when you were 15 years old, did your mother work before? If she worked before, when did she stop working?

SHOW CARD

Yes ⇒ ___ ① My mother did have a job when I was 15 years

No ___ ② My mother never had a job outside the household **(GO TO Q70)**

⇒ ___ ③ My mother stopped working before she got married

___ ④ My mother stopped working after she got married, but before her first child was born

___ ⑤ My mother stopped working after her first child was born

___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

MASECTOR

69.2. When you were 15 years old, for whom did your mother work? If your mother did not have a paid job at the time, please give information about her last job before that time.

PROBING

___ ① Employee of a private company or business

___ ② Government [national, state or local government]

___ ③ Self-employed

___ ④ Other (please specify)

___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

69.3. When you were 15 years old, what kind of work did your mother do; what was her main occupation. If your mother did not have a paid job at the time, please give information about her last job before that time.

PROBING

69.3.1. **INDUSTRY:** ___**MAINDUS (MAINDO8)**_____

69.3.2. **OCCUPATION:** ___**MAISCO88(MAISCOO8)**_____

NUMBOOKS

70. About how many books were there around your family's house when you were 15 years old?

___ ① None

___ ② 1 or 2

___ ③ Around 10

___ ④ Around 20

___ ⑤ Around 50

___ ⑥ Around 100

___ ⑦ Around 200

___ ⑧ Around 500

___ ⑨ 1000 or more

___ (88) DON'T KNOW

71. Please think about the time you were 15 years old (or before, if you left school at a younger age). How would you describe yourself at the time?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
NOTABSNT	1) I tried hard to go to school everyday, even if I was slightly sick or when there was another legitimate reason for staying home.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
HWDOBEST	2) I performed to the best of my ability in school, even on an assignment that I did not like.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
OUTCOME	3) I worked hard to maintain my performance on a school assignment, even if it would take a long time to start producing any results.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
CONFDNCE	4) When I made plans for school work, I was almost certain that I could make them work.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
RECGNITN	5) I tried to get recognition from others(such as teachers, schoolmates, family or friends) by performing well in school.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
STDCNTRL	6) I often felt that I had strong influence over my school work.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___

FRSTSECT

72. 1. In your first job, after leaving full-time education, for whom did you work?

PROBING

___① Employee of a private company or business
___② Government [national, state or local government]
___③ Self-employed
___④ Other (please specify)
___(8) I have never had a paid job
___(9) N/A

72. 2. In this first job, what was your main occupation?

PROBING

72.2.1. **INDUSTRY:** _____ **FSTIND (FSTINDO8)** _____

72.2.2. **OCCUPATION:** _____ **FSTISC88 (FSTISCO8)** _____

CLASS2

73. Most people see themselves as belonging to a particular class. Please tell me which social class you would say you belong to?

SHOW CARD

___① Lower class
___② Working class
___③ Lower middle class
___④ Middle class
___⑤ Upper middle class
___⑥ Upper class

VALPRPTY

74. 1. About how much money would be left if the home or apartment you and/or your immediate family live in was sold, and any debts on it, such as a mortgage or personal loan, would have been paid off? Please give your best estimate. (unit : 10,000 WON)

SHOW CARD

PROBING

___① Just debts
___② I / we do not own a home
___③ Less than 5,000
___④ 5,000 ~ 7,500
___⑤ 7,500 ~ 10,000
___⑥ 10,000 ~ 12,500
___⑦ 12,500 ~ 15,000
___⑧ 15,000 ~ 17,500
___⑨ 17,500 ~ 20,000
___⑩ 20,000 ~ 25,000
___⑪ 25,000 ~ 35,000
___⑫ More than 35,000
___(88) CAN'T CHOOSE

VALMOVBL

74. 2. About how much money would be left if you and/or your immediate family converted to cash all savings, stocks, or bonds you own, and then paid off any personal debts you have (not including any home loan)? Please give your best estimate. (unit : 10,000 WON)

SHOW CARD

PROBING

___① Just debts
___② Nothing
___③ Less than 1,000
___④ 1,000 ~ 2,000
___⑤ 2,000 ~ 3,000
___⑥ 3,000 ~ 4,000
___⑦ 4,000 ~ 5,000
___⑧ 5,000 ~ 6,000
___⑨ 6,000 ~ 7,000
___⑩ 7,000 ~ 8,000
___⑪ 8,000 ~ 10,000
___⑫ More than 10,000
___(88) CAN'T CHOOSE

75. How equal or unequal do you feel about each of the followings in Korea?

SHOW CARD

		Very equal	Somewhat equal	Neither equal nor unequal	Somewhat unequal	Very unequal	DON'T KNOW
EQEDUC	1) Educational opportunity	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
EQJOB	2) Work opportunity	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
EQPROMTN	3) Opportunities for advancement	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
EQLAW	4) Law enforcement	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
EQFEMALE	5) Preferential treatment for women	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
EQINC	6) Income and property	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
EQREGION	7) Differences among the regions	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

SUCCESS

76. How successful do you think socio-economically you are now?

___① Very successful
___② Somewhat successful
___③ So and so
___④ Somewhat unsuccessful
___⑤ Very unsuccessful

77. How would you rate the social status of each of the following occupations? Do you think it is 'very high', 'somewhat high', 'neither high nor low', 'somewhat low', or 'very low'?

SHOW CARD / PROBING			Very high	High	Neither high nor low	Low	Very low	DON'T KNOW
PROBING	OCCST901	1) Taxi drivers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST902	2) Newspaper reporters	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST903	3) Nurses	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST931	4) Barbers/Beautician	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST905	5) Directors of governmental bureaus	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST906	6) Apartment guards	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST932	7) Biological engineers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST908	8) Maids or housecleaners	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST909	9) Junior high school teachers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST910	10) Dry cleaners	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST911	11) Farmers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST912	12) Factory foremen	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST913	13) Factory workers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST914	14) Assistant directors of bank	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST915	15) Entertainers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST916	16) Judges	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST917	17) Local-level civil servants	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST918	18) University professors	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST919	19) Chief personnel in a section or department of small and medium companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST920	20) Auto mechanics	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST921	21) Army generals	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST933	22) Medical doctors	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST923	23) Sales persons in department store	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST924	24) Manual workers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST925	25) Owners of electronic goods sales agents	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST926	26) Managers or head persons in a larger section or department of large-scale companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST927	27) Restaurant owners	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST928	28) Street venders	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST929	29) Traffic police officers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
	OCCST930	30) Pharmacists	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

78. Suppose a person is doing a job pretty similar to other people in the same workplace. Do you agree that s/he should be paid higher than others if s/he ….

SHOW CARD	……should be paid higher than others	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
PAYATT1	1) has worked for more years in the job than others.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
PAYATT2	2) has higher education than others.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
PAYATT3	3) has certificates.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
PAYATT4	4) is a male rather than a female.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
PAYATT5	5) is older than others.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
PAYATT8	6) has more family members to support for than others.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
PAYATT6	7) shows higher performance than others.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
PAYATT7	8) is able to work more competently than others.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

79. (IF HAS A SPOUSE) Who primarily decides (or decided) the following familial items?

SHOW CARD		Always I	Usually I	Equally between me and spouse	Usually my spouse	Always my spouse	Other family member(s)	NOT APPLICABLE
CONJPWR1	1) Children's discipline and education	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)
CONJPWR2	2) Support for my own parents	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)
CONJPWR3	3) Purchase of higher cost items	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)
CONJPWR4	4) Investment and asset management	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)

80. (IF HAS A SPOUSE) Who mainly do the following familial items?

SHOW CARD		Always I	Usually I	Equally between me and spouse	Usually my spouse	Always my spouse	Other family member(s)	Other(s) not family member	NOT APPLICABLE
DINNER	1) Prepare the evening meal	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(9)
LAUNDRY	2) Do the laundry	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(9)
CLEANING	3) Clean the house	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(9)
RAISE	4) Care and educate the children	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(9)

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your mental health and opinion about the suicide.

81. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about yourself?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
STRSSECO	1) I have a lot of stresses due to my economic problems	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
STRSSJOB	2) I have a lot of stresses due to my business or job problems	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
STRSSFAM	3) I have a lot of stresses due to my immediate family members such as spouse, children or parents	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

ORGAN

82. Supposing that you come to become brain-dead, do you have an intention to donate your organs to those who need them?

① Yes
② No
(8) DON'T KNOW

83. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the suicide?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-Agree	Strongly disagree
SUICIDE1	1) Everybody has the liklihood to commit a suicide	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
SUICIDE2	2) People have a right to commit a suicide	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
SUICIDE3	3) There is a situation in which suicide is the only solution	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
SUICIDE4	4) It is understandable for somebody who has an incurable disease to commit a suicide	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
SUICIDE5	5) Those who kill themselves in order to protect other people should be respected	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
SUICIDE6	6) Suicide attempts essentially are the request for assistance	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
SUICIDE7	7) Suicide can be prevented	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
SUICIDE8	8) One should not talk about the suicide	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
SUICIDE9	9) Suicide is a very serious ethical sin	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
SUICIDE10	10) Those who kill themselves have mental problems	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
SUICIDE11	11) Suicide is one of the worst things to family and relatives	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
SUICIDE12	12) I cannot understand how people kill themselves	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
SUICIDE13	13) Responsibility for the suicide lies not in the individual but in the society	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
SUICIDE14	14) Suicide of famous people such as entertainers has an impact on the suicide of ordinary people	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____

84. Did you ever think about or have experienced each of the following in the past?

	In the past month did you:	No	Yes
THINKDIE	1) Think that you would be better off dead or wish you were dead?	①	②
HURTSELF	2) Wish to harm yourself?	①	②
THNKSUI	3) Think about suicide?	①	②
PLANSUI	4) Have a suicide plan?	①	②
ATTMTSUI	5) Attempt suicide?	①	②
	In your lifetime:		
COMMTSUI	6) Did you ever make a suicide attempt?	①	②

85. Please answer if the following item applies to you or not

		Yes	No
SUIKNEW1	1) There is someone close to me who thinks about suicide	①	②
SUIKNEW2	2) There is someone close to me who attempted to suicide but failed	①	②
SUIKNEW3	3) There is someone close to me who committed suicide.	①	②

86. Please answer whether each of the following statements applies to you or not.

		Yes	No
DOMOREWK	1) I still have may things left to do	①	②
RSNTOLIV	2) I believe I can find the purpose of life, i.e., a reason to live for	①	②
HAVEPLAN	3) I have future plans I am looking forward to carrying out	①	②
LIFCNTRL	4) I believe that I have control over my life and destiny	①	②

87. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

SHOW CARD		Not at all	Several days	More than half the days	Nearly every day
SLPDSODR	1) Trouble falling asleep, staying asleep, or sleeping too much	①	②	③	④
FATIGUE	2) Feeling tired or having little energy	①	②	③	④
EATDSODR	3) Poor appetite or overeating	①	②	③	④
STRDECLN	4) Little interest or pleasure in doing things	①	②	③	④
FEELDOWN	5) Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless	①	②	③	④
FEELBAD	6) Feeling bad about yourself, feeling that you are a failure, or feeling that you have let yourself or your family down	①	②	③	④
HRDFOCSD	7) Trouble concentrating on things such as reading the newspaper or watching television	①	②	③	④
FEELNRVS	8) Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed. Or being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual	①	②	③	④
BETTRDIE	9) Thinking that you would be better off dead or that you want to hurt yourself in some way	①	②	③	④

HRDSOC (If you indicated any responses other than 'Not at all' in Question 87-1 thru 87-9 above)

87.1. If you have checked off any problem on this questionnaire so far, how difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people

___ ① Not difficult at all
___ ② Somewhat difficult
___ ③ Very difficult
___ ④ Extremely difficult

EMOTION

88. When I'm upset, I have difficulty controlling my behaviors.

___ ① Almost never
___ ② Sometimes
___ ③ About half the time
___ ④ Most of the time
___ ⑤ Almost always

89. To what degree do you think the following is true when you experience negative or unpleasant events?

SHOW CARD

		Never	Almost never	Regularly	Often	Almost always
ASCRPSLF	1) I think that basically the cause must lie within myself	①	②	③	④	⑤
ASCRPOTH	2) I think that basically the cause must lies with others	①	②	③	④	⑤

90. Please indicate if you feel restricted in your daily lives and social activities due to each of the following problems.

SHOW CARD

PROBING

		yes	no			yes	no
FRACTURE	1) Fracture, Joint injuries	①	②	DENTLPRB	10) Dental & oral diseases	①	②
ARTHRITS	2) Arthritis, rheumatism	①	②	VSIONPRB	11) Eyesight problems	①	②
HEARTPRB	3) Heart diseases	①	②	HEARPRB	12) Auditory problems	①	②
ASTHMA	4) Breathing problems, Lung Diseases Asthma	①	②	ALZHEIMR	13) Dementia	①	②
STROKE	5) Stroke	①	②	DPRESSN	14) Depression, anxiety, or emotional problems	①	②
DIABETES	6) Diabetes	①	②	RETARD	15) Mental retardation	①	②
HYPRTNSN	7) Hypertension	①	②	OBESITY	16) Obesity	①	②
BACKPAIN	8) Back or neck problems	①	②	AGEING	17) Old age	①	②
CANCER	9) Cancer	①	②	SYMPTOTH	18) Others (specify)	①	②

91. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
DEATH1	1) I believe that human beings born again in some way after death and such procedures are repeated	①	②	③	④
DEATH2	2) I believe that human beings go to a better world after death	①	②	③	④
DEATH3	3) I think death means a liberation from the suffering from life	①	②	③	④
DEATH4	4) Once you die, you can't pursue the meaning of life any more	①	②	③	④
DEATH5	5) If I die now, my family will be greatly disappointed	①	②	③	④
DEATH6	6) World will not change in spite of my dealth	①	②	③	④
DEATH7	7) I don't have any reservation about the death	①	②	③	④
DEATH8	8) I often think about the death of myself	①	②	③	④
DEATH9	9) I will never choose the suicide despites all my serious economic, physical or mental problems in the future	①	②	③	④

Additional Questions for Wage Earners (Those who answered (1) in Question # 44.1)

※ Now, I am going to ask about your main job.

92. How fair or unfair do you feel about the rewards you receive from the company when considering each of the followings?

SHOW CARD		Very fair	Somewhat fair	Neither fair nor unfair	Somewhat unfair	Very unfair
DISJUS1	1) Intelligence	①	②	③	④	⑤
DISJUS2	2) Job skills	①	②	③	④	⑤
DISJUS3	3) Efforts	①	②	③	④	⑤
DISJUS4	4) Educational attainment	①	②	③	④	⑤
DISJUS5	5) Careers	①	②	③	④	⑤
DISJUS6	6) Performances	①	②	③	④	⑤
DISJUS7	7) Responsibilities	①	②	③	④	⑤
DISJUS8	8) Job stress	①	②	③	④	⑤

93. To what extent do you agree or disagree that the decisions on personnel policy (e.g., pay and promotions) occur in the following ways in your company?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
DCDMID1	1) My company listens to the opinions of most employees who are affected by the decisions.	①	②	③	④	⑤
DCDMID2	2) My company collects enough information for quality decision	①	②	③	④	⑤
DCDMID3	3) The decision making is influenced by social connections tied to schools, hometowns, and kinships	①	②	③	④	⑤
DCDMID4	4) The decision making is affected by decision makers′ prejudices and sentiments.	①	②	③	④	⑤
DCDMID5	5) The rules and principles of decision making are not consistent.	①	②	③	④	⑤
DCDMID6	6) The decision making is influenced by external power or private patrons′ "pulls" and "politics."	①	②	③	④	⑤
DCDMID7	7) Levels of educational attainment are taken into consideration.	①	②	③	④	⑤
DCDMID8	8) Levels of efforts, performance, ability, or skills are taken into consideration.	①	②	③	④	⑤
DCDMID9	9) Gender discrimination occurs in the decision making.	①	②	③	④	⑤

94. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the company you work for?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
HELPORGI	1) I am willing to work harder than I have to in order to help the firm or organization I work for succeed.	①	②	③	④	⑤
PROUDWRK	2) I am proud to be working for my firm or organization.	①	②	③	④	⑤
BOASTWRK	3) I would turn down another job that offered quite a bit more pay in order to stay with this organization.	①	②	③	④	⑤

95. To what extent do you agree or disagree that your company does each of the following things after some important decisions have been made on personnel policies?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
DCDAFT1	1) My company informs employees of the decisions.	①	②	③	④	⑤
DCDAFT2	2) My company informs employees how the decisions were made	①	②	③	④	⑤
DCDAFT3	3) My company explains potential consequences of the decisions on employees	①	②	③	④	⑤
DCDAFT4	4) My company takes complementary measures for those employees who would be disadvantaged by the decisions.	①	②	③	④	⑤

96. How fair or unfair is your company's personnel policy regarding each of the followings?

SHOW CARD		Very unfair	Somewhat unfair	Neither fair nor unfair	Somewhat fair	Very fair
PERMGNT1	1) Payment	①	②	③	④	⑤
PERMGNT2	2) Promotion or advancement	①	②	③	④	⑤
PERMGNT3	3) Transfer to other departments	①	②	③	④	⑤
PERMGNT4	4) Performance evaluation	①	②	③	④	⑤
PERMGNT5	5) Job sharing	①	②	③	④	⑤
PERMGNT6	6) Personnel rules and regulations	①	②	③	④	⑤
PERMGNT7	7) Education and training opportunities	①	②	③	④	⑤

97. When you felt you were treated unfairly compared to other employees in your company, how often did you react in each of the following ways?

SHOW CARD		Very often	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never
UNFAIR1	1) Just tried to endure by myself	①	②	③	④	⑤
UNFAIR2	2) Raised the problem officially	①	②	③	④	⑤
UNFAIR3	3) Contacted the labor union about the problem	①	②	③	④	⑤
UNFAIR4	4) Spent time inattentively or carelessly	①	②	③	④	⑤
UNFAIR5	5) Absent from work by providing a false excuse	①	②	③	④	⑤
UNFAIR6	6) Wanted to turnover to another company	①	②	③	④	⑤
UNFAIR7	7) Became more loyal to the company in order to be more rewarded	①	②	③	④	⑤
UNFAIR8	8) Disobeyed the company policies or procedures in order to get my fair share	①	②	③	④	⑤

98. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your occupation?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
OCCCOM1	1) I definitely want a career for myself in this occupation.	①	②	③	④	⑤
OCCCOM2	2) This is the ideal vocation for a life work.	①	②	③	④	⑤
OCCCOM3	3) If I could do it all over again, I would choose to work in this profession.	①	②	③	④	⑤

99. How well does your company implement each of the following obligations?

SHOW CARD		Very well	Fairly well	Somewhat well	Not so well	Not well at all
ORGFULF1	1) To guarantee job security	①	②	③	④	⑤
ORGFULF2	2) To listen to employees' opinions	①	②	③	④	⑤
ORGFULF3	3) To provide support for employees' career development	①	②	③	④	⑤
ORGFULF4	4) To provide competitive fringe benefits and incentives	①	②	③	④	⑤
ORGFULF5	5) To treat employees like family members	①	②	③	④	⑤
ORGFULF8	6) To innovate organization for strengthening competitiveness of company	①	②	③	④	⑤
ORGFULF6	7) To share the company gains or profits	①	②	③	④	⑤
ORGFULF7	8) To implement family friendly policies	①	②	③	④	⑤

100. How much do you fulfill each of the following obligations towards your company?

SHOW CARD		Very much	Moderately	Somewhat	Little	Not at all
RFULF1	1) Staying on the job for a certain period of time.	①	②	③	④	⑤
RFULF2	2) Showing loyalty to the company	①	②	③	④	⑤
RFULF3	3) Taking voluntary efforts to enhance task capability	①	②	③	④	⑤
RFULF4	4) Doing overtime work if necessary	①	②	③	④	⑤
RFULF5	5) Sharing and transferring task skills and know-hows with the peers	①	②	③	④	⑤
RFULF6	6) Participating actively in innovations initiated by the company	①	②	③	④	⑤

101. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your company?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
EQUITY1	1) My supervisors accept and are supportive of the criteria used for promotions and salary increases	①	②	③	④	⑤
EQUITY2	2) My supervisor can be relied upon when things get tough on my job	①	②	③	④	⑤
EQUITY3	3) My supervisor is willing to listen to my job-related problems	①	②	③	④	⑤
EQUITY4	4) The rules and procedures for distributing rewards (pay and promotions) are clearly stated and known by all	①	②	③	④	⑤
EQUITY5	5) There is a general feeling that the formal guidelines and procedures for promotions and pay increases should be followed even if we sometimes disagree with them	①	②	③	④	⑤
EQUITY6	6) I personally sometimes question, and do not precisely follow, the formal guidelines and procedures for how I should behave	①	②	③	④	⑤
EQUITY7	7) Other employees accept and supportive of the criteria used for promotions and salary increases	①	②	③	④	⑤
EQUITY8	8) My co-workers can be relied upon when things get tough on my job	①	②	③	④	⑤
EQUITY9	9) My co-workers are willing to listen to my job-related problems	①	②	③	④	⑤

※ **The interview is now completed. Lastly, we would** like to ask you an additional question. Since this survey is very complicated, I might have asked questions incorrectly or missed on some important questions. I would really appreciate if you could give me your name and telephone number so that I could confirm with you later about such mistakes. All information will remain **strictly confidential.**

What is your name? **R' name :** _____

What is your phone number? **R's phone # :** _____

What is your address? **R's address :** _____

《 The following questions are asked to interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

102. Interview date and time

Month____ Date____ Day____

___a.m. ___p.m FROM: Hour___ Minute ___TO: Hour___ Minute___

103. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer did all
____ (2) Respondent did all } (GO TO Q120)
____ (3) Respondent did partially

103.1 (IF RESPONDENT DID PARTIALLY) Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q TO: Q FROM: Q TO: Q

104. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.

___ (1) Children under age 6 ____ (3) Spouse/ partner ___ (0) None
___ (2) Children above age 6 ____ (4) Other adults

105. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

___ (1) Very cooperative ____ (3) Not very cooperative
___ (2) Somewhat cooperative ____ (4) Not cooperative at all

106. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

___ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

107. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

___ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
___ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

108. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

___ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
___ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

109.1 Which incentive did you suggest to provide? Choose all that apply.

___ (1) Gift certificate ___ (2) Umbrella ___ (3) Towel

109.2 Which incentive did the respondent take? Choose all that apply.

___ (1) Gift certificate ___ (2) Umbrella ___ (3) Towel ____ (9) DIDN'T TAKE

110. Final result of the interview

___ (1) Complete ____ (2) Incomplete

<INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERVIEWER>

111. INTERVIEWER ID : _____

112. SEX : _____(1) MALE _____(2) FEMALE

113. AGE: _____

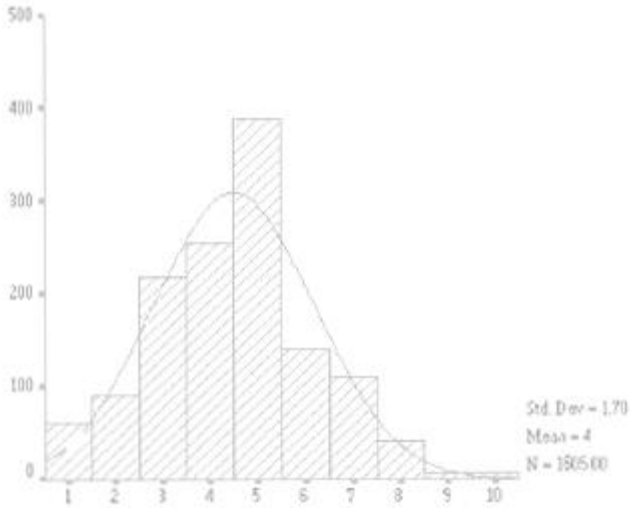
114. AFFILIATION: _____ UNIVERSITY _____DEPARTMENT _____ YEAR
NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

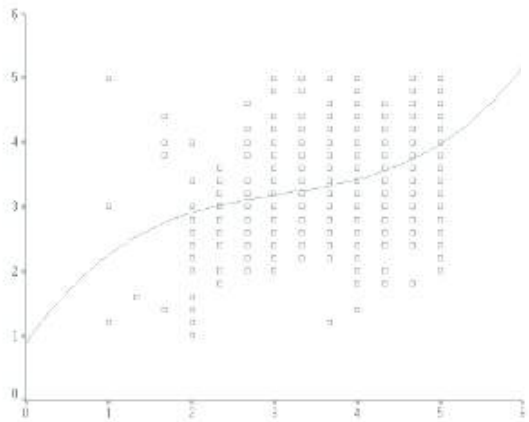
Block ID Household ID

			–		

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

2010 Korean General Social Survey





Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

53-3 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea

(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-2-744-6169 (E-mail) srckgss@skku.edu (Web) http://src.skku.edu

The Survey Research Center (SRC) in the Sungkyunkwan University is currently conducting the Korean General Social Survey (KGSS), an annual national sample survey funded by the National Research Foundation of Korea (NRF). The purpose of this survey is to collect primary social data that can be widely used in cross-national comparative studies. Most Questions in this survey concern your opinions on some of the basic political, economic, and social phenomena. The survey also includes your opinion about two modular topics: environment, the 2010 module of the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) that is participated by 47 countries all over the world; health, the 2010 module of the East Asian Social Survey (EASS) that is participated by 4 countries (Korea, China, Japan, and Taiwan) in East Asia.

Since we tried to select our respondents in a way to best represent the people in this country, the results of this survey are likely to lose the representativeness if you fail to respond to this interview. We sincerely would like to ask your cooperation so that this survey could produce valuable research data. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous, of course. We would really appreciate it if you take time to answer every question in this survey.

June, 2010
Sang-Wook Kim, Prof.
Director, Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan Univ.

※ To begin with, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society and politics.

KRPROUD

1. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud ___ ③ Not very proud ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

___ ② Somewhat proud ___ ④ Not proud at all

2. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

SHOW CARD			A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
PROBING	**CONBUS**	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONSCI	12) Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONFINAN	14) Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
	CONCSO	16) Civic Activist Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

NORTHWHO

3. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support ___ ③ A country to guard against ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

___ ② A country to cooperate with ___ ④ A country to fight against

SEDISTAN

4. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA ___ ③ North Korea ___ ⑤ Russia

___ ② Japan ___ ④ China ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIFI

5. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary ___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

___ ② Somewhat necessary ___ ④ Very unnecessary

CURGOV

6. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Neither good nor poor
___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ⑤ Very poor
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PARTYID

7. Currently which political party do you support most?

___ ① Grand National Party
___ ② Democratic Party
___ ③ The Liberty Forward Party
___ ④ Future Hope Alliance
___ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party
___ ⑥ The Creative Korea Party
___ ⑦ Solidarity for New Progressive Party
___ ⑧ The Participation Party
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ (77) NONE OF THESE
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

VOTEO7

8. Did you vote in the South Korean Presidential elections(December 19, 2007)?

___ ① Voted**(GO TO Q8.1)**
___ ② Did not vote**(GO TO Q9)**
___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ (9) NOT ELIGIBLE

VOTEO71 (IF YOU VOTED IN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION)

8.1 Which party's candidate did you vote in the December(2007)'s Presidential elections?

SHOW CARD

___ ① United New Democratic Party, Chung Dong Young
___ ② Grand National Party, Lee Myung-Bak
___ ③ Democratic Labor Party, Kwon Young Ghil
___ ④ The Democratic Party, Rhee In-Je
___ ⑤ The Creative Korea Party, Moon Kook hyun
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ (88) NONE

VOTE1O

9. Did you vote in the 5th Nationwide local elections(June 2, 2010)?

___ ① Voted**(GO TO Q9.1)**
___ ② Did not vote**(GO TO Q10)**
___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ (9) NOT ELIGIBLE

VOTE1O1 (IF YOU VOTED IN THE 5TH NATIONWIDE LOCAL ELECTION)

9.1 Which party's heads of local governments candidate did you vote in the June(2010)'s the 5th Nationwide local elections?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Grand National Party
___ ② Democratic Party
___ ③ The Liberty Forward Party
___ ④ Future Hope Alliance
___ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party
___ ⑥ Creative Korea Party
___ ⑦ Solidarity for New Progressive Party
___ ⑧ The Participation Party
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ (88) NONE

PARTYLR

10. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

PROBING

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SATPOL

11. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

PROBING

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

POLPROS

12. Do you think the political conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

13. Please tell me how good or poorly the government is handling each of the following issues.

SHOW CARD

		Very good	Somewhat good	Neither good nor poor	Somewhat poor	Very poor	DON'T KNOW
EQWLTH	1) Reducing income gap between rich and poor	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
FEMPLYMT	2) Expanding employment opportunities for women	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
FIRMREG	3) Deregulating rules on business	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
LABORRE	4) Arbitrating labor conflicts	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
CORRUPT	5) Preventing corruption	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
RGIONLSM	6) Resolving regional conflicts	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
PUBORDER	7) Establishing public order	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
TAXFAIR	8) Securing fair taxation policies	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
NORTHPOL	9) Policies toward North Korea	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
EDUPOLCY	10) Educational policies						

RANK

14. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top (10) to bottom (1). Where would you put yourself now on this scale?

SHOW CARD

Bottom __①__ __②__ __③__ __④__ __⑤__ __⑥__ __⑦__ __⑧__ __⑨__ __⑩__ Top

DK _(88)_

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your economic status and everyday life.

SATFIN

15. How satisfied are you with the economic condition of your family?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINRELO5

16. Compared with South Korean families in general, would you say your family income is-far above average, above average, average, below average, or far below average?

___ ① Far above average
___ ② Above average
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Below average
___ ⑤ Far below average
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PARSOL

17. Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living now is much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

KIDSOLO6

18. When your children reach the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours? Please answer questions even if you don't have children.

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

ECOPROS

19. Do you think the economic conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

ATTEND

20. How often do you attend religious services?

___ (01) A few times a week
___ (02) Once a week
___ (03) Two or three times a month
___ (04) Once a month
___ (05) Several times a year
___ (06) Once a year
___ (07) Less than once a year
___ (08) NEVER
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

RELIG

21. What is your religion?

___ ① Buddhist
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion **(GO TO Q.22)**
___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY)

RELITEN (IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)

21.1. Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

URBRURAL

22. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

___ ① A big city
___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
___ ③ A small city or a town
___ ④ A country village
___ ⑤ A farm or home in the country
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINALTER

23. During the last few years, has the financial situation of your household been getting much better, somewhat better, stayed the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ Stayed the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINPROS

24. Within the next 10 years, do you think the financial situation of your household will be getting much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than now?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

KIDNUM10

25. How many children (sons and daughters) have you had? Please include those who are living together with you or not and also include those who were born by natural birth or who were adopted (Don't inlcude, however, those who are deceased).

Total: _____ ____ (00) NONE

HOMPOP

26. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____

SEPAPOP

27. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING AWAY FROM RESPONDENT: _____ ____(00) NONE

UNRELAT

28. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ ____(00) NONE

29. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly.

(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON'S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK THE PERSON'S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. MAKE SURE TO ASK ABOUT EACH AND EVERYONE COUNTED IN QUESTIONS 26, 27 AND 28 ABOVE.)

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] staying somewhere else?
6) **(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)** What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) **(IF NOT WORKING)** What is the primary reason for not working?

SERIAL NUMBER	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	RELATE		SEX		AGE	MARITAL		AWAY		WHYAWY		EMPLY		WHYNOE	
2	RELATE2		GENDER2		OLD2	MAR2		AWAY2		WHYAWY2		EMPLY2		WHYNOE2	
3	RELATE3		GENDER3		OLD3	MAR3		AWAY3		WHYAWY3		EMPLY3		WHYNOE3	
4	RELATE4		GENDER4		OLD4	MAR4		AWAY4		WHYAWY4		EMPLY4		WHYNOE4	
5	RELATE5		GENDER5		OLD5	MAR5		AWAY5		WHYAWY5		EMPLY5		WHYNOE5	
6	RELATE6		GENDER6		OLD6	MAR6		AWAY6		WHYAWY6		EMPLY6		WHYNOE6	
7	RELATE7		GENDER7		OLD7	MAR7		AWAY7		WHYAWY7		EMPLY7		WHYNOE7	
8	RELATE8		GENDER8		OLD8	MAR8		AWAY8		WHYAWY8		EMPLY8		WHYNOE8	
9	RELATE9		GENDER9		OLD9	MAR9		AWAY9		WHYAWY9		EMPLY9		WHYNOE9	
10	RELATE10		GENDER10		OLD10	MAR10		AWAY10		WHYAWY10		EMPLY10		WHYNOE10	

《 CODE LISTS 》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11)Grand child	(21) Parent's sibling	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Below school age	(11)Searching for job
(02) Spouse	(12) Grand child's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) In school	(12)Studying
(03) Ist child	(13) Parent	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(13)In the army
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parent	(24) Housemaid	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14)Business Failure
(05) 3rd child	(15) Sibling	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15)Do not want to get a job
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's sibling	(26) Care provider	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(06) Disabled	(17)Religious Belief
(07) 5th child	(17) Grand parent	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)			(07) Temporarily not working	(18)To Take care of family
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece				(08) Unemployed	(19)Can't get a job
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousin				(09) Retired	77) OTHER (SPECIFY: _)
(10) Child's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit	

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

30. Who is the household head?

(WRITE DOWN THE SERIAL NUMBER AND RELATION TO THE RESPONDENT FROM THE ABOVE TABLE)

RELATION TO RESPONDENT: _____ **SERIAL NUMBER:** _____ [ ][ ][ ][ ]

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

31. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

____(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ___ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
▼	**GRADUATE** 31.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?		
	____① Graduated ▼	____② Dropped out ▼ **DROPYR** 31.2 In what grade did you drop out? _____ GRADE	____③ Currently attending ▼ **CURRYR** 31.3 What grade are you in? _____ GRADE

HIEDUCYR

32. **(If attended junior college or more)** How long did you attend the formal schools after graduating from the high school?

_____year

SPEDUC

33. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

____ (99) NO SPOUSE ____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
▼	**SPGRAD** 33.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is s/he currently attending?		
	____① Graduated ▼	____② Dropped out ▼ **SPDROPYR** 33.2 In what grade did s/he drop out? _____ GRADE	____③ Currently attending ▼ **SPCURRYR** 33.3 What grade is s/he in? _____ GRADE

PAEDUC

34. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
▼	**PAGRAD** 34.1 Did your father graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?		
	____① Graduated ▼	____② Dropped out ▼ **PADROPYR** 34.2 In what grade did he drop out? _____ GRADE	____③ Currently attending ▼ **PACURRYR** 34.3 What grade is he in? _____ GRADE

MAEDUC

35. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (Ph. D)	
▼	**MAGRAD** 35.1 Did your mother graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?		
	____① Graduated ▼	____② Dropped out ▼ **MADROPYR** 35.2 In what grade did she drop out? _____ GRADE	____③ Currently attending ▼ **MACURRYR** 35.3 What grade is she in? _____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job.

INCMR

36. Do you have a job hat provides income?

___① Yes ⬇

EMPED 36.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

WGSTAT

36.2 What is your employment status?

___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL

36.3 Are you working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR

36.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?

_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

WGTENYR / WGTENMO

36.5 How long have you worked for this company?

_____ Years _____ Months

WGSTAB

36.6 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

WGSECT

36.7 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN

36.8 Are you a union member?

___① Yes ___② No
(GO TO Q36.8.1)

WGUNNP(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

36.8.1 Were you a member of trade union before?

___① Yes ___② No ⬇

___② No ⬇

SFSTAT

36.9 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q 36.9.1)

SFNOHI

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

36.9.1 How many employees do you employ

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL

36.10 Are you working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR

36.11 How many hours a week do you work on average?

_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SFTENYR/SFTENMO

36.12 How long have you worked for the current work?

_____ Years _____ Months

SFWHY

36.13. What is the main reason for self-employed?

(1) To do my own work
(2) To make more money
(3) To decide work schedule by myself
(4) Unable to get employed
(5) Unable to get a job after retirement or laid-off
(6) To run the family work
(7) To maintain family life and work life
(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)

⬇

NUMSUP

36.14.1 How many subordinates do you have in your workplace whom you manage and supervise? _____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q36.15)**

EMSUBO

36.14.2 Do you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly manage and supervise?

___① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

RINCOMO/RINCOME

36.15 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**

ABOUT _____ **MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:** _____**)**

_____(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

RXTINC/ RXTINCO/RXTINCM

36.16 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'. If any, what is your monthly average income?

① Yes ⬇ ② No

Other Monthly Average Income: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)

_____(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

___② No ⬇

UNSRCH

36.17 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?

___① Yes
___② No

UNXTINC/UNXTINCO/UNXTINCM

36.18 Do you have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'.

① Yes ② No ⬇

Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

UNWKEX

36.19 Have you ever had a paid job?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q 38)**

UNSTAT

36.20 What type of job did you have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q36.20.1)**

UNNOHI

36.20.1 How many employees did you employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

UNSUBO

36.21 Did you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly managed and supervised?

___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR

36.22 How many hours a week did you work on average?

_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

INDUSTRY (INDUSO8) / OCC(OCCO8)

37. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

37.1. **INDUSTRY:** _____

37.2. **OCCUPATION:** _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR

38. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? (9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q.40)**

___① Yes ▼

SPEMPED 38.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ▼

SPWGSTAT

38.2 What is your spouse's employment status?

___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL

38.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR

38.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB

38.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSECT

38.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN

38.7 Is your spouse a union member?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q38.7.1)**

SPWGUNNP(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

38.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?

___① Yes ___② No ▼

___② No ▼

SPSFSTAT

38.8 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q38.8.1)

SPSFNOHI
(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

38.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL

38.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR

38.10 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPSFWHY

38.11 What is the main reason for self-employed?

(1) To do my own work
(2) To make more money
(3) To decide work schedule by myself
(4) Unable to get employed
(5) Unable to get a job after retirement or laid-off
(6) To run the family work
(7) To maintain family life and work life
(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)

▼

SPNUMSUP

38.12.1 How many subordinates does your spouse have in the workplace whom s/he manages and supervises?

_____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q38.13)**

SPEMSUBO

38.12.2 Does your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly manages and supervises?

___① Yes ___② No ___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME

38.13 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**

ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

SPXTINC / SPXTINCO / SPXTINCM

38.14 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?

① Yes ② No ▼

Other Monthly Average Income: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

___② No ▼

SPUNSRCH

38.15 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?

___① Yes
___② No

SPUNXTN/SPUNXTNO/SPUNXTNM

38.16 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'.

① Yes ② No

Monthly Average Income: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)

(88) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKEX

38.17 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q.40)**

SPUNSTAT

38.18 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q38.18.1)

SPUNNOHI 38.18.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO

38.19 Did your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly managed and supervised?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR

38.20 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPIND(SPINDO8) / SPOCC(SPOCCO8)

39. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

39.1. **INDUSTRY:** _____

39.2. **OCCUPATION:** _____

INCOMO / INCOME

40. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. (For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 26, 27, and 28, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)

APPROXIMATELY: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:_____) ___(88) DON'T KNOW ___(77) Refusal

※ Next, I am going to ask about your health.

HEALTHY

41. In general, would you say your health is

___ ① Excellent
___ ② Very good
___ ③ Good
___ ④ Fair
___ ⑤ Poor

42. The following questions are about activities you might do during a typical day. Does your health now limit you in these activities? If so, how much?

SHOW CARD

		Yes, limited a lot	Yes, limited a little	No, not limited at all
TABLE	1) Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf	①_____	②_____	③_____
STAIRS	2) Climbing several flights of stairs	①_____	②_____	③_____

43. During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health?

SHOW CARD

		All of the time	Most of the time	Some of the time	A little of the time	None of the time
HEALPRB1	1) Accomplished less than you would like	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
HEALPRB2	2) Were limited in the kind of work or other activities	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____

44. During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems (such as feeling depressed or anxious)?

SHOW CARD

		All of the time	Most of the time	Some of the time	A little of the time	None of the time
EMOTPRB1	1) Accomplished less than you would like	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
EMOTPRB2	2) Did work or other activities less carefully than usual	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____

PAIN

45. During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work (including both work outside the home and housework)?

___ ① Not at all
___ ② A little bit
___ ③ Moderately
___ ④ Quite a bit
___ ⑤ Extremely
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

46. These questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you during the past 4 weeks. For each question, please give the one answer that comes closest to the way you have been feeling. How much of the time during the past 4 weeks...

SHOW CARD

		All of the time	Most of the time	Some of the time	A little of the time	None of the time
FEELPCE	1) Have you felt calm and peaceful?	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
FEELACTV	2) Did you have a lot of energy?	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
FEELDPRS	3) Have you felt downhearted and depressed?	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____

HARDSOC

47. During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities (like visiting friends, relatives, etc.)?

___ ① All of the time
___ ② Most of the time
___ ③ Some of the time
___ ④ A little of the time
___ ⑤ None of the time
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

48. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree
HOPELESS	1) The future seems to me to be hopeless, and I can't believe that things are changing for the better.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
HARDGOAL	2) I feel that it is impossible for me to reach the goals that I would like to strive for	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

CHRONIC

49. Do you have chronic diseases or longstanding health problems?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No **(GO TO Q50)**

49.1 What are they? Please choose all that apply.

PROBING

		Yes	No			Yes	No
HYPRTN1O	1) Hypertension	①___	②___	ASTHMA1O	4) Respiratory problem (asthma, chronic cough)	①___	②___
DIABET1O	2) Diabetes	①___	②___	OTHPRB	(7)Others(Specify _____)	①___	②___
HEARTP1O	3) Heart disease	①___	②___				

HEIGHT / WEIGHT

50. What is your height and weight? **(If you are currently pregnant, write in the weight before your pregnancy)**

1) Height _____ cm 2) Weight _____ kg

FREQSMOK

51. How often do you smoke?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Daily ___ ③ Several times a month ___ ⑤ Never **(GO TO Q52)**
___ ② Several times a week ___ ④ Several times a year or less often ___ (8) DON'T KNOW **(GO TO Q52)**

DURSMOK 51.1 For how many years have you smoked? _____ year(s)

FREQDRNK

52. How often do you drink alcoholic drinks?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Daily
___ ② Several times a week
___ ③ Several times a month
___ ④ Several times a year or less often
___ ⑤ Never
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FREQEXER

53. How often do you do physical activity for at least 20 minutes that makes you sweat or breath heavier than usual?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Daily
___ ② Several times a week
___ ③ Several times a month
___ ④ Several times a year or less often
___ ⑤ Never
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

HLTHEXAM

54. During the last three years, did you have any health checkup?

___ ① Yes, regularly
___ ② Yes, but not regularly
___ ③ No

STRESFUL

55. People sometimes get stressed in their daily life. How stressed do you usually get in your daily life?

___ ① Very much stressed
___ ② Somewhat stressed
___ ③ Not stressed much
___ ④ Almost never stressed

GOHOSP

56. During the last 12 months, how often did you go to see a doctor? (Please answer your own diseases or injuries. Do not include escorting or visitations.)

SHOW CARD

___ ① Several times a week
___ ② About Once a week
___ ③ About Once a month
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About Once a year
___ ⑥ None

57. How much do you worry about each of the following when it comes to yourself and your family?

SHOW CARD

		Very much	A little	Not so much	Not at all
WRYTRTMT	1) Unable to receive health care when needed	①___	②___	③___	④___
WRYMONEY	2) Unable to pay the cost when someone get a serious illness or condition	①___	②___	③___	④___

DISLKHSP

58. During the last 12 months, did you refrain from going to see a doctor, even though you were ill or injured? Please include a cold.

___ ① Yes, I did
___ ② No, I did not
___ (9) I was not ill or injured during the last 12 months(N.A) } **(GO TO Q59)**

58.1 **(IF YOU REFRAINED)** Why is it? Please circle all that apply.

		Yes	No			Yes	No
MUCHWAIT	1) Waiting time is too long	①___	②___	**HATEHOSP**	6) I do not like to see a doctor	①___	②___
MUCHCOST	2) It costs too much	①___	②___	**NOTIME**	7) There is no time to see a doctor	①___	②___
FEWHOSP	3) There is no hospital or doctor's office nearby	①___	②___	**NONEED**	8) I thought that there is no need to go	①___	②___
NOTTOGO	4) I do not know where to go	①___	②___	**NOINSR**	9) I do not have active health insurance	①___	②___
NOCAR	5) I have no transportation	①___	②___	**OTHRSN**	(77) Others (Specify _____)	①___	②___

TYPEINSR

59. What kind of health insurance do you have?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Public health insurance only
___ ② Public health insurance and private insurance
___ ③ Private health insurance only
___ ④ No health insurance at all
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

60. Have you ever received the following treatment during the last 12 months?

		Yes	No
ACUPNTUR	1) Acupuncture or moxibustion (cupping)	①___	②___
HERB	2) Oriental herbal medicine	①___	②___
MASSAGE	3) Acupressure or clinical massage	①___	②___

61. During the past 12 months, did your kin (family or relatives) do the following things for you when you needed it? If yes, how often? Very often, often, sometimes or seldom?

SHOW CARD

		Very Often	Often	Some-times	Seldom	Not at all	No, do not have such needs	No such persons availabl e
CNSLTFAM	1) Listening to personal problems or concerns	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___	(9)___
ECONFAM	2) Providing financial support	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___	(9)___
OTHFAM	3) Taking care of household chores (ex. housework, childcare, nursing care)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___	(9)___

62. During the past 12 months, did your non-kin (friends, colleagues, or neighbors) do the following things for you when you needed it? If yes, how often? Very often, often, sometimes or seldom?

SHOW CARD

		Very Often	Often	Some-times	Seldom	Not at all	No, do not have such needs	No such persons availabl e
CNSLTOTH	1) Listening to personal problems or concerns	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___	(9)___
ECONOTH	2) Providing financial support	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___	(9)___
OTHHLP	3) Taking care of household chores (ex. housework, childcare, nursing care)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___	(9)___

63. During the past 12 months, did your professional workers (social workers, caretakers, or therapists) do the following things for you when you needed it? If yes, how often? Very often, often, sometimes or seldom?

SHOW CARD

		Very Often	Often	Some-times	Seldom	Not at all	No, do not have such needs	No such persons availabl e
CNSLTEXP	1) Listening to personal problems or concerns	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___	(9)___
ECONEXP	2) B Providing financial support	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___	(9)___
OTHEXP	3) Taking care of household chores (ex. housework, childcare, nursing care)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___	(9)___

CANTRUST

64. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① People can almost always be trusted
___ ② People can usually be trusted
___ ③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ ④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

65. How severe are the following issues in the area of your local residence?

SHOW CARD		Very severe	Somewhat severe	Not so severe	Not severe at all
AIRPOL	1) Air pollution	①	②	③	④
WATERPOL	2) Water pollution	①	②	③	④
NOISE	3) Noise pollution	①	②	③	④

66. We would like to ask about the area 1km (approximately 15 minutes on foot) around your home. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree
GOOD2WLK	1) The neighborhood is suitable for doing exercise such as jogging or walking	①	②	③	④	⑤
FRESHVEG	2) A large selection of fresh fruits and/or vegetable is available in the neighborhood	①	②	③	④	⑤
FACLITY	3) The neighborhood has adequate public facilities(community center, library, park, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤
SAFE	4) The neighborhood is safe	①	②	③	④	⑤
CARES	5) The neighbors are mutually concerned for each other	①	②	③	④	⑤
WILNGHLP	6) The neighbors are willing to provide assistance when I am in need	①	②	③	④	⑤

VACCIN

67. Were you vaccinated against influenza (of any type) during the last 12 months?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

WRRYINFLU

68. How much were you concerned about the new strain of influenza outbreak among people in 2009?

___ ① Very much ___ ③ Not so much

___ ② A little ___ ④ Not at all

NEEDCARE

69. Is there anyone among your family members, whether living together or not, who needs care because of a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or is getting old and weak?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No **(GO TO Q70)**

RESPCARE

69.1 **(IF YOU HAVE)** Are you the major care giver for at least one of them?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

70. Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree
WORRY1	1) I worry about not being able to get around on my own as I get older	①	②	③	④	⑤
WORRY2	2) I worry others will have to make decisions for me as I get older	①	②	③	④	⑤
WORRY3	3) Financial dependence on others is one of my greatest fears about old age	①	②	③	④	⑤
WORRY4	4) I worry that I will have to live with my adult children when I am older	①	②	③	④	⑤
WORRY5	5) I worry that I will not be able to live with my adult children when I am older	①	②	③	④	⑤

71. Have you ever done or has anyone told you that you have done the following behavior excessively?

PROBING			YES	NO
TELLDRNK	1)	Drinking	①___	②___
TELLSMOK	2)	Smoking	①___	②___
TELLGMBL	3)	Gambling	①___	②___
TELLGAME	4)	Video/Internet games (including cell phone games)	①___	②___

72. Is there anyone living together who has done the following behavior excessively?

PROBING			YES	NO
FAMDRNK	1)	Drinking	①___	②___
FAMSMOK	2)	Smoking	①___	②___
FAMGMBL	3)	Gambling	①___	②___
FAMGAME	4)	Video/Internet games (including cell phone games)	①___	②___

HAPPINSS

73. If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole...

SHOW CARD

Very happy				Very unhappy	DK	
①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)	

CHNGWGHT

74. What do you think about your current weight?

___ ① I would like to lose weight
___ ② I would like to lose weight a little
___ ③ I would like to keep my weight as it is now
___ ④ I would like to gain weight a little
___ ⑤ I would like to gain weight
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

BDYSHAPE

75. What do you think about your body shape?

___ ① A lot underweight
___ ② A little underweight
___ ③ Neither underweight nor overweight
___ ④ A little overweight
___ ⑤ A lot overweight
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, let me ask a few questions about your health status.

PAINFUL

SHOW CARD

76. In the last year, have you ever had any pains or inconvenient feelings (e.g., soring, stiffness, burning, insensibility) in any part of your body, such as hands / wrists / fingers, arms / elbows, shoulders, neck, waist / back, knees? Please answer for all parts that apply.

PROBING

___ ① Yes **[Please ask each question for each part]**

___ ② No **(GO TO Q77)**

Bodily Part	**HANDPAIN** _____Hands / Wrists / Fingers	**HANDPAIN** _____Arms/ Elbows	**SHLDPAIN** _____Shouldedrs	**NECKPAIN** _____Neck	**WSTPAIN** _____Waist / Back	**KNEEPAIN** _____Knees
1) On which side was you pains mostly?	**HANDSPOT** ___① Left ___② Right ___③ Both sides	**ARMSPOT** ___① Left ___② Right ___③ Both sides	**SHLDSPOT** ___① Left ___② Right ___③ Both sides			**KNEESPOT** ___① Left ___② Right ___③ Both sides
2) Once your pains have started, how long did it last?	**HANDDUR** ___① Less than a day ___② 1 day - 1 week ___③ 1 week - 1 month ___④ 1 month - 6 months ___⑤ More than 6 months	**ARMDUR** ___① Less than a day ___② 1 day - 1week ___③ 1 week - 1 month ___④ 1 month - 6 months ___⑤ More than 6 months	**SHLDDUR** ___① Less than a day ___② 1 day - 1 week ___③ 1 week - 1 month ___④ 1 month - 6 months ___⑤ More than 6 months	**NECKDUR** ___① Less than a day ___② 1 day - 1 week ___③ 1 week - 1 month ___④ 1 month - 6 months ___⑤ More than 6 months	**WSTDUR** ___① Less than a day ___② 1 day - 1 week ___③ 1 week - 1 month ___④ 1 month - 6 months ___⑤ More than 6 months	**KNEEDUR** ___① Less than a day ___② 1 day - 1 week ___③ 1 week - 1 month ___④ 1 month - 6 months ___⑤ More than 6 months
3) How severe was your pains?	**HANDACHE** ___① Not very severe ___② Somewhat severe ___③ Fairly Severe ___④ Very severe	**ARMACHE** ___① Not very severe ___② Somewhat severe ___③ Fairly Severe ___④ Very severe	**SHLDACHE** ___① Not very severe ___② Somewhat severe ___③ Fairly Severe ___④ Very severe	**NECKACHE** ___① Not very severe ___② Somewhat severe ___③ Fairly Severe ___④ Very severe	**WSTACHE** ___① Not very severe ___② Somewhat severe ___③ Fairly Severe ___④ Very severe	**KNEEACHE** ___① Not very severe ___② Somewhat severe ___③ Fairly Severe ___④ Very severe
4) In the last year, how frequently did you have these pains?	**HANDFREQ** ___① 1 time in 6 months ___② 1 time in 2-3 months ___③ 1 time in 1 a month ___④ 1 time in 1 a week ___⑤ Every day	**ARMFREQ** ___① 1 time in 6 months ___② 1 time in 2-3 months ___③ 1 time in 1 a month ___④ 1 time in 1 a week ___⑤ Every day	**SHLDFREQ** ___① 1 time in 6 months ___② 1 time in 2-3 months ___③ 1 time in 1 a month ___④ 1 time in 1 a week ___⑤ Every day	**NECKFREQ** ___① 1 time in 6 months ___② 1 time in 2-3 months ___③ 1 time in 1 a month ___④ 1 time in 1 a week ___⑤ Every day	**WSTFREQ** ___① 1 time in 6 months ___② 1 time in 2-3 months ___③ 1 time in 1 a month ___④ 1 time in 1 a week ___⑤ Every day	**KNEEFREQ** ___① 1 time in 6 months ___② 1 time in 2-3 months ___③ 1 time in 1 a month ___④ 1 time in 1 a week ___⑤ Every day
5) Did you have these pains in the last week?	**HANDSMPT** ___① No ___② Yes	**ARMSMPT** ___① No ___② Yes	**SHLDSMPT** ___① No ___② Yes	**NECKSMPT** ___① No ___② Yes	**WSTSMPT** ___① No ___② Yes	**KNEESMPT** ___① No ___② Yes
6) What happened to you in the last year due to these pains?	**HANDHOSP** ___① Got treated in the hospital ___② Got medication in the pharmacy ___③ Sick leave or workers' accident insurance ___④ Working suspension ___(7) Others (Specify____)	**ARMHOSP** ___① Got treated in the hospital ___② Got medication in the pharmacy ___③ Sick leave or workers' accident insurance ___④ Working suspension ___(7) Others (Specify____)	**SHLDHOSP** ___① Got treated in the hospital ___② Got medication in the pharmacy ___③ Sick leave or workers' accident insurance ___④ Working suspension ___(7) Others (Specify____)	**NECKHOSP** ___① Got treated in the hospital ___② Got medication in the pharmacy ___③ Sick leave or workers' accident insurance ___④ Working suspension ___(7) Others (Specify____)	**WSTHOSP** ___① Got treated in the hospital ___② Got medication in the pharmacy ___③ Sick leave or workers' accident insurance ___④ Working suspension ___(7) Others (Specify____)	**KNEEHOSP** ___① Got treated in the hospital ___② Got medication in the pharmacy ___③ Sick leave or workers' accident insurance ___④ Working suspension ___(7) Others (Specify____)

AVGHWKTM

77. How many hours on the average do you do household chores (e.g., cooking, laundry, cleaning, caring babies less than 2 years old, etc.)?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Less than 10 minutes
___ ② 10 minutes - 1 hour
___ ③ 1 hour - 2 hours
___ ④ 2 - 3 hours
___ ⑤ 3 hours or more

78. Have you ever diagnosed by a medical doctor for each disease below? Please answer each disease.

PROBING

		Yes	No			Yes	No
DIGRHEUM	1) Rheumatism Arthritis	___①___	___②___	**DIGGOUT**	4) Gout	___①___	___②___
DIGDIABT	2) Diabetes	___①___	___②___	**DIGALCHL**	5) Alcohol addiction	___①___	___②___
DIGLUPUS	3) Lupus	___①___	___②___				

CURRCOND

78.1 **(IF YOU HAD ANY DISEASE ABOVE)** How is your current status?

___ ① Completely cured ___ ② Under treatment ___ ③ No special treatment, although it was not completely cured

79. Have you ever got hurt the following parts of your body, respectively, in the course of physical exercises or accidents (traffic, falling, etc.)?

		Yes	No			Yes	No
EXPHAND	1) Hands / wrists / fingers	___①___	___②___	**EXPNECK**	4) Neck	___①___	___②___
EXPARM	2) Arms / elbows	___①___	___②___	**EXPWST**	5) Waist / back	___①___	___②___
EXPSHLD	3) Shoulders	___①___	___②___	**EXPKNEE**	6) Knees	___①___	___②___

PHYBURDN

80. How hard do you feel physically about the work or job you are currently doing?

___ ① Not hard at all
___ ② Not too hard
___ ③ Somewhat hard
___ ④ Very hard

81. In the last year, how frequently did you normally do each of the work below?

SHOW CARD

		5 days or more in a week	2-4 days in a week	Every day in a week	1-2 days in a month	Less than a day in a year
KEYBOARD	1) Work that requires intensive operations on the computer for more than 4 hours a day	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
RPTEDACT	2) Work that requires repetitive manupulations by using neck, shoulders, elbows, wrists or hands for more than 2 hours a day	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
SITHEELS	3) Work that requires the physical posture of fallen knees for more than 2 hours a day	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

※ Next, let me ask some questions about the environment.

82. Which of these issues is the most important for Korea today? Which is the next most important

SHOW CARD

① Health care ② Education ③ Crime ④ The environment ⑤ Immigration ⑥ The economy ⑦ Terrorism ⑧ Poverty (77) Others (Specify___)

TOPPROB1 1) most important : ___ (88) Can't choose

TOPPROB2 2) next most important : ___ (88) Can't choose

83. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements

SHOW CARD

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
PRIVENT	1) Private enterprise is the best way to solve Korea's economic problems	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
GOVEQINC	2) It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_

84. Looking at the list below, please tick a box next to the one thing you think should be Korea's highest priority, the most important thing it should do.

SHOW CARD

① Maintain order in the nation	③ Fight rising prices
② Give people more say in government decisions	④ Protect freedom of speech

POSTMAT1 1) highest priority : ___ (8) Can't choose

POSTMAT2 2) next highest priority : ___ (8) Can't choose

TRUST5

85. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tick one box to show what you think, where 1 means you can't be too careful and 5 means most people can be trusted.

SHOW CARD

You can't be too careful				Most people can be trusted	Can't choose
1	2	3	4	5	(8)

FAIR5

86. Generally speaking, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair? Please tick one box to show what you think, where 1 means most people would try to take advantage of you and 5 means that most people would try to be fair.

SHOW CARD

Most people would try to take advantage				Most people would try to be fair	Can't choose
1	2	3	4	5	(8)

87. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements

SHOW CARD

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
GOVDOOK	1) Most of the time we can trust people in government to do what is right	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
POLGREED	2) Most politicians are in politics only for what they can get out of it personally	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_

GRNCON

88. Generally speaking, how concerned are you about environmental issues? Please tick one box below to indicate what you think, where 1 means you are not at all concerned and 5 means you are very concerned.

SHOW CARD

Not at all concerned				Very concerned	Can't choose
①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

89. Here is a list of some different environmental problems.

SHOW CARD

① Air pollution ② Chemicals and pesticides ③ Water shortage ④ Water pollution ⑤ Nuclear waste ⑥ Domestic waste disposal ⑦ Climate change ⑧ Genetically modified foods ⑨ Using up our natural resources 77) Others (Specify___)

ENTRBUS 1) Which problem, if any, do you think is the most important for Korea as a whole?: ___ (88) Can't choose

ENPRBFAM 2) Which problem, if any, affects you and your family the most?: ___ (88) Can't choose

KNWCAUSE

90. How much do you feel you know about the causes of these sorts of environmental problems? Please tick one box below to indicate what you think, where 1 indicates you feel you know nothing at all and 5 indicates you feel you know a great deal.

SHOW CARD

Know nothing at all				Know a great deal	Can't choose
1	2	3	4	5	(8)

KNOWSOL

91. How much do you feel you know about solutions to these sorts of environmental problems? Please tick one box below to indicate what you think, where 1 indicates you feel you know nothing at all and 5 indicates you feel you know a great deal.

SHOW CARD

Know nothing at all				Know a great deal	Can't choose
1	2	3	4	5	(8)

92. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

SHOW CARD

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
SCIFAITH 1) We believe too often in science, and not enough in feelings and faith	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
HARMGOOD 2) Overall, modern science does more harm than good	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SCIGRN 3) Modern science will solve our environmental problems with little change to our way of life	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

93. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

SHOW CARD

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
GRNECON 1) We worry too much about the future of the environment and not enough about prices and jobs today	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
HARMSGRN 2) Almost everything we do in modern life harms the environment	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GRNPROG 3) People worry too much about human progress harming the environment	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

94. Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

SHOW CARD		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
GRWTHELP	1) In order to protect the environment Korea needs economic growth	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GRWTHARM	2) Economic growth always harms the environment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
POPGRWTH	3) The earth simply cannot continue to support population growth at its present rate	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

GRNPRICE

95. How willing would you be to pay much higher prices in order to protect the environment?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Very willing
___ ② Fairly willing
___ ③ Neither willing nor unwilling
___ ④ Fairly unwilling
___ ⑤ Very unwilling
___ (8) Can't choose

GRNTAXES

96. How willing would you be to pay much higher taxes in order to protect the environment?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Very willing
___ ② Fairly willing
___ ③ Neither willing nor unwilling
___ ④ Fairly unwilling
___ ⑤ Very unwilling
___ (8) Can't choose

GRNSOL

97. How willing would you be to accept cuts in your standard of living in order to protect the environment?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Very willing
___ ② Fairly willing
___ ③ Neither willing nor unwilling
___ ④ Fairly unwilling
___ ⑤ Very unwilling
___ (8) Can't choose

98. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

SHOW CARD		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
TOODIFME	1) It is just too difficult for someone like me to do much about the environment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
IHLPGRN	2) I do what is right for the environment, even when it costs more money or takes more time	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
IMPGRN	3) There are more important things to do in life than protect the environment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
OTHSSAME	4) There is no point in doing what I can for the environment unless others do the same	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GRNEXAGG	5) Many of the claims about environmental threats are exaggerated	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
HELPHARM	6) I find it hard to know whether the way I live is helpful or harmful to the environment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GRNEFFME	7) Environmental problems have a direct effect on my everyday life	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

99. In general, do you think that how dangerous is each of the followings to the environment?

SHOW CARD

		extremely dangerous	very dangerous	somewhat dangerous	not very dangerous	not dangerous at all	Can't choose
CARSGEN	1) Air pollution caused by cars	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
INDUSGEN	2) Air pollution caused by industry	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
CHEMGEN	3) Pesticides and chemicals used in farming	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
WATERGEN	4) Pollution of Korea's rivers, lakes and streams	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
TEMPGEN	5) A rise in the world temperature caused by climate change	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GENEGEN	6) Modifying the genes of certain crops	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
NUKEGEN	7) Nuclear power stations	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

PUBDECID

100. If you had to choose, which one of the following would be closest to your views?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Government should let ordinary people decide for themselves how to protect the environment, even if it means they don't always do the right thing

____ ② Government should pass laws to make ordinary people protect the environment, even if it interferes with people's rights to make their own decisions

____ (8) Can't choose

BUSDECI

101. Which one of the following would be closest to your views?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Government should let businesses decide for themselves how to protect the environment, even if it means they don't always do the right thing

____ ② Government should pass laws to make businesses protect the environment, even if it interferes with businesses' rights to make their own decisions

____ (8) Can't choose

KRDOENUF

102. Some countries are doing more to protect the world environment than other countries are. In general, do you think that Korea is doing...

____ ① More than enough

____ ② About the right amount

____ ③ Too little

____ (8) Can't choose

BUSGRN

103. Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting business and industry in Korea to protect the environment?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Heavy fines for businesses that damage the environment

____ ② Use the tax system to reward businesses that protect the environment

____ ③ More information and education for businesses about the advantages of protecting the environment

____ (8) Can't choose

PEOPGRN

104. Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting people and their families in Korea to protect the environment?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Heavy fines for people who damage the environment

____ ② Use the tax system to reward people who protect the environment

____ ③ More information and education for people about the advantages of protecting the environment

____ (8) Can't choose

ENERGY

105. To which of the following should Korea give priority in order to meet its future energy needs?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Coal, oil and natural gas
____ ② Nuclear power
____ ③ Solar, wind or water power
____ ④ Fuels made from crops
____ (7) None of them (specify:)
____ (8) Can't choose

106. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements

SHOW CARD

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
GRNINTL	1) For environmental problems, there should be international agreements that Korea and other countries should be made to follow	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
LDCGRN	2) Poorer countries should be expected to make less effort than richer countries to protect the environment	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
ECONGRN	3) Economic progress in Korea will slow down unless we look after the environment better	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_

107. How often do you make a special effort to...?

SHOW CARD

		Always	Often	Sometimes	Never	Can't choose
RECYCLE	1) A special effort to sort glass or tins or plastic or newspapers and so on for recycling	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_
CHEMFREE	2) A special effort to buy fruit and vegetables grown without pesticides or chemicals	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_
DRIVLESS	3) Cut back on driving a car for environmental reasons	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_
REDCEHME	4) Reduce the energy or fuel you use at home for environmental reasons	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_
H2OLESS	5) Choose to save or re-use water for environmental reasons	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_
NOBUYGRN	6) Avoid buying certain products for environmental reasons	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_

GRNGROUP

108. Are you a member of any group whose main aim is to preserve or protect the environment?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

109. In the last five years, have you...

PROBING

		Yes I have	No I have not	Can't choose
GRNSIGN	1) Signed a petition about an environmental issue	①_	②_	(8)_
GRNMONEY	2) Given money to an environmental group	①_	②_	(8)_
GRNDEMO	3) Taken part in a protest or demonstration about an environmental issue	①_	②_	(8)_

110. For each statement below, just tick the box that comes closest to your opinion of how true it is.

SHOW CARD	In your opinion, how true is this?	Definitely true	Probably true	Probably not true	Definitely not true	Can't choose
ATMOSHOL	1) 'Climate change is caused by a hole in the earth's atmosphere'	①	②	③	④	(8)
COALCAUZ	2) 'Every time we use coal or oil or gas, we contribute to climate change'	①	②	③	④	(8)

※ Finally, I'm going to ask about international migration.

111. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
KIDSHERE	1) Children born in South Korea of parents who are not citizens should have the right to become South Korean citizens.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
KIDSAWAY	2) Children born abroad should have the right to become South Korean citizens if at least one of their parents is a South Korean citizen.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
DOUBLNAT	3) Anybody who is eligible can be allowed to have the dual citizenship of South Korea and other country at the same time	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

112. Some people say that the following things are important for being truly South Korean. Others say they are not important. How important do you think each of the following is...?

SHOW CARD		Very important	Fairly Important	Not very important	Not important at all	Can't choose
KRBORNIN	1) to have been born in South Korea	①	②	③	④	(8)
KRCIT	2) to have South Korean citizenship	①	②	③	④	(8)
KRLIVED	3) to have lived in South Korea for most of one's life	①	②	③	④	(8)
KRKOREAN	4) to be able to speak South Korean	①	②	③	④	(8)
KRTRADTN	5) to comply with cultural tradition of South Korea	①	②	③	④	(8)
KRGOVT	6) to respect South Korean political institutions and laws	①	②	③	④	(8)
KRFEEL	7) to feel South Korean	①	②	③	④	(8)
KRANCSTR	8) to have South Korean ancestry	①	②	③	④	(8)
KRFLUENC	9) to speak Korean fluently	①	②	③	④	(8)

CULRELAT

113. Some people say that it is better for a country if different racial and ethnic groups maintain their distinct customs and traditions. Others say that it is better if these groups adapt and blend into the larger society. Which of these views comes closer to your own?

SHOW CARD

___ ① It is better for society if groups maintain their distinct customs and traditions.

___ ② It is better if groups adapt and blend into the larger society.

___ (8) Can't choose

114. Would you like _____ to increase or decrease in Korea?

SHOW CARD		Increase greatly	Increase some	Stay the same	Decrease some	Decrease greatly	DON'T KNOW
FORNBRID	1) Foreign brides	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FRNWRKR	2) Blue-collar foreign workers	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FRNEXPRT	3) Professional foreign workers	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
NKREFUGE	4) North Korean refugees	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
KRCHN	5) Korean-Chinese	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FRNSTDNT	6) Foreign student	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FRNBUZNS	7) Foreign businessman & investor	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

115. There are opinions about Korean immigration policies. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
FPOLICY1	1) Legal immigrants to South Korea who are not citizens should have the same welfare benefits as South Korean citizens.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FPOLICY2	2) Legal immigrants to South Korea should be given the right to bring their own families to Korea	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FPOLICY3	3) Legal immigrants to South Korea who have been staying in Korea for a long time should be given the voting right in local elections, even if they don't have the residential right	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FPOLICY4	4) Government should intervene deeply so as to eliminate the human rights infringement or discrimination against foreign immigrants	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FPOLICY5	5) Government should provide support for ethnic/racial minorities so that they could preserve their own tradition and custom	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FPOLICY6	6) All countries are benefited by the migration of people to countries in which their technologies are required	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FPOLICY7	7) A well-off country has the obligation to allow the immigration from a worse-off country	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

116. There are different opinions about immigrants from other countries living/working in South Korea. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD			Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
IMMECON	1)	Immigrants are generally good for the South Korean economy	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤ ___	(8)___
IMMJOBS	2)	Immigrants take jobs away from people who were born in South Korea.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤ ___	(8)___
MMGFILL	3)	Immigrants help to fill job vacancies in need of people	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤ ___	(8)___
IMMHRMPR	4)	In general, immigrants bring economic harms to poor people than rich people	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤ ___	(8)___
IMMIDEAS	5)	Immigrants improve South Korean society by bringing in new ideas and cultures.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤ ___	(8)___
IMMLWPRD	6)	As the number of immigrants increases, the pride in Korean culture and tradition will be decreased	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤ ___	(8)___
IMMSHARE	7)	It is desirable for most people in Korea to share the same tradition and custom	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤ ___	(8)___
IMMCNFLT	8)	With the growth of immigrants, social conflict will become more severe	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤ ___	(8)___
MORECFLT	9)	No matter how hard Korean government tries, immigrants will increase conflict in Korean society	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤ ___	(8)___
MOREPOP	10)	In order to prevent the population decrease in Korea, allowing the immigration to Korea will be an inevitable choice	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤ ___	(8)___
IMMTXINC	11)	With the growth of immigrants, people have to pay more taxes for their social welfare	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤ ___	(8)___

117. How do you feel about having members of the people from the following countries or regions? Can you accept the people who are from each of the following countries or regions?

SHOW CARD	North Korean refugees		Korean-Chinese		Chinese		Japanese		East-asian		American		European	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1) Visitors to my country	VISITNK		VISITKCN		VISITCN		VISITJPN		VISITEA		VISITAM		VISITEU	
2) Citizens of my country	CITZNNK		CITZNKCN		CITZNCN		CITZNJPN		CITZNEA		CITZNAM		CITZNEU	
3) Workers in my workplace	COLLGNK		COLLGKCN		COLLGCN		COLLGJPN		COLLGEA		COLLGAM		COLLGEU	
4) Close neighbors in my place	NEIGHNK		NEIGHKCN		NEIGHCN		NEIGHJPN		NEIGHEA		NEIGHAM		NEIGHEU	
5) Close friends of mine	FRNDNK		FRNDKCN		FRNDCN		FRNDJPN		FRNDEA		FRNDAM		FRNDEU	
6) Spouse of my child(ren)	SONLWNK		SONLWKCN		SONLWCN		SONLWJPN		SONLWEA		SONLWAM		SONLWEU	
7) Spouse of my own	SPOUZNK		SPOUZKCN		SPOUZCN		SPOUZJPN		SPOUZE		SPOUZAM		SPOUZEU	

※ **The interview is now completed. Lastly, we would** like to ask you an additional question. Since this survey is very complicated, I might have asked questions incorrectly or missed on some important questions. I would really appreciate if you could give me your name and telephone number so that I could confirm with you later about such mistakes. All information will remain **strictly confidential.**

What is your name? **R' name :** _____

What is your phone number? **R's phone # :** _____

What is your address? R's address : _____

《 The following questions are asked to interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

118. Interview date and time

Month____ Date____ Day____

___a.m. ___p.m FROM: Hour___ Minute ___TO: Hour___ Minute___

119. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer did all
____ (2) Respondent did all } **(GO TO Q120)**
____ (3) Respondent did partially

119.1 **(IF RESPONDENT DID PARTIALLY)** Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q TO: Q FROM: Q TO: Q

120. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Children under age 6 ____ (3) Spouse/ partner ___ (0) None
____ (2) Children above age 6 ____ (4) Other adults

121. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

____ (1) Very cooperative ____ (3) Not very cooperative
____ (2) Somewhat cooperative ____ (4) Not cooperative at all

122. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

____ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

123. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

124. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

125.1 Which incentive did you suggest to provide? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Towel

125.2 Which incentive did the respondent take? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Towel ____ (7) DIDN'T TAKE

126. Final result of the interview

____ (1) Complete ____ (2) Incomplete

<INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERVIEWER>

127. INTERVIEWER ID : _____

128. SEX : _____(1) MALE _____(2) FEMALE

129. AGE: _____

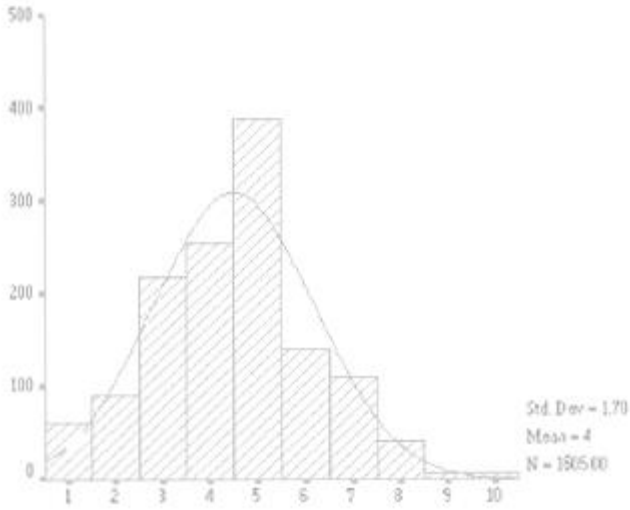
130. AFFILIATION: _____ UNIVERSITY _____DEPARTMENT _____ YEAR
NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

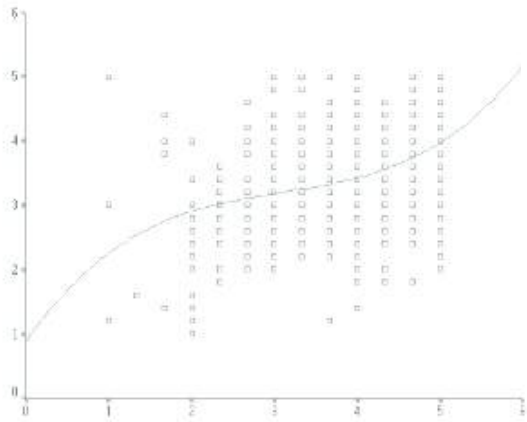
Block ID Household ID

			–		

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

2011 Korean General Social Survey
[2011 KGSS]





Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

53-3 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea

(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-2-744-6169 (E-mail) srckgss@skku.edu (Web) http://src.skku.edu

The Survey Research Center (SRC) in the Sungkyunkwan University is currently conducting the Korean General Social Survey (KGSS), an annual national sample survey funded by the National Research Foundation of Korea (NRF). The purpose of this survey is to collect primary social data that can be widely used in cross-national comparative studies. Most Questions in this survey concern your opinions on some of the basic political, economic, and social phenomena. The survey also includes your opinion concerning a few modular topics: <Health>, the 2011 designated module of the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) participated by 50 countries all around the world, and three contract modules of human rights, ageism, and citizenship behaviors in Korea.

Since we tried to select our respondents in a way to best represent the people in this country, the results of this survey are likely to lose the representativeness if you fail to respond to this interview request. We sincerely would like to ask your sincere cooperation so that this survey could produce valuable research data. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous, of course. We would really appreciate it if you take time to answer every question in this survey.

June, 2011
Sang-Wook Kim, Prof.
Director, Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan Univ.

※ To begin with, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society and politics.

KRPROUD

1. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud ___ ③ Not very proud ____ (8) DON'T KNOW

___ ② Somewhat proud ___ ④ Not proud at all

HELPFUL

2. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ____ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Just look out for themselves ____ (8) DON'T KNOW

FAIR

3. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ____ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Would try to be fair ____ (8) DON'T KNOW

4. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

SHOW CARD / PROBING

		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONSCI	12) Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Activist Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

RELIABLE

5. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

SHOW CARD

Hardly trustful ___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 Very trustful

___(88) DON'T KNOW

NORTHWHO

6. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

보기 카드

___ ① A country to support
___ ② A country to cooperate with
___ ③ A country to guard against
___ ④ A country to fight against
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SEDISTAN

7. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA
___ ② Japan
___ ③ North Korea
___ ④ China
___ ⑤ Russia
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIFI

8. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary
___ ② Somewhat necessary
___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary
___ ④ Very unnecessary
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

NKACCEPT

9. What do you think about North Korean defectors who want to come to South Korea?

___ ① All should be admitted
___ ② Should be admitted selectively
___ ③ Should not be admitted any more

NKCLOSE

10. How close or distant do you feel about North Korean defectors who stay in South Korea?

___ ① Feel very close
___ ② Feel somewhat close
___ ③ Feel somewhat distant
___ ④ Feel very distant

CURGOV

11. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Neither good nor poor
___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ⑤ Very poor
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PARTYID

12. Currently which political party do you support most?

___ ① Grand National Party
___ ② Democratic Party
___ ③ The Liberty Forward Party
___ ④ Future Hope Alliance
___ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party
___ ⑥ The Creative Korea Party
___ ⑦ Solidarity for New Progressive Party
___ ⑧ The Participation Party
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ (77) NONE OF THESE
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

VOTE10

13. Did you vote in the 5th Nationwide local elections(June 2, 2010)?

___ ① Voted ↓
___ ② Did not vote
___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ (9) NOT ELIGIBLE
(GO TO Q14)

VOTE10_1 (IF VOTED IN THE ELECTION)

13.1 Which party's candidate did you vote to at that time?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Grand National Party
___ ② Democratic Party
___ ③ The Liberty Forward Party
___ ④ Future Hope Alliance
___ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party
___ ⑥ The Creative Korea Party
___ ⑦ Solidarity for New Progressive Party
___ ⑧ The Participation Party
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ (77) NONE OF THESE
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

PRTYAB11

14. Which party do you think has the most ability to take political power in the next presidential election?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Grand National Party
____ ② Democratic Party
____ ③ The Liberty Forward Party
____ ④ Future Hope Alliance
____ ⑤ Democratic Labor Party
____ ⑥ The Creative Korea Party
____ ⑦ Solidarity for New Progressive Party
____ ⑧ The Participation Party
____ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
____ (77) NONE OF THESE
____ (88) DON'T KNOW

PARTYLR

15. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

PROBING

____ ① Very liberal
____ ② Somewhat liberal
____ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
____ ④ Somewhat conservative
____ ⑤ Very conservative
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

SATPOL

16. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

PROBING

____ ① Very satisfied
____ ② Somewhat satisfied
____ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
____ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
____ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

POLPROS

17. Do you think the political conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

____ ① Much better
____ ② Somewhat better
____ ③ About the same
____ ④ Somewhat worse
____ ⑤ Much worse
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIONDSR

18. What kind of labor union do you think is the most desirable for the union activities in South Korea?

PROBING

____ ① Company(firm)-level union
____ ② Industry-level union(Korean Financial Industry Union, Korean Union of Teaching and Education Workers, Korea Metal Worker's Union, etc.)
____ ③ National-level union(Federation of Korean Trade Unions, Korean Confederation of Trade Unions, etc.)
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIONO6

19. How moderate or stubborn do you think labor unions are in South Korea?

____ ① Very moderate
____ ② Somewhat moderate
____ ③ Neither moderate nor stubborn
____ ④ Somewhat stubborn
____ ⑤ Very stubborn
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

ECOPROS

20. Do you think the economic conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

____ ① Much better
____ ② Somewhat better
____ ③ About the same
____ ④ Somewhat worse
____ ⑤ Much worse
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

SATECO

21. How satisfied are you with the current state of economy in South Korea?

____ ① Very satisfied
____ ② Somewhat satisfied
____ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
____ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
____ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

RANK

22. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top (10) to bottom (1). Where would you put yourself now on this scale?

SHOW CARD

Bottom __①__ __②__ __③__ __④__ __⑤__ __⑥__ __⑦__ __⑧__ __⑨__ __⑩__ Top

DK _(88)_

SATFIN

23. How satisfied are you with the economic condition of your family?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINRELA

24. Compared to South Korean families in general, would you say your family income is -- far above average above average, average, below average, or far below average?

___ ① Far above average
___ ② Above average
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Below average
___ ⑤ Far below average
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PARSOL

25. Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living now is much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

KIDSOLO6

26. When your children reach the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours? Please answer questions even if you don't have children.

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

ATTEND

27. How often do you attend religious services?

___ (01) A few times a week
___ (02) Once a week
___ (03) Two or three times a month
___ (04) Once a month
___ (05) Several times a year
___ (06) Once a year
___ (07) Less than once a year
___ (08) NEVER
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

RELIG

28. What is your religion?

___ ① Buddhism
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion **(GO TO Q.29)**
___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY)

RELITEN (IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)

28.1 Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

KIDNUM10

29. How many children (sons and daughters) have you had? Please include those who are living together with you or not and also include those who were born by natural birth or who were adopted (Don't inlcude, however, those who are deceased).

Total: _____ ____ (00) NONE

HOMPOP

30. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____

SEPAPOP

31. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING AWAY FROM RESPONDENT: _____ ____(00) NONE

UNRELAT

32. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ ____(00) NONE

33. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly.

(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON'S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK THE PERSON'S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. MAKE SURE TO ASK ABOUT EACH AND EVERYONE COUNTED IN QUESTIONS 30, 31 AND 32 ABOVE.)

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] staying somewhere else?
6) **(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)** What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) **(IF NOT WORKING)** What is the primary reason for not working?

SERIAL NUMBER	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	RELATE		SEX		AGE	MARITAL		AWAY		WHYAWY		EMPLY		WHYNOE	
2	RELATE2		GENDER2		OLD2	MAR2		AWAY2		WHYAWY2		EMPLY2		WHYNOE2	
3	RELATE3		GENDER3		OLD3	MAR3		AWAY3		WHYAWY3		EMPLY3		WHYNOE3	
4	RELATE4		GENDER4		OLD4	MAR4		AWAY4		WHYAWY4		EMPLY4		WHYNOE4	
5	RELATE5		GENDER5		OLD5	MAR5		AWAY5		WHYAWY5		EMPLY5		WHYNOE5	
6	RELATE6		GENDER6		OLD6	MAR6		AWAY6		WHYAWY6		EMPLY6		WHYNOE6	
7	RELATE7		GENDER7		OLD7	MAR7		AWAY7		WHYAWY7		EMPLY7		WHYNOE7	
8	RELATE8		GENDER8		OLD8	MAR8		AWAY8		WHYAWY8		EMPLY8		WHYNOE8	
9	RELATE9		GENDER9		OLD9	MAR9		AWAY9		WHYAWY9		EMPLY9		WHYNOE9	
10	RELATE10		GENDER10		OLD10	MAR10		AWAY10		WHYAWY10		EMPLY10		WHYNOE10	

《 **CODE LISTS** 》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11) Grand child	(21) Parent's sibling	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Below school age	(11)Searching for job
(02) Spouse	(12) Grand child's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) In school	(12)Studying
(03) Ist child	(13) Parent	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(13)In the army
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parent	(24) Housemaid	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14)Business Failure
(05) 3rd child	(15) Sibling	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15)Do not want to get a job
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's sibling	(26) Care provider	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(06) Disabled	(17)Religious Belief
(07) 5th child	(17) Grand parent	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)			(07) Temporarily not working	(18)To Take care of family
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece				(08) Unemployed	(19)Can't get a job
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousin				(09) Retired	77) OTHER (SPECIFY: _)
(10) Child's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit	

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

34. Who is the household head?

(WRITE DOWN THE SERIAL NUMBER AND RELATION TO THE RESPONDENT FROM THE ABOVE TABLE)

RELATION TO RESPONDENT: _____ **SERIAL NUMBER:** _____ [ ][ ][ ][ ]

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

35. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

____(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ___(08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	GRADUATE 35.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?		
▼	____ ① Graduated ▼	____ ② Dropped out ▼	____ ③ Currently attending ▼
		DROPYR 35.2 In what grade did you drop out? _____ GRADE	**CURRYR** 35.3 What grade are you in? _____ GRADE

HIEDUCYR

36. **(If attended junior college or more)** How long did you attend the formal schools after graduating from the high school? year

SPEDUC

37. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

____ (99) NO SPOUSE ____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	SPGRAD 37.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is s/he currently attending?		
▼	____ ① Graduated ▼	____ ② Dropped out ▼	____ ③ Currently attending ▼
		SPDROPYR 37.2 In what grade did s/he drop out? _____ GRADE	**SPCURRYR** 37.3 What grade is s/he in? _____ GRADE

PAEDUC

38. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	PAGRAD 38.1 Did your father graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?		
▼	____ ① Graduated ▼	____ ② Dropped out ▼	____ ③ Currently attending ▼
		PADROPYR 38.2 In what grade did he drop out? _____ GRADE	**PACURRYR** 38.3 What grade is he in? _____ GRADE

MAEDUC

39. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (Ph. D)	
	MAGRAD 39.1 Did your mother graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?		
▼	____ ① Graduated ▼	____ ② Dropped out ▼	____ ③ Currently attending ▼
		MADROPYR 39.2 In what grade did she drop out? _____ GRADE	**MACURRYR** 39.3 What grade is she in? _____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job.

INCMR

40. Do you have a job that provides income?

PROBING

___① Yes ⬇

EMPED 40.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

WGSTAT

40.2 What is your employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL

40.3 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR

40.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

WGSTAB

40.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?
___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

WGSECT

40.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN

40.7 Are you a union member?
___① Yes ___② No
(GO TO Q40.7.1)

WGUNNP (IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

40.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

⬇

___② No ⬇

SFSTAT

40.8 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q 40.8.1)

SFNOHI

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

40.8.1 How many employees do you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL

40.9 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR

40.10 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SFTENYR / SFTENMO

40.11 How long have you worked for the current work?
_____ Years _____ Months

⬇

NUMSUP

40.12.1 How many subordinates do you have in your workplace whom you manage and supervise? _____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q40.13)**

EMSUBO

40.12.2 Do you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly manage and supervise?
___① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

RINCOMO / RINCOME

40.13 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**
ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

RXTINC / RXTINCO / RXTINCM

40.14 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'. If any, what is your monthly average income?
① Yes ② No **(GO TO Q.41)**

⬇

Other Monthly Average Income: _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

___② No ⬇

UNSRCH

40.15 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

UNXTINC/UNXTINCO/UNXTINCM

40.16 Do you have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'.
① Yes ② No **(GO TO Q.40.17)**

⬇

Monthly Average Income: _____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

UNWKEX

40.17 Have you ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q42)**

UNSTAT

40.18 What type of job did you have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q40.18.1)

UNNOHI

40.18.1 How many employees did you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

UNSUBO

40.19 Did you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR

40.20 How many hours a week did you work on average?
_____ Hours
____ (888) DON'T KNOW

INDUSTRY (INDUSO8) / OCC (OCCO8)

41. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

PROBING

41.1 **INDUSTRY:** _____

41.2 **OCCUPATION:** _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR

42. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? (9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q.44)**

PROBING

___① Yes ⬇

SPEMPED 42.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

SPWGSTAT

42.2 What is your spouse's employment status?

___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL

42.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR

42.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB

42.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSECT

42.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN

42.7 Is your spouse a union member?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q42.7.1)**

SPWGUNNP

(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

42.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?

___① Yes ___② No ⬇

___② No ⬇

SPSFSTAT

42.8 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q42.8.1)

SPSFNOHI

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

42.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL

42.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR

42.10 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

⬇

SPNUMSUP

42.11.1 How many subordinates does your spouse have in the workplace whom s/he manages and supervises?

_____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q42.12)**

SPEMSUBO

42.11.2 Does your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly manages and supervises?

___① Yes ___② No ___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME

42.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**

ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)

___(88) DON'T KNOW ___(77) Refusal

SPXTINC / SPXTINCO / SPXTINCM

42.13 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?

① Yes ② No **(GO TO Q.43)**

⬇

Other Monthly Average Income: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
___(88) DON'T KNOW ___(77) Refusal

___② No ⬇

SPUNSRCH

42.14 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?

___① Yes
___② No

SPUNXTN/SPUNXTNO/SPUNXTNM

42.15 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'.

① Yes ② No**(GO TO Q42.16)**

⬇

Monthly Average Income:
(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKEX

42.16 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q.44)**

SPUNSTAT

42.17 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for private firm
___ ③ Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q42.17.1)**

SPUNNOHI

42.17.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO

42.18 Did your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly managed and supervised?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR

42.19 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPIND(SPINDO8) / SPOCC(SPOCCO8)

43. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

PROBING

43.1 **INDUSTRY:** _____

43.2 **OCCUPATION:** _____

INCOMO/INCOME

44. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. (For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 30, 31, and 32, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)

APPROXIMATELY: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:) (88) DON'T KNOW (77) Refusal

URBRURAL

45. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

___ ① A big city
___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
___ ③ A small city or a town
___ ④ A country village
___ ⑤ A farm or home in the country
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

STRESFUL

46. People sometimes get stressed in their daily life. How stressed do you usually get in your daily life?

___ ① Very much stressed
___ ② Somewhat stressed
___ ③ Not stressed much
___ ④ Almost never stressed

FINALTER

47. During the last few years, has the financial situation of your household been getting much better, somewhat better, stayed the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ Stayed the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINPROS

48. Within the next 10 years, do you think the financial situation of your household will be getting much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than now?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

CANTRUST

49. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted, or that you can' t be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① People can almost always be trusted
___ ② People can usually be trusted
___ ③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ ④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

50. To what extent do you agree or disagree that each of the following things is done after some important decisions are made in Korean society?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
KRDCAFT1	1) Informs people of the content of the decisions	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRDCAFT2	2) Informs people of the process decisions are made	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRDCAFT3	3) Explains potential consequences of the decisions upon the people	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRDCAFT4	4) Takes complementary measures for those people who would be disadvantaged by the decisions	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

※ To begin with, we have some questions about health.

HAPINSS1

51. If you were to consider your life in general, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Completely happy
___ ② Very happy
___ ③ Fairly happy
___ ④ Neither happy nor unhappy
___ ⑤ Fairly unhappy
___ ⑥ Very unhappy
___ ⑦ Completely unhappy

52. In general, how much confidence do you have in…

		Complete confidence	A great deal of confidence	Some confidence	Very little confidence	Very little confidence
CONFEDUC	1) the educational system in Korea?	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
CONFMEDI	2) the health care system in Korea?	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____

MEDICHNG

53. In general, would you say that the health care system in Korea …

SHOW CARD

___ ① Needs no changes?
___ ② Needs a few changes?
___ ③ Needs many changes?
___ ④ Needs to be completely changed?

EDUCHIGH

54. Is it fair or unfair that people with higher incomes can afford better education for their children than people with lower incomes?

___ ① Very fair
___ ② Somewhat fair
___ ③ Neither fair nor unfair
___ ④ Somewhat unfair
___ ⑤ Very unfair

HLCAHIGH

55. Is it fair or unfair that people with higher incomes can afford better health care than people with lower incomes?

___ ① Very fair
___ ② Somewhat fair
___ ③ Neither fair nor unfair
___ ④ Somewhat unfair
___ ⑤ Very unfair

56. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
HLCAKR1	1) In the next few years the health care system in Korea will improve	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
HLCAKR2	2) People use health care services more than necessary	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
HLCAKR3	3) The government should provide only limited health care services	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
HLCAKR4	4) In general, the health care system in Korea is inefficient	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

HLCATAX

57. How willing would you be to pay higher taxes to improve the level of health care for all people in Korea?

___ ① Very willing
___ ② Fairly willing
___ ③ Neither willing nor unwilling
___ ④ Fairly unwilling
___ ⑤ Very unwilling

58. Are you in favor of or against public funding of …

SHOW CARD			Strongly in favor of	In favor of	Neither in favor of nor against	Against	Strongly against
PROBING	PUBFUND1	1) preventive medical checkups?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
	PUBFUND2	2) treatment of HIV/AIDS?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
	PUBFUND3	3) programs to prevent obesity?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
	PUBFUND4	4) organ transplants?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

59. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD	**People should have access to publicly funded health care even if they …**	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
ACCPUB1	1) do not hold citizenship of Korea	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
ACCPUB2	2) behave in ways that damage their health	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

ACCPUBNO

60. In your opinion, how many people are there in Korea who do not have access to the health care they need?

___ ① None ___ ③ Some

___ ② Very few ___ ④ Many

61. Severe health problems may have many causes. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD	**People suffer from severe health problems …**	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
HPBMWHY1	1) because they behaved in ways that damaged their health	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
HPBMWHY2	2) because of the environment they are exposed to at work or where they live	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
HPBMWHY3	3) because of their genes	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
HPBMWHY4	4) because they are poor	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

TRTNEED1

62. Suppose two equally sick people need the same heart operation. **One does not smoke, the other is a heavy smoker.** In your opinion who should get the operation first?

___ ① The non-smoker ___ ③ Their smoking habits should make no difference

___ ② The heavy smoker

TRTNEED2

63. Now, suppose two other equally sick people need the same heart operation. **One is aged 30, the other 70.** In your opinion who should get the operation first?

___ ① The 30 year old ___ ③ Their ages should make no difference

___ ② The 70 year old

TRTNEED3

64. Now, suppose two other equally sick people need the same heart operation. **One has young children, the other does not have young children.** In your opinion who should get the operation first?

___ ① The one who has young children ___ ③ Having young children should make no difference

___ ② The one who has no young children

65. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD / PROBING

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
ALTMED1	1) [Alternative/traditional/folk] medicine provides better solutions for health problems than [mainstream/western conventional] medicine	①	②	③	④	⑤
ALTMED2	2) [Alternative/traditional /folk] medicine promises more than it is able to deliver	①	②	③	④	⑤

66. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in Korea?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
KRMD1	1) All things considered, doctors can be trusted	①	②	③	④	⑤
KRMD2	2) Doctors discuss all treatment options with their patients	①	②	③	④	⑤
KRMD3	3) The medical skills of doctors are not as good as they should be	①	②	③	④	⑤
KRMD4	4) Doctors care more about their earnings than about their patients	①	②	③	④	⑤
KRMD5	5) Doctors would tell their patients if they made a mistake during treatment	①	②	③	④	⑤

67. During the **past 4 weeks** how often …

SHOW CARD

		Very often	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never
HLTPBM1	1) Have you had difficulties with work or household activities because of health problems?	①	②	③	④	⑤
HLTPBM2	2) Have you had bodily aches or pains?	①	②	③	④	⑤
HLTPBM3	3) Have you felt unhappy and depressed?	①	②	③	④	⑤
HLTPBM4	4) Have you lost confidence in yourself?	①	②	③	④	⑤
HLTPBM5	5) Have you felt you could not overcome your problems?	①	②	③	④	⑤

68. During the past 12 months, how often did you visit or were visited by …

SHOW CARD

		Never	Seldom	Sometimes	Often	Very often
VISITMD	1) a doctor?	①	②	③	④	⑤
VISITALT	2) an [alternative/traditional /folk] health care practitioner?	①	②	③	④	⑤

INPATNT

69. During the past 12 months, have you been in hospital or a clinic as an inpatient overnight? **(Note: this also includes giving birth.)**

① Yes ② No

70. During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because …

		Yes	No	Did not need medical treatment
TRTWHY1	1) you could not pay for it?	①	②	(9)
TRTWHY2	2) you could not take the time off work or had other commitments?	①	②	(9)
TRTWHY3	3) the treatment you needed was not available where you live or nearby?	①	②	(9)
TRTWHY4	4) the waiting list was too long?	①	②	(9)

71. How likely is it that if you become seriously ill, you would get or not get …

SHOW CARD

		It's certain I would get	It's likely I would get	Equal chance of getting or not getting	It's likely I would not get	It's certain I would not get
TRTPOS1	1) the best treatment available in Korea	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
TRTPOS2	2) treatment from the doctor of your choice	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____

HLCASAT

72. In general, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the health care system in Korea?

___ ① Completely satisfied
___ ② Very satisfied
___ ③ Fairly satisfied
___ ④ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Fairly dissatisfied
___ ⑥ Very dissatisfied
___ ⑦ Completely dissatisfied

73. How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received …

SHOW CARD

		Completely satisfied	Very satisfied	Fairly satisfied	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	Fairly dissatisfied	Veru dissatisfied	Completely dissatisfied	Does not apply
TRTSAT1	1) When you last visited a doctor?	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____	(9)_____
TRTSAT2	2) When you last visited an [alternative/traditional/ folk] health care practitioner?	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____	(9)_____
TRTSAT3	3) When you were last in hospital?	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____	(9)_____

FREQSM10

74. Do you smoke cigarettes, and if so about how many cigarettes a day?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Do not smoke and never did
___ ② Do not smoke now but smoked in the past
___ ③ Smoke 1-5 cigarettes per day
___ ④ Smoke 6-10 cigarettes per day
___ ⑤ Smoke 11-20 cigarettes per day
___ ⑥ Smoke 21-40 cigarettes per day
___ ⑦ Smoke more than 40 cigarettes per day

75. How often do you …

SHOW CARD

		Never	Once a month or less often	Several times a month	Several times a week	Daily
FREQDR10	1) drink 4 or more alcoholic drinks on the same day?	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
FREQEX10	2) do physical activity for at least 20 minutes that makes you sweat or breathe more heavily than usual?	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____
FREQFRSH	3) eat fresh fruit or vegetables?	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____

HEALTHY

76. In general, would you say your health is …

___ ① excellent
___ ② very good
___ ③ Good
___ ④ fair
___ ⑤ poor

CHRONIC

77. Do you have a long-standing illness, a chronic condition, or a disability?

___ ① Yes
___ ② No

78. What is your …

HEIGHT	1)	Height _____	cm
WEIGHT	2)	Weight _____	kg

TYPEINSR

79. What kind of health insurance do you have?

PROBING

___ ① Public health insurance only
___ ② Public health insurance and private insurance
___ ③ Private health insurance only
___ ④ No health insurance at all
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

INSRCOVR

80. Thinking about your health insurance coverage, would you say you are …

___ ① Very well covered
___ ② Well covered
___ ③ Not well covered

81. Does your health insurance cover …

SHOW CARD

		Fully or almost fully covers	Does not fully cover	Does not cover
INSRCOV1	1) the prescribed drugs you need?	①_____	②_____	③_____
INSRCOV2	2) dental health care?	①_____	②_____	③_____
INSRCOV3	3) in-patient health care in hospital or clinic?	①_____	②_____	③_____

SOCLIMIT

82. In the past 4 weeks, to what extent did your health problems limit your usual social activities with family or friends?

___ ① Never
___ ② Seldom
___ ③ Sometimes
___ ④ Often
___ ⑤ Very often

※ Next let me ask you a few questions on human rights and donation behaviors in Korea.

83. People have different opinions on the degree to which individual's rights are important in democratic society. To what extent do you think each of the following things is important?

PROBING

		Not important at all						Very important	Can't decide
SOLOK	1) Every people maintains an appropriate level of living standard	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
RGHTSMIN	2) Government respects and protects the right of minority groups	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
EQTREAT	3) Government treats every people equally regardless of their status	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
CITVIEWS	4) Politicans consider people's opinions before they decide policies	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
POLOPTS	5) Provides people with sufficient participatory opportunities when deciding public policies	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
OPPSEGOV	6) Enabling people participate in disobedience movements when they are against what government is doing	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_

84. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-Agree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
INCGAP	1) Differences in income in Korea are too large	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVEQINC	2) It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVUNEMP	3) The government should provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVLESS	4) The government should spend less on benefits for the poor	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

HLCATAX1

85. How willing would you be to pay much higher taxes in order to improve the level of medical services for the poor in Korea?

___ ① Very willing ___ ③ Neither willing nor unwilling ___ ④ Somewhat unwilling
___ ② Somewhat willing ___ ⑤ Very unwilling

86. Please tell me the extent to which you agree to each of the statements below.

SHOW CARD / PROBING

1) Income should become more equal — INCMFAIR — Income should be different depending on one's own efforts
__①__ __②__ __③__ __④__ __⑤__ __⑥__ __⑦__ __⑧__ __⑨__ __⑩__

2) Private firms should be expanded — FIRMFAIR — Government firms should be expanded
__①__ __②__ __③__ __④__ __⑤__ __⑥__ __⑦__ __⑧__ __⑨__ __⑩__

3) Government should become more responsible for social welfare — WELFFAIR — Individual should becomre more responsible for his/her own living
__①__ __②__ __③__ __④__ __⑤__ __⑥__ __⑦__ __⑧__ __⑨__ __⑩__

87. Please indicate the extent to which you agree to each of the statements below.

INDDIFF

1) If somebody is badly off, this is due to ……

SHOW CARD

his/her own efforts or abilities — socio-political institutions
__①__ __②__ __③__ __④__ __⑤__ __⑥__ __⑦__ __⑧__ __⑨__ __⑩__

INDLIMIT

2) For the public interests, individual's freedom and happiness ……

SHOW CARD

can be limited — can't be sacrificed
__①__ __②__ __③__ __④__ __⑤__ __⑥__ __⑦__ __⑧__ __⑨__ __⑩__

ODACURR

88. Korea is now providing 0.07-0.1 percent (0.6-0.9 trillion won, or 14,000-20,000 won per capita) of the gross annual national income for the ODA (overseas development assistance). What do you think about this amount?

PROBING

____ ① Too much ____ ④ Somewhat little
____ ② Somewhat much ____ ⑤ Too little
____ ③ About the right ____ (8) Don't know

ODAINCR

89. Korean government recently announced increasing the amount of ODA, in accordance with the interenational trend, up to 0.25 percent of the gross annual national income until 2015. What do you think about it?

SHOW CARD

PROBING

___ ① Increase further more
___ ② The amount is appropriate
___ ③ Maintain the current amount
___ ④ Decrease the current amount
___ ⑤ Do not provide any ODA at all

90. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree to each of the following statements about your thinking or feeling at ordinary times.

		Strongly disagree	Disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Agree	Strongly agree
OTHERS1	1) I feel sympathetic and become anxious when I see someone who is not happier than me	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
OTHERS2	2) I feel like to protect when I see somebody who is exploited sometimes	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__

91. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree to each of the following statements.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
PEOPLE1	1) People should help others who are not happier than themselves	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
PEOPLE2	2) People should learn to resolve problems for themselves and should not lean on others	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__

92. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree to each of the following statements.

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
DONN1	1) We should hand this world over our next generation with making it a place worthwhile to live	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
DONN2	2) This world requires citizens who are responsible	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
DONN3	3) It is a good thing for the entire world to rely on international politics and enterprises	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
DONN4	4) Charity and public benefits have to be supported not by citizens or firms but by governments	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
DONN5	5) Each generation should resolve its own problems for itself	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
DONN6	6) I used to donate money for charity reasons, regardless of what government is doing	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
DONN7	7) Society becomes hazardous since people fail to care about others nowadays	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
DONN8	8) Society is maintained continuously although people fail to care about others	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__

93. Here are a number of personality traits that may or may not apply to you. Please mark a number next to each statement to indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with it. You are supposed to consider both of the two traits at the same time for each statement below.

SHOW CARD

		Disagree strongly	Disagree moderately	Disagree a little	Neither agree nor disagree	Agree a little	Agree moderately	Agree strongly
EXTROVRT	1) Extraverted, enthusiastic	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
CRITICAL	2) Critical, quarrelsome	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
CONSCNTS	3) Dependable, self-disciplined	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EMOTIONL	4) Anxious, easily upset	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
OPEN	5) Open to new experiences, complex	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
INTROVRT	6) Reserved, quiet	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
AGREEALE	7) Sympathetic, warm	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
HASTY	8) Disorganized, careless	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EVENTMPD	9) Calm, emotionally stable	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
CLOSED	10) Conventional, uncreative	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__

94. During the past year, who did you talk to when you had some important matters. Please think about 5 persons in a row and try to answer the following questions for each of them, beginning from the 1st person. If you think you would become confused, please begin by jotting down their names below.

SHOW CARD

Person 1 (NG1)	Person 2 (NG2)	Person 3 (NG3)	Person 4 (NG4)	Person 5 (NG5)
94.1 Is this male or female? **NG1SEX / NG2SEX / NG3SEX / NG4SEX / NG5SEX**				
___① male ___② female	___① male ___② female	___① male ___② female	___① male ___② female	___① male ___② female
94.2 What is the highest level of school this person has attended (including the drop-out)? **NG1EDUC / NG2EDUC / NG3EDUC / NG4EDUC / NG5EDUC**				
___① None ___② Elementary ___③ Junior High ___④ High ___⑤ College (2-3 yrs.) ___⑥ 4-yr. Univ. ___⑦ Graduate school	___① None ___② Elementary ___③ Junior High ___④ High ___⑤ College (2-3 yrs.) ___⑥ 4-yr. Univ. ___⑦ Graduate school	___① None ___② Elementary ___③ Junior High ___④ High ___⑤ College (2-3 yrs.) ___⑥ 4-yr. Univ. ___⑦ Graduate school	___① None ___② Elementary ___③ Junior High ___④ High ___⑤ College (2-3 yrs.) ___⑥ 4-yr. Univ. ___⑦ Graduate school	___① None ___② Elementary ___③ Junior High ___④ High ___⑤ College (2-3 yrs.) ___⑥ 4-yr. Univ. ___⑦ Graduate school
94.3 How old is this person? **NG1AGE / NG2AGE / NG3AGE / NG4AGE / NG5AGE**				
_____ yrs. old	_____ yrs. old	_____ yrs. old	_____ yrs. old	_____ yrs. old
94.4 How long did you know this person? **NG1KNWYR NG1KNWMO / NG2KNWYR NG2KNWMO / NG3KNWYR NG3KNWMO / NG4KNWYR NG4KNWMO / NG5KNWYR NG5KNWMO**				
_____ yrs. ____ months	_____ yrs. ____ months	_____ yrs. ____ months	_____ yrs. ____ months	_____ yrs. ____ months
94.5 How are you related to this person? (Please choose all that apply)				
NG1RELA1① family or relative **NG1RELA2**② alumni **NG1RELA3**③ colleague at work **NG1RELA4**④ neighbor **NG1RELA5**⑤ friend **NG1RELA9**(7) others (specify:____)	**NG2RELA1**① family or relative **NG2RELA2**② alumni **NG2RELA3**③ colleague at work **NG2RELA4**④ neighbor **NG2RELA5**⑤ friend **NG2RELA9**(7) others (specify:____)	**NG3RELA1**① family or relative **NG3RELA2**② alumni **NG3RELA3**③ colleague at work **NG3RELA4**④ neighbor **NG3RELA5**⑤ friend **NG3RELA9**(7) others (specify:____)	**NG4RELA1**① family or relative **NG4RELA2**② alumni **NG4RELA3**③ colleague at work **NG4RELA4**④ neighbor **NG4RELA5**⑤ friend **NG4RELA9**(7) others (specify:____)	**NG5RELA1**① family or relative **NG5RELA2**② alumni **NG5RELA3**③ colleague at work **NG5RELA4**④ neighbor **NG5RELA5**⑤ friend **NG5RELA9**(7) others (specify:____)
94.6 How often do you have contacts with this person? **NG1CONT / NG2CONT / NG3CONT / NG4CONT / NG5CONT**				
___① almost everyday ___② 3-4 times a week ___③ once a week ___④ 2-3 times a month ___⑤ once a month ___⑥ more than once a month	___① almost everyday ___② 3-4 times a week ___③ once a week ___④ 2-3 times a month ___⑤ once a month ___⑥ more than once a month	___① almost everyday ___② 3-4 times a week ___③ once a week ___④ 2-3 times a month ___⑤ once a month ___⑥ more than once a month	___① almost everyday ___② 3-4 times a week ___③ once a week ___④ 2-3 times a month ___⑤ once a month ___⑥ more than once a month	___① almost everyday ___② 3-4 times a week ___③ once a week ___④ 2-3 times a month ___⑤ once a month ___⑥ more than once a month
94.7 Are these persons familiar with each other? (Choose all pairs that apply)				
NGMUTUO1① Persons 1 and 2 **NGMUTUO4**④ Persons 1 and 5 **NGMUTUO7**⑦ Persons 2 and 5 **NGMUTUO10**⑩ Persons 4 and 5 **NGMUTUO2**② Persons 1 and 3 **NGMUTUO5**⑤ Persons 2 and 3 **NGMUTUO8**⑧ Persons 3 and 4 ___(77) None of them **NGMUTUO3**③ Persons 1 and 4 **NGMUTUO6**⑥ Persons 2 and 4 **NGMUTUO9**⑨ Persons 3 and 5				

95. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

SHOW CARD

		Not at all	Several days	More than half the days	Nearly every day
STRDECLN	1) Little interest or pleasure in doing things	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
FEELDOWN	2) Feeling bad about yourself, feeling that you are a failure, or feeling that you have let yourself or your family down	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____

※ Next I would like to ask you some questions on human rights.

HRCURR

96. How well do you know the situation of human rights in Korea now?

PROBING

____ ① Knows very well
____ ② Knows a little bit
____ ③ Do not know very well
____ ④ Do not know at all

HRLAW

97. How well do you know that protection of basic human rights is stipulated under the Constitution?

____ ① Knows very well
____ ② Knows a little bit
____ ③ Do not know very well
____ ④ Do not know at all

HRINTL

98. How well do you know the situation of human rights in other countries?

____ ① Knows very well
____ ② Knows a little bit
____ ③ Do not know very well
____ ④ Do not know at all

HRRESPEC

99. To what extent do you think human rights are preserved or restricted in Korea?

____ ① Preserved very well
____ ② Preserved a little bit
____ ③ Neither preserved nor restricted
____ ④ Restricted a little bit
____ ⑤ Restricted a lot
____ (8) Don't know

100. Please indicate the extent to which you think human rights or freedom are preserved or restricted for each of the following groups of people below.

SHOW CARD

PROBING

			Preserved very well	Preserved a little bit	Neither, Nor	Restricted a little bit	Restricted a lot
RIGHTO1	1)	Workers/Laborers	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
RIGHTO2	2)	Female	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
RIGHTO3	3)	Handicaped	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
RIGHTO4	4)	Children/Adolescents	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
RIGHTO5	5)	Elderly	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
RIGHTO6	6)	Migrant workers to Korea	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
RIGHTO7	7)	Foreign bride migrants to Korea	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
RIGHTO8	8)	North Korean defectors	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
RIGHTO9	9)	Sexual minorities	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
RIGHT10	10)	Prison inmates	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
RIGHT11	11)	Press and freedom to express	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
RIGHT12	12)	Freedom of gathering and association	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
RIGHT13	13)	Welfare rights	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
RIGHT14	14)	Right for health	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
RIGHT15	15)	Right to take educations	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__

101. How would you evaluate the efforts of human right preservation done by each of the following public agencies?

SHOW CARD / PROBING

		Very positively	Somewhat positively	Neither, Nor	Somewhat negatively	Very negatively	Dont' Know
HRPUBO1	1) Ministry of Justice / Supreme Prosecutor's Office	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HRPUBO2	2) National Human Rights Commission	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HRPUBO3	3) Police Office	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HRPUBO4	4) Mimistry of Security and Public Administration	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HRPUBO5	5) Ministry of Health and Welfare	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HRPUBO6	6) Ministry of Employment and Labor	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HRPUBO7	7) Ministry of Gender Equality and Family	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HRPUBO8	8) Ministry of Education	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HRPUBO9	9) Ministry of National Defence / Army	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HRPUBO10	10) Blue House	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HRPUBO11	11) Court	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

102. Then, how would you evaluate the efforts of human right protection done by each of the following international organizations?

SHOW CARD / PROBING

		Very positively	Somewhat positively	Neither, Nor	Somewhat negatively	Very negatively	Don't Know
HRINTL1	1) United Nations	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HRINTL2	2) European Union	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HRINTL3	3) World Bank	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HRINTL4	4) Amnesty International	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

103. Have you ever participated or are you willing to participate in each of the following collective behaviors in order to promote human rights?

SHOW CARD / PROBING

		Participated	Willing to participate	Will never participate
HRCIVL1	1) Signing a petition	①__	②__	③ __
HRCIVL2	2) Street Rally	①__	②__	③ __
HRCIVL3	3) Writing in Internet forum	①__	②__	③ __
HRCIVL4	4) Supporting non-governmental organizations	①__	②__	③ __

104. In the last year, have you or your family ever experienced each of the following discrimination or harrassment?

		Yes	No
DISCRM1	1) Discrimination against social position	①__	②__
DISCRM2	2) Discrimination against educational level	①__	②__
DISCRM3	3) Discrimination against gender	①__	②__
DISCRM4	4) Discrimination against age	①__	②__
DISCRM5	5) Discrimination against religion	①__	②__
DISCRM6	6) Discrimination against place of origin or residence	①__	②__
DISCRM7	7) Discrimination against physical appearance	①__	②__
DISCRM8	8) Sexual harrassment	①__	②__

DISREACT

104.1. (If YES for at least one item above) How did you usually react in that case?

PROBING

____ ① Brought up the matter or asked for rectification to the concerned agency
____ ② Asked for a legal advice to lawyers or law specialists
____ ③ Asked for an advice or appealed to the National Human Rights Commission
____ ④ Asked for a help to non-governmental organizations
____ ⑤ Did a direct action, such as writing in Internet forum
____ ⑥ Did not do any reactions
____ (77) Others (Specify:_____)

HREDUC

105. Have you ever received any human rights education in schools or other social agencies previously?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

GROCIVIL

106. There is a term, 'Cosmopolitan Citizen.' How close do you feel you are to the Cosmopolitan Citizen?

PROBING

____ ① Very close ____ ③ Not that close
____ ② Somewhat close ____ ④ Not close at all

107. How fair or unfair do you feel about the rewards you receive from the Korea society when considering each of your followings?

SHOW CARD

	Compared to your …	Very fair	Somewhat fair	Neither fair nor unfair	Somewhat unfair	Very unfair
KRDJ1	1) Intelligence (ability)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRDJ2	2) Job skills	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRDJ3	3) Efforts	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRDJ4	4) Educational attainment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRDJ5	5) Careers	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

108. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree that each of the followings actually occurs when important decisions are made in the Korean society.

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
KRPJ1	1) The decision making is influenced by social connections tied to schools, hometowns, and kinships	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRPJ2	2) The decision making is affected by decision makers' prejudices and sentiments	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRPJ3	3) The rules and principles of decision making are not consistent	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRPJ4	4) The decision making is influenced by external power or private patrons' "pulls" and "politics"	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRPJ5	5) Fails to listen to the opinions of most people who are affected by the decisions	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRPJ6	6) Fails to collect enough information for quality decision	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

※ Lastly, let me ask you a few questions on the elderly and aging.

ELDAGE

109. What do you think about the age group, in general, to which the term, elderly, can be applied?

SHOW CARD

____ ① 40~44
____ ② 45~49
____ ③ 50~54
____ ④ 55~59
____ ⑤ 60~64
____ ⑥ 65~69
____ ⑦ 70~74
____ ⑧ 75~79
____ ⑨ 80~84
____ ⑩ 85~89
____ ⑪ 90~94
____ ⑫ 95~99
____ ⑬ 100 yrs. old or over

BESTAGE

110. What do you think the best time is for a person in his/her life?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Less than 10 yrs.
___ ② 10's
___ ③ 20's
___ ④ 30's
___ ⑤ 40's
___ ⑥ 50's
___ ⑦ 60's
___ ⑧ 70's
___ ⑨ 80's
___ ⑩ 90's
___ ⑪ 100 yrs. old or over

ELDSELF

111. Do you personally think you are an elderly?

___ ① Yes **(GO TO Q113)**
___ ② No

112. Here are some statements about the elderly and aging. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree to each of them.

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Some-what agree	Neither, Nor	Some-what disagree	Strongly disagree	NA (I'm Not an Elderly)
ELDCOGO1	1) I think I have lots of things to do when I become old	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
ELDCOGO2	2) I believe I could still do most things for myself when I become old	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
ELDCOGO3	3) I expect I think of myself favorably when I become old	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
ELDCOGO4	4) I am not afraid of the days when I might see my gray hairs in the glass	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
ELDCOGO5	5) I am not afraid if I look old when I become old	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
ELDCOGO6	6) I might be cheating on my own age in order to look younger when I become old	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
ELDCOGO7	7) I am afraid if my friends are all dead when I become old	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
ELDCOGO8	8) I become more afraid of my health as I become older	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
ELDCOGO9	9) I become anxious when I think someone else is deciding my own matters when I become old	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
ELDCOGO10	10) I am afraid if other people would disregard me when I become old	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
ELDCOGO11	11) I am afraid if my life has no meaning at all when I become old	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

113. Please tell me if you have ever had each of the following experiences before.

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Some-what agree	Neither, Nor	Some-what disagree	Strongly disagree
ELDEXP1	1) I have ever tried to tell the elderly they look young despites their ages	①	②	③	④	⑤
ELDEXP2	2) I have ever tried to enjoy talking to the elderly because of their ages	①	②	③	④	⑤
ELDEXP3	3) I have ever tried to help the elderly who were crossing the road because of their ages	①	②	③	④	⑤
ELDEXP4	4) I have ever asked for an advice to the elderly since I thought they had lots of life experiences for their ages	①	②	③	④	⑤
ELDEXP5	5) I have ever told the elderly, "You are too old to do such things."	①	②	③	④	⑤
ELDEXP6	6) I have ever joked to the elderly about their ages	①	②	③	④	⑤
ELDEXP7	7) I have ever told the elderly who is ill at bed, "It's not strange at all to become sick in your age."	①	②	③	④	⑤
ELDEXP8	8) I have ever spoke loud or slowly to the elderly because of their ages	①	②	③	④	⑤
ELDEXP9	9) I have ever hesitated to vote for an elderly candidate	①	②	③	④	⑤

114. Next I would like to hear your opinion on the elderly. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree to each of the following statements.

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Some-what agree	Neither, Nor	Some-what disagree	Strongly disagree
ELDATTO1	1) The elderly are generally stingy, and they tend to hide money and belongings	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__
ELDATTO2	2) The elderly are generally living in the past	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__
ELDATTO3	3) The elderly are irritating since most of them repeat the same stories	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__
ELDATTO4	4) The elderly have more complaints than the youngsters	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__
ELDATTO5	5) I don't want to come to the elderly's group meeting even with an invitation	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__
ELDATTO6	6) I often avoid having an eye contact with the elderly when I happen to see them	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__
ELDATTO7	7) I don't like the elderly trying to talk to me	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__
ELDATTO8	8) I wish the elderly could try to use separate regional sports facilities for them	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__
ELDATTO9	9) It is better for the elderly to have separate residential spaces for them	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__
ELDATTO10	10) I don't want to spend much personal time with the elderly	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__
ELDATTO11	11) The elderly need to be encouraged to speak their political views	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__

ELDCT

115. Do you happen to have contacts with the elderly? Or Have you ever had such contacts in the past? Please answer this question with thinking of the most primary relationship to you. If you think you are an elderly yourself, then please answer as one of the same generation.

____ ① Not at all *(Go to Q.116)*

____ ② Sometimes

____ ③ Often contact them in volunteer work or religious meetings

____ ④ Contact them in workplaces or schools

____ ⑤ Living together with them or visit them on a regular basis

ELDCTRL

115.1. **(If answered 2 thru 5 above)** What kind of relationship do you mostly have with them, thinking of the elderly with whom you have the most primary contacts?

____ ① Shares simple greetings, such as nodding

____ ② Frequently shares routine conversations

____ ③ Has intimate relationships, such as talking about individual matters

____ ④ Provides specific cares or nursing

ELDDISC

116. How severe do you think the discrimination or prejudice against the elderly or aged in Korea?

____ ① Very severe

____ ② Somewhat severe

___ ③ Not too severe

___ ④ Not severe at all

117. Please tell me how severe each of the problems below is in Korea against the elderly or aged.

SHOW CARD

		Not severe at all	Not too severe	so-so	Some-what severe	Very severe
ELDPROB1	1) Disadvantages in employment, payment, or promotion for the elderly's ages	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
ELDPROB2	2) Limited programs or spaces for the elderly's socio-cultural activities	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
ELDPROB3	3) Limited public policies to preserve the elderly's income	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
ELDPROB4	4) Limited social measures to prevent the elderly abuse	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__
ELDPROB5	5) Limited participation of the elderly in the process of making public policies	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__

※ **The interview is now completed. Lastly, we would** like to ask you an additional question. Since this survey is pretty much complicated, I might have asked questions incorrectly or missed on some important questions. I would really appreciate it if you could provide me with your name and telephone number so that I could confirm with you later on about some possible mistakes. All information will remain **strictly confidential, of course.**

What is your name? **R's name :** _____
What is your phone number? **R's phone # :** _____
What is your address? **R's address :** _____

《 The following questions are asked to the interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents being present.

118. Interview date and time

Month____ Date____ Day____

___a.m. ___p.m FROM: Hour___ Minute ___TO: Hour___ Minute___

119. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer did all
____ (2) Respondent did all } **(GO TO Q120)**
____ (3) Respondent did partially

119.1 **(IF RESPONDENT DID PARTIALLY)** Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q TO: Q FROM: Q TO: Q

120. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Children under age 6 ____ (3) Spouse/ partner ____ (0) None
____ (2) Children above age 6 ____ (4) Other adults

121. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

____ (1) Very cooperative ____ (3) Not very cooperative
____ (2) Somewhat cooperative ____ (4) Not cooperative at all

122. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

____ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

123. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

124. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

125. What incentives did you present to the respondent and what did s/he select? Choose all that apply.

1) Incentives Presented ____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Towel
2) Incentives Selected ____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Towel ____ (7) DIDN'T TAKE

126. Final result of the interview

____ (1) Complete ____ (2) Incomplete

<INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERVIEWER>

127. INTERVIEWER ID : _____

128. SEX : _____(1) MALE _____(2) FEMALE

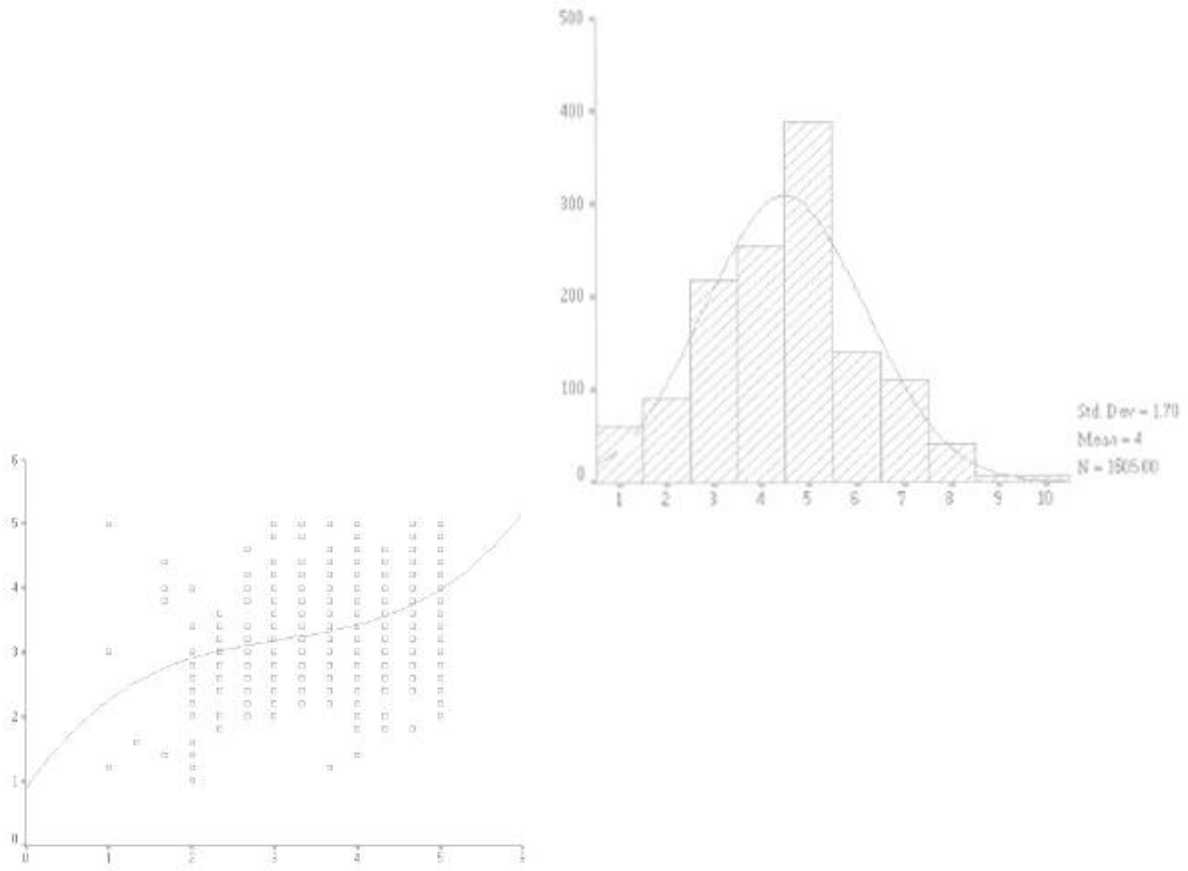
129. AGE: _____

130. AFFILIATION: _____ UNIVERSITY _____DEPARTMENT _____ YEAR
NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

Block ID | Household ID

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

2012 Korean General Social Survey



Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

53-3 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea

(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-2-744-6169 (E-mail) srckgss@skku.edu (Web) http://src.skku.edu

The Survey Research Center (SRC) in the Sungkyunkwan University is currently conducting the Korean General Social Survey (KGSS), an annual national sample survey funded by the National Research Foundation of Korea (NRF). The purpose of this survey is to collect primary social data that can be widely used in cross-national comparative studies. Most Questions in this survey concern your opinions on some of the basic political, economic, and social phenomena. The survey also includes your opinion concerning two modular topics: < Family & Changing Gender Roles Ⅳ >, the 2012 designated module of the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) that is participated by 50 countries all around the world; < Network Social Capital >, the 2012 module of the East Asian Social Survey (EASS) that is participated by 4 countries in East Asia (Korea, China, Japan, and Taiwan).

Since we tried to select our respondents in a way to best represent the people in this country, the results of this survey are likely to lose the representativeness if you fail to respond to this interview request. We sincerely would like to ask your sincere cooperation so that this survey could produce valuable research data. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous, of course. We would really appreciate it if you take time to answer every question in this survey.

June, 2012

Sang-Wook Kim, Prof.
Director, Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan Univ.

※ To begin with, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society and politics.

KRPROUD

1. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud ___ ③ Not very proud ____ (8) DON'T KNOW

___ ② Somewhat proud ___ ④ Not proud at all

HELPFUL

2. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ____ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Just look out for themselves ____ (8) DON'T KNOW

FAIR

3. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ____ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Would try to be fair ____ (8) DON'T KNOW

4. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

SHOW CARD

PROBING

		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONSCI	12) Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Activist Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

RELIABLE

5. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

SHOW CARD

Hardly trustful ___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 Very trustful ___(88) DON'T KNOW

NORTHWHO

6. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support ___ ③ A country to guard against ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

___ ② A country to cooperate with ___ ④ A country to fight against

SEDISTAN

7. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA ___ ③ North Korea ___ ⑤ Russia
___ ② Japan ___ ④ China ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIFI

8. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary ___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary ___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ ② Somewhat necessary ___ ④ Very unnecessary

NKACCEPT

9. What do you think about North Korean defectors who want to come to South Korea?

___ ① All should be admitted
___ ② Should be admitted selectively
___ ③ Should not be admitted any more

NKCLOSE

10. How close or distant do you feel about North Korean defectors who stay in South Korea?

___ ① Feel very close ___ ③ Feel somewhat distant
___ ② Feel somewhat close ___ ④ Feel very distant

CURGOV

11. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good ___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ② Somewhat good ___ ⑤ Very poor
___ ③ Neither good nor poor ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PARTYID

12. Currently which political party do you support most?

___ ① Saenuri Party ___ ⑦ People's Happiness Party
___ ② Democratic United Party ___ ⑧ Korea Vision Party
___ ③ Unified Progressive Party ___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ ④ Advancement and Unification Party ___ (77) NONE OF THESE
___ ⑤ Democratic Party ___ (88) DON'T KNOW
___ ⑥ Labor Party

VOTE12

13. Did you vote in the South Korean Legislative Election on April 11 this year?

___ ① Voted ↓

___ ② Did not vote
___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ (9) NOT ELIGIBLE
} **(GO TO Q14)**

VOTE121 (IF VOTED IN THE ELECTION)

13.1 Which party's candidate did you vote to at that time?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Saenuri Party ___ ⑦ People's Happiness Party
___ ② Democratic United Party ___ ⑧ Korea Vision Party
___ ③ Unified Progressive Party ___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ ④ Advancement and Unification Party ___ (77) NONE OF THESE
___ ⑤ Democratic Party ___ (88) DON'T KNOW
___ ⑥ Labor Party

PRTYAB11

14. Which party do you think has the most ability to take political power in the next presidential election?

____ ① Saenuri Party	____ ⑦ People's Happiness Party
____ ② Democratic United Party	____ ⑧ Korea Vision Party
____ ③ Unified Progressive Party	____ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
____ ④ Advancement and Unification Party	____ (77) NONE OF THESE
____ ⑤ Democratic Party	____ (88) DON'T KNOW
____ ⑥ Labor Party	

PARTYLR

15. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

PROBING

____ ① Very liberal	____ ④ Somewhat conservative
____ ② Somewhat liberal	____ ⑤ Very conservative
____ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative	____ (8) DON'T KNOW

SATPOL

16. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

PROBING

____ ① Very satisfied	____ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
____ ② Somewhat satisfied	____ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
____ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	____ (8) DON'T KNOW

POLPROS

17. Do you think the political conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

____ ① Much better	____ ④ Somewhat worse
____ ② Somewhat better	____ ⑤ Much worse
____ ③ About the same	____ (8) DON'T KNOW

WELFSPD

18. How much do you think the social welfare spending in Korea needs to be decreased or increased?

PROBING

____ ① Decreased a lot	____ ④ Increased a little bit
____ ② Decreased a little bit	____ ⑤ Increased a lot
____ ③ Neither decreased nor increased	____ (8) DON'T KNOW

ECOPROS

19. Do you think the economic conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

____ ① Much better	____ ④ Somewhat worse
____ ② Somewhat better	____ ⑤ Much worse
____ ③ About the same	____ (8) DON'T KNOW

SATECO

20. How satisfied are you with the current state of economy in South Korea?

____ ① Very satisfied	____ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
____ ② Somewhat satisfied	____ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
____ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	____ (8) DON'T KNOW

RANK

21. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top (10) to bottom (1). Where would you put yourself now on this scale?

SHOW CARD

Bottom ____①____ ____②____ ____③____ ____④____ ____⑤____ ____⑥____ ____⑦____ ____⑧____ ____⑨____ ____⑩____ Top

DK _(88)_

SATFIN

22. How satisfied are you with the economic condition of your family?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINRELA

23. Compared to South Korean families in general, would you say your family income is -- far above average above average, average, below average, or far below average?

___ ① Far above average
___ ② Above average
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Below average
___ ⑤ Far below average
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PARSOL

24. Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living now is much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

KIDSSOL

25. When your children reach the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours? Please answer questions even if you don't have children.

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

ATTEND

26. How often do you attend religious services?

___ (01) A few times a week
___ (02) Once a week
___ (03) Two or three times a month
___ (04) Once a month
___ (05) Several times a year
___ (06) Once a year
___ (07) Less than once a year
___ (08) NEVER
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

RELIG

27. What is your religion?

___ ① Buddhism
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion **(GO TO Q.28)**
___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY)

RELITEN (IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)

27.1 Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

URBRURAL

28. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

___ ① A big city
___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
___ ③ A small city or a town
___ ④ A country village
___ ⑤ A farm or home in the country
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

APPCCSXB

29. If you were to have only one child, would you prefer a boy or a girl?

___ ① Boy ___ ② Girl ___ (3) No preference

FINALTER

30. During the last few years, has the financial situation of your household been getting much better, somewhat better, stayed the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ Stayed the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINPROS

31. Within the next 10 years, do you think the financial situation of your household will be getting much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than now?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

32. A. We would like to know what you think people in these jobs actually earn. Please write in how much you think they usually earn each month, before taxes. Many people are not exactly sure about this, but your best guess will be close enough. This may be difficult, but it is very important. So please try. Please write in how much they actually earn each month, before taxes. (unit : 10,000 WON)

PROBING

1) Doctor in general practice **PAYDOC2**
2) Chairman of a large national corporation **PAYEXEC2**
3) Salesclerk **PAYCLRK2**
4) Unskilled worker in a factory **PAYUNSK2**
5) Cabinet minister in the central government **PAYMINI2**
6) School teacher **PAYTCHR2**
7) Rank-and-file business man in a large company **PAYNOVC2**
8) Skilled worker in a factory **PAYSKIL2**
9) Owner-manager of a small shop **PAYRETL2**

32. B. Now, what do you think people in these jobs ought to be paid. How much do you think they should earn each month, before taxes, regardless of what they actually get … Please write in how much they SHOULD earn each month, before taxes. (unit : 10,000 WON)

PROBING

1) Doctor in general practice **GIVDOC2**
2) Chairman of a large national corporation **GIVEXEC2**
3) Salesclerk **GIVCLRK2**
4) Unskilled worker in a factory **GIVUNSK2**
5) Cabinet minister in the central government **GIVMINI2**
6) School teacher **GIVTCHR2**
7) Rank-and-file business man in a large company **GIVNOVC2**
8) Skilled worker in a factory **GIVSKIL2**
9) Owner-manager of a small shop **GIVRETL2**

JUSTPAY

33. Is your pay just? We are not asking about how much you would like to earn - but what you feel is just given your skills and effort. If you are not working now, please tell about your last job.

___ ① Much less than I deserve
___ ② Less than I deserve
___ ③ What I deserve
___ ④ More than I deserve
___ ⑤ Much more than I deserve
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE
___ (9) NEVER WORKED

34. How fair or unfair do you feel about the rewards you receive from Korea society when considering each of your following?

SHOW CARD	Compared to your ·····	Very fair	Somewhat fair	Neither fair nor unfair	Somewhat unfair	Very unfair
KRDJ1	1) Intelligence (ability)	①	②	③	④	⑤
KRDJ2	2) Job skills	①	②	③	④	⑤
KRDJ3	3) Efforts	①	②	③	④	⑤
KRDJ4	4) Educational attainment	①	②	③	④	⑤
KRDJ5	5) Careers	①	②	③	④	⑤

35. How much do you agree or disagree that each of the followings actually occurs when important decisions are made in Korean society?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
KRPJ1	1) The decision making is influenced by social connections tied to schools, hometowns, and kinships	①	②	③	④	⑤
KRPJ2	2) The decision making is affected by decision makers' prejudices and sentiments	①	②	③	④	⑤
KRPJ3	3) The rules and principles of decision making are not consistent	①	②	③	④	⑤
KRPJ4	4) The decision making is influenced by external power or private patrons' "pulls" and "politics"	①	②	③	④	⑤
KRPJ5	5) Fails to listen to the opinions of most people who are affected by the decisions	①	②	③	④	⑤
KRPJ6	6) Fails to collect enough information for quality decision	①	②	③	④	⑤

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

KIDNUM10

36. How many children (sons and daughters) have you had? Please include those who are living together with you or not and also include those who were born by natural birth or who were adopted (Don't inlcude, however, those who are deceased).

Total: _____ ____ (00) NONE

HOMPOP

37. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____

SEPAPOP

38. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING AWAY FROM RESPONDENT: _____ ____(00) NONE

UNRELAT

39. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ ____(00) NONE

40. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly.

(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON'S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK THE PERSON'S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. MAKE SURE TO ASK ABOUT EACH AND EVERYONE COUNTED IN QUESTIONS 37, 38 AND 39 ABOVE.)

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] staying somewhere else?
6) **(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)** What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) **(IF NOT WORKING)** What is the primary reason for not working?

SERIAL NUMBER	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	RELATE1		SEX		AGE	MARITAL		AWAY		WHYAWY		EMPLY		WHYNOE	
2	RELATE2		GENDER2		OLD2	MAR2		AWAY2		WHYAWY2		EMPLY2		WHYNOE2	
3	RELATE3		GENDER3		OLD3	MAR3		AWAY3		WHYAWY3		EMPLY3		WHYNOE3	
4	RELATE4		GENDER4		OLD4	MAR4		AWAY4		WHYAWY4		EMPLY4		WHYNOE4	
5	RELATE5		GENDER5		OLD5	MAR5		AWAY5		WHYAWY5		EMPLY5		WHYNOE5	
6	RELATE6		GENDER6		OLD6	MAR6		AWAY6		WHYAWY6		EMPLY6		WHYNOE6	
7	RELATE7		GENDER7		OLD7	MAR7		AWAY7		WHYAWY7		EMPLY7		WHYNOE7	
8	RELATE8		GENDER8		OLD8	MAR8		AWAY8		WHYAWY8		EMPLY8		WHYNOE8	
9	RELATE9		GENDER9		OLD9	MAR9		AWAY9		WHYAWY9		EMPLY9		WHYNOE9	
10	RELATE10		GENDER10		OLD10	MAR10		AWAY10		WHYAWY10		EMPLY10		WHYNOE10	

《 **CODE LISTS** 》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11)Grand child	(21) Parent's sibling	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Below school age	(11)Searching for job
(02) Spouse	(12) Grand child's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) In school	(12)Studying
(03) Ist child	(13) Parent	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(13)In the army
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parent	(24) Housemaid	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14)Business Failure
(05) 3rd child	(15) Sibling	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15)Do not want to get a job
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's sibling	(26) Care provider	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(06) Disabled	(17)Religious Belief
(07) 5th child	(17) Grand parent	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)			(07) Temporarily not working	(18)To Take care of family
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece				(08) Unemployed	(19)Can't get a job
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousin				(09) Retired	77) OTHER (SPECIFY: _)
(10) Child's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit	

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

41. Who is the household head?

(WRITE DOWN THE SERIAL NUMBER AND RELATION TO THE RESPONDENT FROM THE ABOVE TABLE)

RELATION TO RESPONDENT: _____ **SERIAL NUMBER:** _____

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

42. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

____(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	GRADUATE 42.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out **DROPYR** 42.2 In what grade did you drop out? _____ GRADE	____ ③ Currently attending **CURRYR** 42.3 What grade are you in? _____ GRADE

SPEDUC

43. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

____ (99) NO SPOUSE ____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	SPGRAD 43.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is s/he currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out **SPDROPYR** 43.2 In what grade did s/he drop out? _____ GRADE	____ ③ Currently attending **SPCURRYR** 43.3 What grade is s/he in? _____ GRADE

PAEDUC

44. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	PAGRAD 44.1 Did your father graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out **PADROPYR** 44.2 In what grade did he drop out? _____ GRADE	____ ③ Currently attending **PACURRYR** 44.3 What grade is he in? _____ GRADE

MAEDUC

45. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (Ph. D)	
	MAGRAD 45.1 Did your mother graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out **MADROPYR** 45.2 In what grade did she drop out? _____ GRADE	____ ③ Currently attending **MACURRYR** 45.3 What grade is she in? _____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job.

INCMR

46. Do you have a job that provides income?

___① Yes ⬇

EMPED 46.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

WGSTAT

46.2 What is your employment status?

____① Regular employee
____② Temporary employee
____③ Day labor

WGPTFL

46.3 Are you working part time or full time?

____① Part-time ____② Full-time

WGWKHR

46.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?

_____ Hours
____ (888) DON'T KNOW

WGSTAB

46.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?

____① Yes ____② No
____(8) DON'T KNOW

WGSECT

46.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

____① Government
____② Publicly owned firm
____③ Private firm
____④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN

46.7 Are you a union member?

____① Yes ____② No
(GO TO Q46.7.1)

WGUNNP(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

46.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?

____① Yes ____② No ⬇

___② No ⬇

SFSTAT

46.8 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

____① Working for family without being paid
____② Self-employed with no employees
____③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q 46.8.1)

SFNOHI

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

46.8.1 How many employees do you employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL

46.9 Are you working part time or full time?

____① Part-time ____② Full-time

SFWKHR

46.10 How many hours a week do you work on average?

_____ Hours
____ (888) DON'T KNOW

SFTENYR / SFTENMO

46.11 How long have you worked for the current work?

_____ Years _____ Months ⬇

NUMSUP

46.12.1 How many subordinates do you have in your workplace whom you manage and supervise? _____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q46.13)**

EMSUBO

46.12.2 Do you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly manage and supervise?

____① Yes ____② No ____ (8) DON'T KNOW

RINCOMO / RINCOME

46.13 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**

ABOUT _____ **MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:** _____**)**
_____(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

RXTINC / RXTINCO / RXTINCM

46.14 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'. If any, what is your monthly average income?

① Yes ② No **(GO TO Q.47)** ⬇

Other Monthly Average Income: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

___② No ⬇

UNSRCH

46.15 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?

____① Yes
____② No

UNXTINC / UNXTINCO / UNXTINCM

46.16 Do you have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'.

① Yes ② No ⬇

Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

UNWKEX

46.17 Have you ever had a paid job?

____① Yes
____② No **(GO TO Q 48)**

UNSTAT

46.18 What type of job did you have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q46.18.1)**

UNNOHI

46.18.1 How many employees did you employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

UNSUBO

46.19 Did you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly managed and supervised?

____① Yes ____② No

UNWKHR

46.20 How many hours a week did you work on average?

_____ Hours
____ (888) DON'T KNOW

INDUSTRY / INDUSO8 / OCC / OCCO8

47. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

47.1. **INDUSTRY:** _____

47.2. **OCCUPATION:** _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR

48. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? (9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q.50)**

___① Yes ___② No

SPEMPED 48.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ___② No

SPWGSTAT

48.2 What is your spouse's employment status?

___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL

48.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR

48.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB

48.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSECT

48.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN

48.7 Is your spouse a union member?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q48.7.1)**

SPWGUNNP (IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

48.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?

___① Yes ___② No

SPSFSTAT

48.8 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q48.8.1)

SPSFNOHI
(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

48.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL

48.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR

48.10 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPNUMSUP

48.11.1 How many subordinates does your spouse have in the workplace whom s/he manages and supervises?

_____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q48.12)**

SPEMSUBO

48.11.2 Does your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly manages and supervises?

___① Yes ___② No ___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME

48.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**

ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)

___(88) DON'T KNOW ___(77) Refusal

SPXTINC / SPXTINCO / SPXTINCM

48.13 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?

① Yes ② No **(GO TO Q.49)**

Other Monthly Average Income: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
___(88) DON'T KNOW ___(77) Refusal

___② No

SPUNSRCH

48.14 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?

___① Yes
___② No

SPUNXTN /SPUNXTNO/SPUNXTNM

48.15 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'.

① Yes ② No

Monthly Average Income:
(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKEX

48.16 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q.50)**

SPUNSTAT

48.17 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q48.17.1)

SPUNNOHI 48.17.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO

48.18 Did your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly managed and supervised?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR

48.19 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPIND / SPINDO8 / SPOCC / SPOCCO8

49. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

49.1. **INDUSTRY:** _____

49.2. **OCCUPATION:** _____

INCOMO / INCOME

50. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. (For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 37, 38, and 39, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)

APPROXIMATELY: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:) (88) DON'T KNOW (77) Refusal

※ To begin with, we have some questions about women.

51. A. To what extent do you agree or disagree …?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
MAWRKWRM	1) A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
KIDSUFFR	2) A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FAMSUFFR	3) All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
HOMEKID	4) A job is all right, but what most women really want is a home and children.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
HOUSEWRK	5) Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

51. B. And to what extent do you agree or disagree …?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
TWOINCS	1) Both the man and woman should contribute to the household income.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
HUBBYWRK	2) A man's job is to earn money; a woman's job is to look after the home and family.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

52. Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under the following circumstances?

SHOW CARD

		Work full-time	Work part-time	Stay at home	Can't choose
FEMWK1	1) When there is a child under school age	①	②	③	(8)
FEMWK2	2) After the youngest child starts school.	①	②	③	(8)

53. To what extent do you agree or disagree …?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
MARHAPPY	1) Married people are generally happier than unmarried people.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
MARLEGIT	2) People who want children ought to get married.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
COHABOK	3) It is all right for a couple to live together without intending to get married.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
DIVBEST	4) Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage problems.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

54. Children grow up in different kinds of families. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD

PROBING

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
SINGLPAR	1) One parent can bring up a child as well as two parents together.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SAMPAR1	2) A same sex female couple can bring up a child as well as a male-female couple.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SAMPAR2	3) A same sex male couple can bring up a child as well as a male-female couple.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

IDLCHDN

55. All in all, what do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

[ ][ ]

56. To what extent do you agree or disagree …?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
KIDJOY	1) Watching children grow up is life's greatest joy.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
KIDNOFRE	2) Having children interferes too much with the freedom of parents.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
KIDFINA	3) Children are a financial burden on their parents.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
KIDCARR	4) Having children restricts the employment and career chances of one or both parents.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
KIDPOSI	5) Having children increases people's social standing in society.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
KIDHELP	6) Adult children are an important source of help for elderly parents.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

PALEA / PALEATIM

PROBING

57. Consider a couple who both work full-time and now have a new born child. One of them stops working for some time to care for their child. Do you think there should be paid leave available and, if so, for how long?

___ ① Yes ⇨ [ ][ ] **months**

___ ② No, there should be no paid leave ⇨ **(GO TO Q58A)**

PALEAWHO

57.1 **(IF YOU ARE IN FAVOUR OF PAID LEAVE)** And who should pay for this leave?

SHOW CARD

___ ① The government ___ ③ Both the government and the employer ___ (7) Other sources

___ ② The employer ___ (8) Can't choose

PALEABAL

57.2 **(IF YOU ARE IN FAVOUR OF PAID LEAVE)** Still thinking about the same couple, if both are in a similar work situation and are eligible for paid leave, how should this paid leave period be divided between the mother and the father?

SHOW CARD

___ ① The mother should take the entire paid leave period and the father should not take any paid leave.

___ ② The mother should take most of the paid leave period and the father should take some of it.

___ ③ The mother and the father should each take half of the paid leave period.

___ ④ The father should take most of the paid leave period and the mother should take some of it.

___ ⑤ The father should take the entire paid leave period and the mother should not take any paid leave.

FAMWOR1

58. A. Consider a family with a child under school age. What, in your opinion, is the best way for them to organize their family and work life?

SHOW CARD

____ ① The mother stays at home and the father works full-time.

____ ② The mother works part-time and the father works full-time.

____ ③ Both the mother and the father work full-time.

____ ④ Both the mother and the father work part-time.

____ ⑤ The father works part-time and the mother works full-time.

____ ⑥ The father stays at home and the mother works full-time.

FAMWOR2

58. B. And, in your opinion, which of these options would be the least desirable?

SHOW CARD

____ ① The mother stays at home and the father works full-time.

____ ② The mother works part-time and the father works full-time.

____ ③ Both the mother and the father work full-time.

____ ④ Both the mother and the father work part-time.

____ ⑤ The father works part-time and the mother works full-time.

____ ⑥ The father stays at home and the mother works full-time.

CHDWHO

59. A. People have different views on childcare for children under school age. Who do you think should primarily provide childcare?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Family members

____ ② Government agencies

____ ③ Non-profit organisations (e.g. charitable organisations, churches/religious organisations)

____ ④ Private childcare providers (e.g. private crèche, nanny, babysitter)

____ ⑤ Employers

____ (8) Can't choose

CHDPAY

59. B. Who do you think should primarily cover the costs of childcare for children under school age?

PROBING

____ ① The family

____ ② The government/public funds

____ ③ The employers

OLDWHO

60. A. Thinking about elderly people who need some help in their everyday lives, such as help with grocery shopping, cleaning the house, doing the laundry etc. Who do you think should primarily provide this help?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Family members

____ ② Government agencies

____ ③ Non-profit organisations (e.g. charitable organisations, churches/religious organisations)

____ ④ Private providers of this kind of help

OLDPAY

60. B. And who do you think should primarily cover the costs of this help to these elderly people?

____ ① The elderly people themselves or their family

____ ② The government/public funds

CHORTM

61. A. On average, how many hours a week do you personally spend on household work, not including childcare and leisure time activities?

		Hours

CARETM

61. B. On average, how many hours a week do you spend looking after family members (e.g. children, elderly, ill or disabled family members)?

		Hours

62. How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received …

SHOW CARD

		Completely satisfied	Very satisfied	Fairly satisfied	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	Fairly dissatisfied	Completely dissatisfied	Does not apply	Can't choose
TRTSAT1	1) When you last visited a doctor?	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(9)
TRTSAT2	2) When you last visited an [alternative /traditional/ folk] health care practitioner?	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(9)
TRTSAT3	3) When you were last in hospital?	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(9)

※ PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS. IF YOU ARE CURRENTLY LIVING WITH YOUR SPOUSE OR A PARTNER. OTHERWISE GO TO Question 70.

SPLONG

63. How long have you been living with your spouse/partner?

☐☐ Years ☐ Less than a year ☐☐

SPCHORTM

64. A. And what about your spouse/partner? On average, how many hours a week does he/she spend on household work, not including childcare and leisure time activities?

☐☐ Hours ☐☐

SPCARETM

64. B. And on average, how many hours a week does he/she spend looking after family members (e.g. children, elderly, ill or disabled family members)?

☐☐ Hours ☐☐

CJINCMA

65. How do you and your spouse/partner organize the income that one or both of you receive? Please choose the option that comes closest.

SHOW CARD

____ ① I manage all the money and give my spouse/partner his/her share ☐
____ ② My spouse/partner manages all the money and gives me my share
____ ③ We pool all the money and each take out what we need
____ ④ We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate
____ ⑤ We each keep our own money separate

66. In your household who does the following things … ?

SHOW CARD

		Always me	Usually me	About equal or both together	Usually my spouse/partner	Always my spouse/partner	Is done by a third person	Can't choose
LAUNDRY	1) Does the laundry	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(8)
MAINTE	2) Makes small repairs around the house	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(8)
SICKCARE	3) Cares for sick family members	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(8)
SHOPPING	4) Shops for groceries	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(8)
CLEANING	5) Does the household cleaning	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(8)
DINNER1	6) Prepares the meals	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(8)

CJCHORDV

67. Which of the following best applies to the sharing of household work between you and your spouse/partner?

____ ① I do much more than my fair share of the household work ☐
____ ② I do a bit more than my fair share of the household work
____ ③ I do roughly my fair share of the household work
____ ④ I do a bit less than my fair share of the household work
____ ⑤ I do much less than my fair share of the household work

CJWKEND

68. When you and your spouse/partner make decisions about choosing shared weekend activities, who has the final say?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Mostly me
____ ② Mostly my spouse/partner
____ ③ Sometimes me/sometimes my spouse/partner
____ ④ We decide together
____ ⑤ Someone else

CJINCOM

69. Considering all sources of income, between you and your spouse/partner, who has the higher income?

SHOW CARD

____ ① My spouse/partner has no income
____ ② I have a much higher income
____ ③ I have a higher income
____ ④ We have about the same income
____ ⑤ My spouse/partner has a higher income
____ ⑥ My spouse/partner has a much higher income
____ ⑦ I have no income

70. How often has each of the following happened to you during the past three months?

SHOW CARD

		Several times a week	Several times a month	Once or twice	Never	Doesn't apply/ nojob
WOKFAM1	1) I have come home from work too tired to do the chores which need to be done.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(9)__
WOKFAM2	2) It has been difficult for me to fulfil my family responsibilities because of the amount of time I spent on my job.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(9)__
WOKFAM3	3) I have arrived at work too tired to function well because of the household work I had done.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(9)__
WOKFAM4	4) I have found it difficult to concentrate at work because of my family responsibilities.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(9)__

HAPINSS1

71. If you were to consider your life in general, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Completely happy
____ ② Very happy
____ ③ Fairly happy
____ ④ Neither happy nor unhappy
____ ⑤ Fairly unhappy
____ ⑥ Very unhappy
____ ⑦ Completely unhappy

SATWORK

72. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your (main) job?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Completely satisfied
____ ② Very satisfied
____ ③ Fairly satisfied
____ ④ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
____ ⑤ Fairly dissatisfied
____ ⑥ Very dissatisfied
____ ⑦ Completely dissatisfied
____ (9) Doesn't apply/no job

FAMSAT

73. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your family life?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Completely satisfied
____ ② Very satisfied
____ ③ Fairly satisfied
____ ④ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
____ ⑤ Fairly dissatisfied
____ ⑥ Very dissatisfied
____ ⑦ Completely dissatisfied

HEALTHY

74. In general, would you say your health is … ?

____ ① Excellent
____ ② very good
____ ③ Good
____ ④ Fair
____ ⑤ Poor

MAWK

75. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as one year, after you were born and before you were 14?

___ ① Yes, she worked for pay
____ ② No
____ (8) Don't know

※ PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 76A-77 IF YOU HAVE EVER HAD CHILDREN. OTHERWISE GO TO Q78.

76. A. Did you work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all …

SHOW CARD

	Worked full-time	Worked part-time	Stayed at home	Does not apply
RWKCHL1 1) When a child was under school age?	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)____
RWKCHL2 2) After the youngest child started school?	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)____

76. B. What about your spouse/partner at that time -- did he or she work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all …

SHOW CARD

	Worked full-time	Worked part-time	Stayed at home	Does not apply
SPWKCHL1 1) When a child was under school age?	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)____
SPWKCHL2 2) After the youngest child started school?	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)____

CONJCHL

77. Who usually makes/made the decisions about how to bring up your children?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Mostly me
____ ② Mostly my spouse/partner
____ ③ Sometimes me/sometimes my spouse/partner
____ ④ We decide together/decided together
____ ⑤ Someone else

※ NEXT, LET ME ASK A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR SOCIAL RELATIONSHIPS.

78. Are you a member of the following organizations or groups? If so, please indicate whether you are actively involved or not.

SHOW CARD

PROBING

	Yes, actively involved	Yes, but hardly involved	No
MEMB1 1) Political association	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB2 2) Residential/neighborhood association	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB3 3) Social service club (Volunteer group/ NPO)	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB4 4) Citizens' movement/ Consumers' cooperative group	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB5 5) Religious group	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB6 6) Alumni association	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB7 7) Recreational association (hobby and sports)	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB8 8) Labor union	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB9 9) Occupational/Professional association/ Trade association	①_____	②_____	③_____

MEMBACT

79. A. Among the organizations/groups you mentioned in 78, in which of them did you participate most actively in the last 12 months?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Political association
____ ② Residential/neighborhood association
____ ③ Social service club (Volunteer group/ NPO)
____ ④ Citizens' movement/ Consumers' cooperative group
____ ⑤ Religious group
____ ⑥ Alumni association
____ ⑦ Recreational association (hobby and sports)
____ ⑧ Labor union
____ ⑨ Occupational/ Professional association/ Trade association
____ (99) NOT APPLICABLE

MEMBREL

79. B. Of this organization/group, which of the following best describes the relationships among the members?

SHOW CARD

____ ① There are clear authority lines between superiors and subordinates
____ ② There are superiors and subordinates, but members rotate in those roles
____ ③ There are not clear authority lines, and members are mostly equal to each other
____ ④ Members are fundamentally equal to each other
____ (9) NOT APPLICABLE

MEMBWAY

79. C. Are members in this organization/group different from each other in the way they think and do things?

SHOW CARD

____ ① Almost all members are similar to each other
____ ② There are more members who are similar than those who are different.
____ ③ There are more members who are different than those who are similar
____ ④ Almost all members are different from each other
____ (9) NOT APPLICABLE

CONTACTA

80. A. On an ordinary day, with how many family members or relatives, excluding those who live with you, do you have contact through telephone, mails, internet, or face-to-face? Your best estimate is:

SHOW CARD

____ ① 0
____ ② 1-2
____ ③ 3-4
____ ④ 5-9
____ ⑤ 10-19
____ ⑥ 20-49
____ ⑦ 50-99
____ ⑧ 100 or more
____ (88) CAN'T CHOOSE

CONTACTB

80. B. On an ordinary day, with how many people other than family members or relatives do you have contact through telephone, mails, internet, or face-to-face? Your best estimate is:

SHOW CARD

____ ① 0
____ ② 1-2
____ ③ 3-4
____ ④ 5-9
____ ⑤ 10-19
____ ⑥ 20-49
____ ⑦ 50-99
____ ⑧ 100 or more
____ (88) CAN'T CHOOSE

CNTPOSI

80. C. Among nonkin contacts with whom you frequently socialize, which of the following best describes social characteristics of these people?

SHOW CARD

____ ① You have contact more with people who are socially higher than those who are lower.
____ ② The majority of people with whom you have contact are socially equivalent to you.
____ ③ You have contact more with people who are socially lower than those who are higher.

81. Do you have any relatives, friends, or acquaintances that fit the following occupational descriptions? An acquaintance is someone whom you know enough to have conversations with

SHOW CARD

		Yes	No
POSGEN1	1) Professor	①_____	②_____
POSGEN2	2) Lawyer	①_____	②_____
POSGEN3	3) Nurse	①_____	②_____
POSGEN4	4) Computer programmer	①_____	②_____
POSGEN5	5) Middle school teacher	①_____	②_____
POSGEN6	6) Personnel manager	①_____	②_____
POSGEN7	7) Farmer	①_____	②_____
POSGEN8	8) Hair dresser	①_____	②_____
POSGEN9	9) Receptionist	①_____	②_____
POSGEN10	10) Policeman	①_____	②_____

ACQFRN1

82. A. Do you have relatives, friends, or acquaintances in a foreign country?

____ ① Yes ____ ② No

ACQFRN2

82. B. Do you have acquaintances of foreign origin? [Foreign origin means the person is not a legal citizen of your country?

____ ① Yes ____ ② No

JOBACQ

83. During the process of getting your current/last job, how many people (relatives, friends, or acquaintances) helped you in all kinds of ways, e.g., telling you job opportunities, putting a good word for you, etc. If you do not work for pay at this time, please tell us about your last main paid job.

___ (9) Never has had a job
___ ⓪ 0
⬇
(GO TO Q84)

___ ① 1
___ ② 2
___ ③ 3
___ ④ 4
___ ⑤ 5
___ ⑥ 6 or more

JOBACQUS 83.1. Were the kinds of help provided useful to getting/securing your job?

___ ① No
___ ② Yes, to some extent
___ ③ Yes, to a great extent

DINE

84. How often do you go out to eat or drink with three or more nonkin others?

___ ① Never **(SKIP to 85)**
___ ② Few
___ ③ Sometimes
___ ④ Often
___ ⑤ Very often

84.1 Do the following situations occur to these occasions?

		Yes	No
DINE1	1) Someone with special status often speaks first	____①____	____②____
DINE2	2) One or two people often dominate the conversation	____①____	____②____
DINE3	3) Seating is often carefully managed even on informal occasions	____①____	____②____

DINEFRN

84.2 How often do you meet new friends on these occasions?

___ ① Never
___ ② Few
___ ③ Sometimes
___ ④ Often
___ ⑤ Very often

85. When people encounter problems, they may go to formal and informal channels for help. In dealing with the following problems that occurred to you last time, tell me the one channel from which you sought help first. [This is about respondent's actual experience, not hypothetical situation.]

SHOW CARD		Co-residence family	Other relatives	Work colleagues	Neighbors	Friends	Professional workers/institutions	Did not seek help to anybody	Never had such a problem
HLPRT1	1) Emotional/psychological	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___	__(9)__
HLPRT2	2) Health	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___	__(9)__
HLPRT3	3) Household chores/cares	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___	__(9)__
HLPRT4	4) Financial	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___	__(9)__
HLPRT5	5) Emergency/disaster	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___	__(9)__

NGHGRT

86. A. For a close estimate, with how many neighbors are you on greeting terms?

___ ① 0
___ ② 1-2
___ ③ 3-4
___ ④ 5-9
___ ⑤ 10 or more

NGHASK

86. B. With how many neighbors could you ask for a favor when needed, such as watering plants, feeding pets, and giving an advice?

___ ① 0
___ ② 1-2
___ ③ 3-4
___ ④ 5-9
___ ⑤ 10 or more

87. To what extent do you have a hard time discussing with the following people/acquaintances if they had different opinions on social issues of public interest?

SHOW CARD

		A great Deal	Some	A little	Not at all
DISCDIF1	1) With those who have equal social status to you	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
DISCDIF2	2) With those who have higher social status than you	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
DISCDIF3	3) With those who have lower social status than you	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____

88. How often have you participated in group discussions (either formal or informal discussion among 3 or more people) about the following community or local issues during the last 12 months? [Teams have discretion to modify description in parenthesis]

SHOW CARD

		Never	Several times	About every month	About every week
LOCPAR1	1) Environmental issues (air/water/noise pollution, garbage, sand storm, etc)	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
LOCPAR2	2) Educational issues (unregulated school charges, private tutoring, juvenile misbehavior, etc)	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
LOCPAR3	3) Safety issues (disaster and crime preventions, etc.)	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
LOCPAR4	4) Consumer issues (food safety, goods quality, price fluctuation, etc.)	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____

89. Have you participated in the following activities of public interest during the last 12 months? [Activities of public interest include both online and offline activities; Teams have discretion to modify description in parenthesis]

		Yes	No
PUBPAR1	1) Volunteer activities to improve my community (improve environment, increase safety, revitalize the town, etc.)	①__	②__
PUBPAR2	2) Volunteer activities associated with sports, culture, arts, and/or scholarliness (sport coaching, promoting traditional culture, providing technical knowledge, etc)	①__	②__
PUBPAR3	3) Volunteer activities associated with socially vulnerable groups (disabled, children, elderly, etc)	①__	②__
PUBPAR4	4) Activities associated with political issues (signed a petition, took part in a demonstration or protest, etc)	①__	②__

NATDISA

90. To what extent do you agree that people in your residential community are able to collaboratively cope with the situation caused by a natural disaster?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Strongly agree
___ ② Agree
___ ③ Somewhat agree
___ ④ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ⑤ Somewhat disagree
___ ⑥ Disagree
___ ⑦ Strongly disagree

91. In the Legislative Election on April 11 this year, did someone ask you to vote for a specific candidate or to engage in some other type of political activity?

		Yes	No			Yes	No
1) Family member or relative	POLASK1	①__	②__	POLASK5	5) Religious leader or member	①__	②__
2) Co-worker	POLASK2	①__	②__	POLASK6	6) Fellow member of a club or voluntary organization	①__	②__
3) Neighbor	POLASK3	①__	②__	POLASK7	7) Campaign worker	①__	②__
4) Friend	POLASK4	①__	②__	POLASK8	8) Other (Specify)	①__	②__

92. Do you agree or disagree on the following opinions concerning citizenship, government, and neighborhoods?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
POLPARO1	1) People like me don't have any say about what the government does	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLPARO2	2) Politics and government are too complicated for me to understand what is going on	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLPARO3	3) I am personally interested in politics	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLPARO4	4) I want to make contributions towards society	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLPARO5	5) The neighbors are mutually concerned for each other	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLPARO6	6) The neighbors are willing to provide assistance when I am in need	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

93. How much do you trust the following people?

SHOW CARD

		A great deal	To some extent	Not very much	Not at all
PERTRT1	1) Relatives	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT2	2) Friends	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT3	3) Neighbors	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT4	4) Work colleagues	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT5	5) Strangers	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT6	6) Physicians	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT7	7) Banking staff	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT8	8) Company executives	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT9	9) Journalists	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT10	10) NGO/NPO leaders	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT11	11) Teachers	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT12	12) Local govt officials	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT13	13) Central govt officials	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT14	14) Police officers	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT15	15) Military officers	①_	②_	③_	④_
PERTRT16	16) Judges	①_	②_	③_	④_

HUMNAT

94. What do you think of human nature? Choose a number from 1 to 7.

SHOW CARD

Human nature is basically bad ← ①__ ②__ ③__ ④__ ⑤__ ⑥__ → Human nature is basically good ⑦__

CANTRUST

95. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted, or that you can' t be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① People can almost always be trusted
___ ② People can usually be trusted
___ ③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ ④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people

RESIHOW

96. How long have you been living in the same area (township/city district)?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Since I was born
___ ② Less than a year
___ ③ 1-2.99 years
___ ④ 3-4.99 years
___ ⑤ 5-9.99 years
___ ⑥ 10-19.99 years
___ ⑦ 20-29.99 years
___ ⑧ 30 years and more

INDPOWR

97. Do you feel that you have the power to make important decisions to change the course of your life?

___ ① Mostly unable to change life
___ ② Somewhat unable to change life
___ ③ Somewhat able to change life
___ ④ Mostly able to change life

STOCK
98. Do you own any publicly traded stocks?
___ ① Yes ___ ② No

※ NEXT, I'M GOING TO ASK YOU A SET OF QUESTIONS ON YOUR USAGE OF INTERNET AND SNS (IN TERMS OF COMPUTER, CELLULAR PHONE, TABLET PC, AND THE LIKE).

99. **[IF YOU HAVE A CHILD AGED 18 OR UNDER]** Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the statements below on your own child(ren).

SHOW CARD	My child(ren) · · · · ·	Strongly Agree	Somewhat Agree	Neither Nor	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree	NA (Child does not use internet at all)
INTCHL1	1) often fights with family members due to the internet problem	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTCHL2	2) unlike normal times, looks confident and tells what s/he wants to say only when doing the internet	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTCHL3	3) has changed aggressive (verbally and physically) ever since s/he became indulged in the internet	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTCHL4	4) used to do the internet for more than 4 hours a day without moving in a single spot	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTCHL5	5) used to do the internet without meals or rest (even without going to the restroom)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTCHL6	6) is not concerned with nearby people's eyes or reactions due to the internet	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTCHL7	7) used to get irritated or upset when interrupted by other people in the course of doing the internet	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTCHL8	8) used to do the internet overnight more than an entire day	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTCHL9	9) got worse grades in the school due to the internet	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)

100. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the statements below on yourself.

SHOW CARD	I · · · · ·	Strongly Agree	Some-what Agree	Neither Nor	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree	NA (Do not do internet at all)
INTRES1	1) often get inefficient in what I'm doing due to the internet	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTRES2	2) can't do other things without doing the internet since I become so anxious about what's happening	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTRES3	3) used to keep doing the internet even saying to myself to stop it	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTRES4	4) used to get inattentive with fatigue due to the internet	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTRES5	5) used to fail to accomplish what was planned in the course of doing the internet	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTRES6	6) become pleasant and easily excited when doing the internet	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTRES7	7) become irritated when things go wrong or unexpected in the course of doing the internet	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTRES8	8) become impatient and restless without doing the internet	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTRES9	9) tend to do the internet for longer hours than expected once I begin to do it	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTRES10	10) become more confident in the course of doing the internet	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)
INTRES11	11) can control the time by myself to do the internet	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_(9)

101. How long do you and your child, respectively, do the internet on average in a day?

YOU:	☐☐ Hours	☐☐ Minutes	INTRESTM / INTRESMN	☐☐	☐☐
YOUR CHILD:	☐☐ Hours	☐☐ Minutes	INTCHLTM / INTCHLMN	☐☐	☐☐

SHOW CARD **SNS** 102. Do you use the SNS? ☐
___ ① Yes ___ ② No (Skip to Q.103)

SNSUSE

102. 1 What is the primary purpose of your SNS use?

____ ① To obtain some information or knowledge
____ ② To promote communications or build friendship
___ (7) Other (SPECIFY_____)

102.2 How long do you use the SNS on average in a day?

☐☐ Hours ☐☐ Minutes **SNSTM / SNSMN** ☐☐ ☐☐

SNSOVER

102.3 Do you think you are using the SNS excessively?

____ ① Yes, very much
____ ② Yes, a little bit
____ ③ Not so much
____ ④ Not at all

103. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each statement below.

SHOW CARD		Strongly Agree	Some-what Agree	Neither Nor	Some-what Disagree	Strongly Disagree	NA (Do not use the SNS at all)
SNSATT1	1) I trust the information obtained from the SNS	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(9)_
SNSATT2	2) I used to actively express my opinions on social issues through the SNS	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(9)_
SNSATT3	3) I trust people I meet in the SNS	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(9)_
SNSATT4	4) I used to get anxious or nervous if I don't use the SNS for some time	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(9)_
SNSATT5	5) I used to have poor performances in what I'm doing (studying, job) due to the SNS	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(9)_

※ FINALLY, LET ME ASK A FEW QUESTIONS ON YOURSELF.

104. Here are a number of personality traits that may or may not apply to you. Please mark a number next to each statement to indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with it. You are supposed to consider both of the two traits at the same time for each statement below.

SHOW CARD		Disagree strongly	Disagree moderately	Disagree a little	Neither agree nor disagree	Agree a little	Agree moderately	Agree strongly
EXTROVRT	1) Extraverted, enthusiastic	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
CRITICAL	2) Critical, quarrelsome	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
CONSCNTS	3) Dependable, self-disciplined	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
EMOTIONL	4) Anxious, easily upset	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
OPEN	5) Open to new experiences, complex	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
INTROVRT	6) Reserved, quiet	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
AGREEALE	7) Sympathetic, warm	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HASTY	8) Disorganized, careless	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
EVENTMPD	9) Calm, emotionally stable	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
CLOSED	10) Conventional, uncreative	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

105. Did you ever think about or have experienced each of the followings in the past?

	In the past month did you ·····	Yes	No
THINKDIE	1) think that you would be better off dead or wish you were dead?	①_	②_
HURTSELF	2) wish to harm yourself?	①_	②_
THNKSUI	3) think about suicide?	①_	②_
PLANSUI	4) have a suicide plan?	①_	②_
ATTMTSUI	5) attempt suicide?	①_	②_
	In your lifetime:		
COMMTSUI	6) Did you ever make a suicide attempt?	①_	②_

106. Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

SHOW CARD

		Not at all	Several days	More than half the days	Nearly every day
SLPDSODR	1) Trouble falling asleep, staying asleep, or sleeping too much	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
FATIGUE	2) Feeling tired or having little energy	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
EATDSODR	3) Poor appetite or overeating	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
STRDECLN	4) Little interest or pleasure in doing things	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
FEELDOWN	5) Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
FEELBAD	6) Feeling bad about yourself, feeling that you are a failure, or feeling that you have let yourself or your family down	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
HRDFOCSD	7) Trouble concentrating on things such as reading the newspaper or watching television	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
FEELNRVS	8) Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed. Or being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
BETTRDIE	9) Thinking that you would be better off dead or that you want to hurt yourself in some way	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____

HRDSOC (If you indicated any responses other than 'Not at all' in Question 106-1 thru 106-9 above)

106.1 If you have checked off any problem on this questionnaire so far, how difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people?

___ ① Not difficult at all
___ ② Somewhat difficult
___ ③ Very difficult
___ ④ Extremely difficult

107. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements below concerning your relationship with other people.

SHOW CARD

		Strongly Agree	Somewhat Agree	Neither Nor	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree
OTHREL1	1) I enjoy intimate conversations with my family or friends	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
OTHREL2	2) I think that I trust my friends and they also trust me	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
OTHREL3	3) I find it difficult and troublesome to maintain intimate relationships with other people	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
OTHREL4	4) I sometimes feel lonely since I don't have any intimate friend to whom I can tell my problem	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
OTHREL5	5) There are not many people who listen to my problem when I really need it	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
OTHREL6	6) It looks like that most people have more friends than I have	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
OTHREL7	7) I have not experienced any intimate and trustful relationships with other people	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

108. To what extent do you think that each statement about yourself below is true?

SHOW CARD

		Not at all	Not so much	Neutral	Some-what true	Very true
SLFCTRL1	1) I sometimes become overwhelmed by my own emotions and find it difficult to control my emotions	__①___	__②___	__③___	__④__	__⑤___
SLFCTRL2	2) I sometimes lose control of my own behavior when I become upset or don't feel so good	__①___	__②___	__③___	__④__	__⑤___

109. Please tell me if you have had an experience of each problem below. (Each problem concerns only when you were 18 years old or below)

SHOW CARD

		Yes	No
	I. Ordinary Accidents (18 years or below)		
TRAUO1	1) I had natural disasters that threaten my own life	①__	②__
TRAUO2	2) I had serious accidents	①__	②__
TRAUO3	3) I suffered from serious injuries or diseases	①__	②__
TRAUO4	4) My own parents or guardians have passed away or they suffered from serious illness or diseases	①__	②__
TRAUO5	5) My parents were divorced or separated	①__	②__
TRAUO6	6) My own brother or sister died or got serious injuries	①__	②__
TRAUO7	7) My friend died or got serious injuries	①__	②__
TRAUO8	8) I witnessed my own family or other people got physically hit by somebody	①__	②__
TRAUO9	9) Any of my own family members suffered from mental illness or nervous breakdown	①__	②__
TRAU10	10) My own parents or guardians had the alcoholic or drug addiction	①__	②__
TRAU11	11) I witnessed a murder	①__	②__
	II. Physical Punishments (18 years or below)		
TRAU12	12) I had my own face hit by the palm of the hand	①__	②__
TRAU13	13) I had burnt, as a punishment, by hot water, cigarette, or something similar to it	①__	②__
TRAU14	14) I was hit by fist or foot	①__	②__
TRAU15	15) I was hit, as a punishment, by some objects thrown by somebody	①__	②__
TRAU16	16) I was pushed seriously, as a punishment, by somebody	①__	②__
	III. Mental Abuses (18 years or below)		
TRAU17	17) I was often scorned or got contempt	①__	②__
TRAU18	18) I often felt that I was disregarded or failed to approved	①__	②__
TRAU19	19) I often heard that I was useless	①__	②__
TRAU20	20) I often felt that I was abandoned without enough attention or I was not loved	①__	②__
TRAU21	21) My own parents or guardians failed to understand what I needed	①__	②__
	IV. Sexual Abuses (18 years or below)		
TRAU22	22) Somebody had physical contacts with me that are sexually unpleasant (ex, contacts in secret parts of the body, forceful kissing, sexual intercourse, and the like)	①__	②__

TRAUIMP 109.1 (If answered Yes to any of the items above) Which was the problem that had the most serious impact on your life? _____ (Choose the number 1 thru. 22 above) [ ]

TRAUFEAR 109.2 How seriously did you feel the anxiety, fear or powerlessness when you had such a problem? [ ]

___ ① Very seriously ___ ③ Not so seriously
___ ② Somewhat seriously ___ ④ Not seriously at all

TRAUFEEL 109.3 When you had such a problem, did you feel as if you were separated from your own body or dreaming something? [ ]

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

TRAUWHO 109.4 Who was the primary person that made you suffer from such a problem? [ ]

___① Father __③ Grand parents __⑤ Relatives __⑦ Cohorts __(77) Others (Specify_____)

___② Mother __④ Siblings ___⑥ Friends __⑧ Neighbors

110. Do you happen to suffer from each of the following problems now?

		Yes	No
FOOL1	1) Now I am often scorned or got contempt	___①___	___②___
FOOL2	2) Now I often feel that I am disregarded or fail to approved	___①___	___②___
FOOL3	3) Now I often hear that I am useless	___①___	___②___
FOOL4	4) Now I often feel that I am abandoned without enough attention or I am not loved	___①___	___②___
FOOL5	5) Now my own parents or guardians fail to understand what I need	___①___	___②___

FOOLWHO
110.1 (If answered Yes to any of the items above) Who was the primary person that made you suffer from such a problem?

___① Child(ren) ___③ Parents ___⑤ Siblings ___⑦ Friends ____⑨ Neighbors
___② Spouse ___④ Grand Parents ___⑥ Relatives ___⑧ Cohorts ____(77) Others (Specify_____)

111. Short questions below are about your own parents.

MAALIV
111.1 Is your **mother** alive?
___① Yes
___② No **(Please answer the two questions below)**

MADIEWHN (If she has passed away)
111.2 How old were you when she passed away?
_____ years old

MADIEWHY
111.3 What was the reason she passed away?
___① Old age ___⑤ Accident/Disaster
___② Illness ___⑥ No sure reason
___③ Suicide ___(77) Other (Specify)
___④ Murder

PAALIV
111.4 Is your **father** alive?
___① Yes
___② No **(Please answer the two questions below)**

PADIEWHN (If he has passed away)
111.5 How old were you when he passed away?
_____ years old

PADIEWHY
111.6 What was the reason he passed away?
___① Old age ___⑤ Accident/Disaster
___② Illness ___⑥ No sure reason
___③ Suicide ___(77) Other (Specify)
___④ Murder

※ **The interview is now completed. Lastly, we would** like to ask you an additional question. Since this survey is pretty much complicated, I might have asked questions incorrectly or missed on some important questions. I would really appreciate it if you could provide me with your name and telephone number so that I could confirm with you later on about some possible mistakes. All information will remain **strictly confidential, of course.**

What is your name? **R's name :** _____

What is your phone number? **R's phone # :** _____

What is your address? **R's address :** _____

《 The following questions are asked to the interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

112. Interview date and time

Month____ Date____ Day____

___a.m. ___p.m FROM: Hour___ Minute ___TO: Hour___ Minute___

113. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer did all
____ (2) Respondent did all } **(GO TO Q114)**
____ (3) Respondent did partially

113.1 **(IF RESPONDENT DID PARTIALLY)** Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q TO: Q FROM: Q TO: Q

114. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Children under age 6 ____ (3) Spouse/ partner ___ (0) None
____ (2) Children above age 6 ____ (4) Other adults

115. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

____ (1) Very cooperative ____ (3) Not very cooperative
____ (2) Somewhat cooperative ____ (4) Not cooperative at all

116. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

____ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

117. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

118. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

119. What incentives did you present to the respondent and what did s/he select? Choose all that apply.

1) Incentives Presented ____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Towel
2) Incentives Selected ____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Towel ____ (7) DIDN'T TAKE

120. Final result of the interview

____ (1) Complete ____ (2) Incomplete

<INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERVIEWER>

121. INTERVIEWER ID : _____

122. SEX : _____(1) MALE _____(2) FEMALE

123. AGE: _____

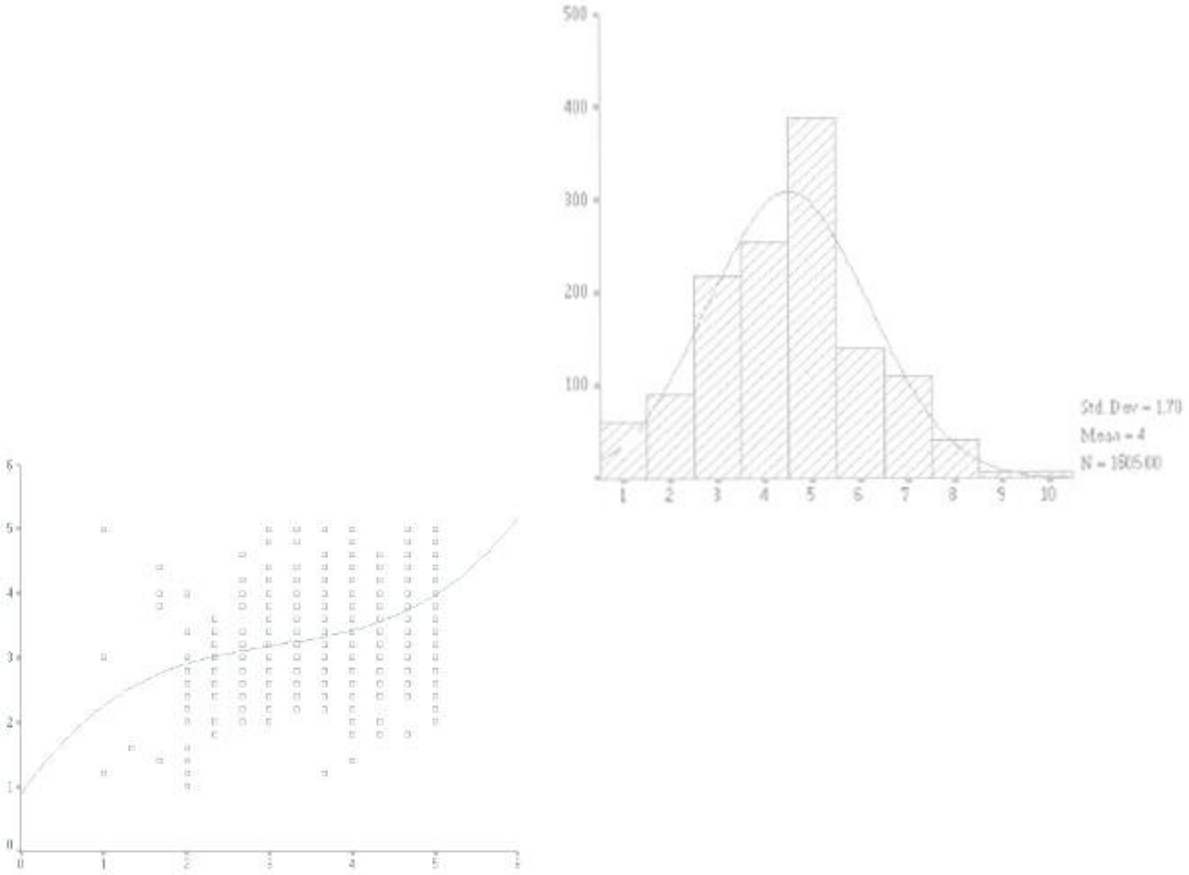
124. AFFILIATION: _____ UNIVERSITY _____DEPARTMENT _____ YEAR
NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

조사구 번호 가구 번호

			-		

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

2013 Korean General Social Survey



Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

53-3 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea

(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-2-744-6169 (E-mail) srckgss@skku.edu (Web) http://src.skku.edu

The Survey Research Center (SRC) in the Sungkyunkwan University is currently conducting the Korean General Social Survey (KGSS), an annual national sample survey funded by the National Research Foundation of Korea (NRF). The purpose of this survey is to collect primary social data that can be widely used in cross-national comparative studies. Most Questions in this survey concern your opinions on some of the basic political, economic, and social phenomena. The survey also includes your opinion concerning two modular topics: < Family & Changing Gender Roles Ⅳ >, the 2012 designated module of the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) that is participated by 50 countries all around the world; < Network Social Capital >, the 2012 module of the East Asian Social Survey (EASS) that is participated by 4 countries in East Asia (Korea, China, Japan, and Taiwan).

Since we tried to select our respondents in a way to best represent the people in this country, the results of this survey are likely to lose the representativeness if you fail to respond to this interview request. We sincerely would like to ask your sincere cooperation so that this survey could produce valuable research data. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous, of course. We would really appreciate it if you take time to answer every question in this survey.

June, 2013

Sang-Wook Kim, Prof.
Director, Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan Univ.

※ To begin with, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society.

HELPFUL

1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FAIR

2. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Would try to be fair ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

3. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

SHOW CARD / PROBING

		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONSCI	12) Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Activist Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONRCH	17) Public-opinion Research Institute	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

RELIABLE

4. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

SHOW CARD

Hardly trustful ___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 Very trustful ___(88) DON'T KNOW

NORTHWHO

5. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

SHOW CARD

___ ① A country to support ___ ③ A country to guard against ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

___ ② A country to cooperate with ___ ④ A country to fight against

SEDISTAN

6. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA ___ ③ North Korea ___ ⑤ Russia

___ ② Japan ___ ④ China ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIFI

7. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary
___ ② Somewhat necessary
___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary
___ ④ Very unnecessary
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

NKACCEPT

8. What do you think about North Korean defectors who want to come to South Korea?

___ ① All should be admitted
___ ② Should be admitted selectively
___ ③ Should not be admitted any more

NKCLOSE

9. How close or distant do you feel about North Korean defectors who stay in South Korea?

___ ① Feel very close
___ ② Feel somewhat close
___ ③ Feel somewhat distant
___ ④ Feel very distant

CURGOV

10. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Neither good nor poor
___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ⑤ Very poor
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PARTYID13

11. Which political party do you support?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Saenuri Party
___ ② Democratic Party
___ ③ The Unified Progressive Party
___ ④ Justice Party
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)
___ (77) NONE OF THESE **(GO TO Q*11.1*)**
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

PRTYPR13 (IF YOU SUPPORT NONE OF THESE)

11.1 If you do not actively support any political party, is there a party you feel favorable toward? (If yes,) Which party is it?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Saenuri Party
___ ② Democratic Party
___ ③ The Unified Progressive Party
___ ④ Justice Party
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)
___ (77) NONE OF THESE
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

VOTE13

12. Did you vote in the 18th Presidential Election(December 19, 2012)?

___ ① Voted ↓

___ ② Did not Vote
___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ (9) NOTELIGIBLE
} **(GO TO Q.*13*)**

VOTE131

12.1 **(IF YOU VOTED)** Which presidential candidate did you vote for at 18th Presidential Election?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Saenuri Party Park Geun-Hye Candidate
___ ② The Unified Progressive Party Moon Jae-In Candidate
___ ③ Independent Kang Ji-Won Candidate
___ ④ Independent Kim Soon-Ja Candidate
___ ⑤ Independent Kim So-Yeon Candidate
___ ⑥ Independent Park Jong-Sun Candidate
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)
___ (77) DID NOT VOTE FOR ANY CANDIDATE
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

PRTYAB13

13. Which political party do you think is most capable of seizing power in future?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Saenuri Party
___ ② Democratic Party
___ ③ The Unified Progressive Party
___ ④ Justice Party
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)
___ (77) NONE OF THESE
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

PARTYLR

14. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

PROBING

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

TRUST

15. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① Most people can be trusted
___ ② Can't be too careful
___ (3) DEPENDS
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SATPOL

16. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

PROBING

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

POLPROS

17. Do you think the political conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

WELFSPD

18. How much do you think the social welfare spending in Korea needs to be decreased or increased?

PROBING

___ ① Decreased a lot
___ ② Decreased a little bit
___ ③ Neither decreased nor increased
___ ④ Increased a little bit
___ ⑤ Increased a lot
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

ECOPROS

19. Do you think the economic conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SATECO

20. How satisfied are you with the current state of economy in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

RANK

21. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top (10) to bottom (1). Where would you put yourself now on this scale?

SHOW CARD

Bottom

Top | DK

__①__ __②__ __③__ __④__ __⑤__ __⑥__ __⑦__ __⑧__ __⑨__ __⑩__ _(88)_

COMGEN

22. As you know, elderly parents sometimes live with adult children in one house. Do you think this is a good idea or not?

___ ① Good Ideap
___ ② Bad Idea
___ (3) Depends on the Situation
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

MERCYDTH

23. If a patient is suffering incurable disease, should the attending physician be legally allowed to painlessly end the patient's life, when the patient or the family wants it?

PROBING

___ ① Allowed
___ ② Not Allowed
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

KIDSSOLO6

24. When your children become your current age, what do you think their living standards will be like? If you don't have children, suppose you do and answer.

___ ① Much Better
___ ② Somewhat Better
___ ③ About the Same
___ ④ Somewhat Worse
___ ⑤ Much Worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

APPCCSXB

25. If you were to have only one child, would you prefer a boy or a girl?

___ ① Boy ___ ② Girl ___ (3) No preference

URBRURAL

26. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

___ ① A big city
___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
___ ③ A small city or a town
___ ④ A country village
___ ⑤ A farm or home in the country
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

ATTEND

27. How often do you attend religious services?

___ (01) A few times a week
___ (02) Once a week
___ (03) Two or three times a month
___ (04) Once a month
___ (05) Several times a year
___ (06) Once a year
___ (07) Less than once a year
___ (08) NEVER
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

RELIG

28. What is your religion?

___ ① Buddhism
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion **(GO TO Q.28)**
___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY)

RELITEN (IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)

28.1 Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

TERROR

29. How likely are you to become a victim of a crime when you walk around your neighborhood at night? A score of 0 indicates "No possibility", while 10 indicates "High Possibility"

SHOW CARD

No Possibility ___0pt ___1pt ___2pt ___3pt ___4pt ___5pt ___6pt ___7pt ___8pt ___9pt ___10pt High Possibility

FINALTER

30. During the last few years, has the financial situation of your household been getting much better, somewhat better, stayed the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ Stayed the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINPROS

31. Within the next 10 years, do you think the financial situation of your household will be getting much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than now?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIONO6

32. Do you think Korean Labor Union activity is somewhat moderate or drastic?

___ ① Very Moderate
___ ② Somewhat Moderate
___ ③ Neither
___ ④ Somewhat Drastic
___ ⑤ Very Drastic
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

HEALTHY

33. In general, would you say your health is … ?

___ ① Excellent
___ ② very good
___ ③ Good
___ ④ Fair
___ ⑤ Poor

34. To what degree do you agree or disagree to the each of the opinion considering the public-opinion poll in Korea?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly Agree	Mostly Agree	Somewhat Agree	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	Somewhat Disagree	Mostly Disagree	Strongly Disagree
ENQUETE1	1) Those participating in public-opinion poll respond honestly.	①__	__②	__③	__④	__⑤	__⑥	__⑦
ENQUETE2	2) Participating in public-opinion poll is enjoyable.	①__	__②	__③	__④	__⑤	__⑥	__⑦
ENQUETE3	3) In most cases, the result of public-opinion poll is accurate.	①__	__②	__③	__④	__⑤	__⑥	__⑦
ENQUETE4	4) It is advisable to reflect the result of public-opinion poll when electing candidate from political party.	①__	__②	__③	__④	__⑤	__⑥	__⑦
ENQUETE5	5) For politicians to be aware of public opinion, conducting public-opinion poll is necessary.	①__	__②	__③	__④	__⑤	__⑥	__⑦
ENQUETE6	6) Political leader should always govern according to the public opinion.	①__	__②	__③	__④	__⑤	__⑥	__⑦

35. Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if....?

Show Card		Always wrong	Almost always wrong	Wrong only sometimes	Not wrong at all	Can't choose
SEXATT1	1) a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage	①	②	③	④	(8)
SEXATT2	2) a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife	①	②	③	④	(8)
SEXATT3	3) sexual relations between two adults of the same sex	①	②	③	④	(8)

36. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statement?

SHOW CARD		Strongly Agree	Somewhat Agree	Neither Agree Nor Disagree	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree
CULTBIAS1	1) Earning money is the main reason behind working hard.	①	②	③	④	⑤
CULTBIAS2	2) Those who achieved wealth through strong motivation have the right to enjoy the wealth.	①	②	③	④	⑤
CULTBIAS3	3) Determined person and someone who is not are bound to be filtered throughout life. and it is just as well that life tends to sort out those why try harder from those who don't	①	②	③	④	⑤
CULTBIAS4	4) I am more strict about what is right and wrong compared to others.	①	②	③	④	⑤
CULTBIAS5	5) Teenagers nowadays need more discipline.	①	②	③	④	⑤
CULTBIAS6	6) The problem is that people challenge authority too often.	①	②	③	④	⑤
CULTBIAS7	7) Future is too uncertain for serious planning.	①	②	③	④	⑤
CULTBIAS8	8) I feel that life is like lottery.	①	②	③	④	⑤
CULTBIAS9	9) It is unknown that working hard will make life better.	①	②	③	④	⑤
CULTBIAS10	10) Those who are wealthy should be taxed more to help the poor.	①	②	③	④	⑤
CULTBIAS11	11) If wealth is better distributed among nations, the world would be more peaceful.	①	②	③	④	⑤
CULTBIAS12	12) What this country needs is a "fairness revolution" to make the distribution of goods more equal	①	②	③	④	⑤

37. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

SHOW CARD		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
SCIFAITH	1) We believe too often in science, and not enough in feelings and faith	①	②	③	④	⑤
HARMGOOD	2) Overall, modern science does more harm than good	①	②	③	④	⑤
SCIGRN	3) Modern science will solve our environmental problems with little change to our way of life	①	②	③	④	⑤

38. Do you agree or disagree with each of the statements about suicide?

PROBING	If someone is... then that person has the right to commit suicide.	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
SUICIDE131	1) suffering incurable disease	①	②	(8)
SUICIDE132	2) bankrupt	①	②	(8)
SUICIDE133	3) dishonoring the family	①	②	(8)
SUICIDE134	4) tired of living and wants to die	①	②	(8)

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

KIDNUM10

39. How many children (sons and daughters) have you had? Please include those who are living together with you or not and also include those who were born by natural birth or who were adopted (Don't inlcude, however, those who are deceased).

Total: _____ ____ (00) NONE

HOMPOP

40. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____

SEPAPOP

41. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____

UNRELAT

42. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ _____(00) NONE

43. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly.

PROBING

(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON'S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK THE PERSON'S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. MAKE SURE TO ASK ABOUT EACH AND EVERYONE COUNTED IN QUESTIONS 40, 41 AND 42 ABOVE.)

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] staying somewhere else?
6) **(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)** What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) **(IF NOT WORKING)** What is the primary reason for not working?

	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	RELATE		SEX		AGE	MARITAL		AWAY		WHYAWY		EMPLY		WHYNOE	
2	RELATE2		GENDER2		OLD2	MAR2		AWAY2		WHYAWY2		EMPLY2		WHYNOE2	
3	RELATE3		GENDER3		OLD3	MAR3		AWAY3		WHYAWY3		EMPLY3		WHYNOE3	
4	RELATE4		GENDER4		OLD4	MAR4		AWAY4		WHYAWY4		EMPLY4		WHYNOE4	
5	RELATE5		GENDER5		OLD5	MAR5		AWAY5		WHYAWY5		EMPLY5		WHYNOE5	
6	RELATE6		GENDER6		OLD6	MAR6		AWAY6		WHYAWY6		EMPLY6		WHYNOE6	
7	RELATE7		GENDER7		OLD7	MAR7		AWAY7		WHYAWY7		EMPLY7		WHYNOE7	
8	RELATE8		GENDER8		OLD8	MAR8		AWAY8		WHYAWY8		EMPLY8		WHYNOE8	
9	RELATE9		GENDER9		OLD9	MAR9		AWAY9		WHYAWY9		EMPLY9		WHYNOE9	
10	RELATE10		GENDER10		OLD10	MAR10		AWAY10		WHYAWY10		EMPLY10		WHYNOE10	

《 CODE LISTS 》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11)Grand child	(21) Parent's sibling	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Below school age	(11)Searching for job
(02) Spouse	(12) Grand child's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) In school	(12)Studying
(03) Ist child	(13) Parent	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(13)In the army
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parent	(24) Housemaid	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14)Business Failure
(05) 3rd child	(15) Sibling	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15)Do not want to get a job
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's sibling	(26) Care provider	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(06) Disabled	(17)Religious Belief
(07) 5th child	(17) Grand parent	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)			(07) Temporarily not working	(18)To Take care of family
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece				(08) Unemployed	(19)Can't get a job
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousin				(09) Retired	77) OTHER (SPECIFY: _)
(10) Child's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit	

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

44. Who is the household head?

PROBING

RELATION TO RESPONDENT: _____

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

45. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

____(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ___ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	GRADUATE 45.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out	____ ③ Currently attending
		DROPYR 45.2 In what grade did you drop out? _____ GRADE	**CURRYR** 45.3 What grade are you in? _____ GRADE

TECHHIGH / GRADYR

46. **(If you graduated high school,)** did you attend technical high school by any chance?

① YES → Graduation Year: _____ ② NO

SPEDUC

47. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

____ (99) NO SPOUSE ____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS *SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	SPGRAD 47.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is s/he currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out	____ ③ Currently attending
		SPDROPYR 47.2 In what grade did s/he drop out? _____ GRADE	**SPCURRYR** 47.3 What grade is s/he in? _____ GRADE

PAEDUC

48. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) OT KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	PAGRAD 48.1 Did your father graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out	____ ③ Currently attending
		PADROPYR 48.2 In what grade did he drop out? _____ GRADE	**PACURRYR** 48.3 What grade is he in? _____ GRADE

MAEDUC

49. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (Ph. D)	
	MAGRAD 49.1 Did your mother graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out	____ ③ Currently attending
		MADROPYR 49.2 In what grade did she drop out? _____ GRADE	**MACURRYR** 49.3 What grade is she in? _____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job.

INCMR

50. Do you have a job that provides income?

프로빙

____① Yes ⬇

EMPED 50.1 Do you work for someone else?

____① Yes ⬇

WGSTAT

50.2 What is your employment status?

____① Regular employee
____② Temporary employee
____③ Day labor

WGPTFL

50.3 Are you working part time or full time?

____① Part-time ____② Full-time

WGWKHR

50.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?

_____ Hours
____ (888) DON'T KNOW

WGSTAB

50.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?

____① Yes ____② No
____(8) DON'T KNOW

WGSECT

50.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

____① Government
____② Publicly owned firm
____③ Private firm
____④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN

50.7 Are you a union member?

____① Yes ____② No
(GO TO Q50.7.1)

WGUNNP(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

50.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?

____① Yes ____② No ⬇

____② No ⬇

SFSTAT

50.9 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

____① Working for family without being paid
____② Self-employed with no employees
____③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q 50.9.1)

SFNOHI (IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

50.9.1 How many employees do you employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL

50.10 Are you working part time or full time?

____① Part-time ____② Full-time

SFWKHR

50.11 How many hours a week do you work on average?

_____ Hours
____ (888) DON'T KNOW

SFTENYR / SFTENMO

50.12 How long have you worked for the current work?

_____ Years _____ Months

⬇↘

WGNOEMP

50.8 About how many people work at the location where you work now? Do not include the people outside your establishment and please count part-time as well as full-time employees.

___ (01) 1~4 ___ (06) 100~299
___ (02) 5~9 ___ (07) 300~499
___ (03) 10~19 ___ (08) 500~999
___ (04) 20~49 ___ (09) more than 1,000
___ (05) 50~99 ___ (88) DON'T KNOW

⬇ ⬇

NUMSUP

50.13.1 How many subordinates do you have in your workplace whom you manage and supervise? _____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q50.13)**

EMSUBO

50.13.2 Do you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly manage and supervise?

____① Yes ____② No ____ (8) DON'T KNOW

RINCOMO / RINCOME

50.14 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances.

(IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)

ABOUT _____ **MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:** _____**)**
_____(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

RXTINC / RXTINCO / RXTINCM

50.15 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'. If any, what is your monthly average income?

① Yes ⬇ ② No **(GO TO Q.51)**
Other Monthly Average Income: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

____② No ⬇

UNSRCH

50.16 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?

____① Yes
____② No

UNXTINC

50.17 Do you have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'.

① Yes ② No ⬇

UNXTINCO/UNXTINCM

Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

UNWKEX

50.18 Have you ever had a paid job?

____① Yes
____② No **(GO TO Q 48)**

UNSTAT

50.19 What type of job did you have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q50.18.1)

UNNOHI

50.19.1 How many employees did you employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

UNSUBO

50.20 Did you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly managed and supervised?

____① Yes ____② No

UNWKHR

50.21 How many hours a week did you work on average?

_____ Hours
____ (888)

INDUSTRY / INDUSO8 / OCC / OCCO8

51. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

PROBING

51.1 **INDUSTRY** : _____

51.2 **OCCUPATION** : _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR

52. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? (9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q.50)**

프로빙

___① Yes ⬇

SPEMPED

52.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

SPWGSTAT

52.2 What is your spouse's employment status?

____① Regular employee
____② Temporary employee
____③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL

52.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

____① Part-time ____② Full-time

SPWGWKHR

52.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
____ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB

52.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?

____① Yes ____② No
____(8) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSECT

52.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

____① Government
____② Publicly owned firm
____③ Private firm
____④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN

52.7 Is your spouse a union member?

____① Yes
____② No **(GO TO Q52.7.1)**

SPWGUNNP(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

52.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?

____① Yes ____② No

⬇

___② No ⬇

SPSFSTAT

52.8 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

____① Working for family without being paid
____② Self-employed with no employees
____③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q52.8.1)

SPSFNOHI

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

52.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL

52.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

____① Part-time ____② Full-time

SPSFWKHR

52.10 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
____ (888) DON'T KNOW

⬇

SPNUMSUP

52.11.1 How many subordinates does your spouse have in the workplace whom s/he manages and supervises?

_____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q52.12)**

SPEMSUBO

52.11.2 Does your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly manages and supervises?

_____① Yes ____② No ____ **(8)** DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME

52.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances.

(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)

ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

SPXTINC / SPXTINCO / SPXTINCM

52.13 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?

① Yes ② No **(GO TO Q.49)**

⬇

Other Monthly Average Income: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW ____(77) Refusal

___② No ⬇

SPUNSRCH

52.14 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?

____① Yes
____② No

SPUNXTN/SPUNXTNO/SPUNXTNM

52.15 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'.

① Yes ② No
Monthly Average Income:
(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:) (88) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKEX

52.16 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?

____① Yes
____② No **(GO TO Q.52)**

SPUNSTAT

52.17 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q52.17.1)**

SPUNNOHI

52.17.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
____ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO

52.18 Did your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly managed and supervised?

____① Yes ____② No
____(8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR

52.19 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
____ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPIND / SPINDO8 / SPOCC / SPOCCO8

53. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

프로빙

53.1 **INDUSTRY:** : _____

53.2 **OCCUPATION:**: _____

INCOMO / INCOME

54. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions?

PROBING Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. (For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 40, 41, and 42, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)

APPROXIMATELY: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:_____) ___(88) DON'T KNOW ___(77) Refusal

※ Now, let me ask you what you think about the Korean society and other social groups to which you belong.

55. How familiar do you feel about the regional districtions you live in?

SHOW CARD

		Very Close	Somewhat Close	Not So Close	Not Close at All	Can't choose
REGION1	1) Your county/subcounty/town of residence	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
REGION2	2) Your ward/state/district of residence	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
REGION3	3) Korea	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____
REGION4	4) East Asia	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(8)_____

56. Some people say that the following things are important for being truly South Korean. Others say they are not important. How important do you think each of the following is...?

보기 카드

		Very important	Fairly Important	Not very important	Not important at all	Can't choose
KRBORNIN	1) to have been born in South Korea	①____	②____	③____	④____	(8)____
KRCIT	2) to have South Korean citizenship	①____	②____	③____	④____	(8)____
KRLIVED	3) to have lived in South Korea for most of one's life	①____	②____	③____	④____	(8)____
KRKOREAN	4) to be able to speak South Korean	①____	②____	③____	④____	(8)____
KRCONFUC	5) to comply with Confucian disciplines	①____	②____	③____	④____	(8)____
KRGOVT	6) to respect South Korean political institutions and laws	①____	②____	③____	④____	(8)____
KRFEEL	7) to feel South Korean	①____	②____	③____	④____	(8)____
KRANCSTR	8) to have South Korean ancestry	①____	②____	③____	④____	(8)____

57. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

보기 카드

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
KRCITIZN	1) I would rather be a citizen of South Korea than of any other country in the world.	①____	②____	③____	④____	⑤____	(8)____
KRSHAMED	2) There are some things about South Korea today that make me feel ashamed of South Korea.	①____	②____	③____	④____	⑤____	(8)____
BELIKEKR	3) The world would be a better place if people from other countries were more like South Koreans.	①____	②____	③____	④____	⑤____	(8)____
KRBETTER	4) Generally speaking, South Korea is a better country than most other countries.	①____	②____	③____	④____	⑤____	(8)____
IFWRONG	5) People should support their country even if the country is in the wrong.	①____	②____	③____	④____	⑤____	(8)____
KRSPORTS	6) When my country does well in international sports, it makes me proud to be a South Korean.	①____	②____	③____	④____	⑤____	(8)____
LESSPRD	7) I am often less proud of South Korea than I would like to be	①____	②____	③____	④____	⑤____	(8)____
ADMKRPB	8) If Koreans accept Korea's problems, the world can be better.	①____	②____	③____	④____	⑤____	(8)____

58. How proud are you of South Korea in each of the following?

보기 카드

			Very proud	Somewhat proud	Not very proud	Not proud at all	Can't choose
PROUDDEM	1)	The way democracy works	①	②	③	④	(8)
PROUDPOL	2)	Its political influence in the world	①	②	③	④	(8)
PROUDECO	3)	Economic achievements	①	②	③	④	(8)
PROUDSSS	4)	Its social security system	①	②	③	④	(8)
PROUDSCI	5)	Its scientific and technological achievements	①	②	③	④	(8)
PROUDSPT	6)	Its achievements in sports	①	②	③	④	(8)
PROUDART	7)	Its achievements in the arts and literature	①	②	③	④	(8)
PROUDMIL	8)	Armed forces	①	②	③	④	(8)
PROUDHIS	9)	Its history	①	②	③	④	(8)
PROUDGRP	10)	Its fair and equal treatment of all groups in society	①	②	③	④	(8)

59. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about relations between South Korea and other countries?

보기 카드

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
IMPORTS	1) South Korea should limit the import of foreign products in order to protect its national economy.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
WRLDGOVT	2) For certain problems, like environment pollution, international bodies should have the right to enforce solutions.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
KROWNWAY	3) South Korea should follow its own interests, even if this leads to conflicts with other nations.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FORLAND	4) Foreigners should not be allowed to buy land in South Korea.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
KRTV	5) South Korean television should give preference to South Korean films and programs.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

60. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

보기 카드

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
INTLINCS	1) Large international companies are doing more and more damage to local businesses in South Korea.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FREETRDE	2) Free trade leads to better products becoming available in South Korea.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
DECSORGS	3) In general, South Korea should follow the decisions of international organizations to which it belongs, even if the government does not agree with them.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
POWRORGS	4) International organizations are taking away too much power from the South Korean government.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FEELCTZ	5) I feel more like a cosmopolitan/ global citizen than a citizen of a specific country.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

61. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

보기 카드

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
KRCULT	1) It is impossible for people who do not share South Korean customs and traditions to become fully South Korean.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
MINCULT	2) Ethnic minorities should be given government assistance to preserve their customs and traditions.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

MELTPOT1

62. Some people say that it is better for a country if different racial and ethnic groups maintain their distinct customs and traditions. Others say that it is better if these groups adapt and blend into the larger society. Which of these views comes closer to your own?

보기 카드

① It is better for society if groups maintain their distinct customs and traditions.
② It is better if groups adapt and blend into the larger society.
(8) DON'T KNOW

63. There are different opinions about immigrants from other countries living in South Korea. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

보기 카드

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
IMMCRIME	1) Immigrants increase crime rates.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
IMMECON	2) Immigrants are generally good for the South Korean economy	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
IMMJOBS	3) Immigrants take jobs away from people who were born in South Korea	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
IMMIDEAS	4) Immigrants improve South Korean society by bringing in new ideas and cultures.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
IMMDMGE	5) South Korean culture is generally undermined by immigrants.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
IMMRGHTS	6) Legal immigrants to South Korea who are not citizens should have the same rights as South Korean citizens.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
MOREACTN	7) South Korea should take stronger measures to exclude illegal immigrants.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GETPBEDU	8) Legal immigrants should have equal access to public education as South Korean citizens.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

LETIN1

64. Do you think the number of immigrants to South Korea nowadays should be

① Increased a lot
② Increased a little
③ Remain the same as it is
④ Reduced a little
⑤ Reduced a lot

ACPTCULT

65. Among the given statements, which statement is closest to your opinion about immigrants?

보기 카드

___ ① Immigrants should retain their culture of origin and not adopt South Korean culture.
___ ② Immigrants should retain their culture of origin and also adopt South Korean culture.
___ ③ Immigrants should give up their culture of origin and adopt South Korean culture.
___ (8) Can't choose

KRPROUD

66. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud
___ ② Somewhat proud
___ ③ Not very proud
___ ④ Not proud at all
___ (8) Can't Choose

67. How much do you agree or disagree that strong patriotic feelings in South Korea...

SHOW CARD

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
PATRIO1	1) strengthen South Korea's place in the world.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PATRIO2	2) lead to intolerance in South Korea.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PATRIO3	3) are needed for South Korea to remain united.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
PATRIO4	4) lead to negative attitudes towards immigrants in South Korea.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

CITZKR

68. Are you a citizen of South Korea?

① YES ② NO

PARCITZ

69. At the time of your birth, were both, one, or neither of your parents citizens of South Korea?

___ ① Both were citizens of South Korea
___ ② Only father was a citizen of South Korea
___ ③ Only mother was a citizen of South Korea
___ ④ Neither parent was a citizen of South Korea
___ (8) Don't Know

※ Next, more specific questions concerning safety and dangers of Korean society will follow.

70. Upon your point of view, how well or poorly is Korean government handling with each dangers listed below?

SHOW CARD / PROBING	Korean governmnet is ····· ○○ danger.	Completely Wrong Manage-ment	Bad Manage-ment	Not so Bad Manage-ment	Neutral	Not so Good Manage-ment	Good Manage-ment	Perfect Manage-ment
	[1] Natural Disaster Related Dangers							
CAPA1	(1) Flood · Typhoon	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA2	(2) Drastic Weather Change (Global Warming)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA3	(3) Yellow Dust · Drought	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA4	(4) Earthquake · Tsunami (Seismic Sea Wave)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
	[2] Health Realted Dangers							
CAPA5	(5) Infectious Disease (Swine Flu, Tuberculosis, Avian Influenza, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA6	(6) Food Dangers (Genetically Modified Food, Food Poisoning, Pesticide Residues, Endocrine Disrupters, Forgery of Origin, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA7	(7) Mental Health Harm Factors (stress, depression, suicide, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA8	(8) Adult Disease (Cancer, High Blood Pressure, Diabetes, Alzheimer's Disease, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
	[3] Life Cycle Risk Factors							
CAPA9	(9) Old Age Anxiety	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA10	(10) Family Disorganization (Divorce, Weakening family roles, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA11	(11) Social Problems due to low birth-rate	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA12	(12) Social Problems due to Aging	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
	[4] Social Life related Dangers							
CAPA13	(13) Privacy Invasion (due to CCTV, Wire-Tapping, Hidden Camera)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA14	(14) Crime of Violence (sexual violence, school violence, burglary, homicide, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA15	(15) Man-made Calamity · Industrial Accident (traffic accident, gas explosion, chemical leak, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA16	(16) Scientific Technology · Information Technology(gene replication, computer virus, online personal information leak, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
	[5] Economic Life Related Risk Factors							
CAPA17	(17) Unemployment · Poverty	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA18	(18) Housing · Housing Rent Price Fluctuations (sharp increase · decrease)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA19	(19) Finantial Instability (National and Household debt, stock market crash, soaring exchange rate, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA20	(20) Economic reccession · Low Growth	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
	[6] Political · Foreign Relations Related Dangers							
CAPA21	(21) North Korea Threats (Regional War ·Full-Scale War) · North Korean Nuclear Problems	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA22	(22) Individual Human Right · Freedom Violation by Country	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA23	(23) Surrounding Powerful Nations'(China, Japan, Russia, U.S. etc.) Containment	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA24	(24) The Crisis of Democracy due to Powers and Capital	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
	[7] Environment Related Factors							
CAPA25	(25) Nuclear Accident (Radioactive substance leak etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA26	(26) Environmental Pollution (water · air · noise pollution, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA27	(27) Resource(water, energy, etc.) Scarcity · Depletion	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
CAPA28	(28) Radioactive Waste Storing · Management	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

COPE1

70.1 Then, among the various dangers listed above, what is the one danger that Korean government is most wrongly managing?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Natural Disaster Related Dangers
___ ② Health Realted Dangers
___ ③ Life Cyle Risk Factors
___ ④ Social Life Related Dangers
___ ⑤ Economic Life Related Risk Factors
___ ⑥ Political · Foreign Relations Related Dangers
___ ⑦ Environment Related Factors

71. Upon your point of view, decide the vulnerability of Korean society related to the factors listed below.

SHOW CARD

PROBING

Korean Society is · · · · · · · to ○○ danger.	Extremely Vulnerable	Very Vulnerable	Somewhat Vulnerable	Neutral	Not very Vulnerable	Not so Vulnerable	Not at all Vulnerable
[1] Natural Disaster Related Dangers							
VULNERAB1 (1) Flood · Typhoon	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB2 (2) Drastic Weather Change (Global Warming)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB3 (3) Yellow Dust · Drought	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB4 (4) Earthquake · Tsunami (Seismic Sea Wave)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
[2] Health Realted Dangers							
VULNERAB5 (5) Infectious Disease (Swine Flu, Tuberculosis, Avian Influenza, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB6 (6) Food Dangers (Genetically Modified Food, Food Poisoning, Pesticide Residues, Endocrine Disrupters, Forgery of Origin, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB7 (7) Mental Health Harm Factors (stress, depression, suicide, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB8 (8) Adult Disease (Cancer, High Blood Pressure, Diabetes, Alzheimer's Disease, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
[3] Life Cycle Risk Factors							
VULNERAB9 (9) Old Age Anxiety	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB10 (10) Family Disorganization (Divorce, Weakening family roles, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB11 (11) Social Problems due to low birth-rate	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB12 (12) Social Problems due to Aging	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
[4] Social Life related Dangers							
VULNERAB13 (13) Privacy Invasion (due to CCTV, Wire-Tapping, Hidden Camera)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB14 (14) Crime of Violence (sexual violence, school violence, burglary, homicide, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB15 (15) Man-made Calamity · Industrial Accident (traffic accident, gas explosion, chemical leak, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB16 (16) Scientific Technology · Information Technology(gene replication, computer virus, online personal information leak, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
[5] Economic Life Related Risk Factors							
VULNERAB17 (17) Unemployment · Poverty	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB18 (18) Housing · Housing Rent Price Fluctuations (sharp increase · decrease)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB19 (19) Finantial Instability (National and Household debt, stock market crash, soaring exchange rate, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB20 (20) Economic reccession · Low Growth	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
[6] Political · Foreign Relations Related Dangers							
VULNERAB21 (21) North Korea Threats (Regional War ·Full-Scale War) · North Korean Nuclear Problems	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB22 (22) Individual Human Right · Freedom Violation by Country	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB23 (23) Surrounding Powerful Nations'(China, Japan, Russia, U.S. etc.) Containment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB24 (24) The Crisis of Democracy due to Powers and Capital	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
[7] Environment Related Factors							
VULNERAB25 (25) Nuclear Accident (Radioactive substance leak etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB26 (26) Environmental Pollution (water · air · noise pollution, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB27 (27) Resource(water, energy, etc.) Scarcity · Depletion	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
VULNERAB28 (28) Radioactive Waste Storing · Management	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___

COPE2

71.1 Then, among the various dangers listed above, what is the one danger that current Korean society is most vulnerable to?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Natural Disaster Related Dangers
___ ② Health Realted Dangers
___ ③ Life Cyle Risk Factors
___ ④ Social Life Related Dangers
___ ⑤ Economic Life Related Risk Factors
___ ⑥ Political · Foreign Relations Related Dangers
___ ⑦ Environment Related Factors

72. Upon your point of view, decide the probablity of each danger supposing that it can occur to you.

SHOW CARD

PROBING

	The probability that ○○ danger will happen to me is · · · · · · · · .	Extremely High	Very High	Somewhat High	Neutral	Somewhat Low	Very Low	Extremely Low
	[1] Natural Disaster Related Dangers							
HAZA1	(1) Flood · Typhoon	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA2	(2) Drastic Weather Change (Global Warming)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA3	(3) Yellow Dust · Drought	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA4	(4) Earthquake · Tsunami (Seismic Sea Wave)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
	[2] Health Realted Dangers							
HAZA5	(5) Infectious Disease (Swine Flu, Tuberculosis, Avian Influenza, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA6	(6) Food Dangers (Genetically Modified Food, Food Poisoning, Pesticide Residues, Endocrine Disrupters, Forgery of Origin, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA7	(7) Mental Health Harm Factors (stress, depression, suicide, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA8	(8) Adult Disease (Cancer, High Blood Pressure, Diabetes, Alzheimer's Disease, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
	[3] Life Cycle Risk Factors							
HAZA9	(9) Old Age Anxiety	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA10	(10) Family Disorganization (Divorce, Weakening family roles, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA11	(11) Social Problems due to low birth-rate	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA12	(12) Social Problems due to Aging	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
	[4] Social Life related Dangers							
HAZA13	(13) Privacy Invasion (due to CCTV, Wire-Tapping, Hidden Camera)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA14	(14) Crime of Violence (sexual violence, school violence, burglary, homicide, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA15	(15) Man-made Calamity · Industrial Accident (traffic accident, gas explosion, chemical leak, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA16	(16) Scientific Technology · Information Technology(gene replication, computer virus, online personal information leak, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
	[5] Economic Life Related Risk Factors							
HAZA17	(17) Unemployment · Poverty	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA18	(18) Housing · Housing Rent Price Fluctuations (sharp increase · decrease)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA19	(19) Finantial Instability (National and Household debt, stock market crash, soaring exchange rate, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA20	(20) Economic reccession · Low Growth	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
	[6] Political · Foreign Relations Related Dangers							
HAZA21	(21) North Korea Threats (Regional War ·Full-Scale War) · North Korean Nuclear Problems	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA22	(22) Individual Human Right · Freedom Violation by Country	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA23	(23) Surrounding Powerful Nations'(China, Japan, Russia, U.S. etc.) Containment	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA24	(24) The Crisis of Democracy due to Powers and Capital	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
	[7] Environment Related Factors							
HAZA25	(25) Nuclear Accident (Radioactive substance leak etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA26	(26) Environmental Pollution (water · air · noise pollution, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA27	(27) Resource(water, energy, etc.) Scarcity · Depletion	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
HAZA28	(28) Radioactive Waste Storing · Management	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___

COPE3

72.1 Then, among the various dangers listed above, what is the one danger that has highest possibility of happening to you?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Natural Disaster Related Dangers
___ ② Health Realted Dangers
___ ③ Life Cyle Risk Factors
___ ④ Social Life Related Dangers
___ ⑤ Economic Life Related Risk Factors
___ ⑥ Political · Foreign Relations Related Dangers
___ ⑦ Environment Related Factors

73. How much is the Korean society <u>really exposed</u> to the listed dangers below?

SHOW CARD

PROBING

	Korean society is · · · · · · · · to/from ○ ○ danger.	Completely Exposed	Very Exposed	Somewhat Exposed	Neutral	Somewhat Hidden	Very Hidden	Completely Hidden
	[1] Natural Disaster Related Dangers							
EXPOS1	(1) Flood · Typhoon	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS2	(2) Drastic Weather Change (Global Warming)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS3	(3) Yellow Dust · Drought	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS4	(4) Earthquake · Tsunami (Seismic Sea Wave)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
	[2] Health Realted Dangers							
EXPOS5	(5) Infectious Disease (Swine Flu, Tuberculosis, Avian Influenza, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS6	(6) Food Dangers (Genetically Modified Food, Food Poisoning, Pesticide Residues, Endocrine Disrupters, Forgery of Origin, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS7	(7) Mental Health Harm Factors (stress, depression, suicide, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS8	(8) Adult Disease (Cancer, High Blood Pressure, Diabetes, Alzheimer's Disease, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
	[3] Life Cycle Risk Factors							
EXPOS9	(9) Old Age Anxiety	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS10	(10) Family Disorganization (Divorce, Weakening family roles, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS11	(11) Social Problems due to low birth-rate	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS12	(12) Social Problems due to Aging	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
	[4] Social Life related Dangers							
EXPOS13	(13) Privacy Invasion (due to CCTV, Wire-Tapping, Hidden Camera)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS14	(14) Crime of Violence (sexual violence, school violence, burglary, homicide, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS15	(15) Man-made Calamity · Industrial Accident (traffic accident, gas explosion, chemical leak, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS16	(16) Scientific Technology · Information Technology(gene replication, computer virus, online personal information leak, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
	[5] Economic Life Related Risk Factors							
EXPOS17	(17) Unemployment · Poverty	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS18	(18) Housing · Housing Rent Price Fluctuations (sharp increase · decrease)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS19	(19) Finantial Instability (National and Household debt, stock market crash, soaring exchange rate, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS20	(20) Economic reccession · Low Growth	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
	[6] Political · Foreign Relations Related Dangers							
EXPOS21	(21) North Korea Threats (Regional War ·Full-Scale War) · North Korean Nuclear Problems	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS22	(22) Individual Human Right · Freedom Violation by Country	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS23	(23) Surrounding Powerful Nations'(China, Japan, Russia, U.S. etc.) Containment	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS24	(24) The Crisis of Democracy due to Powers and Capital	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
	[7] Environment Related Factors							
EXPOS25	(25) Nuclear Accident (Radioactive substance leak etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS26	(26) Environmental Pollution (water · air · noise pollution, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS27	(27) Resource(water, energy, etc.) Scarcity · Depletion	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
EXPOS28	(28) Radioactive Waste Storing · Management	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___

COPE4

73.1 Then, among the various dangers listed above, what is the one danger that Korean society most exposed to?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Natural Disaster Related Dangers
___ ② Health Realted Dangers
___ ③ Life Cyle Risk Factors
___ ④ Social Life Related Dangers
___ ⑤ Economic Life Related Risk Factors
___ ⑥ Political · Foreign Relations Related Dangers
___ ⑦ Environment Related Factors

※ Next, questions regarding your internet use will follow.

INTRNT13

74. Do you use internet?

___ ① YES → Average Time Used Per Day: ☐☐ hr. ☐☐ min. ☐ ☐☐ ☐☐
___ ② NO (GO TO Q.76)

INTRESTM / INTRESMN

*2013 VAR INTERNET

75. How often do you use internet services listed below? Answer four services separately.

SHOW CARD

PROBING

1) **INTSNS** SNS (ex.: Kakao Talk, Twitter, Facebook, etc.)	2) **INTMAIL** E-mail	3) **INTBLOG** Blog	**INTCLUB** 4) Internet Club-bulletin board (ex: Today's Humor, DC Inside, Today's Best, etc.)
___(9) Irrelevant(Do Not Use) ☞	___(9) Irrelevant(Do Not Use) ☞	___(9) Irrelevant(Do Not Use) ☞	___(9) Irrelevant(Do Not Use) ☞ (GO TO Q75.8)
___① Almost Every Day	___① Almost Every Day	___① Almost Every Day	___① Almost Every Day
___② 2~3 times a week	___② 2~3 times a week	___② 2~3 times a week	___② 2~3 times a week
___③ once a week	___③ once a week	___③ once a week	___③ once a week
___④ less than once a week	___④ less than once a week	___④ less than once a week	___④ less than once a week

75.1 How long do you use the SNS on average in a day?

SNSTM / SNSMN

☐☐ Hours ☐☐ Minutes

75.2 How often do you use following SNS?

		Irrelevant (Do Not Use)	Almost Every Day	2~3 times a week	once a week	less than once a week
SNSTWIT	1) Twitter	_(9)_	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_
SNSFACE	2) Facebook	_(9)_	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_
SNSKAKAO	3) Kakao Talk	_(9)_	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_
SNSOTHER	4) Other:	_(9)_	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_

75.3 How often do you use the devices listed below to use SNS?

		Irrelevant (Do Not Use)	Almost Every Day	2~3 times a week	once a week	less than once a week
SNSTOP	1) Desktop, Laptop	_(9)_	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_
SNSSMART	2) Smart Phone	_(9)_	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_
SNSTABLET	3) Tablet(ex: Galaxy Tab, I-pad, etc.)	_(9)_	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_

75.5 How much time do you spend on Internet Club-bulletin board on average each day?

CLUBTM / CLUBMW

☐☐ hr. ☐☐ min.

75.6 How often do you use Internet Club-bulletin board like those below?

		Irrelevant (Do Not Use)	Almost Every Day	2~3 times a week	once a week	less than once a week
CLUBCLIEN	1) Clien	_(9)_	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_
CLUBDCIN	2) DC Inside	_(9)_	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_
CLUBILBE	3) Today's Best	_(9)_	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_
CLUBOTHER	4) Other:__	_(9)_	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_

CLUBID

75.7 What is the ID of Internet Club-bulletin board you mainly use?

- Internet Club-bulletin board ID : _____

75.4 What is the ID of the SNS you mostly use?

• SNS ID : _____

75.8 How often do you use each services below to use multi-media contents (Movie, book, TV, etc.)?

		Irrelevant (Do Not Use)	Almost Every Day	2~3 times a week	once a week	less than once a week
MEPATAL	1) Portal(ex: naver etc.)	(9)	①	②	③	④
MEVIEDO	2) Video Service (ex: Youtube, Vimeo, etc.)	(9)	①	②	③	④
MEWEBHARD	3) Webhard	(9)	①	②	③	④
METORRENT	4) Torrent	(9)	①	②	③	④
MEOTHER	5) Content Manufacturer · Sound Source Providing Service (ex: Melon, Poop, I-Tunes, Amazon, Broadcasting Stations, Recording Company, etc.)	(9)	①	②	③	④

※ Now, let me ask you a set of questions on your occupation and work life. Please answer these questions even if you don't have a job for now.

SKILTRAI

76. Have you ever had any vocational training before?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No (GO TO Q.77)

TRAITERM

76.1 **(If you had went through vocational training,)** How long were you trained, and what year did the training end?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Under 6 monthes
___ ② 6 monthes ~ 1 year
___ ③ 1 year ~ 2 years
___ ④ over 2 years
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

• The Year Training Ended: _____ **TRAIEND**

HAVLICEN

77. Do you have any technician license?

___ ① YES ___ ② NO **(GO TO Q78)**

77.1 **(If you do have technician license,)** Which license is it and when did you acquire it? Answer individually per each license. Include all licenses you have.

	① 2 Grade	② 1 Grade	③ Master Mechanic

LICENTYP1 / LICYEAR1 • Type of License : _____ Acquired Year: _____

LICENTYP2 / LICYEAR2 • Type of License : _____ Acquired Year: _____

LICENTYP3 / LICYEAR3 • Type of License : _____ Acquired Year: _____

MIDEAST

78. Have you ever been dispatched to Middle East?

___ ① YES → From_____ til _____
___ ② NO **MIDSTART / MIDEND**

79. How would you rate the social status of each of the following occupations? Please answer by using the answer scale running from 'extremely low' (0) to 'extremely high' (10).

SHOW CARD

extremely low 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 extremely high | DON'T KNOW (88)

OCCS3113	1) Member of the National Assembly		OCCS3513	12) Accountant Profession		OCCS4113	23) Farmer		
OCCSO513	2) Directors of bureau		OCCSO213	13) Newspaper reporters		OCCS2013	24) Auto mechanics		
OCCS2613	3) Heads of departments in large companies		OCCS1513	14) Entertainers		OCCS4213	25) Reinforcing Bar Placer		
OCCS3213	4) Bio-engineer		OCCS3613	15) Sport Instructor		OCCSO113	26) Taxi drivers		
OCCS3313	5) Medical Specialist		OCCS1713	16) Local level civil servants		OCCS2413	27) Manual workers		
OCCS3013	6) Pharmacist		OCCS1413	17) Assistant directors of bank		OCCS1213	28) Factory foremen		
OCCSO313	7) Nurses		OCCS2913	18) Police		OCCS1313	29) Factory workers		
OCCS3413	8) Social Worker		OCCS3713	19) Barber · hairdresser		OCCS4313	30) Courier		
OCCS1813	9) Professors		OCCS3813	20) Airline Flight Attendant		OCCSO613	31) Apartment Security		
OCCSO913	10) Junior high school teachers		OCCS3913	21) Insurance Planner		OCCSO813	32) Maids and housecleaners		
OCCS1613	11) Judges		OCCS4013	22) Businessman		OCCS4413	33) Shoe Cleaner		

NECLABOR

80. How much is the Labor Union needed in Korean society?

____ ① Unnecessary
____ ② Not so needed
____ ③ Neutral
____ ④ Somewhat Needed
____ ⑤ Necessary
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

LABORUNI

81. What is your opinion about the way labor union inside Korea is being operated?

SHOW CARD

____ ① It is operated to enhence the practical benefits of laborer.
____ ② It is operated in the way that benefits union executives and partial members of laborers.
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

82. Related to each occupation below, how much do these occupations contribute to the development of Korean society and how much income do you think they earn?

SHOW CARD

		82.1 Degree of Contribution to the Korean Society						82.2 Amount of Predicted Income					
			① High	② Somewhat Contributing	③ Neutral	④ Not so contributing	⑤ Do not Contribute		① Very high	② Somewhat high	③ Neither High nor Low	④ Some what Low	⑤ Very Low
1)	Businessman	CONTRIO1						PAYEMPR					
2)	Farmer(fisherman included)	CONTRIO2						PAYFARM					
3)	Factory Head Worker(skilled laborer)	CONTRIO3						PAYSKIL13					
4)	Factory Worker	CONTRIO4						PAYWORKR					

PAYWHITE

83. What do you think of the income an ordinary company office worker earn?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Very High Income
___ ② Somewhat High Income
___ ③ Neither High Nor Low
___ ④ Somewhat Low Income
___ ⑤ Very Low Income
___ (8) Don't Know

PAYBLUE

84. Then, what do you think of the income an ordinary company production worker earn?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Very High Income
___ ② Somewhat High Income
___ ③ Neither High Nor Low
___ ④ Somewhat Low Income
___ ⑤ Very Low Income
___ (8) Don't Know

STDLIVIN

85. If standards of living is divided into 5 levels from very poor to very wealthy, which level do you think you belong to?

SHOW CARD

Very Poor				Very Wealthy	Don't Know
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)

JUSTPAY

86. Is your pay just? We are not asking about how much you would like to earn - but what you feel is just given your skills and effort. If you are not working now, please tell about your last job.

SHOW CARD

___ ① Much less than is just
___ ② A little less than is just
___ ③ About just for me
___ ④ A little more than is just
___ ⑤ Much more than is just
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE
___ (9) Never had a job(N.A)

☞ If the respondent is 『*unemployed*』, move on to page 21 and ask respondent's name, phone number, and address and end all the remaining questions.

『Employed』(「Paid Worker」· 「Individual Proprietor」)
Additional Questions
[If the response to Q. 52 was ① 'YES'(I work receiving income.)]

※ Questions about your current workplace will follow.

FIRSTJOB

87. Is your current workplace, your very first workplace in your life?

___ ① YES
___ ② NO

WORKEDUC

88. In your opinion, in order to fulfill tasks in your current workplace, which education level is required?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Elementary School
___ ② Middle School
___ ③ High School
___ ④ Junior/ Community College(2~3 yr.)
___ ⑤ Senior/Four-Year College
___ ⑥ Graduate School Master Course
___ ⑦ Graduate School Doctor's Degree
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

WORKSKIL

89. Comparing the techniques(functional/skilled) required to perform tasks in your current workplace with the techniques(fuctional/skilled) you already have, is higher level of technique necessary or not? more required or not?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Very low compared to my level of techniques(functional/skilled).
___ ② Somewhat low compared to my level of techniques(functional/skilled).
___ ③ Not much difference bewtween my level of techniques(functional/skilled) and the level required.
___ ④ Slightly high compared to my level of techniques(functional/skilled).
___ ⑤ Very high compared to my level of techniques(functional/skilled).
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

WORKMAYR

90. How much do you think the field you majored in correspond with the performance inside your workplace?

보기 카드

___ ① Do not correspond at all
___ ② Not so corresponding
___ ③ Neutral
___ ④ Somewhat Corresponding
___ ⑤ Very Corresponding
___ (8) Don't Know

※ Now, instead of workplace related questions, questions about current job will follow.

91. Answer your opinion about each of the statements below concerning your current job.

SHOW CARD

PROBING

		Not at All	Not Really	Neutral	Somewhat Yes	Wholly Agree
SATJOB1	1) I feel bad like I am being insulted if the mass media insults my job.	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__
SATJOB2	2) If someone compliments my job, I feel happy as if I am complimented.	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__
SATJOB3	3) If I hear critics about my job, I feel personal insult about it.	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__
SATJOB4	4) I feel a strong sense of belonging with my job.	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__
SATJOB5	5) I equate problems of my job as my own problems.	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__
SATJOB6	6) Thinking separatedly about my job and I cannot happen.	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__
SATJOB7	7) My job fits my personality.	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__
SATJOB8	8) My job fits my image.	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__
SATJOB9	9) My job correspond well with my values.	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__

OCCSTA

92. What do you think is the social status of your current job?

SHOW CARD

Lowest ... Highest | DON'T KNOW

_⓪__ _①__ _②__ _③__ _④__ _⑤__ _⑥__ _⑦__ _⑧__ _⑨__ _⑩__ _(88)_

☞ If the respondent is 『*individual proprietor*』, move on to page 21 and ask respondent's name, phone number, and address and end all questioning.

「Paid Worker」 Additional Questions

[If the response to Q. 52 was ① 'YES' (I work receiving income.)]

※ Lastly, questions about your current workplace will follow.

93. Questions about the course you acquired your current workplace will be asked. Select only one option from the SHOW CARD and answer 1)~3).

SHOW CARD

① From parent or siblings
② Relatives other than immediate family
③ From close friend
④ From acquaintance
⑤ From school/private job placement service director
⑥ Through teacher/professors
⑦ Contact from the employer
⑧ Through public job placement agency (Employment Security Center etc.)
⑨ Through private job placement service provider (including head-hunter)
⑩ By looking at newspaper, TV, notice, living information sheet
⑪ Through job-hunting portal site (including worknet)
⑫ Through relevant company's help-wanted · job-opening posted website
⑬ Through employment information exchanging internet communities
⑭ Through school or private institution employment website
⑮ Through job fair website
⑯ Through head-hunter's blog or mini-homepage
⑰ Through SNS such as Twitter or Facebook
⑱ Beginning as intern worker
⑲ By visiting the workplace in person

GETJOB1 1) When searching for the current workplace, which kind of job seeking activity did you mainly do? _____ [ ][ ]

GETJOB2 2) How did you first know about current workplace? _____ [ ][ ]

GETJOB3 3) Which manner of job seeking will you mainly use for future job seeking? _____ [ ][ ]

94. Tell us the degree of satisfaction of your current workplace concerning the statements below.

SHOW CARD / PROBING

		Very Dissatisfied	Somewhat Dissatisfied	Neutral	Somewhat Satisfied	Very Satisfied
SATWORK1	1) Wage/Pay	①	②	③	④	⑤
SATWORK2	2) Promotion	①	②	③	④	⑤
SATWORK3	3) Welfare Benefits	①	②	③	④	⑤
SATWORK4	4) Job Security	①	②	③	④	⑤
SATWORK5	5) Relation with co-workers	①	②	③	④	⑤
SATWORK6	6) Relation with superiors	①	②	③	④	⑤
SATWORK7	7) Relations with subordinates	①	②	③	④	⑤
SATWORK8	8) Chances Provided for Self-Realization	①	②	③	④	⑤
SATWORK9	9) Growth · Development of Workplace	①	②	③	④	⑤
SATWORK10	10) Work Conditions (working hours etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤
SATWORK11	11) Work Environment (facilities, security, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤
SATWORK12	12) About current workplace	①	②	③	④	⑤
SATWORK13	13) About current job	①	②	③	④	⑤
SATWORK14	14) About currently performing work tasks	①	②	③	④	⑤

※ **The interview is now completed. Lastly, we would** like to ask you an additional question. Since this survey is very complicated, I might have asked questions incorrectly or missed on some important questions. I would really appreciate if you could give me your name and telephone number so that I could confirm with you later about such mistakes. All information will remain **strictly confidential.**

What is your name? **R' name :** _____

What is your phone number? **R's phone # :** _____

What is your address? **R's address :** _____

《The following questions are asked to the interviewers》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

95. Interview date and time

Month____ Date____ Day____

___a.m. ___p.m FROM: Hour___ Minute ___TO: Hour___ Minute___

96. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer did all
____ (2) Respondent did all } **(GO TO Q97)**
____ (3) Respondent did partially

96.1 **(IF RESPONDENT DID PARTIALLY)** Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q TO: Q FROM: Q TO: Q

97. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Children under age 6 ____ (3) Spouse/ partner ____ (0) None
____ (2) Children above age 6 ____ (4) Other adults

98. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

____ (1) Very cooperative ____ (3) Not very cooperative
____ (2) Somewhat cooperative ____ (4) Not cooperative at all

99. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

____ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

100. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

101. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

102. What incentives did you present to the respondent and what did s/he select? Choose all that apply.

1) Incentives Presented ____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Towel
2) Incentives Selected ____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Towel ____ (7) DIDN'T TAKE

103. Final result of the interview

____ (1) Complete ____ (2) Incomplete

<INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERVIEWER>

104. INTERVIEWER ID : _____

105. SEX : _____(1) MALE _____(2) FEMALE

106. AGE: _____

107. AFFILIATION: _____ UNIVERSITY _____DEPARTMENT _____ YEAR
NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

조사구 번호 | | | | - | | | 가구 번호

2013 KGSS 사은품 수령 확인서

○ 가 구 주 소 :

○ 조사원 성명 :

○ 조 사 일 : 2013 . .

본인은 2013 KGSS(한국종합사회조사)에 응답하고 사은품을 다음과 같이 수령하였음을 확인합니다.

절

취

선

○ 사 은 품 (해당 사은품에 V표 해주시기 바랍니다)

상품권 ( ) 수 건 ( )

○ 응답자 성함 : _____ (서명)

성 균 관 대 학 교 서 베 이 리 서 치 센 터(SRC)

(110-745) 서울특별시 종로구 명륜동 3가 53 (전화) 02-760-1270 (팩스) 02-744-6169

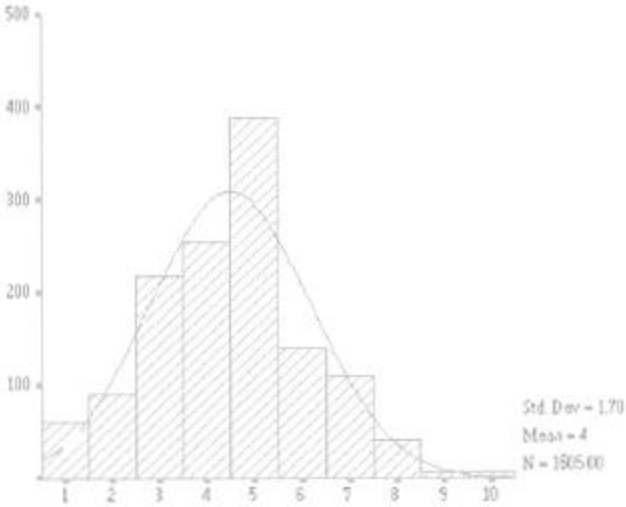
srckgss@skku.edu http://src.skku.edu http://kgss.skku.edu

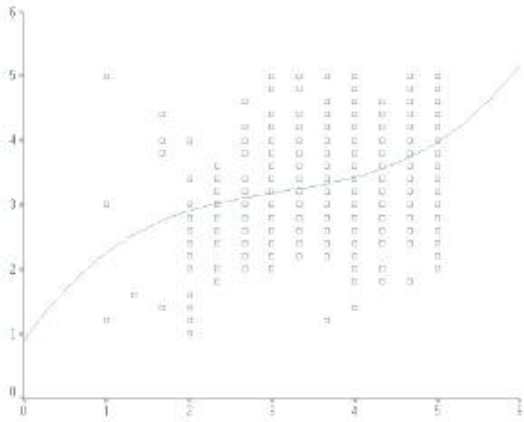
Block ID Household ID

			-		

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

2014 Korean General Social Survey
[2014 KGSS]





Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

53-3 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea

(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-2-744-6169 (E-mail) srckgss@skku.edu (Web) http://src.skku.edu

The Survey Research Center (SRC) in the Sungkyunkwan University is currently conducting the Korean General Social Survey (KGSS), an annual national sample survey funded by the National Research Foundation of Korea (NRF). The purpose of this survey is to collect primary social data that can be widely used in cross-national comparative studies. Most Questions in this survey concern your opinions on some of the basic political, economic, and social phenomena. The survey also includes your opinion concerning two modular topics: < Family & Changing Gender Roles Ⅳ >, the 2012 designated module of the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) that is participated by 50 countries all around the world; < Network Social Capital >, the 2012 module of the East Asian Social Survey (EASS) that is participated by 4 countries in East Asia (Korea, China, Japan, and Taiwan).

Since we tried to select our respondents in a way to best represent the people in this country, the results of this survey are likely to lose the representativeness if you fail to respond to this interview request. We sincerely would like to ask your sincere cooperation so that this survey could produce valuable research data. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and anonymous, of course. We would really appreciate it if you take time to answer every question in this survey.

June, 2014

Sang-Wook Kim, Prof.
Director, Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan Univ.

※ To begin with, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society and politics.

HELPFUL

1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FAIR

2. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ___ (3) DEPENDS

___ ② Would try to be fair ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

3. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

SHOW CARD

Probing

		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONSCI	12) Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Activist Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONRCH	17) Public opinion research centers	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

RELIABLE

4. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

SHOW CARD

Hardly trustful ___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 Very trustful

___(88) DON'T KNOW

NORTHWHO

5. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support ___ ③ A country to guard against ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

___ ② A country to cooperate with ___ ④ A country to fight against

SEDISTAN

6. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA ___ ③ North Korea ___ ⑤ Russia

___ ② Japan ___ ④ China ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

UNIFI

7. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary
___ ② Somewhat necessary
___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary
___ ④ Very unnecessary
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

NKACCEPT

8. What do you think about North Korean defectors who want to come to South Korea?

___ ① All should be admitted
___ ② Should be admitted selectively
___ ③ Should not be admitted any more

NKCLOSE

9. How close or distant do you feel about North Korean defectors who stay in South Korea?

___ ① Feel very close
___ ② Feel somewhat close
___ ③ Feel somewhat distant
___ ④ Feel very distant

CURGOV

10. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Neither good nor poor
___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ⑤ Very poor
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PRTYID14

11. Currently which political party do you support most?

___ ① Saenuri Party
___ ② New Politics Alliance for Democracy
___ ③ Unified Progressive Party
___ ④ Liberal Justice Party
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ (77) NONE OF THESE **(GO TO Q.11.1)**
___ (88) DON'T KNOW
___

PRTYPR14 **(IF NONE OF THESE)**

11.1. If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Saenuri Party
___ ② New Politics Alliance for Democracy
___ ③ Unified Progressive Party
___ ④ Liberal Justice Party
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY : _____)
___ (77) NONE OF THESE
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

VOTE14

12. Did you vote in the 6th Nationwide local elections(June 4, 2014)?

___ ① Voted ↓

___ ② Did not vote
___ (8) DON'T KNOW
___ (9) NOT ELIGIBLE
} **(GO TO Q.13)**

VOTE141

12.1 **(IF YOU VOTED)** Which party's heads of local governments candidate did you vote in the June(2014)'s the 6th Nationwide local elections?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Saenuri Party
___ ② Democratic Party
___ ③ Unified Progressive Party
___ ④ Liberal Justice Party
___ ⑤ Independent candidate
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
___ (77) NONE OF THESE
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

PRTYAB14

13. Which party do you think has the most ability to take political power in the next presidential election?

___ ① Saenuri Party
___ ② Democratic Party
___ ③ Unified Progressive Party
___ ④ Liberal Justice Party
___ (66) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)
___ (77) NONE OF THESE
___ (88) DON'T KNOW
___

PARTYLR

14. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

Probing

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

TRUST

15. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① Most people can be truested
___ ② Can't be too careful
___ (3) DEPENDS
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

POLPROS

16. Do you think the political conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SATPOL

17. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

WELFSPD

18. How much do you think the social welfare spending in Korea needs to be decreased or increased?

Probing

___ ① Decreased a lot
___ ② Decreased a little bit
___ ③ Neither decreased nor increased
___ ④ Increased a little bit
___ ⑤ Increased a lot
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

ECOPROS

19. Do you think the economic conditions in South Korea will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SATECO

20. How satisfied are you with the current state of economy in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

RANK

21. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top (10) to bottom (1). Where would you put yourself now on this scale?

SHOW CARD

Bottom ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ Top DK (88)

COMGEN

22. As you realize, older people used to live in the same house with their adult children. Do you think it is desirable or undesirable?

___ ① Desirable
___ ② Undesirable
___ (3) DEPENDS
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINRELA

23. Compared to South Korean families in general, would you say your family income is -- far above average above average, average, below average, or far below average?

___ ① Far above average
___ ② Above average
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Below average
___ ⑤ Far below average
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

PARSOL

24. Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living now is much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

KIDSOLO6

25. When your children reach the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours? Please answer questions even if you don't have children.

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

APPCCSXB

26. If you were to have only one child, would you prefer a boy or a girl?

___ ① Boy ___ ② Girl ___ (3) No preference

IDLCHDN14

27. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

___ ⓪ 0 ___ ② 2 ___ ④ 4
___ ① 1 ___ ③ 3 ___ ⑤ more than 5 (Specify:)

URBRURAL

28. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

___ ① A big city
___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
___ ③ A small city or a town
___ ④ A country village
___ ⑤ A farm or home in the country
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

ATTEND

29. How often do you attend religious services?

___ (01) A few times a week
___ (02) Once a week
___ (03) Two or three times a month
___ (04) Once a month
___ (05) Several times a year
___ (06) Once a year
___ (07) Less than once a year
___ (08) NEVER
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

RELIG

30. What is your religion?

___ ① Buddhism
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion **(GO TO Q.31)**
___ (77) OTHER (SPECIFY)

RELITEN (IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)

30.1 Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

TERROR

31. How likely do you think you could be victimized when you walk alone during the night in your village?

SHOW CARD

Not likely at all ___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 Highly likely

FINALTER

32. During the last few years, has the financial situation of your household been getting much better, somewhat better, stayed the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ Stayed the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

FINPROS

33. Within the next 10 years, do you think the financial situation of your household will be getting much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than now?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

KRPROUD

34. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud
___ ② Somewhat proud
___ ③ Not very proud
___ ④ Not proud at all
____ (8) DON'T KNOW

ELDAGE

35. What do you think about the age group, in general, to which the term, elderly, can be applied?

SHOW CARD

___ ① 40~44
___ ② 45~49
___ ③ 50~54
___ ④ 55~59
___ ⑤ 60~64
___ ⑥ 65~69
___ ⑦ 70~74
___ ⑧ 75~79
___ ⑨ 80~84
___ ⑩ 85~89
___ ⑪ 90~94
___ ⑫ 95~99
___ ⑬ 100 yrs. old or over

BESTAGE

36. What do you think the best time is for a person in his/her life?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Less than 10 yrs.
___ ② 10's
___ ③ 20's
___ ④ 30's
___ ⑤ 40's
___ ⑥ 50's
___ ⑦ 60's
___ ⑧ 70's
___ ⑨ 80's
___ ⑩ 90's
___ ⑪ 100 yrs. old or over

37. Do you think it wrong or not wrong if...?

SHOW CARD

		Always wrong	Almost always wrong	Wrong only sometimes	Not wrong at all
SEXATT1	1) A man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
SEXATT2	2) A married person having sexual relations with someone other than his/her husband or wife	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
SEXATT3	3) Sexual relations between two adults of the same sex	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____

ODACURR

38. Korea is now providing 0.07-0.1 percent (0.6-0.9 trillion won, or 14,000-20,000 won per capita) of the gross annual national income for the ODA (overseas development assistance). What do you think about this amount?

Probing

___ ① Too much
___ ② Somewhat much
___ ③ About the right
___ ④ Somewhat little
___ ⑤ Too little
___ (8) Don't know

ODAINCR

39. Korean government recently announced increasing the amount of ODA, in accordance with the interenational trend, up to 0.25 percent of the gross annual national income until 2015. What do you think about it?

SHOW CARD

Probing

___ ① Increase further more
___ ② The amount is appropriate
___ ③ Maintain the current amount
___ ④ Decrease the current amount
___ ⑤ Do not provide any ODA at all

JUSTPAY

40. Is your pay just? We are not asking about how much you would like to earn - but what you feel is just given your skills and effort. If you are not working now, please tell about your last job.

SHOW CARD

___ ① Much less than is just
___ ② A little less than is just
___ ③ About just for me
___ ④ A little more than is just
___ ⑤ Much more than is just
___ (8) CAN''T CHOOSE
___ (9) NEVER HAD A JOB

41. How fair or unfair do you feel about the rewards you receive from the Korea society when considering each of your followings?

SHOW CARD

	Compared to your …	Very fair	Somewhat fair	Neither fair nor unfair	Somewhat unfair	Very unfair
KRDJ1	1) Intelligence (ability)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRDJ2	2) Job skills	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRDJ3	3) Efforts	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRDJ4	4) Educational attainment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRDJ5	5) Careers	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

42. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree that each of the followings actually occurs when important decisions are made in the Korean society.

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
KRPJ1	1) The decision making is influenced by social connections tied to schools, hometowns, and kinships	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRPJ2	2) The decision making is affected by decision makers' prejudices and sentiments	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRPJ3	3) The rules and principles of decision making are not consistent	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRPJ4	4) The decision making is influenced by external power or private patrons' "pulls" and "politics"	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRPJ5	5) Fails to listen to the opinions of most people who are affected by the decisions	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRPJ6	6) Fails to collect enough information for quality decision	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

43. To what extent do you agree or disagree that each of the following things is done after some important decisions are made in Korean society?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
KRDCAFT1	1) Informs people of the content of the decisions	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRDCAFT2	2) Informs people of the process decisions are made	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRDCAFT3	3) Explains potential consequences of the decisions upon the people	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
KRDCAFT4	4) Takes complementary measures for those people who would be disadvantaged by the decisions	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

44. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

SHOW CARD		Spend much more	Spend more	Spend the same as now	Spend less	Spend much less	CAN'T CHOOSE
GOVSPD1	1) The environment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVSPD2	2) Health	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVSPD3	3) The police and law enforcement	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVSPD4	4) Education	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVSPD5	5) The military and defence	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVSPD6	6) Old age pensions	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVSPD7	7) Unemployment benefit	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVSPD8	8) Culture and the arts	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

45. How would you describe yourself as a person …

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
WKNOREST	1) I work hard to complete my daily tasks, even if I am slightly sick or when there is another legitimate reason for taking a break.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
WKNOLIKE	2) I perform to the best of my ability even on a task that I do not like.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
WKNORSLT	3) I work hard to maintain my performance on a task, even if the task takes a long time to start producing any results.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

46. We would like to ask about the area 1km (approximately 15 minutes on foot) around your home. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

SHOW CARD		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree
GOOD2WLK	1) The neighborhood is suitable for doing exercise such as jogging or walking	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
FRESHVEG	2) A large selection of fresh fruits and/or vegetable is available in the neighborhood	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
FACLITY	3) The neighborhood has adequate public facilities(community center, library, park, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
SAFE	4) The neighborhood is safe	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CARES	5) The neighbors are mutually concerned for each other	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
WILNGHLP	6) The neighbors are willing to provide assistance when I am in need	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

KIDNUM10

47. How many children (sons and daughters) have you had? Please include those who are living together with you or not and also include those who were born by natural birth or who were adopted (Don't inlcude, however, those who are deceased).

Total: _____ ____ (00) NONE

HOMPOP

48. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____

SEPAPOP

49. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING AWAY FROM RESPONDENT: _____ ____(00) NONE

UNRELAT

50. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ ____(00) NONE

51. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly.

(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON'S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK THE PERSON'S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. MAKE SURE TO ASK ABOUT EACH AND EVERYONE COUNTED IN QUESTIONS 48, 49 AND 50 ABOVE.)

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] staying somewhere else?
6) **(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)** What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) **(IF NOT WORKING)** What is the primary reason for not working?

SERIAL NO	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	RELATE		SEX		AGE	MARITAL		AWAY		WHYAWY		EMPLY		WHYNOE	
2	RELATE2		GENDER2		OLD2	MAR2		AWAY2		WHYAWY2		EMPLY2		WHYNOE2	
3	RELATE3		GENDER3		OLD3	MAR3		AWAY3		WHYAWY3		EMPLY3		WHYNOE3	
4	RELATE4		GENDER4		OLD4	MAR4		AWAY4		WHYAWY4		EMPLY4		WHYNOE4	
5	RELATE5		GENDER5		OLD5	MAR5		AWAY5		WHYAWY5		EMPLY5		WHYNOE5	
6	RELATE6		GENDER6		OLD6	MAR6		AWAY6		WHYAWY6		EMPLY6		WHYNOE6	
7	RELATE7		GENDER7		OLD7	MAR7		AWAY7		WHYAWY7		EMPLY7		WHYNOE7	
8	RELATE8		GENDER8		OLD8	MAR8		AWAY8		WHYAWY8		EMPLY8		WHYNOE8	
9	RELATE9		GENDER9		OLD9	MAR9		AWAY9		WHYAWY9		EMPLY9		WHYNOE9	
10	RELATE10		GENDER10		OLD10	MAR10		AWAY10		WHYAWY10		EMPLY10		WHYNOE10	

《 CODE LISTS 》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11)Grand child	(21) Parent's sibling	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Below school age	(11)Searching for job
(02) Spouse	(12) Grand child's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) In school	(12)Studying
(03) Ist child	(13) Parent	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(13)In the army
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parent	(24) Housemaid	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14)Business Failure
(05) 3rd child	(15) Sibling	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15)Do not want to get a job
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's sibling	(26) Care provider	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(06) Disabled	(17)Religious Belief
(07) 5th child	(17) Grand parent	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)			(07) Temporarily not working	(18)To Take care of family
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece				(08) Unemployed	(19)Can't get a job
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousin				(09) Retired	77) OTHER (SPECIFY: _)
(10) Child's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit	

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

52. Who is the household head?

(WRITE DOWN THE SERIAL NUMBER AND RELATION TO THE RESPONDENT FROM THE ABOVE TABLE)

RELATION TO RESPONDENT: _____ **SERIAL NUMBER:** _____ ☐☐ ☐☐

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

53. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

____(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____(08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	GRADUATE 53.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out	____ ③ Currently attending
		DROPYR 53.2 In wha grade did you drop out? _____ GRADE	**CURRYR** 53.3 What grade are you in? _____ GRADE

SPEDUC

54. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

____ (99) NO SPOUSE ____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*)	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	SPGRAD 54.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is s/he currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out	____ ③ Currently attending
		SPDROPYR 54.2 In what grade did s/he drop out? _____ GRADE	**SPCURRYR** 54.3 What grade is s/he in? _____ GRADE

PAEDUC

55. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (PhD)	
	PAGRAD 55.1 Did your father graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out	____ ③ Currently attending
		PADROPYR 55.2 In what grade did he drop out? _____ GRADE	**PACURRYR** 55.3 What grade is he in? _____ GRADE

MAEDUC

56. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

____ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL ____ (08) OTHERS (*EX. SEODANG*) ____ (88) DON'T KNOW	____ (01) Elementary school ____ (02) Junior high school ____ (03) High school	____ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course) ____ (05) College (Four-year course) ____ (06) Graduate school (Masters) ____ (07) Graduate school (Ph. D)	
	MAGRAD 56.1 Did your mother graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?		
	____ ① Graduated	____ ② Dropped out	____ ③ Currently attending
		MADROPYR 56.2 In what grade did she drop out? _____ GRADE	**MACURRYR** 56.3 What grade is she in? _____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job.

INCMR

57. Do you have a job that provides income?

___① Yes ⬇

EMPED 57.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

WGSTAT
57.2 What is your employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL
57.3 Are you working part time or full time?
① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR
57.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

WGSTAB
57.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?
___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

WGSECT
57.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN
57.7 Are you a union member?
___① Yes ___② No
(GO TO Q57.7.1)

WGUNNP (IF NOT UNION MEMBER)
57.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

WGNOEMP
57.8. How many people are working in your company? Please don't count people working in the headquarters or branches located in other area, and include part-time workers, too, in your company.
(01) 1-4 (04) 20-49 (07) 300-499
(02) 5-9 (05) 50-99 (08) 500-999
(03) 10-19 (06) 100-299 (09) 1,000+
(88) DON'T KNOW ⬇

___② No ⬇

SFSTAT
57.9 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q 57.9.1)

SFNOHI
(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
57.9.1 How many employees do you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL
57.10 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR
57.11 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SFTENYR / SFTENMO
57.12 How long have you worked for the current work?
_____ Years _____ Months ⬇

NUMSUP
57.13.1 How many subordinates do you have in your workplace whom you manage and supervise? _____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q50.14)**

EMSUBO
57.13.2 Do you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly manage and supervise?
___① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

RINCOMO / RINCOME
57.14 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**
ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW ___(77) Refusal

RXTINC / RXTINCO / RXTINCM
57.15 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'. If any, what is your monthly average income?
___① Yes ___② No **(GO TO Q.58)** ⬇
Other Monthly Average Income: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
(88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ⬇

UNSRCH
57.16 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

UNXTINC
57.17 Do you have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'.
① Yes ② No
(GO TO Q 57.18) ⬇

UNXTINCO / UNXTINCM
Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)
___(88) DON'T KNOW

UNWKEX
57.18 Have you ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q 59)**

UNSTAT
57.19 What type of job did you have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q57.19.1)**

UNNOHI
57.19.1 How many employees did you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

UNSUBO
57.20 Did you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR
57.21 How many hours a week did you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

INDUSTRY / INDUSO8 / OCC / OCCO8

58. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

58.1. **INDUSTRY:** _____

58.2. **OCCUPATION:** _____

58.3. **Job Description:** _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR

59. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? (9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q.60)**

___① Yes ⬇

SPEMPED 59.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

SPWGSTAT

59.2 What is your spouse's employment status?

___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL

59.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR

59.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB

59.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSECT

59.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN

59.7 Is your spouse a union member?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q59.7.1)**

SPWGUNNP

(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

59.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?

___① Yes ___② No ⬇

___② No ⬇

SPSFSTAT

59.8 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q59.8.1)

SPSFNOHI

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

59.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL

59.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR

59.10 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

⬇

SPNUMSUP

59.11.1 How many subordinates does your spouse have in the workplace whom s/he manages and supervises?

_____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q59.12)**

SPEMSUBO

59.11.2 Does your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly manages and supervises?

___① Yes ___② No ___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME

59.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**

ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW

SPXTINC / SPXTINCO / SPXTINCM

59.13 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?

___① Yes ___② No **(GO TO Q.60)**

⬇

Other Monthly Average Income: MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ⬇

SPUNSRCH

59.14 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?

___① Yes
___② No

SPUNXTN/SPUNXTNO/SPUNXTNM

59.15 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment'.

___① Yes ___② No
(GO TO Q.59.16)

⬇

Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)
___(88) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKEX

59.16 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q.61)**

SPUNSTAT

59.17 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q.59.17.1)

SPUNNOHI

59.17.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO

59.18 Did your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly managed and supervised?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR

59.19 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPIND(SPINDO8) / SPOCC(SPOCCO8)

60. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

60.1. **INDUSTRY:** _____

60.2. **OCCUPATION:** _____

60.3. **Job Description:** _____

INCOMO / INCOME

61. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. **(For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 48, 49, and 50, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)**

APPROXIMATELY: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:_____) ___(88) DON'T KNOW ___(77) Refusal

※ Next, I would like to ask you about people's rights and duties.

62. There are different opinions as to what it takes to be a good citizen. As far as you are concerned personally on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it?

SHOW CARD

		Not at all Important						very Important	CAN'T CHOOSE
VOTEELEC	1) Always to vote in elections	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_(8)_
PAYTAXES	2) Never to try to evade taxes	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_(8)_
OBEYLAWS	3) Always to obey laws and regulations	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_(8)_
WATCHGOV	4) To keep watch on the actions of government	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_(8)_
ACTASSOC	5) To be active in social or political associations	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_(8)_
OTHREASN	6) To try to understand the reasoning of people with other opinions	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_(8)_
BUYPOL	7) To choose products for political, ethical or environmental reasons, even if they cost a bit more	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_(8)_
HELPKR	8) To help people in South Korea who are worse off than yourself	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_(8)_
HELPWRLD	9) To help people in the rest of the world who are worse off than yourself	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_(8)_

RELMEET

63. Should religious extremists be allowed to hold public meetings?

Probing

___ ① Should definitely be allowed
___ ② Should probably be allowed
___ ③ Should probably not be allowed
___ ④ Should definitely not be allowed
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

REVMEET

64. Should people who want to overthrow the government by force be allowed to hold public meetings?

___ ① Should definitely be allowed
___ ② Should probably be allowed
___ ③ Should probably not be allowed
___ ④ Should definitely not be allowed
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

RACMEET

65. Should people prejudiced against any racial or ethnic group be allowed to hold public meetings?

___ ① Should definitely be allowed
___ ② Should probably be allowed
___ ③ Should probably not be allowed
___ ④ Should definitely not be allowed
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

66. Here are some different forms of political and social actions that people can take. Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year. If you have not done it, please indicate whether you might do it or not.

SHOW CARD

Probing

		Have done it in the past year	Have done it in the more distant past	Have not done it but might do it	Have not done it and would never do it	CAN'T CHOOSE
SIGNPET	1) Signed a petition	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
AVOIDBUY	2) Boycotted, or deliberately bought, certain products for political, ethical or environmental reasons	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
JOINDEM	3) Took part in a demonstration	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
ATTRALLY	4) Attended a political meeting or rally	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
CNTCTGOV	5) contacted, or attempted to contact, a politician or a civil servant to express your views	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
POLFUNDS	6) Donated money or raised funds for a social or political activity	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
USEMEDIA	7) Contacted or appeared in the media to express your views	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
INTERPOL	8) Joined an Internet forum or discussion group	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

MEDIAPOL

67. How often do you use the media, including television, newspapers, radio and the internet, to get political news or information?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Several times a day
___ ② Once a day
___ ③ 5-6 days a week
___ ④ 3-4 days a week
___ ⑤ 1-2 days a week
___ ⑥ Less than 1 day a week
___ ⑦ Never
___ (8) Can't choose

CONTACTO

68. On average, about how many people do you have contact with in a typical week day, including people you live with. We are interested in contact on a one-to-one basis, including everyone with whom you chat, talk, or discuss matters. This can be face-to-face, by telephone, by mail, or on the internet. Please include only people you know.

SHOW CARD

___ ① 0-4 persons
___ ② 5-9
___ ③ 10-19
___ ④ 20-49
___ ⑤ 50 or more
___ (8) Can't choose

69. People sometimes belong to different kinds of groups or associations. For each type of group, please indicate whether you belong and actively participate, belong but don't participate, used to belong but do not any more, or have never belong to it.

SHOW CARD

		Belong and actively participate	Belong but don't participate	Used to belong	Never belonged	CAN'T CHOOSE
GRPPARTY	1) A political party	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GRPWORK	2) A trade union, business, or professional association	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GRPRELIG	3) A church or other religious organization	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GRPSPRTS	4) A sports, leisure or cultural group	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GRPVOLAS	5) Another voluntary association	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

70. There are different opinions about people's rights in a democracy. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it?

SHOW CARD

		Not at all Important						very Important	CAN"T CHOOSE
SOLOK	1) That all citizens have an adequate standard of living	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
RGHTSMIN	2) That government authorities respect and protect the rights of minorities	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
POLOPTS	3) That people be given more opportunities to participate in public decision-making	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
OPPSEGOV	4) That citizens may engage in acts of civil disobedience when they oppose government actions	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
DEMRIGHT	5) That governments respect democratic rights whatever the circumstances	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
CITIZOUT	6) That people convicted of serious crimes lose their citizen rights	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
VOTRIGHT	7) That long-term residents of a country, who are not citizens, have the right to vote in that country's national elections	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
NOTVOTE	8) That citizens have the right nottovote	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
MEDPROV	9) That health care be provided for everyone	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_

71. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD		Strongly Agree	Agree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
POLEFF11	1) People like me don't have any say about what the government does	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
POLEFF18	2) I don't think the government cares much what people like me think	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
POLEFF19	3) I feel I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing South Korea	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
POLEFF20	4) I think most people in South Korea are Better informed about politics and Government than I am	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

ACTLAW

72. Suppose a law were being considered by the National Assembly that you considered to be unjust or harmful, if such a case arose, how likely is it that you, acting alone or together with others, would be able to try to do something about it?

___ ① Very likely
___ ② Fairy likely
___ ③ Not very likely
___ ④ Not at all likely
___ (8) Can't choose

AFFCTLAW

73. If you made such an effort above, how likely is it that the National Assembly would give serious attention to your demands?

___ ① Very likely
___ ② Fairy likely
___ ③ Not very likely
___ ④ Not at all likely
___ (8) Can't choose

POLINTO4

74. How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

___ ① Very interested
___ ② Fairly interested
___ ③ Not very interested
___ ④ Not at all interested
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

LEFTRIGT

75. In politics people sometimes talk of left and right. Where would you place yourself on a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

SHOW CARD

Left										Right	CAN'T CHOOSE
___0	___1	___2	___3	___4	___5	___6	___7	___8	___9	___10	___(88)

76. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD		Strongly Agree	Agree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
GOVDOOK	1) Most of the time we can trust people in government to do what is right	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
POLGREED	2) Most politicians are in politics only for what they can get out of it personally	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

BEFAIR

77. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Try to take advantage almost all of the time
___ ② Try to take advantage most of the time
___ ③ Try to be fair most of the time
___ ④ Try to be fair almost all of the time

CANTRUST

78. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① People can almost always be trusted
___ ② People can usually be trusted
___ ③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ ④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

DISCPOL

79. When you get together with your friends, relatives or fellow workers, how often do you discuss politics?

___ ① Often
___ ② Sometimes
___ ③ Rarely
___ ④ Never
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

CHNGEOTH

80. When you hold a strong opinion about politics, how often do you try to persuade your friends, relatives or fellow workers to share your views?

___ ① Often
___ ② Sometimes
___ ③ Rarely
___ ④ Never
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

81. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD

	Strongly Agree	Agree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
POLACTVE 1) Political parties in South Korea encourage people to become active in politics	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
CHOICES 2) Political parties in South Korea do not give voters real policy choices	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
REFRNDMS 3) Referendums are a good way to decide important political questions	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

ELECVOTI4

82. Thinking of the Nationwide Local Elections held on June 4 this year, how honest was it regarding the counting and reporting of the votes?

___ ① Very honest
___ ② Somewhat honest
___ ③ Neither honest nor dishonest
___ ④ Somewhat dishonest
___ ⑤ Very dishonest
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

ELECFAI14

83. Thinking of the Nationwide Local Elections held on June 4 this year, how fair was it regarding the opportunities of the candidates and parties to campaign?

___ ① Very fair
___ ② Somewhat fair
___ ③ Neither fair nor unfair
___ ④ Somewhat unfair
___ ⑤ Very unfair
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

SERVEPEO

84. Thinking of the public service in South Korea, how committed is it to serve the people?

___ ① Very committed
___ ② Somewhat committed
___ ③ Not very committed
___ ④ Not at all committed
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

CORRUPTN

85. How widespread do you think corruption is in the public service in South Korea?

___ ① Hardly anyone is involved
___ ② A small number of people are involved
___ ③ A moderate number of people are involved
___ ④ A lot of people are involved
___ ⑤ Almost everyone is involved
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

DEMTODAY

86. On the whole, how well do you think democracy works in South Korea today? A score of 0 indicates a very poorly working, which a score of 10 indicates a very well working.

SHOW CARD

Very Poorly ___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 Very Well ___(88) CAN'T CHOOSE

DEM10PST

87. And what about 10 years ago? How well did democracy work in South Korea then?

SHOW CARD

Very Poorly ___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 Very Well ___(88) CAN'T CHOOSE

DEM10FUT

88. And how about 10 years from now? How well do you think democracy will work in South Korea then?

SHOW CARD

Very Poorly ___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 Very Well ___(88) CAN'T CHOOSE

89. On average, how often do you:

SHOW CARD

		Several times a day	Once a day	5-6 days a week	3-4 days a week	1-2 days a week	Less than 1 day a week	Never	CAN'T CHOOSE
POLNEW14	1) Read the political content of a newspaper	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
POLTV	2) Watch political news on television	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
POLRADIO	3) Listen to political news on the radio	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)
POLINTER	4) Use the Internet to get political news or information	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(8)

90. Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

SHOW CARD

		Strongly Agree	Agree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
GRWTHELP	1) In order to protect the environment Korea needs economic growth	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GRWTHARM	2) Economic growth always harms the environment	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
POPGRWTH	3) The earth simply cannot continue to support population growth at its present rate	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

※ Next, I'm going to ask about social equity and inequality.

91. How important do you think it is for getting ahead in life…

SHOW CARD

Probing

		Essential	Very Important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not important at all	CAN'T CHOOSE
SUCDWLTH	1) coming from a wealthy family	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDPAED	2) having well-educated parents	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDEDUC	3) having a good education yourself	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDAMBT	4) having ambition	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDEFRT	5) hard work	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDKNOW	6) knowing the right people	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDPOL	7) having political connections	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDBRIB	8) giving bribes	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDRACE	9) race	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDREL	10) religion	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
SUCDSEX	11) gender	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

92. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

SHOW CARD

Probing

		Strongly Agree	Agree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
CRRPTSUCD	1) To get all the way to the top in Korea today, you have to be corrupt.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
GOODSCHL	2) In Korea only students from the best secondary schools have a good chance to obtain a university education.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
TUITION	3) In Korea, only the rich can afford the costs of attending university.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
UNIVEQUL	4) In Korea people have the same chances to enter university, regardless of their gender, ethnicity or social background.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

93. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

SHOW CARD		Strongly Agree	Agree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	CAN'T CHOOSE
INCGAP	1) Differences in income in Korea are too large.	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
GOVEQINC	2) It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
GOVUNEMP	3) The government should provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
GOVLESS	4) The government should spend less on benefits for the poor	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_

94. In all countries, there are differences or even conflicts between different social groups. In your opinion, how much conflict is there in Korea between…

SHOW CARD		Very strong conflicts	Strong conflicts	Not very strong conflicts	There are no conflicts	CAN'T CHOOSE
CONWLTH	1) Poor people and rich people	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_
CONCLASS	2) Working class and middle class	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_
CONUNION	3) Management and workers	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_
CONSOC	4) People at the top of society and people at the bottom	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_

95. In deciding how much people ought to earn, how important should each of these things be, in your opinion …

SHOW CARD		Essential	Very Important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not important at all	CAN'T CHOOSE
PAYRESP	1) How much responsibility goes with the job	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
PAYEDTM	2) the number of years spent in education and training	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
PAYFAM	3) what is needed to support a family	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
PAYCHLD	4) whether the person has children to support	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
PAYDOJOB	5) how well he or she does the job	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
PAYHARD	6) how hard he or she works at the job	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_

96. How equal or unequal do you feel about each of the followings in Korea?

SHOW CARD		Very equal	Somewhat equal	Neither equal nor unequal	Somewhat unequal	Very unequal	DON'T KNOW
EQEDUC	1) Educational opportunity	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
EQJOB	2) Work opportunity	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
EQPROMTN	3) Opportunities for advancement	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
EQLAW	4) Law enforcement	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
EQGENDER	5) Preferential treatment for women	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
EQINC	6) Income and property	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
EQREGION	7) Differences among the regions	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_

SUCCESS

97. How successful do you think socio-economically you are now?

___ ① Very successful
___ ② Somewhat successful
___ ③ So and so
___ ④ Somewhat unsuccessful
___ ⑤ Very unsuccessful

98. Please tell me the extent to which you agree to each of the statements below.

SHOW CARD

Probing

1) Income should become more equal — **INCMFAIR** — Income should be different depending on one's own efforts

__①__ __②__ __③__ __④__ __⑤__ __⑥__ __⑦__ __⑧__ __⑨__ __⑩__

2) Private firms should be expanded — **FIRMFAIR** — Government firms should be expanded

__①__ __②__ __③__ __④__ __⑤__ __⑥__ __⑦__ __⑧__ __⑨__ __⑩__

3) Government should become more responsible for social welfare — **WELFFAIR** — Individual should becomre more responsible for his/her own living

__①__ __②__ __③__ __④__ __⑤__ __⑥__ __⑦__ __⑧__ __⑨__ __⑩__

POLCORRU

99. In your opinion, about how many politicians in Korea are involved in corruption?

___ ① Few
___ ② A few
___ ③ So much
④ Too much
⑤ Almost
(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

OFFCORRU

100. In your opinion, about how many public officials in Korea are involved in corruption?

___ ① Few
___ ② A few
___ ③ So much
④ Too much
⑤ Almost
(8) CAN'T CHOOSE

GETAHEAD

101. Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say the lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

___ ① Hard work most important
___ ③ Luck or help from other people most important
___ (2) HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask a series of questions on the possible risks in Korean society.

102. Please indicate the extent to which you think Korean society is is coping well with each of the possible risks listed below.

SHOW CARD			Coping not well at all	Coping not so much well	Coping not so well	Neither /Nor	Coping somew hat well	Coping fairly well	Coping extrem ely well
	[1]	Natural Risk							
Probing	CAPA1	(1) Flood and Typhoon	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA2	(2) Radical Climate Change (Rise in the World's Temperature)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA3	(3) Yellow Sand and Drought	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA4	(4) Earthquake and *Tsunami*	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	[2]	Health Risk							
	CAPA5	(5) Epidemic (Seasonal/Swine Flu, Tuberculosis, Avian Influenza, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA6	(6) Food Risk (Genetically Modified Foods, Food Poisoning, Pesticle or Chemical Residues, Endocrine Disruptors, Cheating on the Place of Food's Origin, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA7	(7) Mental-Health Threatening (Stress, Depression, Suicide, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA8	(8) Geriatric Diseases (Cancer, Hypertension, Diabetes, Dementia, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	[3]	Life-Cycle Risk							
	CAPA9	(9) Aging Anxiety	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA10	(10) Family Disruption (Divorce, Weakening of the Family Care Function, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA11	(11) Low Fertility	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA12	(12) Population Aging	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	[4]	Social Risk							
	CAPA13	(13) Infringement on Individual Privacy (CCTV, Wiretapping, Hidden Camara, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA14	(14) Violent Crime (Sexual Assault, Bullying at Schools, Family Violence, Robbery, Murder, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA15	(15) Man-Made Accidents and Industrial Accidents (Car Accidents, Gas Explosion, Outflow of Chemical Materials, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA16	(16) Risks from Scientific and/or Information Technology (Gene Cloning, Computer Virus, Leak of Individual Information, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	[5]	Economic Risk							
	CAPA17	(17) Unemployment and Poverty	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA18	(18) Housing Price Instability (Sudden Rise or Fall)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA19	(19) Financing Instability (National or Household Debts, Dropping of Stock Price, Soaring of Money Exchange Rate, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA20	(20) Economic Recession and Slowdown of Economic Growth	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	[6]	Political / International Relations Risk							
	CAPA21	(21) Threatening by North Korea (Local or All-Out Warfare) and North Korean Nuclear Problem	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA22	(22) Infringement on Individual Human Right and Freedom by the Nation-State	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA23	(23) Restraint and Intimidation by Neighboring Powers (China, Japan, Russia, U.S. etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA24	(24) Crisis of Democracy Resulting from Political and Economic Powers	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	[7]	Environmental Risk							
	CAPA25	(25) Accident in Nuclear Power Stations (Leaking of Radioactive Materials, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA26	(26) Environmental Contamination (Water, Air, Noise, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA27	(27) Shortage and Exhaustion of Natural Resources (Water, Energy, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
	CAPA28	(28) Storage and Management of Radioactive Wastes	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

103. Please indicate the extent to which you think Korean society is **vulnerable to** each of the possible risks listed below.

SHOW CARD

Probing

		Totally vulnerable	Fairly vulnerable	Somewhat vulnerable	Neither/Nor	Not so vulnerable	Not so much vulnerable	Not vulnerable at all
[1]	Natural Risk							
VULNERAB1	(1) Flood and Typhoon	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB2	(2) Radical Climate Change (Rise in the World's Temperature)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB3	(3) Yellow Sand and Drought	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB4	(4) Earthquake and *Tsunami*	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
[2]	Health Risk							
VULNERAB5	(5) Epidemic (Seasonal/Swine Flu, Tuberculosis, Avian Influenza, etc.)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB6	(6) Food Risk (Genetically Modified Foods, Food Poisoning, Pesticle or Chemical Residues, Endocrine Disruptors, Cheating on the Place of Food's Origin, etc.)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB7	(7) Mental-Health Threatening (Stress, Depression, Suicide, etc.)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB8	(8) Geriatric Diseases (Cancer, Hypertension, Diabetes, Dementia, etc.)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
[3]	Life-Cycle Risk							
VULNERAB9	(9) Aging Anxiety	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB10	(10) Family Disruption (Divorce, Weakening of the Family Care Function, etc.)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB11	(11) Low Fertility	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB12	(12) Population Aging	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
[4]	Social Risk							
VULNERAB13	(13) Infringement on Individual Privacy (CCTV, Wiretapping, Hidden Camara, etc.)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB14	(14) Violent Crime (Sexual Assault, Bullying at Schools, Family Violence, Robbery, Murder, etc.)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB15	(15) Man-Made Accidents and Industrial Accidents (Car Accidents, Gas Explosion, Outflow of Chemical Materials, etc.)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB16	(16) Risks from Scientific and/or Information Technology (Gene Cloning, Computer Virus, Leak of Individual Information, etc.)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
[5]	Economic Risk							
VULNERAB17	(17) Unemployment and Poverty	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB18	(18) Housing Price Instability (Sudden Rise or Fall)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB19	(19) Financing Instability (National or Household Debts, Dropping of Stock Price, Soaring of Money Exchange Rate, etc.)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB20	(20) Economic Recession and Slowdown of Economic Growth	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
[6]	Political / International Relations Risk							
VULNERAB21	(21) Threatening by North Korea (Local or All-Out Warfare) and North Korean Nuclear Problem	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB22	(22) Infringement on Individual Human Right and Freedom by the Nation-State	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB23	(23) Restraint and Intimidation by Neighboring Powers (China, Japan, Russia, U.S. etc.)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB24	(24) Crisis of Democracy Resulting from Political and Economic Powers	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
[7]	Environmental Risk							
VULNERAB25	(25) Accident in Nuclear Power Stations (Leaking of Radioactive Materials, etc.)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB26	(26) Environmental Contamination (Water, Air, Noise, etc.)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB27	(27) Shortage and Exhaustion of Natural Resources (Water, Energy, etc.)	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦
VULNERAB28	(28) Storage and Management of Radioactive Wastes	①_	_②	_③	_④	_⑤	_⑥	_⑦

104. Please indicate the extent to which you think each of the possible risks listed below **is likely to occur to yourself**.

SHOW CARD

Probing

		Extremely likely	Fairly likely	Somewhat likely	Neither /Nor	Not so likely	Not so much likely	Not likely at all
[1]	Natural Risk							
HAZA1	(1) Flood and Typhoon	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA2	(2) Radical Climate Change (Rise in the World's Temperature)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA3	(3) Yellow Sand and Drought	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA4	(4) Earthquake and *Tsunami*	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
[2]	Health Risk							
HAZA5	(5) Epidemic (Seasonal/Swine Flu, Tuberculosis, Avian Influenza, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA6	(6) Food Risk (Genetically Modified Foods, Food Poisoning, Pesticle or Chemical Residues, Endocrine Disruptors, Cheating on the Place of Food's Origin, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA7	(7) Mental-Health Threatening (Stress, Depression, Suicide, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA8	(8) Geriatric Diseases (Cancer, Hypertension, Diabetes, Dementia, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
[3]	Life-Cycle Risk							
HAZA9	(9) Aging Anxiety	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA10	(10) Family Disruption (Divorce, Weakening of the Family Care Function, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA11	(11) Low Fertility	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA12	(12) Population Aging	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
[4]	Social Risk							
HAZA13	(13) Infringement on Individual Privacy (CCTV, Wiretapping, Hidden Camara, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA14	(14) Violent Crime (Sexual Assault, Bullying at Schools, Family Violence, Robbery, Murder, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA15	(15) Man-Made Accidents and Industrial Accidents (Car Accidents, Gas Explosion, Outflow of Chemical Materials, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA16	(16) Risks from Scientific and/or Information Technology (Gene Cloning, Computer Virus, Leak of Individual Information, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
[5]	Economic Risk							
HAZA17	(17) Unemployment and Poverty	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA18	(18) Housing Price Instability (Sudden Rise or Fall)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA19	(19) Financing Instability (National or Household Debts, Dropping of Stock Price, Soaring of Money Exchange Rate, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA20	(20) Economic Recession and Slowdown of Economic Growth	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
[6]	Political / International Relations Risk							
HAZA21	(21) Threatening by North Korea (Local or All-Out Warfare) and North Korean Nuclear Problem	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA22	(22) Infringement on Individual Human Right and Freedom by the Nation-State	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA23	(23) Restraint and Intimidation by Neighboring Powers (China, Japan, Russia, U.S. etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA24	(24) Crisis of Democracy Resulting from Political and Economic Powers	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
[7]	Environmental Risk							
HAZA25	(25) Accident in Nuclear Power Stations (Leaking of Radioactive Materials, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA26	(26) Environmental Contamination (Water, Air, Noise, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA27	(27) Shortage and Exhaustion of Natural Resources (Water, Energy, etc.)	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HAZA28	(28) Storage and Management of Radioactive Wastes	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

105. Lastly, please indicate the extent to which you think Korean society **is exposed to** each of the possible risks listed below.

SHOW CARD

Probing

		Totally exposed	Fairly exposed	Somewhat exposed	Neither/Nor	Not so exposed	Not so much exposed	Not exposed at all
[1]	Natural Risk							
EXPOS1	(1) Flood and Typhoon	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS2	(2) Radical Climate Change (Rise in the World's Temperature)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS3	(3) Yellow Sand and Drought	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS4	(4) Earthquake and *Tsunami*	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
[2]	Health Risk							
EXPOS5	(5) Epidemic (Seasonal/Swine Flu, Tuberculosis, Avian Influenza, etc.)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS6	(6) Food Risk (Genetically Modified Foods, Food Poisoning, Pesticle or Chemical Residues, Endocrine Disruptors, Cheating on the Place of Food's Origin, etc.)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS7	(7) Mental-Health Threatening (Stress, Depression, Suicide, etc.)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS8	(8) Geriatric Diseases (Cancer, Hypertension, Diabetes, Dementia, etc.)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
[3]	Life-Cycle Risk							
EXPOS9	(9) Aging Anxiety	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS10	(10) Family Disruption (Divorce, Weakening of the Family Care Function, etc.)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS11	(11) Low Fertility	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS12	(12) Population Aging	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
[4]	Social Risk							
EXPOS13	(13) Infringement on Individual Privacy (CCTV, Wiretapping, Hidden Camara, etc.)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS14	(14) Violent Crime (Sexual Assault, Bullying at Schools, Family Violence, Robbery, Murder, etc.)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS15	(15) Man-Made Accidents and Industrial Accidents (Car Accidents, Gas Explosion, Outflow of Chemical Materials, etc.)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS16	(16) Risks from Scientific and/or Information Technology (Gene Cloning, Computer Virus, Leak of Individual Information, etc.)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
[5]	Economic Risk							
EXPOS17	(17) Unemployment and Poverty	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS18	(18) Housing Price Instability (Sudden Rise or Fall)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS19	(19) Financing Instability (National or Household Debts, Dropping of Stock Price, Soaring of Money Exchange Rate, etc.)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS20	(20) Economic Recession and Slowdown of Economic Growth	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
[6]	Political / International Relations Risk							
EXPOS21	(21) Threatening by North Korea (Local or All-Out Warfare) and North Korean Nuclear Problem	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS22	(22) Infringement on Individual Human Right and Freedom by the Nation-State	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS23	(23) Restraint and Intimidation by Neighboring Powers (China, Japan, Russia, U.S. etc.)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS24	(24) Crisis of Democracy Resulting from Political and Economic Powers	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
[7]	Environmental Risk							
EXPOS25	(25) Accident in Nuclear Power Stations (Leaking of Radioactive Materials, etc.)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS26	(26) Environmental Contamination (Water, Air, Noise, etc.)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS27	(27) Shortage and Exhaustion of Natural Resources (Water, Energy, etc.)	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
EXPOS28	(28) Storage and Management of Radioactive Wastes	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__

※ Finally, let me ask some questions about the environment.

106. How severe are the following issues in the area of your local residence?

SHOW CARD

		Very severe	Somewhat severe	Not so severe	Not severe at all
AIRPOL	1) Air pollution	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
WATERPOL	2) Water pollution	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
NOISE	3) Noise pollution	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____

NATDISA

107. To what extent do you agree that people in your residential community are able to collaboratively cope with the situation caused by a natural disaster?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Strongly agree
___ ② Agree
___ ③ Somewhat agree
___ ④ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ⑤ Somewhat disagree
___ ⑥ Disagree
___ ⑦ Strongly disagree

GRNCON

108. Generally speaking, how concerned are you about environmental issues? Please tick one box below to indicate what you think, where 1 means you are not at all concerned and 5 means you are very concerned.

SHOW CARD

Not at all concerned				Very concerned	Can't choose
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

109. Here is a list of some different environmental problems.

SHOW CARD

① Air pollution
② Chemicals and pesticides
③ Water shortage
④ Water pollution
⑤ Nuclear waste
⑥ Domestic waste disposal
⑦ Climate change
⑧ Genetically modified foods
⑨ Using up our natural resources
77) Others (Specify___)

ENTRBUS 1) Which problem, if any, do you think is the most important for Korea as a whole?: ___ (88) Can't choose

ENPRBFAM 2) Which problem, if any, affects you and your family the most?: ___ (88) Can't choose

GRNPRICE

110. How willing would you be to pay much higher prices in order to protect the environment?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Very willing
___ ② Fairly willing
___ ③ Neither willing nor unwilling
___ ④ Fairly unwilling
___ ⑤ Very unwilling
___ (8) Can't choose

GRNTAXES

111. How willing would you be to pay much higher taxes in order to protect the environment?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Very willing
___ ② Fairly willing
___ ③ Neither willing nor unwilling
___ ④ Fairly unwilling
___ ⑤ Very unwilling
___ (8) Can't choose

GRNSOL

112. How willing would you be to accept cuts in your standard of living in order to protect the environment?

SHOW CARD

___ ① Very willing
___ ② Fairly willing
___ ③ Neither willing nor unwilling
___ ④ Fairly unwilling
___ ⑤ Very unwilling
___ (8) Can't choose

113. In general, do you think that how dangerous is each of the followings to the environment?

SHOW CARD

		extremely dangerous	very dangerous	somewhat dangerous	not very dangerous	not dangerous at all	Can't choose
CARSGEN	1) Air pollution caused by cars	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
INDUSGEN	2) Air pollution caused by industry	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
CHEMGEN	3) Pesticides and chemicals used in farming	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
WATERGEN	4) Pollution of Korea's rivers, lakes and streams	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
TEMPGEN	5) A rise in the world temperature caused by climate change	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
GENEGEN	6) Modifying the genes of certain crops	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____
NUKEGEN	7) Nuclear power stations	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(8)_____

☞ IF THE RESPONDENT IS "SELF-EMPLOYED" OR "UNEMPLOYED", ONLY ASK HIS/HER NAME, PHONE NUMBER, AND ADDRESS ON THE BOTTOM OF THE NEXT PAGE, AND THEN END THE SURVEY. ON THE OTHER HAND, IF THE RESPONDENT IS A "WAGE EARNER," 114-116 ON THE NEXT PAGE MUST BE ASKED IMMEDIATELY AFTER.

Additional Questions for Wage Earners (Those who answered (1) in Question # 57.1)

114. How fair or unfair do you feel about the rewards you receive from the company when considering each of the followings?

SHOW CARD

		Very fair	Somewhat fair	Neither fair nor unfair	Somewhat unfair	Very unfair
DISJUS1	1) Intelligence	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
DISJUS2	2) Job skills	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
DISJUS3	3) Efforts	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
DISJUS4	4) Educational attainment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
DISJUS5	5) Careers	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

115. To what extent do you agree or disagree that the decisions on personnel policy (e.g., pay and promotions) occur in the following ways in your company?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
DCDMID3	1) The decision making is influenced by social connections tied to schools, hometowns, and kinships	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
DCDMID4	2) The decision making is affected by decision makers' prejudices and sentiments.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
DCDMID5	3) The rules and principles of decision making are not consistent.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
DCDMID6	4) The decision making is influenced by external power or private patrons' "pulls" and "politics."	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
DCDMID11	5) The decision making does not reflect the opinions of people who would be affected by the decision	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
DCDMID21	6) The decision is made without sufficiently gathering the necessary information.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

116. To what extent do you agree or disagree that your company does each of the following things after some important decisions have been made on personnel policies?

SHOW CARD

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
DCDAFT1	1) My company informs employees of the decisions.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
DCDAFT2	2) My company informs employees how the decisions were made	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
DCDAFT3	3) My company explains potential consequences of the decisions on employees	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
DCDAFT4	4) My company takes complementary measures for those employees who would be disadvantaged by the decisions.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

※ **The interview is now completed. Lastly, we would** like to ask you an additional question. Since this survey is very complicated, I might have asked questions incorrectly or missed on some important questions. I would really appreciate if you could give me your name and telephone number so that I could confirm with you later about such mistakes. All information will remain **strictly confidential.**

What is your name? R' name : _____
What is your phone number? R's phone # : _____
What is your address? R's address : _____

《 The following questions are asked to the interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions immediately after the interview is completed, with no presence of the respondent.

117. Interview date and time

Month____ Date____ Day____

___a.m. ___p.m FROM: Hour____ Minute ____TO: Hour____ Minute____

118. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer did all
____ (2) Respondent did all } **(GO TO Q.119)**
____ (3) Respondent did partially

118.1 **(IF RESPONDENT DID PARTIALLY)** Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q TO: Q FROM: Q TO: Q

119. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.

____ (1) Children under age 6 ____ (3) Spouse/partner ____ (0) None
____ (2) Children above age 6 ____ (4) Other adults

120. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

____ (1) Very cooperative ____ (3) Not very cooperative
____ (2) Somewhat cooperative ____ (4) Not cooperative at all

121. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

____ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

122. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

123. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult ____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult ____ (4) Not difficult at all

124. What incentives did you provide to the respondent and what did s/he select? Choose all that apply.

1) Incentives Provided ____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Towel
2) Incentives Selected ____ (1) Gift certificate ____ (2) Towel ____ (7) DIDN'T TAKE

125. Final result of the interview

____ (1) Complete ____ (2) Incomplete [☞ *GO AHEAD TO FILL OUT THE 'INCOMPLETE SURVEY' PROVIDED SEPARATELY TO YOU BEFOREHAND*]

<INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERVIEWER>

126. INTERVIEWER ID : _____

127. SEX : _____(1) MALE _____(2) FEMALE

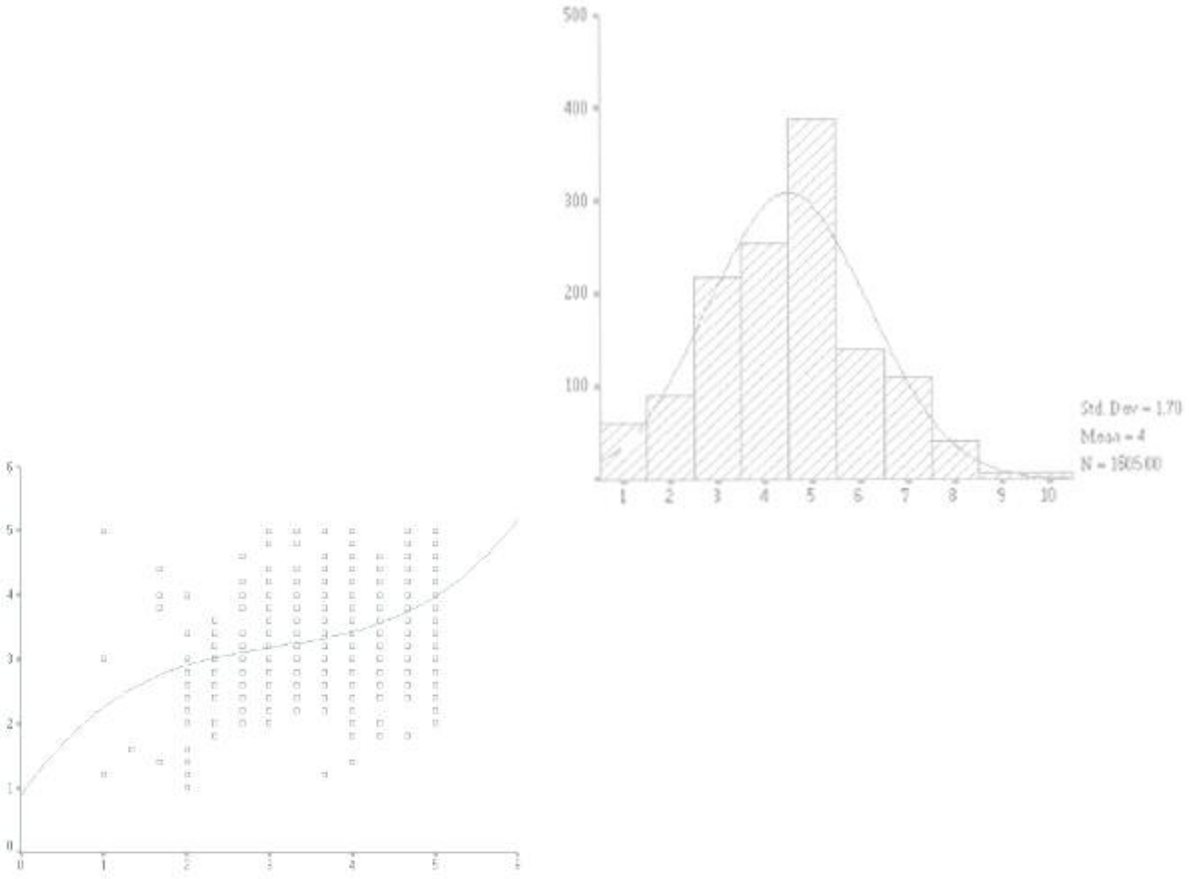
128. AGE: _____

129. AFFILIATION: _____ UNIVERSITY _____DEPARTMENT _____ YEAR
NAME: _____ TELEPHONE: _____

Block ID | | | | - | Household ID | |

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

2016 Korean General Social Survey
[2016 KGSS] Type A



Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

53-3 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea
(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (E-mail) srckgss@skku.edu (Web) http://src.skku.edu

This research is conducted with the financial support of Sungkyunkwan University, the Institute for Social Development and Policy Research at Seoul National University, the Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs, and the Korea Institute of Public Administration.

Greetings

We, the Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University, have been conducting the Korea General Social Survey (KGSS) since 2003. This year, professors and students from 37 universities throughout Korea are co-participating in this research. We are trying to build up the data to be used for the comprehensive understanding of Korean society and global studies comparing many countries. The research is composed of questions regarding major political, economic, and social issues of Korea, the International Social Survey (ISSP) questions conducted by 48 countries around the world, and questions from the East Asian Social Survey (EASS).

The respondents were methodically selected so that the sample can accurately represent the Korean population. Our student interviewers visited you because you were selected as a respondent. Please find time in your busy schedule and participate in this study. Your responses will be strictly confidential.

Thank you.

June 2016
Survey Research Center, Sunkyunkwan University
Jibum Kim

연구 책임자: 김지범*(성균관대 사회학과)
공동 연구자: 강정한*(연세대 사회학과), 김석호(서울대 사회학과), 김창환(켄사스대 사회학과), 박원호*(서울대 정치학과), 이윤석(서울시립대 도시사회학과), 최슬기(KDI 국제정책대학원)
전국 38개 대학 참여교수 및 자문위원:
서울: 이재열 자문위원장(서울대학교 사회학과), 김두환*(덕성여대 사회학과), 김선웅*(동국대학교 통계학과), 김영원*(숙명여자대학교 통계학과), 송재룡*, 김중백(경희대학교 사회학과), 신동준, 계봉오*(국민대학교 사회학과), 심재만*, 김주연(서울시립대학교 사회학과), 이명진*(고려대학교 사회학과), 최샛별*(이화여자대학교 사회학과), 하상응*(서강대학교 정치학과), 김옥태(한국방송통신대학교 미디어영상학과), 박찬웅, 한준(연세대학교 사회학과), 이민아(중앙대학교 사회학과), 이용모(건국대학교 행정학과)
경기도: 김정인*(수원대학교 행정학과), 신희주*(가톨릭대학교 사회학과), 이건*(경기대학교 행정학과), 최준영*(인하대학교 정치외교학과), 박정선(경찰대학교 행정학과), 변종석(한신대 응용통계학과), 차승은(수원대학교 아동청소년학과),호정화(아주대학교 사회학과)
강원도: 엄한진*, 이기홍(한림대학교 사회학과), 정성호*(강원대학교 사회학과)
충청북도: 김성건*(서원대학교 사회교육학과), 이정환*(청주대학교 사회학과), 염지혜(중원대학교 사회복지학과)
충청남도: 이주열*(남서울대학교 보건행정학과), 이혜경*(배재대학교 공공정책학과), 황명진*(고려대학교 사회학과), 이원재(카이스트 문화기술대학원)
경상북도: 김한곤*(영남대학교 사회학과), 윤우석*(계명대학교 경찰행정학과), 조주은*(경북대학교 사회학과)
경상남도: 김동완*(경남대학교 사회학과), 김희재*(부산대학교 사회학과), 박철현*(동의대 경찰행정학과), 송유진, 윤상우*(동아대학교 사회학과), 이성균*(울산대학교 사회복지학과), 최태룡*(경상대학교 사회학과)
전라북도: 설동훈, 김재우*(전북대학교 사회학과), 한내창*(원광대학교 원불교학과)
전라남도: 신지원*(전남대학교 사회학과), 지병근*(조선대학교 정치외교학과), 허석재*(목포대학교 정치언론홍보학과)
제주도: 최현*(제주대학교 사회학과)

*는 2016년 조사에 참여하는 공동연구자 및 자문위원

※ To begin with, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society.

HELPFUL

1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) Depends

___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (8) Don't know

FAIR

2. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ___ (3) Depends

___ ② Would try to be fair ___ (8) Don't know

CANTRUST

3. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① People can almost always be trusted. ___ ③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people.

___ ② People can usually be trusted. ___ ④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people.

4. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

Probing		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONSCI	12) Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Activist Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONRCH	17) Public opinion research centers	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

KRPROUD

5. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud ___ ③ Not very proud ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② Somewhat proud ___ ④ Not proud at all

NORTHWHO

6. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support ___ ③ A country to guard against ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② A country to cooperate with ___ ④ A country to fight against

SEDISTAN

7. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA ___ ③ North Korea ___ ⑤ Russia

___ ② Japan ___ ④ China ___ (8) Don't know

UNIFI

8. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary ___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② Somewhat necessary ___ ④ Very unnecessary

NKACCEPT

9. What do you think about North Korean defectors who want to come to South Korea?

Probing

___ ① All should be admitted.
___ ② Should be admitted selectively.
___ ③ Should not be admitted any more.

IMMIGWAY

10. Where would you rate yourself on this scale?

Immigrants (marriage immigrants, immigrant workers, North Korean defectors, etc.) should abandon their own culture & custom and adopt Korean culture & custom.										Immigrants (marriage immigrants, immigrant workers, North Korean defectors, etc.) would be better off if they adapt to Korean culture while keeping their own culture and custom.	Don't know
①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__	⑧__	⑨__	⑩__		(88)

CURGOV

11. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Neither good nor poor
___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ⑤ Very poor
___ (8) Don't know

PRTYID16

12. Currently which political party do you support most?

Probing

___ ① Saenuri Party
___ ② The Minjoo Party
___ ③ People's Party
___ ④ Justice Party
___ (66) Other (Specify :)
___ (77) None of these (GO TO Q12.1)
___ (88) Don't know

PRTYPR16 (IF NONE OF THESE)

12.1 If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

___ ① Saenuri Party
___ ② The Minjoo Party
___ ③ People's Party
___ ④ Justice Party
___ (66) Other (Specify :)
___ (77) None of these
___ (88) Don't know

VOTE16

13. Did you vote in the 20th South Korean Legislative Election on April 13, 2016?

Probing

___ ① Voted ↓
___ ② Did not vote
___ (8) Don't know
___ (9) Not eligible
} (GO TO Q14)

VOTE161

13.1 (IF VOTED) Which party's candidate did you vote to at that time?

Probing

___ ① Saenuri Party
___ ② The Minjoo Party
___ ③ People's Party
___ ④ Justice Party
___ (66) Other (Specify :)
___ (77) None of these
___ (88) Don't know

PARTYLR

14. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

Probing

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (8) Don't know

SATFIN

15. How satisfied are you with the economic condition of your family?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) Don't know

RANK

16. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top (10) to bottom (1). Where would you put yourself now on this scale?

Bottom									Top	Don't know
①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__	⑧__	⑨__	⑩__	(88)

RAGECLAS

17. If the lowest social class is rated 1 and highest 10 in Korean society, where would you place your parents when they were your age? Please rate a number.

Bottom									Top	Don't know	
①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__	⑧__	⑨__	⑩__	(88)__	

PAGECLAS

18. If the lowest social class is rated a score of 1 and highest 10 in Korean society, where do you expect you to be when you are your parents' age?

Bottom									Top	Don't know	
①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__	⑧__	⑨__	⑩__	(88)__	

COMGEN

19. As you realize, older people used to live in the same house with their adult children. Do you think it is desirable or undesirable?

___ ① Desirable
___ ② Undesirable
___ (3) Depends
___ (8) Don't know

WORRY316

20. What do you think about this statement?: "I feel anxious that I may experience economic difficulties when I get old"

___ ① Strongly agree
___ ② Somewhat agree
___ ③ Neither, Nor
___ ④ Somewhat disagree
___ ⑤ Strongly disagree
___ (8) Don't know

HELPPARE

21. Do you expect to receive financial support from your parents in the future? If so, how much do you expect to receive?

___ ① I expect to receive a lot of support.
___ ② I expect to receive some support.
___ ③ I do not expect to receive any support.
___ (9) Both of my parents are deceased.

GETAHEAD

22. Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say the lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

___ ① Hard work most important.
___ ② Luck or help from other people most important.
___ (3) Hard work and luck are equally important.
___ (8) Don't know

PROVWELF

23. To pursue one's happy life, how much do you agree with the following statement?

The government should provide welfare at the maximum level.				The government should provide minimum assistance as needed.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____

TAXINCRE

24. When a large income gap exists between social classes, which of the following opinions would you agree?

More tax should be collected from the affluent class to reduce income gap.				More tax shouldn't be collected from the affluent class to reduce income gap.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____

25. How much do you agee or disagree with each of these statements?

Probing		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither, Nor	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree	DON'T KNOW
TAXWELF	1) More tax should be collected to expand social welfare.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HOMOMAR	2) Same-sex couples should be allowed to marry legally or guaranteed the similar rights.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
PROHDISC	3) A law should be enacted to prohibit discriminations based on gender, age, race, religion, and sexual orientation.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

ATTEND
26. How often do you attend religious services?

___ (01) A few times a week
___ (02) Once a week
___ (03) Two or three times a month
___ (04) Once a month
___ (05) Several times a year
___ (06) Once a year
___ (07) Less than once a year
___ (08) NEVER
___ (88) Don't know

RELIG
27. What is your religion?

___ ① Buddhism
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion **(GO TO Q.28)**
___ (77) Other (Specify :)

RELITEN
27.1**(IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)** Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

TERROR
28. How likely do you think you could be victimized when you walk alone during the night in your village?

Not likely at all										Highly likely
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

29. How proud are you of Korea in each of the following?

		Very proud	Somewhat proud	Not very proud	Not proud at all	Can't choose
PROUDDEM16A	1) The way democracy works	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDPOL16A	2) Its political influence in the world	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
ROUDECO16A	3) Korea's economic achievements	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDSSS16A	4) Its social security system	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDSCI16A	5) Its scientific and technological achievements	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDSPT16A	6) Its achievements in sports	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDART16A	7) Its achievements in the arts and literature	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDMIL16A	8) Armed forces	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDHIS16A	9) Its history	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDGRP16A	10) Its fair and equal treatment of all groups in society	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

HAPPINSS
30. If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole…

Very happy				Very unhappy	Don't know
①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)_

31. Throughout the day yesterday, did you feel emotions like the following?

		Yes	No	CAN'T CHOOSE
ENJOY	1) Joy	①___	②___	(8)___
CALM	2) Peacefulness	①___	②___	(8)___
WORRY	3) Worry	①___	②___	(8)___
SAD	4) Sadness	①___	②___	(8)___

DISCRNUMA

32. The following groups are said to be discriminated in Korean society. However, some people argue that the discrimination against these groups is not severe. Among them, how many groups do you think are not being discriminated severely in Korean society? Detailed opinion on each group is not necessary. Please state **the number** of groups you think discrimination is not severe so that they do not need protection at the governmental level.

Immigrant Workers, People from Jeolla Province, Disabled, Homosexuals, Conscientious Objectors

Probing

___① 0 group
___② 1 group
___③ 2 group
___④ 3 group
___⑤ 4 group
___⑥ 5 group
___(88) DON'T KNOW

TOPPROBA

33. Which of these issues is the most important for Korea today?

___① Health care
___② Education
___③ Crime
___④ The environment
___⑤ Immigration
___⑥ The economy
___⑦ Terrorism
___⑧ Poverty
___(77) Other (Specify :)
___(88) Don't know

ORGAN

34. Supposing that you come to become brain-dead, do you have an intention to donate your organs to those who need them?

Probing

___① Yes
___② No
___(8) Don't know

35. What do you think is the appropriate age to get married in Korea? Please write the age in number of years for male and female separately. Marriage here means first marriage.

XYMARAGE Male: _____ **XXMARAGE** Female: _____

URBRURAL

36. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

Probing

___① A big city
___② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
___③ A small city or a town
___④ A country village
___⑤ A farm or home in the country
___(8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

37. In which country were your parents born?

FBIRTHPL • Father: **MBIRTHPL** Mother: _____

KIDNUM10

38. How many children (sons and daughters) have you had? Please include those who are living together with you or not and also include those who were born by natural birth or who were adopted (Don't include, however, those who are deceased).

• Total: _____ _____ (00) None

HOMPOP

39. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

• NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____

SEPAPOP

40. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

• NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING AWAY FROM RESPONDENT: _____ ____(00) NONE

UNRELAT

41. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

• NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ ____(00) NONE

42. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly.

Probing

(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON'S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK THE PERSON'S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. MAKE SURE TO ASK ABOUT EACH AND EVERYONE COUNTED IN QUESTIONS 39, 40 AND 41 ABOVE.)

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] staying somewhere else?
6) **(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)** What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) **(IF NOT WORKING)** What is the primary reason for not working?

SERIAL NO	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	**RELATE**		**SEX**		**AGE**	**MARITAL**		**AWAY**		**WHYAWY**		**EMPLY**		**WHYNOE**	
2	**RELATE2**		**GENDER2**		**OLD2**	**MAR2**		**AWAY2**		**WHYAWY2**		**EMPLY2**		**WHYNOE2**	
3	**RELATE3**		**GENDER3**		**OLD3**	**MAR3**		**AWAY3**		**WHYAWY3**		**EMPLY3**		**WHYNOE3**	
4	**RELATE4**		**GENDER4**		**OLD4**	**MAR4**		**AWAY4**		**WHYAWY4**		**EMPLY4**		**WHYNOE4**	
5	**RELATE5**		**GENDER5**		**OLD5**	**MAR5**		**AWAY5**		**WHYAWY5**		**EMPLY5**		**WHYNOE5**	
6	**RELATE6**		**GENDER6**		**OLD6**	**MAR6**		**AWAY6**		**WHYAWY6**		**EMPLY6**		**WHYNOE6**	
7	**RELATE7**		**GENDER7**		**OLD7**	**MAR7**		**AWAY7**		**WHYAWY7**		**EMPLY7**		**WHYNOE7**	
8	**RELATE8**		**GENDER8**		**OLD8**	**MAR8**		**AWAY8**		**WHYAWY8**		**EMPLY8**		**WHYNOE8**	
9	**RELATE9**		**GENDER9**		**OLD9**	**MAR9**		**AWAY9**		**WHYAWY9**		**EMPLY9**		**WHYNOE9**	
10	**RELATE10**		**GENDER10**		**OLD10**	**MAR10**		**AWAY10**		**WHYAWY10**		**EMPLY10**		**WHYNOE10**	

《 CODE LISTS 》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11)Grand child	(21) Parent's sibling	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Below school age	(11)Searching for job
(02) Spouse	(12) Grand child's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) In school	(12)Studying
(03) Ist child	(13) Parent	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(13)In the army
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parent	(24) Housemaid	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14)Business Failure
(05) 3rd child	(15) Sibling	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15)Do not want to get a job
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's sibling	(26) Care provider	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(06) Disabled	(17)Religious Belief
(07) 5th child	(17) Grand parent	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)			(07) Temporarily not working	(18)To Take care of family
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece				(08) Unemployed	(19)Can't get a job
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousin				(09) Retired	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)
(10) Child's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit	

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

43. Who is the household head?

Probing

SERIAL NUMBER: _____ ☐☐

SIBNO1 / SIBNO2 / SIBNO3 / SIBNO4 / SIBNO5 / SIBNO6

44. How many brothers and sisters do you have? Please include those who are deceased.

Older brothers	Older sisters	Yourself	Younger brothers	Younger sisters	Total
		1			

SPSIBNO1 / SPSIBNO2 / SPSIBNO3 / SPSIBNO4 / SPSIBNO5 / SPSIBNO6

45. (IF R HAS A SPOUSE) How many brothers and sisters does your spouse have? Please include those who are deceased. (99) NO SPOUSE

Older brothers	Older sisters	Your spouse	Younger brothers	Younger sisters	Total
		1			

SONNO / DAUNO

46. (IF R HAS CHILDREN) How many sons and daughters have you had? Please include those who have left home or are deceased.

Son: _____ Daughter: _____ ___(99) NONE**(GO TO Q.48)** ☐☐ ☐☐

47. If you have sons and daughters who do not currently live with you, please tell us about each of them. (DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE MENTIONED IN Q40.)

____ (99) NONE (GO TO Q.48)

1) Relation to respondent
2) How old is [PERSON]?
3) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
4) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
5) How far does [PERSON] live from you?
6) How often do you keep in face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?
7) How often do you keep in any other contact besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e- mail, etc.) with [PERSON]?

1) Relation to respondent	2) Age	3) Marital status	4) Employment status		5) How far live?	6) How often face-to-face contact?	7) How often any other contact?
			① Employed	② Not employed			
AC1BOR	AC1OLD	AC1MAR	AC1EMP		AC1FAR	AC1SEE	AC1CAL
AC2BOR	AC2OLD	AC2MAR	AC2EMP		AC2FAR	AC2SEE	AC2CAL
AC3BOR	AC3OLD	AC3MAR	AC3EMP		AC3FAR	AC3SEE	AC3CAL
AC4BOR	AC4OLD	AC4MAR	AC4EMP		AC4FAR	AC4SEE	AC4CAL
AC5BOR	AC5OLD	AC5MAR	AC5EMP		AC5FAR	AC5SEE	AC5CAL
AC6BOR	AC6OLD	AC6MAR	AC6EMP		AC6FAR	AC6SEE	AC6CAL

《 CODE LISTS 》

1) Relation to respondent	3) Marital status	5) How far live?	6) How often face-to-face contact?	7) How often any other contact?
(01) 1st son (02) 1st daughter (03) 2nd son (04) 2nd daughter (05) 3rd son (06) 3rd daughter (07) 4th son (08) 4th daughter (09) 5th son (10) 5th daughter (77) OTHER (__th son/daughter)	① Married ② Widowed ③ Divorced ④ Separated ⑤ Never married ⑥ Cohabiting	(01) Next door, same building, or same street (02) Within 15 minutes' walk (03) Within 15 to 30 minutes by car or train (04) Within 30 minutes to an hour by car or train (05) Within an hour to 3 hours by car or train (06) More than 3 hours by car or train	(01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year	(01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year

48. Please answer the following questions about how often you keep in contact with your parents and your spouse's parents.

1) Is [PERSON] alive?
2) How old is [PERSON]?
3) Is [PERSON] now never married, married, divorced, widowed, separated, or cohabiting?
4) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
5) With whom is [PERSON] currently living?
6) How far does [PERSON] live from you?
7) How often do you keep in face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?
8) How often do you keep in any other contact besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e-mail, et c.) with [PERSON]?

Relation to respondent	1) Alive or not		2) Age	3) Marital status	4) Employment status		5) Living Arrangement	6) How far live?	7) How often face-to-face contact?	8) How often any other contact?	Not Applicable
	① Alive	② Not Alive			① Employed	② Not employed					
Own Father	RPAALI		RPAOLD	RPAMAR	RPAEMP		RPACOH	RPAFAR	RPASEE	RPACAL	
Own Mother	RMAALI		RMAOLD	RMAMAR	RMAEMP		RMACOH	RMAFAR	RMASEE	RMACAL	
Spouse's Father	SPPALI		SPPOLD	SPPMAR	SPPEMP		SPPCOH	SPPFAR	SPPSEE	SPPCAL	
Spouse's Mother	SPMALI		SPMOLD	SPMMAR	SPMEMP		SPMCOH	SPMFAR	SPMSEE	SPMCAL	

《 CODE LISTS 》

3) Marital status	5) Living Arrangement	6) How far live?	7) Face-to-face contact? (frequency)	8) Any other contact? (frequency)
① Married ② Widowed ③ Divorced ④ Separated ⑤ Never married ⑥ Cohabiting	(01) Married son (02) Married daughter (03) Unmarried son or daughter (04) Spouse only (05) Alone (06) A care facility (77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(00) Living together (01) Next door, same building, or same street (02) Within 15 minutes' walk (03) Within 15 to 30 minutes by car or train (04) Within 30 minutes to an hour by car or train (05) Within an hour to 3 hours by car or train (06) More than 3 hours by car or train	(00) Living together (01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year	(00) Living together (01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

49. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

Probing

___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Masters)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

GRADUATE

49.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

DROPYR
49.2 In what grade did you drop out?
_____ GRADE

_____ ③ Currently attending

CURRYR
49.3 What grade are you in?
_____ GRADE

SPEDUC

50. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

Probing

___(99) NO SPOUSE
___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Masters)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

SPGRAD 50.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is spouse currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

SPDROPYR
50.2 In what grade did your spouse drop out?
_____ GRADE

_____ ③ Currently attending

SPCURRYR
50.3 What grade is your spouse in?
_____ GRADE

PAEDUC

51. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

Probing

___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*
___(88) DON'T KNOW

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Masters)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

PAGRAD 51.1 Did he graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

PADROPYR
51.2 In what grade did he drop out?
_____ GRADE

_____ ③ Currently attending

PACURRYR
51.3 What grade is he in?
_____ GRADE

MAEDUC

52. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

Probing

___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*
___(88) DON'T KNOW

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Masters)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

MAGRAD

52.1 Did she graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

MADROPYR
52.2 In what grade did she drop out?
_____ GRADE

_____ ③ Currently attending

MACURRYR
52.3 What grade is she in?
_____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job.

INCMR

53. Do you have a job that provides income?

Probing

___① Yes ⬇

EMPED 53.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

WGSTAT

53.2 What is your employment status?

___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL

53.3 Are you working part time or full time?

① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR

53.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

WGSTAB

53.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?

① Yes ___② No

WGSECT

53.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN

53.7 Are you a union member?

___① Yes ___② No (GO TO Q.53.7.1)

WGUNNP

(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

57.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?

___① Yes ___② No

WGNOEMP

53.8. How many people are working in your company? Please don't count people working in the headquarters or branches located in other area, and include part-time workers, too, in your company.

(01) 1-4 (04) 20-49 (07) 300-499
(02) 5-9 (05) 50-99 (08) 500-999
(03) 10-19 (06) 100-299 (09) 1,000+

⬇

___② No ⬇

SFSTAT

53.9 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q.53.9.1)

SFNOHI

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

53.9.1 How many employees do you employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL

53.10 Are you working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR

53.11 How many hours a week do you work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SFTENYR / SFTENMO

53.12 How long have you worked for the current work?

_____ Years _____ Months

⬇

NUMSUP

53.13.1 How many subordinates do you have in your workplace whom you manage and supervise? _____ persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q53.14)

EMSUBO

53.13.2 Do you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly manage and supervise?

___① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

RINCOMO / RINCOME

53.14 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. (IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)

ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
___(88) DON'T KNOW

RXTINC / RXTINCO / RXTINCM

53.15 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is your monthly average income?

① Yes ② No (GO TO Q.54)

⬇

Other Monthly Average Income: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
___(88) DON'T KNOW

UNSRCH

53.16 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?

___① Yes
___② No

UNXTINC

53.17 Do you have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment.

___① Yes ___② No (GO TO Q.53.18)

⬇

UNXTINCO / UNXTINCM

Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)

___(88) DON'T KNOW

UNWKEX

53.18 Have you ever had a paid job?

___① Yes
___② No (GO TO Q.55)

UNSTAT

53.19 What type of job did you have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees (GO TO Q.53.19.1)

UNNOHI

53.19.1 How many employees did you employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

UNSUBO

53.20 Did you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly managed and supervised?

___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR

53.21 How many hours a week did you work on average?

_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

OCCO8 / INDUSTRY / OCC *INDUSTRY88 / INDUSTRYO8 / OCC88 / NEWOCC

54. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

Probing

54.1 **INDUSTRY:** _____

54.2 **OCCUPATION:** _____

54.3 **JOB DESCRIPTION:** _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR

55. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? (9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q.57)**

Probing

___① Yes ⬇

SPEMPED 55.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

SPWGSTAT

55.2 What is your spouse's employment status?

___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL

55.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR

55.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB

55.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?

___① Yes (8) DON'T KNOW
___② No

SPWGSECT

55.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN

55.7 Is your spouse a union member?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q.55.7.1)**

SPWGUNNP (IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

55.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?

___① Yes ___② No ⬇

___② No ⬇

SPSFSTAT

55.8 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q.55.8.1)**

SPSFNOHI (IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

55.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL

55.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

①Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR

55.10 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

⬇

SPUNSRCH

55.14 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?

___① Yes
___② No

SPUNXTN / SPUNXTNO / SPUNXTNM

55.15 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment.

___① Yes ___② No **(GO TO Q.55.16)**

⬇

Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)
___(88) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKEX

55.16 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q.57)**

SPUNSTAT

55.17 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q.55.17.1)**

SPUNNOHI 55.17.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___(8888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO

55.18 Did your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly managed and supervised?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR

55.19 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?

___ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPNUMSUP

55.11.1 How many subordinates does your spouse have in the workplace whom s/he manages and supervises?

_____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q55.12)**

SPEMSUBO

55.11.2 Does your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly manages and supervises?

_____① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME

55.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**

ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW

SPXTINC / SPXTINCO / SPXTINCM

55.13 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?

① Yes ② No **(GO TO Q.56)**

⬇

Other Monthly Average Income: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW

SPIND / SPOCC/ NEWSPOCC *INDUSTRY88_A / INDUSTRYO8_A / OCC88_A/ OCCO8_A

56. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

Probing

56.1 **INDUSTRY:** _____

56.2 **OCCUPATION:** _____

56.3 **JOB DESCRIPTION:** _____

INCOMO / INCOME

57. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. (**For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 39, 40, and 41, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.**)

- **APPROXIMATELY:** _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:_____) _____(88) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I am going to ask about your job characteristics. Only respondents who are working should answer.

WRIGHTC1 / WRIGHTC2

58. For the work you do, how much influence do you have in the following areas?

1) Decision regarding how to carry out daily tasks at work

I have no influence.										I have full control.	Don't know
⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(88)

2) Influence in deciding on company guidelines regarding group activity

I have no influence.										I have full control.	Don't know
⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(88)

※ Next, I would like to ask you about giving and receiving support among family members.

59. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about providing financial support for parents? Here, adult man and woman are those who are aged 18 or above.

	… ought to provide financial support	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
MAMOPFF	1) Married adult man for his(her) Own parent(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
MAFOPFF	2) Married adult woman for his(her) Own parent(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
MAMLPFF	3) Married adult man for his(her) Parent(s)-in-law	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
MAFLPFF	4) Married adult woman for his(her) Parent(s)-in-law	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

60. How frequently did you do each of the following things to your own parent(s) for the last 12 months?

	R → R's Own Parent(s)	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all	NOT APPLICABLE
JACOPFF	1) Providing financial support	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
JACOPPP	2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

61. How frequently did your own parent(s) do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?

	R's Parent(s) → R	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all	NOT APPLICABLE
JOPACFF	1) Providing financial support	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
JOPACPP	2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

ACWHO

62. (IF HAVE ADULT CHILD(REN)) Which adult child do you have the most frequent contact with, including face-to-face, by telephone, mails, or on the internet? If you think you have the same degree of contact with more than one adult child, please choose the child to whom you talked most in recent days.

___ (99) DON'T HAVE ADULT CHILD **(GO TO Q.63)**

___ ① Eldest son
___ ② Younger son
___ ③ Eldest daughter
___ ④ Younger daughter
___ ⑤ Eldest son-in-law
___ ⑥ Younger son-in-law
___ ⑦ Eldest daughter-in-law
___ ⑧ Younger daughter-in-law

ACWHOCOR

62.1 For the adult child you just mentioned, does he or she co-reside with you?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

62.2 How frequently did you do each of the following things to your adult child you just mentioned in Q.62 for the last 12 months?

R → Adult child	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
SEPACFF 1) Providing financial support	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
SEPACPP 2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

62.3 How frequently did your adult child you mentioned in Q62 do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?

Adult child → R	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
SACEPFF 1) Providing financial support	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
SACEPPP 2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

63. **(IF CURRENTLY MARRIED)** How frequently did you do each of the following things to your parent(s)-in-law for the last 12 months?

___(9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q.65)**

R → R's Parent(s)-in-Law	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
JACLPFF 1) Providing financial support	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
JACLPPP 2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

64. **(IF CURRENTLY MARRIED)** How frequently did you do each of the following things to your parent(s)-in-law for the last 12 months?

___(9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q.65)**

R's Parent(s)-in-Law → R	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
JLPACFF 1) Providing financial support	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
JLPACPP 2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

65. How often do you do the followings?

	Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Less than once a year
HOUWK1 1) Prepare the evening meal	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
HOUWK2 2) Do the laundry	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
HOUWK3 3) Clean the house	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
HOUWK4 4) Make simple home repair	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
HOUWK5 5) Shop for everyday necessities	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___

ELDCARES

66. Who do you think is most responsible for taking care of old parents? (Choose only one)

___ ① Eldest son or his family
___ ② Any son or his family
___ ③ Any daughter or her family
___ ④ Any son or daughter, or his/her family
___ ⑤ All children or their family
___ ⑥ Children or their family are not responsible
___ (77) OTHER **(SPECIFY** _____ **)**

※ Next, I would like to ask you about family-related issues.

67. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
FAMVAL1	1) Husband should be older than wife.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL2	2) It is not necessary to have children in marriage.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL3	3) Married men are generally happier than unmarried men.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL4	4) Married women are generally happier than unmarried women.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL5	5) It is all right for a couple to live together without intending to get married.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL6	6) People who want to divorce must wait until children are grown up.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL7	7) Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

68. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
SEXROLE1	1) It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to pursue her own career.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
SEXROLE2	2) A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
KIDSUFFR16	3) It's not good for a pre-school child if the mother is working.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
SEXROLE4	4) During an economic recession, it is all right for women to be laid off before men.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

69. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree	DON'T KNOW
MARMUST	1) You need to marry no matter what.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
MAWRKWRM	2) A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FAMSUFFR	3) All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
HOUSEWRK	4) Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

70. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
PATRACH1	1) The authority of father in a family should be respected under any circumstances.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH2	2) Children must make efforts to do something that would bring honor to their parents.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH5	3) To continue the family line, one must have at least one son.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH7	4) One must put familial well-being and interest before one's own.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

FAMDINN

71. How often do you and your family have a supper together? Family here indicates those family members who are currently living together with you.

___ ① Almost everyday
___ ② Several times a week
___ ③ About once a week
___ ④ About once a month
___ ⑤ Several times a year
___ ⑥ About once a year
___ ⑦ Less than once a year
___ (9) LIVING AWAY FROM FAMILY

FAMLEIS

72. How often do you and your family do leisure activities together? Family here indicates those family members who are currently living together with you.

Proving

___ ① Almost everyday
___ ② Several times a week
___ ③ About once a week
___ ④ About once a month
___ ⑤ Several times a year
___ ⑥ About once a year
___ ⑦ Less than once a year
___ (9) LIVING AWAY FROM FAMILY

LIFESAT

73. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

Very Satisfied ____①____ ____②____ ____③____ ____④____ ____⑤____ Very Dissatisfied

※ Next, I would like to ask you about your marriage. (ASK ONLY THOSE WHO ARE CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED, AND GO TO Q.80 FOR THOSE WHO ARE NEVER MARRIED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED)

MARYEAR / MARAGE

74. When did you marry your current spouse and how old were you at that time?

YEAR OF MARRIAGE : _____
AGE OF MARRIAGE : _____

RFSTMR

75. Was it the first marriage for you?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No (GO TO Q.75.1)

PFSTMRAG

75.1. (IF IT WAS NOT THE FIRST MARRIAGE) How old were you when you married first time? _____

SPFSTMR

76. Was it the first marriage for your spouse?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

(ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS IF THE RESPONDENT HAS A SPOUSE, BUT IF WIDOWED GO TO Q.80)

77. How often does your spouse do the followings?

		Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Less than once a year
SPHOUWK1	1) Prepare the evening meal	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
SPHOUWK2	2) Do the laundry	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
SPHOUWK3	3) Clean the house	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
SPHOUWK4	4) Make small repairs around house	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
SPHOUWK5	5) Shop for everyday necessities	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

78. Who primarily decides (or decided) the following familial items?

		Always I	Usually I	Equally between me and spouse	Usually my spouse	Always my spouse	Other family member(s)	Not applicable
CONJPWR1	1) Children's discipline and education	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)
CONJPWR2	2) Support for my own parents	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)
CONJPWR3	3) Purchase higher cost items	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(9)

MARSAT

79. Considering all things together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that you are very satisfied or dissatisfied with your marriage?

Very Satisfied				Very Dissatisfied	
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	

(ASK ALL RESPONDENTS THE QUESTIONS BELOW)

80. Next, I will ask you about your family's health. How would you rate [PERSON]'s health?

		Very good				Very poor	Not applicable
HEALR	1) Your health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALSP	2) Your spouse's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALOP1	3) Your father's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALOP2	4) Your mother's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALLP1	5) Your father-in-law's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALLP2	6) Your mother-in-law's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__

LIVE15YR

81. Where did you live the longest before age 15?

____ ① A big city
____ ② A medium or small-sized city
____ ③ A town
____ ④ A rural village

※ Next, I would like to ask a few questions concerning the role of government. Government here indicates the central government.

LAWOBEY

82. In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law?

____ ① Obey the law without exception
____ ② Follow conscience on occasions
____ (8) Can't choose

83. There are many ways people or organizations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose. Please show which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed.

Probing		Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose
PROTEST1	1) Organizing public meetings to protest against the government.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROTEST2	2) Organizing protest marches and demonstrations.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

84. There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution. Do you think such people should be allowed to …

		Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose
EXTREM1	1) hold public meetings to express their views?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
EXTREM2	2) publish books expressing their views?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

INNOGUIL

85. All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse …

____ ① to convict an innocent person.
____ ② to let a guilty person go free.
____ (8) Can't choose

86. Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please show which actions you are in favour of and which you are against.

Probing		Strongly in favor of	In favor of	Neither in favor of nor against	Against	Strongly against	Can't choose
GOVSUP1	1) Cuts in government spending.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSUP2	2) Government financing of projects to create new jobs.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSUP3	3) Less government regulation of business.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSUP4	4) Support for industry to develop new products and technology.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSUP5	5) Support for declining industries to protect jobs.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSUP6	6) Reducing the working week to create more jobs.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

87. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

		Spend much more	Spend more	Spend the same as now	Spend less	Spend much less	Can't choose
GOVSPD1	1) The environment	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSPD2	2) Health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSPD3	3) The police and law enforcement	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSPD4	4) Education	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSPD5	5) The military and defence	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSPD6	6) Old age pensions	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSPD7	7) Unemployment benefit	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSPD8	8) Culture and the arts	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

88. On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to …

		Definitely should be	Probably should be	Probably should not be	Definitely should not be	Can't choose
GOVRES1	1) provide a job for everyone who wants one.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES2	2) keep prices under control.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES3	3) provide health care for the sick.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES4	4) provide a decent standard of living for the old.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES5	5) provide industry with the help it needs to grow.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES6	6) provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES7	7) reduce income differences between the rich and the poor.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES8	8) give financial help to university students from low-income families.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES9	9) provide decent housing for those who can't afford it.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES10	10) impose strict laws to make industry do less damage to the environment.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES11	11) promote equality between men and women.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__

89. People have different opinions on who should provide services in Korea. Who do you think should primarily provide …

		Government	Private companies/ for-profit organizations	Non-profit organizations /charities/coo peratives	Religious organizations	Family, relatives or friends	Can't choose
CAREMED	1) health care for the sick.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
CAREAGED	2) care for older people.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
CARECHLD	3) school education for children.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

90. Here is a list of people and organizations thar can influence government actions. Please read through the list and while in the boxes below the letters corresponding to the ones you think have the most and the second most influence on the actions of the Korea government?

Probing

① The media	⑥ Organised crime
② Trade unions	⑦ People who vote for the party/the parties in government
③ Business, banks and industry	⑧ Citizens in general
④ Religious organizations/authorities	⑨ Civic and voluntary organizations
⑤ The military/army	⑩ International organizations (e.g.:UN, IMF)
	(88) Can't choose

INFLGOV1 1) Most influence _____
INFLGOV2 2) Second most influence _____

INFLPOLY

91. Here are two opinions about what affects policies in Korea. Which of them comes closest to your view?

____ ① Policies in Korea depend more on what is happening in the world economy, rather than who is in government.
____ ② Policies in Korea depend more on who is in government, rather than what is in the world economy.
____ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

92. Do you think that the Korea government should or should not be have the right to do the following:

	Definitely should have right.	Probably should have right.	Probably should not have right.	Definitely should not have right.	Can't choose
SURVECAM 1) keep people under video surveillance in public areas?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
SURVEINT 2) monitor e-mails and any other information exchanged on the internet?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

OPENGOV

93. Here is a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 is "all government information should be publicly available even if this meant a risk to public security" and 10 is "public security should be given priority, even if this meant limiting access to government information". Where would you place yourself on such a scale?

All government information should be publicly available even if this meant a risk to public security.										Public security should be given priority, even if this meant limiting access to government information.	Can't choose
⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(88)

94. Some people think that governments should have the right to take certain measure in the name of national security. Others disagree. Do you think the Korea government should or should not have the right to do the following:

	Definitely should have right.	Probably should have right.	Probably should not have right.	Definitely should not have right.	Can't choose
INFORESI 1) Collect information about anyone living in Korea without their knowledge.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
INFOFORE 2) Collect information about anyone living in other countries without their knowledge.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

95. How successful do you think the government in Korea is nowadays in each of the following areas?

	Very successful	Quite successful	Neither successful nor unsuccessful	Quite unsuccessful	Very unsuccessful	Can't choose
GOVPER1 1) Providing health care for the sick	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVPER2 2) Providing a decent standard of living for the old	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVPER3 3) Dealing with threats to Korea security	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVPER4 4) Controlling crime	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVPER5 5) Fighting unemployment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVPER6 6) Protecting the environment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

96. Suppose the government suspected that a terrorist act was about to happen. Do you think the authorities should have the right to …

Probing

		Definitely should have right.	Probably should have right.	Probably should not have right.	Definitely should not have right.	Can't choose
GOVAUT1	1)detain people for as long as they want without putting them on trial?	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_
GOVAUT2	2)tap people's telephone conversations?	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_
GOVAUT3	3)stop and search people in the street at random?	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_

POLINTO6

97. How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

___ ① Very interested
___ ② Fairly interested
___ ③ Somewhat interested
___ ④ Not very interested
___ ⑤ Not at all interested
___ (8) Can't choose

98. Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
POLEFF1	1) People like me don't have any say about what the government does.	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
POLEFF3	2) I feel that I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing our country.	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
POLEFF5	3) People we elect as MNA try to keep the promises they have made during the election.	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
POLEFF6	4) Most civil servants can be trusted to do what is best for the country.	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_

99. Generally, how would you describe taxes in Korea today? (We mean all taxes together, including [wage deductions], [income tax], [taxes on goods and services] and all the rest.)

		Much too high	Too high	About right	Too low	Much too low	Can't choose
TAXAMT1	1)First, for those with high incomes, taxes are …	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
TAXAMT2	2)Next, for those with middle incomes, taxes are …	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
TAXAMT3	3)Lastly, for those with low incomes, taxes are …	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_

100. In general, how often do you think that the tax authorities in Korea do you following?

		Almost always	Often	Sometimes	Almost never	Can't choose
TAXAUTHO1	1) make sure people pay their taxes	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_
TAXAUTHO2	2) treat everyone in accordance with the law, regardless of their contacts or position in society?	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_

101. In general, how often do you think that major private companies in Korea do you following?

		Almost always	Often	Sometimes	Almost never	Can't choose
PRIFIRM1	1) comply with laws and regulations	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_
PRIFIRM2	2) try to avoid paying their taxes	①_	②_	③_	④_	(8)_

POLCORRU

102. In your opinion, about how many <u>politicians</u> in Korea are involved in corruption?

___ ① Almost none
___ ② A few
___ ③ Some
___ ④ Quite a lot
___ ⑤ Almost all
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

OFFCORRU

103. And in your opinion, about how many <u>public officials</u> in Korea are involved in corruption?

___ ① Almost none
___ ② A few
___ ③ Some
___ ④ Quite a lot
___ ⑤ Almost all
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

OFFBRIBE

104. In the last five years, how often have you or a member of your immediate family come cross a public official who hinted they wanted, or asked for, a bribe or favour in return for a service?

____ ① Never
____ ② Seldom
____ ③ Occasionally
____ ④ Quite often
____ ⑤ Very often
____ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

DESIRGOV

105. In order to serve the public interest, what do you think is the desirable form of the government?

Probing

____ ① Government intervention should be minimized and operated according to the market principles.
____ ② Government intervention should be restricted but it should perform services such as rails and postal service that the government must get involved and carry on.
____ ③ Government involvement should be maximized although it should be very cooperative with the market and private sectors in government operations.
____ ④ Government should be actively involved in all citizen-related services.
____ (8) Can't choose

※ Next questions will ask your opinions regarding nuclear power.

106. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

Probing		Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
NUKEPLT1	1) Nuclear power generation contributes to stable power supply in our country.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT2	2) Nuclear power generation helps reduce greenhouse gases in our country.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT3	3) Nuclear power generation contributes to our country's economic development.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT4	4) Nuclear power plants are safe.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT5	5) Nuclear power plants are safely managing radioactive wastes.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT6	6) There should be more nuclear power plants.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT7	7) I would like to have a nuclear power plant hosted in the region I reside in.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT8	8) developed because it attracts government supports as well as related agencies and businesses.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT9	9) Nuclear power plants have more benefits than harms to a nation.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

FUTENEGY

107. Considering the energy situation, which energy source do you think our nation should use the most?

Probing

____ ① Hydroelectric Energy
____ ② Thermal Energy
____ ③ Nuclear Energy
____ ④ Renewable Energy (ex: solar, wind, etc.)
____ (8) Don't know

※ The next questions are about your Internet and SNS use.

INTRESTM / INTRESMN

108. How much time do you spend on the Internet a day on average?

Probing

_____ Hours _____Minutes ____ (00) None (GO TO Q.112)

109. How often do you use the following Internet services?

Probing		Almost everyday	2-4 times a week	About once a week	Less than once a week	None	Don't know
INTMAIL16	1) E-Mail	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
INTSNS16	2) SNS (Example: Twitter, Facebook, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
INTCLUB16	3) Internet community boards (Example: Today's Humor, DC Inside, Daily Best, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
INTBLOG16	4) Blog	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

SNSTM / SNSMN

110. **(IF Q.109(2) IS NOT "NONE")** How much time do you spend on SNS a day on average?

_____ Hours _____Minutes ____ (00) None **(GO TO Q.112)**

111. How often do you use the following SNS?

		Almost every day	2-4 times a week	About once a week	Less than once a week	NA (Don't use at all)	Don't know
SNSTWIT16	1)Twitter	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SNSFACE16	2)Facebook	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SNSKAKAO16	3)KakaoTalk	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SNSINSTA	4)Instagram	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SNSOTHER16	5)Others:_____	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

※ Next questions are on your attitude towards your life.

112. Please answer the questions about yourself by indicating the extent of your agreement. Please tell me your thoughts honestly. Please try not to let your responses to one question influence your response to other questions. There are no right or wrong answers.

Probing

		Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree	Don't know
LOTR1	1) Even in uncertain situations, I usually expect the best result.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR2	2) If something can possibly go wrong for me, it always does.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR3	3) I am always optimistic about my future.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR4	4) I hardly ever expect things to go my way.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR5	5) I rarely count on good things happening to me.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR6	6) Overall, I expect good things to happen to me rather than bad.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

113. In the following statements, select the box that best describes you. Please focus on yourself and what is going on in your life at this moment.

Probing

		Definitely false	Mostly false	Somewh at false	Slightly false	Slightly true	Somewh at true	Mostly true	Definitely true
HOPE1	1) If I should find myself in a jam, I could think of many ways to get out of it.	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_
HOPE2	2) At the present time, I am energetically pursuing my goals.	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_
HOPE3	3) There are lots of ways around any problem that I am facing now.	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_
HOPE4	4) Right now, I see myself as being pretty successful.	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_
HOPE5	5) I can think of many ways to reach my current goals.	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_
HOPE6	6) At this time, I am meeting the goals I have set for myself.	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_

※ Next, I would like to ask you about ancestry.

CONFUCIN

114. (Regardless of your religious affiliation) do you consider yourself a Confucian?

Probing ____ ① Yes ____ ② No ____ (8) Don't know

115. Do you consider the rites for your deceased family members to be: [multiple choice]

Probing

RITECONF ____ ① Confucian
RITEBUDD ____ ② Buddhist
RITESHIN ____ ③ Shinto
RITETAOI ____ ④ Daoist
RITECHRI ____ ⑤ Christian
RITEISLA ____ ⑥ Muslim
RITEOTH ____ (7) Others: _____
RITEDK ____ (8) Don't know

RITEGRAV

116. How many times do you conduct rites for the spirits of your deceased family members (ancestors) at their grave side (cremation memorial)? (Example: performing ancestral rituals, offering prayers, burning incense, offering food and/or wine)

____ ① Once per year
____ ② Twice per year
____ ③ Three or four times per year
____ ④ Four or more times per year
____ ⑤ Never
____ (8) Don't know

RITEHOME

117. How many times do you conduct rites for the spirits of your deceased family members (ancestors) at home? (Example: performing ancestral rituals, offering prayers, burning incense, offering food and/or wine)

____ ① Almost every day
____ ② Once or twice a week
____ ③ Once or twice a month
____ ④ A few times per year
____ ⑤ Once a year
____ ⑥ Never
____ (8) Don't know

SHRINE

118. Do you have a shrine or tablets at the home for the spirits of your deceased family members?

Probing ____ ① Yes ____ ② No ____ (8) Don't know

※ Next questions target human nature, morality and individuality.

119. What do you think of human nature, individual's moral character and personality? Choose a number from 1 to 7.

1) **HUMNAT**

Human nature is basically bad.						Human nature is basically good.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

2) **CHARABRN**

Individuals are born with different characters.						Individuals are born with similar characters.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

3) **MORALBRN**

Individual morality is decided by the given environment.						Individual morality is decided upon birth.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

4) **ACCOTH**

I have a hard time accepting others with different traits.						I have an easy time accepting others with different traits.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

5) **RESPOTH**

Respecting individuality is one of the reasons behind social problems.						Respecting individuality is the driving force behind social development.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

※ Lastly, I will ask a few questions about your political views.

VOTE2007

120. Which candidate did you vote in the December(2007)'s Presidential election?

____ ① Lee Myung-Bak
____ ② Chung Dong Young
____ ③ Others
____ ④ Did not vote
____ (8) Don't know
____ (9) NOT ELIGIBLE

VOTE2012

121. Which candidate did you vote in the 2012 (18th) Presidential election?

____ ① Park Geun-hye
____ ② Moon Jae-In
____ ③ Others
____ ④ Did not vote
____ (8) Don't know
____ (9) NOT ELIGIBLE

VOTE2012PA

122. Did your father (if deceased, mother) support the same candidate you also did in the last 18th presidential election?

____ ① He supported the same candidate I did.
____ ② He supported a different candidate I did.
____ ③ I do not know which candidate he supported.
____ ④ Both of my parents are deceased.

VOTE2016PA

123. Which party did your father (mother if deceased) support for the 2016 legislative elections? If you do not know for sure, you may relate to your father's political view to answer.

____ ① Saenuri Party
____ ② The Minjoo Party
____ ③ People's Party
____ ④ Justice Party
____ ⑤ Others:_____
____ ⑥ Both of my parents are deceased.

124. I would like to know what you think about major politicians and political parties in Korea. Referring to the below examples of ratings, please indicate a degree of your preference towards each politician or party as a temperature on a thermometer.

		0°C (Very negative)	30°C (Somewhat negative)	50°C (Neither favorable nor negative)	70°C (Somewhat favorable)	100°C (Very favorable)
THRMMTR1	1) Saenuri Party	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR2	2) The Minjoo Party	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR3	3) People's Party	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR4	4) Justice Party	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR5	5) Park Geun-hye	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR6	6) Moon Jae-In	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR7	7) Ahn Cheol-soo	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

125. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

Probing		Agree strongly	Agree moderately	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Disagree moderately	Disagree strongly
CNSRVTV1	1) Korea-U.S. alliance should be strengthened.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV2	2) National Security Law should be abolished.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV3	3) Gaeseong Industrial Complex should be normalized.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV4	4) Welfare comes before economic development.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV5	5) Problems regarding contingent workers should be self-regulated by businesses.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV6	6) High-income earners should pay more taxes than now.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV7	7) Public enterprises including the railroad service should be privatized.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV8	8) Corporal punishment should be allowed in schools.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV9	9) Alternative military service should be allowed for those who object because of their personal beliefs such as a religious belief.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV10	10 Capital punishment should be abolished.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

GOVRGLT

126. There's a view that various government regulations are the obstacles to Korea's economic development. On the other hand, there is a view that government regulations are necessary to protect the small and medium-sized businesses from large enterprises. What do you think about the government regulation on businesses?

____ ① Government regulation is necessary.
____ ② Some government regulation is necessary.
____ ③ Government regulation is not necessary.
____ ④ Some government regulation is necessary.

127. How much do you disagree or agree with each of these statements?

Probing

		Disagree strongly	Disagree fairly	Disagree a little	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree a little	Agree fairly	Agree strongly
AUTHORT1	1) There needs to be a strong leader to suppress extremism ruining our country.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
AUTHORT2	2) Those who are critical about the government authority creates unnecessary confusion among citizens.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
AUTHORT3	3) The use of physical force against those who create social disruption may be justified in order to track back our country to the right direction.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
AUTHORT4	4) What our country really needs is executing laws more strictly rather than guaranteeing the human rights widely.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
AUTHORT5	5) Obedience and respect to authority is the most important virtue that our children should learn.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
AUTHORT6	6) To preserve our values and law and order, problematic social groups in our society should be eradicated.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
AUTHORT7	7) What our country needs the most are orderly citizens who follow national leaders' guidance.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

128. What do you think about the following statements?

		Strongly agree						Strongly disagree
APATHY1	1) Politicians place their own interests before national concerns.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
APATHY2	2) Politicians say nice words just to get votes.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
APATHY3	3) It is foolish to believe what politicians say.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

CNSCSOTH

129. If you are put in a situation to share which candidate you have voted for, would you mind sharing whom you have supported? Or would you not?

____ ① I would mind sharing very much.
____ ② I would mind sharing somewhat.
____ ③ I would not mind sharing much. (GO TO Q1.30)
____ ④ I would not mind sharing at all. (GO TO Q.130)
____ (8) Don't know

SAYPOLPR

129.1 (For those who answered ① or ②) If you are put in a situation to share which candidate you supported, what do you usually do?

____ ① I wouldn't be honest because I would mind it.
____ ② I would be honest even though I would mind it.
____ (8) Don't know

130. Here are some different forms of political and social actions that people can take. Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year. If you have not done it, please indicate whether you might do it or not.

		Have done it in the past year.	Have done it in the more distant past.	Have not done it but might do it.	Have not done it and would never do it.
SIGNPET	1) Signed a petition.	①	②	③	④
AVOIDBUY	2) Boycotted, or deliberately bought, certain products for political, ethical or environmental reasons.	①	②	③	④
JOINDEM	3) Took part in a demonstration.	①	②	③	④
ATTRALLY	4) Attended a political meeting or rally.	①	②	③	④
CNTCTGOV	5) Contacted, or attempted to contact, a politician or a civil servant to express your views.	①	②	③	④
POLFUNDS	6) Donated money or raised funds for a social or political activity.	①	②	③	④
POLSNS	7) Posted and shared election materials such as writings, pictures, videos, and audios on the Internet, SNS or KakaoTalk.	①	②	③	④
PARTCYBR	8) Participated in online group activities (ribbon & banner, memorial activity, sharing posts, etc.).	①	②	③	④
POLREPLY	9) Visiting online community boards (DC, Today Humor, Ilbe, Ppomppu, Ruli Web, etc.), online cafes and clubs, portal sites (Naver, Daum, Nate, etc.), or online news sites, and posting politics-related messages or replying to articles.	①	②	③	④

CONTACTA

131. On an ordinary day, with how many family members or relatives, excluding those who live with you, do you have contact through telephone, mails, internet, or face-to-face? Your best estimate is:

____ ① 0	____ ④ 5-9	____ ⑦ 50-99
____ ② 1-2	____ ⑤ 10-19	____ ⑧ 100 or more
____ ③ 3-4	____ ⑥ 20-49	____ (88) CAN'T CHOOSE

CONTACTB

132. On an ordinary day, with how many people other than family members or relatives do you have contact through telephone, mails, internet or face-to-face?

____ ① 0	____ ④ 5-9	____ ⑦ 50-99
____ ② 1-2	____ ⑤ 10-19	____ ⑧ 100 or more
____ ③ 3-4	____ ⑥ 20-49	____ (88) CAN'T CHOOSE

POLTALK

133. In the past year, how often did you talk to your family members (parents, children, siblings, grandparents, grandchildren) about the 20th Legislative Election on April 13?

____ ① Very often	____ ③ Rarely
____ ② Sometimes	____ ④ Never

134. In the Legislative Election on April 13 this year, did someone ask you to vote for a specific candidate or to engage in some other type of political activity?

		Yes	No			Yes	No
WHOMBLZ1	1) Family member or relative	__①_	__②_	**WHOMBLZ5**	5)Religious leader or member	__①__	__②__
WHOMBLZ2	2) Co-worker	__①_	__②_	**WHOMBLZ6**	6)Fellow member of a club or voluntary organization	__①__	__②__
WHOMBLZ3	3) Neighbor	__①_	__②_	**WHOMBLZ7**	7)Campaign worker	__①__	__②__
WHOMBLZ4	4) Friend	__①_	__②_	**WHOMBLZ8**	8)Other (Specify)	__①__	__②__

PRTYMBLZ

134.1 **(If someone did ask)** which party candidate did he or she support?

____ ① Saenuri Party	____ ④ Justice Party
____ ② The Minjoo Party	____ ⑤ Others:( )
____ ③ People's Party	____ ⑥ There are more than two people who have asked and they support different parties.

135. Sometimes people are members of diverse groups, gatherings, or associations. Are you a member of any groups, gatherings, or associations listed below? If you are, please tell me how actively involved you are and, if not, indicate whether you have been a member in the past. **If the gathering or association you are a member of (answers ① and ②) hold regular meetings in the area (dong, eup, myeon) you reside in, please put** a check mark in the column that says "regular meetings in the area I reside in". Also indicate whether you have a close friend in the same gathering or association.

		I am a member and actively involved.	I am a member but do not participate	I used to be a member in the past.	I was never a member.	Only if your answer was ① or ② →	Regular meetings held in the area I reside in.	My close friend is also a member.
VANEIBR	1) Residents association, neighborhood meeting	__①_	__②_	__③_	__④_		O X	O X
VASOCSV	2) Residents association, neighborhood meeting	__①_	__②_	__③_	__④_		O X	O X
VARELIG	3) Religious group	__①_	__②_	__③_	__④_		O X	O X
VAFRTNTY	4) Religious group	__①_	__②_	__③_	__④_		O X	O X
VALEISR	5) Leisure activity groups (hobbies &sports)	__①_	__②_	__③_	__④_		O X	O X
VAPRFSSN	6) Occupational/professional association / commerce association	__①_	__②_	__③_	__④_		O X	O X
VAOTH	7) Others (civic association, labor union, politics club, etc.)	__①_	__②_	__③_	__④_		O X	O X

136. How often do you do the following things?

	Often	Sometimes	Rarely	Never	CAN'T CHOOSE
SOCDESI1 1) I have spoken ill of someone.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
SOCDESI2 2) I have used someone for my benefits.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
SOCDESI3 3) I have been very jealous of someone's success.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

KGSSAGIN

137. If you are selected to respond to "the Korean General Social Survey" again in the future, would you be willing to participate?

___① Yes
___② No
___(8) Don't know

BLOODTYP

138. What's your blood type?

___① A
___② B
___③ O
___④ AB
___⑤ Others:( )
___(8) Don't know

《 The following questions are asked to the interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

139. INTERVIEWER ID_____

140. Interview date and time

____Month ____Date ____Day

___a.m. ___p.m FROM: Hour____ Minute ___TO: Hour___ Minute ___

141. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer did all
____ (2) Respondent did all
____ (3) Respondent did partially
} (GO TO Q.142)

141.1 (IF RESPONDENT DID PARTIALLY) Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q____TO: Q____ FROM: Q____ TO: Q____

142. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply

____ (0) None
____ (1) Children under age 6
____ (2) Children above age 6
____ (3) Spouse/ partner
____ (4) Other adults(excluding interviewers)
____ (5) Interviewer accompanied(Accompanied interviewer's ID:)

143. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

____ (1) Very cooperative
____ (2) Somewhat cooperative
____ (3) Not very cooperative
____ (4) Not cooperative at all

144. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

____ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

145. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult
____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (4) Not difficult at all

146. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult
____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (4) Not difficult at all

《 Interviewer's Remarks for the Final Incomplete Survey 》

※ This survey is to collect simple information about the interviews still not completed at the final round. Each interviewer should find out all answers as much as possible for the following questions without giving the respondent too much burden. In order for the Survey Research Center to make a final decision about the completeness/incompleteness of the interview, the following information is necessary.

147. Has a contact made with a targeted household?

____ (1) Yes (contact made) ___ (2) No (contact not made) **(Go to Q.148)** ☐

147.1 Were you able to confirm who the respondent was?

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No**(Go to Q.148)** ☐

147.2 What was the most important reason why the survey could not be completed? ☐

___ (1) Visited at an inappropriate time (e.g., illness, child, in the middle of other businesses).
___ (2) Not interested in the survey.
___ (3) Not familiar with the topics (e.g., experiencing a difficulty in answering about the topics).
___ (4) Thinking it was a waste of time.
___ (5) Thinking it was a waste of money.
___ (6) Did not want to give personal information.
___ (7) Did not want a survey whatsoever (due to a strong refusal).
___ (8) Participated in surveys many times in the past.
___ (9) Could not trust a survey.
___ (10) Had bad experiences in surveys.
___ (11) Did not like the topics.
___ (12) Spouse, or members of family or household did not allow participation in the survey.
___ (13) Did not want (or afraid) to have a stranger in the residence.
___ (14) Other: _____

147.3 Was the respondent a man or a woman?

___ (1) Man ___ (2) Woman ☐

147.4 Which of the following did the respondent's age correspond to? ☐

___ (1) 20s (including 18 and 19) ___ (5) 60s
___ (2) 30s ___ (6) 70s
___ (3) 40s ___ (7) 80s
___ (4) 50s ___ (8) 90s or older

147.5 Did the respondent have a job that earned him/her an income?

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No ☐

147.6 Did the respondent have a job that earned him/her an income? ☐

___ (1) Elementary school or below ___ (4) Junior college (2·3 year college)
___ (2) Middle school ___ (5) University (4-year college)
___ (3) High school ___ (6) Graduate school (master/doctoral degree)

148. Which of the following types did the respondent's dwelling structure correspond to? ☐

____ (1) Freestanding house ____ (3) Villa ____ (5) Multi unit house ____ (7) Office hotel
____ (2) Apartment ____ (4) Townhouse ____ (6) One room/studio ____ (77) Others: _____

148. 1 Was there a door lock at the entrance to the respondent's household?
(A door lock refers to a locking device at a building entrance such as in an apartment that you can unlock it using an electronic key or by entering a password)

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No ☐

149. What do you think is the economic status of the respondent's household? ☐

____ (1) Bottom of the bottom ____ (3) Bottom of the middle ____ (5) Bottom of the top
____ (2) Top of the bottom ____ (4) Top of the middle ____ (6) Top of the top

《 Interview Attempt Results Classification Codes 》

※ After the last interview is finished, please mark corresponding codes with "O" in the Interviewer's Recording column. (Continued on the back)

Major Groups	Major Groups	Detailed Codes	Interviewer's Recording
Interviews		Interview completed	
No-interview	Refusal	Refusal, household member	
		Refusal, respondent	
		Break-off	
	Non-contact	Unable to enter building/reaching housing unit	
		Unable to reach household member living in the housing unit	
		Respondent away/unavailable	
	Other	Dead	
		Physically or mentally unable/incompetent	
	Language	Household-level language problem	
		Respondent language problem	
		Language competency insufficient for interview	
	Other		
Unknown eligibility, non-interview		Unknown if the targeted housing unit existed	
		Not attempted or worked although selected	
		Unable to reach/unsafe area	
		Unable to locate address	
		Unknown if eligible respondent was there	
		Household-level refusal	
		Other	
Not eligible		Not a housing unit	

Major Groups	Major Groups	Detailed Codes	Interviewer's Recording
		Not a housing unit: institution	
		Group quarters	
		Vacant housing unit	
		Regular, vacant residences	
		Seasonal/vacation/temporary residence	
		No eligible respondent in the household	
		Other	

《 Record of Visits to Sampled Household 》

※ When the survey is completed, please mark "O" in the Completed column.

Number of visits	Visit Date	Completed	Completed	Scheduled Revisit Date	Accompanied Interviewer's ID
1	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
2	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
3	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
4	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
5	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
6	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
7	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
8	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
9	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
10	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	

《 Reason for Incomplete 》

① Visited, but no one was there
② Household member was present, but no eligible respondent
③ Respondent or household member requested revisit
④ Respondent scheduled an interview date and time
⑤ Respondent unavailable at the scheduled time
⑥ Respondent refused to interview
⑦ Other household member refused to interview
⑧ Break-off in the middle of the interview (partially completed)
⑨ Other: _____

《 A List of People Aged 18+ in the Sampled Household 》

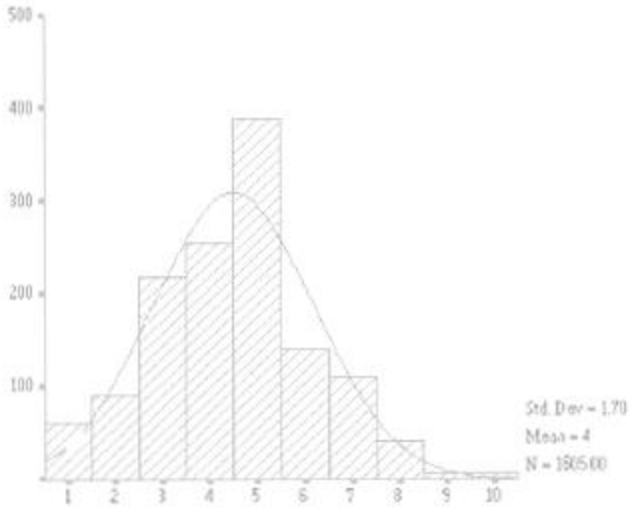
※ Please fill out the following table at the sampled household, and mark "O" on the number of the respondent (whose date of birth is earlier than the interview date but closest to the interview date)

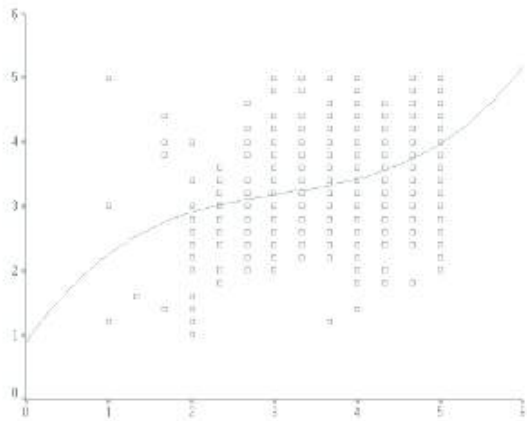
Household Member Number	Relation to Head of Household	Date of Birth (it does not matter whether it is a solar or a lunar birth date)	Household Member Number	Relation to Head of Household	Date of Birth (it does not matter whether it is a solar or a lunar birth date)
1		Month Day	6		Month Day
2		Month Day	7		Month Day
3		Month Day	8		Month Day
4		Month Day	9		Month Day
5		Month Day	10		Month Day

Block ID ☐☐☐ - Household ID ☐☐

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

2016 Korean General Social Survey
[2016 KGSS] Type B





Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

53-3 Myungryun-Dong, Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-745, South Korea
(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (E-mail) srckgss@skku.edu (Web) http://src.skku.edu

This research is conducted with the financial support of Sungkyunkwan University, the Institute for Social Development and Policy Research at Seoul National University, the Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs, and the Korea Institute of Public Administration.

Greetings

We, the Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University, have been conducting the Korea General Social Survey (KGSS) since 2003. This year, professors and students from 37 universities throughout Korea are co-participating in this research. We are trying to build up the data to be used for the comprehensive understanding of Korean society and global studies comparing many countries. The research is composed of questions regarding major political, economic, and social issues of Korea, the International Social Survey (ISSP) questions conducted by 48 countries around the world, and questions from the East Asian Social Survey (EASS).

The respondents were methodically selected so that the sample can accurately represent the Korean population. Our student interviewers visited you because you were selected as a respondent. Please find time in your busy schedule and participate in this study. Your responses will be strictly confidential.

Thank you.

June 2016
Survey Research Center, Sunkyunkwan University
Jibum Kim

연구 책임자: 김지범*(성균관대 사회학과)
공동 연구자: 강정한*(연세대 사회학과), 김석호(서울대 사회학과), 김창환(켄사스대 사회학과), 박원호*(서울대 정치학과), 이윤석(서울시립대 도시사회학과), 최슬기(KDI 국제정책대학원)
전국 38개 대학 참여교수 및 자문위원:
서울: 이재열 자문위원장(서울대학교 사회학과), 김두환*(덕성여대 사회학과), 김선웅*(동국대학교 통계학과), 김영원*(숙명여자대학교 통계학과), 송재룡*, 김중백(경희대학교 사회학과), 신동준, 계봉오*(국민대학교 사회학과), 심재만*, 김주연(서울시립대학교 사회학과), 이명진*(고려대학교 사회학과), 최샛별*(이화여자대학교 사회학과), 하상응*(서강대학교 정치학과), 김옥태(한국방송통신대학교 미디어영상학과), 박찬웅, 한준(연세대학교 사회학과), 이민아(중앙대학교 사회학과), 이용모(건국대학교 행정학과)
경기도: 김정인*(수원대학교 행정학과), 신희주*(가톨릭대학교 사회학과), 이건*(경기대학교 행정학과), 최준영*(인하대학교 정치외교학과), 박정선(경찰대학교 행정학과), 변종석(한신대 응용통계학과), 차승은(수원대학교 아동청소년학과),호정화(아주대학교 사회학과)
강원도: 엄한진*, 이기홍(한림대학교 사회학과), 정성호*(강원대학교 사회학과)
충청북도: 김성건*(서원대학교 사회교육학과), 이정환*(청주대학교 사회학과), 염지혜(중원대학교 사회복지학과)
충청남도: 이주열*(남서울대학교 보건행정학과), 이혜경*(배재대학교 공공정책학과), 황명진*(고려대학교 사회학과), 이원재(카이스트 문화기술대학원)
경상북도: 김한곤*(영남대학교 사회학과), 윤우석*(계명대학교 경찰행정학과), 조주은*(경북대학교 사회학과)
경상남도: 김동완*(경남대학교 사회학과), 김희재*(부산대학교 사회학과), 박철현*(동의대 경찰행정학과), 송유진, 윤상우*(동아대학교 사회학과), 이성균*(울산대학교 사회복지학과), 최태룡*(경상대학교 사회학과)
전라북도: 설동훈, 김재우*(전북대학교 사회학과), 한내창*(원광대학교 원불교학과)
전라남도: 신지원*(전남대학교 사회학과), 지병근*(조선대학교 정치외교학과), 허석재*(목포대학교 정치언론홍보학과)
제주도: 최현*(제주대학교 사회학과)

*는 2016년 조사에 참여하는 공동연구자 및 자문위원

※ To begin with, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society.

HELPFUL

1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) Depends
___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (8) Don't know

FAIR

2. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ___ (3) Depends
___ ② Would try to be fair ___ (8) Don't know

CANTRUST

3. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① People can almost always be trusted. ___ ③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people.
___ ② People can usually be trusted. ___ ④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people.

4. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

Probing		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	DON'T KNOW
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONSCI	12) Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Activist Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONRCH	17) Public opinion research centers	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

KRPROUD

5. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud ___ ③ Not very proud ___ (8) Don't know
___ ② Somewhat proud ___ ④ Not proud at all

NORTHWHO

6. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support ___ ③ A country to guard against ___ (8) Don't know
___ ② A country to cooperate with ___ ④ A country to fight against

SEDISTAN

7. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA ___ ③ North Korea ___ ⑤ Russia
___ ② Japan ___ ④ China ___ (8) Don't know

UNIFI

8. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary ___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary ___ (8) Don't know
___ ② Somewhat necessary ___ ④ Very unnecessary

NKACCEPT

9. What do you think about North Korean defectors who want to come to South Korea?

Probing

___ ① All should be admitted.
___ ② Should be admitted selectively.
___ ③ Should not be admitted any more.

IMMIGWAY

10. Where would you rate yourself on this scale?

Immigrants (marriage immigrants, immigrant workers, North Korean defectors, etc.) should abandon their own culture & custom and adopt Korean culture & custom.										Immigrants (marriage immigrants, immigrant workers, North Korean defectors, etc.) would be better off if they adapt to Korean culture while keeping their own culture and custom.	Don't know
①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__	⑧__	⑨__	⑩__		(88)

CURGOV

11. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Neither good nor poor
___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ⑤ Very poor
___ (8) Don't know

PRTYID16

12. Currently which political party do you support most?

Probing

___ ① Saenuri Party
___ ② The Minjoo Party
___ ③ People's Party
___ ④ Justice Party
___ (66) Other (Specify :)
___ (77) None of these (GO TO Q12.1)
___ (88) Don't know

PRTYPR16 (IF NONE OF THESE)

12.1 If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

___ ① Saenuri Party
___ ② The Minjoo Party
___ ③ People's Party
___ ④ Justice Party
___ (66) Other (Specify :)
___ (77) None of these
___ (88) Don't know

VOTE16

13. Did you vote in the 20th South Korean Legislative Election on April 13, 2016?

Probing

___ ① Voted ↓
___ ② Did not vote
___ (8) Don't know
___ (9) Not eligible
} (GO TO Q14)

VOTE161

13.1 (IF VOTED) Which party's candidate did you vote to at that time?

Probing

___ ① Saenuri Party
___ ② The Minjoo Party
___ ③ People's Party
___ ④ Justice Party
___ (66) Other (Specify :)
___ (77) None of these
___ (88) Don't know

PARTYLR

14. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

Probing

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (8) Don't know

SATFIN

15. How satisfied are you with the economic condition of your family?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) Don't know

RANK

16. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top (10) to bottom (1). Where would you put yourself now on this scale?

Bottom									Top	Don't know
①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__	⑧__	⑨__	⑩__	(88)

RAGECLAS

17. If the lowest social class is rated 1 and highest 10 in Korean society, where would you place your parents when they were your age? Please rate a number.

Bottom									Top	Don't know
①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__	⑧__	⑨__	⑩__	(88)__

PAGECLAS

18. If the lowest social class is rated a score of 1 and highest 10 in Korean society, where do you expect you to be when you are your parents' age?

Bottom									Top	Don't know
①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__	⑧__	⑨__	⑩__	(88)__

COMGEN

19. As you realize, older people used to live in the same house with their adult children. Do you think it is desirable or undesirable?

___ ① Desirable
___ ② Undesirable
___ (3) Depends
___ (8) Don't know

WORRY316

20. What do you think about this statement?: "I feel anxious that I may experience economic difficulties when I get old"

___ ① Strongly agree
___ ② Somewhat agree
___ ③ Neither, Nor
___ ④ Somewhat disagree
___ ⑤ Strongly disagree
___ (8) Don't know

HELPPARE

21. Do you expect to receive financial support from your parents in the future? If so, how much do you expect to receive?

___ ① I expect to receive a lot of support.
___ ② I expect to receive some support.
___ ③ I do not expect to receive any support.
___ (9) Both of my parents are deceased.

GETAHEAD

22. Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say the lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

___ ① Hard work most important.
___ ② Luck or help from other people most important.
___ (3) Hard work and luck are equally important.
___ (8) Don't know

PROVWELF

23. To pursue one's happy life, how much do you agree with the following statement?

The government should provide welfare at the maximum level.				The government should provide minimum assistance as needed.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____

TAXINCRE

24. When a large income gap exists between social classes, which of the following opinions would you agree?

More tax should be collected from the affluent class to reduce income gap.				More tax shouldn't be collected from the affluent class to reduce income gap.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____

25. How much do you agee or disagree with each of these statements?

Probing		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither, Nor	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree	DON'T KNOW
TAXWELF	1) More tax should be collected to expand social welfare.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HOMOMAR	2) Same-sex couples should be allowed to marry legally or guaranteed the similar rights.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
PROHDISC	3) A law should be enacted to prohibit discriminations based on gender, age, race, religion, and sexual orientation.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

ATTEND
26. How often do you attend religious services?

___ (01) A few times a week
___ (02) Once a week
___ (03) Two or three times a month
___ (04) Once a month
___ (05) Several times a year
___ (06) Once a year
___ (07) Less than once a year
___ (08) NEVER
___ (88) Don't know

RELIG
27. What is your religion?

___ ① Buddhism
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion **(GO TO Q.28)**
___ (77) Other (Specify :)

RELITEN
27.1 **(IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)** Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (8) DON'T KNOW

TERROR
28. How likely do you think you could be victimized when you walk alone during the night in your village?

Not likely at all										Highly likely
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

29. How proud are you of Korea in each of the following?

		Not proud at all	Not very proud	Somewhat proud	Very proud	Can't choose
PROUDDEM16B	1) The way democracy works	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDPOL16B	2) Its political influence in the world	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
ROUDECO16B	3) Korea's economic achievements	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDSSS16B	4) Its social security system	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDSCI16B	5) Its scientific and technological achievements	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDSPT16B	6) Its achievements in sports	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDART16B	7) Its achievements in the arts and literature	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDMIL16B	8) Armed forces	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDHIS16B	9) Its history	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDGRP16B	10) Its fair and equal treatment of all groups in society	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

HAPPINSS
30. If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole…

Very happy				Very unhappy	Don't know
①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)_

31. Throughout the day yesterday, did you feel emotions like the following?

		Yes	No	CAN'T CHOOSE
ENJOY	1) Joy	①___	②___	(8)___
CALM	2) Peacefulness	①___	②___	(8)___
WORRY	3) Worry	①___	②___	(8)___
SAD	4) Sadness	①___	②___	(8)___

DISCRNUMB

32. The following groups are said to be discriminated in Korean society. However, some people argue that the discrimination against these groups is not severe. Among them, how many groups do you think are not being discriminated severely in Korean society? Detailed opinion on each group is not necessary. Please state **the number** of groups you think discrimination is not severe so that they do not need protection at the governmental level.

Immigrant Workers, People from Jeolla Province, Disabled, Homosexuals, Conscientious Objectors, Women

Probing

___① 0 group
___② 1 group
___③ 2 group
___④ 3 group
___⑤ 4 group
___⑥ 5 group
___⑦ 6 group
___(88) DON'T KNOW

TOPPROBAB

33. Which of these issues is the most important for Korea today?

_____

ORGAN

34. Supposing that you come to become brain-dead, do you have an intention to donate your organs to those who need them?

Probing

___① Yes
___② No
___(8) Don't know

35. What do you think is the appropriate age to get married in Korea? Please write the age in number of years for male and female separately. Marriage here means first marriage.

XYMARAGE Male: _____ XXMARAGE Female: _____

URBRURAL

36. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

Probing

___① A big city
___② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
___③ A small city or a town
___④ A country village
___⑤ A farm or home in the country
___(8) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

37. In which country were your parents born?

FBIRTHPL • Father: MBIRTHPL Mother: _____

KIDNUM1O

38. How many children (sons and daughters) have you had? Please include those who are living together with you or not and also include those who were born by natural birth or who were adopted (Don't include, however, those who are deceased).

• Total: _____ _____ (00) None

HOMPOP

39. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

• NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____

SEPAPOP

40. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

• NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING AWAY FROM RESPONDENT: _____ ____(00) NONE

UNRELAT

41. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

• NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ ____(00) NONE

42. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly.

Probing

(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON'S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK THE PERSON'S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. MAKE SURE TO ASK ABOUT EACH AND EVERYONE COUNTED IN QUESTIONS 39, 40 AND 41 ABOVE.)

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] staying somewhere else?
6) **(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)** What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) **(IF NOT WORKING)** What is the primary reason for not working?

SERIAL NO	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	**RELATE**		**SEX**		**AGE**	**MARITAL**		**AWAY**		**WHYAWY**		**EMPLY**		**WHYNOE**	
2	**RELATE2**		**GENDER2**		**OLD2**	**MAR2**		**AWAY2**		**WHYAWY2**		**EMPLY2**		**WHYNOE2**	
3	**RELATE3**		**GENDER3**		**OLD3**	**MAR3**		**AWAY3**		**WHYAWY3**		**EMPLY3**		**WHYNOE3**	
4	**RELATE4**		**GENDER4**		**OLD4**	**MAR4**		**AWAY4**		**WHYAWY4**		**EMPLY4**		**WHYNOE4**	
5	**RELATE5**		**GENDER5**		**OLD5**	**MAR5**		**AWAY5**		**WHYAWY5**		**EMPLY5**		**WHYNOE5**	
6	**RELATE6**		**GENDER6**		**OLD6**	**MAR6**		**AWAY6**		**WHYAWY6**		**EMPLY6**		**WHYNOE6**	
7	**RELATE7**		**GENDER7**		**OLD7**	**MAR7**		**AWAY7**		**WHYAWY7**		**EMPLY7**		**WHYNOE7**	
8	**RELATE8**		**GENDER8**		**OLD8**	**MAR8**		**AWAY8**		**WHYAWY8**		**EMPLY8**		**WHYNOE8**	
9	**RELATE9**		**GENDER9**		**OLD9**	**MAR9**		**AWAY9**		**WHYAWY9**		**EMPLY9**		**WHYNOE9**	
10	**RELATE10**		**GENDER10**		**OLD10**	**MAR10**		**AWAY10**		**WHYAWY10**		**EMPLY10**		**WHYNOE10**	

《 CODE LISTS 》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11)Grand child	(21) Parent's sibling	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Below school age	(11)Searching for job
(02) Spouse	(12) Grand child's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) In school	(12)Studying
(03) Ist child	(13) Parent	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(13)In the army
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parent	(24) Housemaid	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14)Business Failure
(05) 3rd child	(15) Sibling	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15)Do not want to get a job
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's sibling	(26) Care provider	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(06) Disabled	(17)Religious Belief
(07) 5th child	(17) Grand parent	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)			(07) Temporarily not working	(18)To Take care of family
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece				(08) Unemployed	(19)Can't get a job
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousin				(09) Retired	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:)
(10) Child's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit	

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

43. Who is the household head?

Probing

SERIAL NUMBER: _____ ☐☐

SIBNO1 / SIBNO2 / SIBNO3 / SIBNO4 / SIBNO5 / SIBNO6

44. How many brothers and sisters do you have? Please include those who are deceased.

Older brothers	Older sisters	Yourself	Younger brothers	Younger sisters	Total
		1			

SPSIBNO1 / SPSIBNO2 / SPSIBNO3 / SPSIBNO4 / SPSIBNO5 / SPSIBNO6

45. (IF R HAS A SPOUSE) How many brothers and sisters does your spouse have? Please include those who are deceased. (99) NO SPOUSE

Older brothers	Older sisters	Your spouse	Younger brothers	Younger sisters	Total
		1			

SONNO / DAUNO

46. (IF R HAS CHILDREN) How many sons and daughters have you had? Please include those who have left home or are deceased.

Son: _____ Daughter: _____ ___(99) NONE**(GO TO Q.48)** ☐☐ ☐☐

47. If you have sons and daughters who do not currently live with you, please tell us about each of them. (DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE MENTIONED IN Q40.)

____ (99) NONE (GO TO Q.48)

1) Relation to respondent
2) How old is [PERSON]?
3) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
4) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
5) How far does [PERSON] live from you?
6) How often do you keep in face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?
7) How often do you keep in any other contact besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e- mail, etc.) with [PERSON]?

1) Relation to respondent	2) Age	3) Marital status	4) Employment status		5) How far live?	6) How often face-to-face contact?	7) How often any other contact?
			① Employed	② Not employed			
AC1BOR	AC1OLD	AC1MAR	AC1EMP		AC1FAR	AC1SEE	AC1CAL
AC2BOR	AC2OLD	AC2MAR	AC2EMP		AC2FAR	AC2SEE	AC2CAL
AC3BOR	AC3OLD	AC3MAR	AC3EMP		AC3FAR	AC3SEE	AC3CAL
AC4BOR	AC4OLD	AC4MAR	AC4EMP		AC4FAR	AC4SEE	AC4CAL
AC5BOR	AC5OLD	AC5MAR	AC5EMP		AC5FAR	AC5SEE	AC5CAL
AC6BOR	AC6OLD	AC6MAR	AC6EMP		AC6FAR	AC6SEE	AC6CAL

《 CODE LISTS 》

1) Relation to respondent	3) Marital status	5) How far live?	6) How often face-to-face contact?	7) How often any other contact?
(01) 1st son (02) 1st daughter (03) 2nd son (04) 2nd daughter (05) 3rd son (06) 3rd daughter (07) 4th son (08) 4th daughter (09) 5th son (10) 5th daughter (77) OTHER (__th son/daughter)	① Married ② Widowed ③ Divorced ④ Separated ⑤ Never married ⑥ Cohabiting	(01) Next door, same building, or same street (02) Within 15 minutes' walk (03) Within 15 to 30 minutes by car or train (04) Within 30 minutes to an hour by car or train (05) Within an hour to 3 hours by car or train (06) More than 3 hours by car or train	(01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year	(01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year

48. Please answer the following questions about how often you keep in contact with your parents and your spouse's parents.

1) Is [PERSON] alive?
2) How old is [PERSON]?
3) Is [PERSON] now never married, married, divorced, widowed, separated, or cohabiting?
4) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
5) With whom is [PERSON] currently living?
6) How far does [PERSON] live from you?
7) How often do you keep in face-to-face contact with [PERSON]?
8) How often do you keep in any other contact besides face-to-face contact (talking on the phone, writing letters/e-mail, et c.) with [PERSON]?

Relation to respondent	1) Alive or not		2) Age	3) Marital status	4) Employment status		5) Living Arrangement	6) How far live?	7) How often face-to-face contact?	8) How often any other contact?	Not Applicable
	① Alive	② Not Alive			① Employed	② Not employed					
Own Father	RPAALI		RPAOLD	RPAMAR	RPAEMP		RPACOH	RPAFAR	RPASEE	RPACAL	
Own Mother	RMAALI		RMAOLD	RMAMAR	RMAEMP		RMACOH	RMAFAR	RMASEE	RMACAL	
Spouse's Father	SPPALI		SPPOLD	SPPMAR	SPPEMP		SPPCOH	SPPFAR	SPPSEE	SPPCAL	
Spouse's Mother	SPMALI		SPMOLD	SPMMAR	SPMEMP		SPMCOH	SPMFAR	SPMSEE	SPMCAL	

《 CODE LISTS 》

3) Marital status	5) Living Arrangement	6) How far live?	7) Face-to-face contact? (frequency)	8) Any other contact? (frequency)
① Married ② Widowed ③ Divorced ④ Separated ⑤ Never married ⑥ Cohabiting	(01) Married son (02) Married daughter (03) Unmarried son or daughter (04) Spouse only (05) Alone (06) A care facility (77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(00) Living together (01) Next door, same building, or same street (02) Within 15 minutes' walk (03) Within 15 to 30 minutes by car or train (04) Within 30 minutes to an hour by car or train (05) Within an hour to 3 hours by car or train (06) More than 3 hours by car or train	(00) Living together (01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year	(00) Living together (01) Daily (02) Several times a week (03) About once a week (04) About once a month (05) Several times a year (06) About once a year (07) Less than once a year

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

49. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

Probing

___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Masters)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

GRADUATE

49.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

DROPYR
49.2 In what grade did you drop out?
_____ GRADE

_____ ③ Currently attending

CURRYR
49.3 What grade are you in?
_____ GRADE

SPEDUC

50. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

Probing

___(99) NO SPOUSE
___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Masters)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

SPGRAD 50.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is spouse currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

SPDROPYR
50.2 In what grade did your spouse drop out?
_____ GRADE

_____ ③ Currently attending

SPCURRYR
50.3 What grade is your spouse in?
_____ GRADE

PAEDUC

51. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

Probing

___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*
___(88) DON'T KNOW

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Masters)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

PAGRAD 51.1 Did he graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

PADROPYR
51.2 In what grade did he drop out?
_____ GRADE

_____ ③ Currently attending

PACURRYR
51.3 What grade is he in?
_____ GRADE

MAEDUC

52. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

Probing

___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*
___(88) DON'T KNOW

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Masters)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

MAGRAD

52.1 Did she graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

MADROPYR
52.2 In what grade did she drop out?
_____ GRADE

_____ ③ Currently attending

MACURRYR
52.3 What grade is she in?
_____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job.

INCMR

53. Do you have a job that provides income?

Probing

___① Yes ⬇

EMPED 53.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

WGSTAT

53.2 What is your employment status?

___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL

53.3 Are you working part time or full time?

① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR

53.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

WGSTAB

53.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?

① Yes ___② No

WGSECT

53.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN

53.7 Are you a union member?

___① Yes ___② No (GO TO Q.53.7.1)

WGUNNP

(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

57.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?

___① Yes ___② No

WGNOEMP

53.8. How many people are working in your company? Please don't count people working in the headquarters or branches located in other area, and include part-time workers, too, in your company.

(01) 1-4 (04) 20-49 (07) 300-499
(02) 5-9 (05) 50-99 (08) 500-999
(03) 10-19 (06) 100-299 (09) 1,000+

⬇

___② No ⬇

SFSTAT

53.9 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees (GO TO Q.53.9.1)

SFNOHI

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

53.9.1 How many employees do you employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL

53.10 Are you working part time or full time?

① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR

53.11 How many hours a week do you work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SFTENYR / SFTENMO

53.12 How long have you worked for the current work?

_____ Years _____ Months

⬇

NUMSUP

53.13.1 How many subordinates do you have in your workplace whom you manage and supervise? _____ persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q53.14)

EMSUBO

53.13.2 Do you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly manage and supervise?

___① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

RINCOMO / RINCOME

53.14 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. (IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)

ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
___(88) DON'T KNOW

RXTINC / RXTINCO / RXTINCM

53.15 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is your monthly average income?

① Yes ② No (GO TO Q.54)

⬇

Other Monthly Average Income: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
___(88) DON'T KNOW

UNSRCH

53.16 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?

___① Yes
___② No

UNXTINC

53.17 Do you have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment.

___① Yes ___② No (GO TO Q.53.18)

⬇

UNXTINCO / UNXTINCM

Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)

___(88) DON'T KNOW

UNWKEX

53.18 Have you ever had a paid job?

___① Yes
___② No (GO TO Q.55)

UNSTAT

53.19 What type of job did you have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees (GO TO Q.53.19.1)

UNNOHI

53.19.1 How many employees did you employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

UNSUBO

53.20 Did you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly managed and supervised?

___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR

53.21 How many hours a week did you work on average?

_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

OCCO8 / INDUSTRY / OCC *INDUSTRY88 / INDUSTRYO8 / OCC88 / NEWOCC

54. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

Probing

54.1 **INDUSTRY:** _____

54.2 **OCCUPATION:** _____

54.3 **JOB DESCRIPTION:** _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR

55. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? (9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q.57)**

Probing

___① Yes ⬇

SPEMPED 55.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

SPWGSTAT

55.2 What is your spouse's employment status?

___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL

55.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR

55.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB

55.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?

___① Yes (8) DON'T KNOW
___② No

SPWGSECT

55.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?

___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN

55.7 Is your spouse a union member?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q.55.7.1)**

SPWGUNNP (IF NOT UNION MEMBER)

55.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?

___① Yes ___② No ⬇

___② No ⬇

SPSFSTAT

55.8 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?

___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q.55.8.1)**

SPSFNOHI

(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)

55.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL

55.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?

①Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR

55.10 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?

_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

⬇

SPNUMSUP

55.11.1 How many subordinates does your spouse have in the workplace whom s/he manages and supervises?

_____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q55.12)**

SPEMSUBO

55.11.2 Does your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly manages and supervises?

____① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME

55.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**

ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: ____)
____(88) DON'T KNOW

SPXTINC / SPXTINCO / SPXTINCM

55.13 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?

① Yes ② No **(GO TO Q.56)**

⬇

Other Monthly Average Income: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
____(88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ⬇

SPUNSRCH

55.14 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?

___① Yes
___② No

SPUNXTN / SPUNXTNO / SPUNXTNM

55.15 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment.

___① Yes ___② No **(GO TO Q.55.16)**

⬇

Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)
___(88) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKEX

55.16 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?

___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q.57)**

SPUNSTAT

55.17 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?

___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q.55.17.1)**

SPUNNOHI 55.17.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___(8888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO

55.18 Did your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly managed and supervised?

___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR

55.19 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?

___ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPIND / SPOCC/ NEWSPOCC *INDUSTRY88_A / INDUSTRYO8_A / OCC88_A/ OCCO8_A

56. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

Probing

56.1 **INDUSTRY:** _____

56.2 **OCCUPATION:** _____

56.3 **JOB DESCRIPTION:** _____

INCOMO / INCOME

57. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. (**For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 39, 40, and 41, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.**)

- **APPROXIMATELY:** _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:_____) _____(88) DON'T KNOW

※ Next, I am going to ask about your job characteristics. Only respondents who are working should answer.

WRIGHTC1 / WRIGHTC2

58. For the work you do, how much influence do you have in the following areas?

1) Decision regarding how to carry out daily tasks at work

I have no influence.										I have full control.	Don't know
⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(88)

2) Influence in deciding on company guidelines regarding group activity

I have no influence.										I have full control.	Don't know
⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(88)

※ Next, I would like to ask you about giving and receiving support among family members.

59. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about providing financial support for parents? Here, adult man and woman are those who are aged 18 or above.

	… ought to provide financial support	Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
MAMOPFF	1) Married adult man for his(her) Own parent(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
MAFOPFF	2) Married adult woman for his(her) Own parent(s)	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
MAMLPFF	3) Married adult man for his(her) Parent(s)-in-law	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
MAFLPFF	4) Married adult woman for his(her) Parent(s)-in-law	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

60. How frequently did you do each of the following things to your own parent(s) for the last 12 months?

	R → R's Own Parent(s)	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all	NOT APPLICABLE
JACOPFF	1) Providing financial support	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
JACOPPP	2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

61. How frequently did your own parent(s) do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?

	R's Parent(s) → R	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all	NOT APPLICABLE
JOPACFF	1) Providing financial support	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)
JOPACPP	2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	(9)

ACWHO

62. (IF HAVE ADULT CHILD(REN)) Which adult child do you have the most frequent contact with, including face-to-face, by telephone, mails, or on the internet? If you think you have the same degree of contact with more than one adult child, please choose the child to whom you talked most in recent days.

___ (99) DON'T HAVE ADULT CHILD **(GO TO Q.63)**

___ ① Eldest son
___ ② Younger son
___ ③ Eldest daughter
___ ④ Younger daughter
___ ⑤ Eldest son-in-law
___ ⑥ Younger son-in-law
___ ⑦ Eldest daughter-in-law
___ ⑧ Younger daughter-in-law

ACWHOCOR

62.1 For the adult child you just mentioned, does he or she co-reside with you?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

62.2 How frequently did you do each of the following things to your adult child you just mentioned in Q.62 for the last 12 months?

R → Adult child	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
SEPACFF 1) Providing financial support	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
SEPACPP 2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

62.3 How frequently did your adult child you mentioned in Q62 do each of the following things to you for the last 12 months?

Adult child → R	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
SACEPFF 1) Providing financial support	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
SACEPPP 2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

63. **(IF CURRENTLY MARRIED)** How frequently did you do each of the following things to your parent(s)-in-law for the last 12 months?

___(9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q.65)**

R → R's Parent(s)-in-Law	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
JACLPFF 1) Providing financial support	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
JACLPPP 2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

64. **(IF CURRENTLY MARRIED)** How frequently did you do each of the following things to your parent(s)-in-law for the last 12 months?

___(9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q.65)**

R's Parent(s)-in-Law → R	Very frequently	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all
JLPACFF 1) Providing financial support	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
JLPACPP 2) Taking care of household chores (e.g., cleaning, meal preparation, shopping, running errands, etc.) or care work (e.g., child care, health care for parents, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

65. How often do you do the followings?

	Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Less than once a year
HOUWK1 1) Prepare the evening meal	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
HOUWK2 2) Do the laundry	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
HOUWK3 3) Clean the house	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
HOUWK4 4) Make simple home repair	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___
HOUWK5 5) Shop for everyday necessities	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___

ELDCARES

66. Who do you think is most responsible for taking care of old parents? (Choose only one)

___ ① Eldest son or his family
___ ② Any son or his family
___ ③ Any daughter or her family
___ ④ Any son or daughter, or his/her family
___ ⑤ All children or their family
___ ⑥ Children or their family are not responsible
___ (77) OTHER **(SPECIFY** _____ **)**

※ Next, I would like to ask you about family-related issues.

67. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
FAMVAL1	1) Husband should be older than wife.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL2	2) It is not necessary to have children in marriage.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL3	3) Married men are generally happier than unmarried men.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL4	4) Married women are generally happier than unmarried women.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL5	5) It is all right for a couple to live together without intending to get married.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL6	6) People who want to divorce must wait until children are grown up.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
FAMVAL7	7) Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

68. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
SEXROLE1	1) It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to pursue her own career.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
SEXROLE2	2) A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
KIDSUFFR16	3) It's not good for a pre-school child if the mother is working.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
SEXROLE4	4) During an economic recession, it is all right for women to be laid off before men.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

69. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree	DON'T KNOW
MARMUST	1) You need to marry no matter what.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
MAWRKWRM	2) A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
FAMSUFFR	3) All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
HOUSEWRK	4) Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

70. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
PATRACH1	1) The authority of father in a family should be respected under any circumstances.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH2	2) Children must make efforts to do something that would bring honor to their parents.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH5	3) To continue the family line, one must have at least one son.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH7	4) One must put familial well-being and interest before one's own.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

FAMDINN

71. How often do you and your family have a supper together? Family here indicates those family members who are currently living together with you.

___	① Almost everyday	___	⑤ Several times a year
___	② Several times a week	___	⑥ About once a year
___	③ About once a week	___	⑦ Less than once a year
___	④ About once a month	___	(9) LIVING AWAY FROM FAMILY

FAMLEIS

72. How often do you and your family do leisure activities together? Family here indicates those family members who are currently living together with you.

Proving

___	① Almost everyday	___	⑤ Several times a year
___	② Several times a week	___	⑥ About once a year
___	③ About once a week	___	⑦ Less than once a year
___	④ About once a month	___	(9) LIVING AWAY FROM FAMILY

LIFESAT

73. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

Very Satisfied				Very Dissatisfied
____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____

※ Next, I would like to ask you about your marriage. (ASK ONLY THOSE WHO ARE CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED, AND GO TO Q.80 FOR THOSE WHO ARE NEVER MARRIED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED)

MARYEAR / MARAGE

74. When did you marry your current spouse and how old were you at that time?

YEAR OF MARRIAGE : _____

AGE OF MARRIAGE : _____

RFSTMR

75. Was it the first marriage for you?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No (GO TO Q.75.1)

PFSTMRAG

75.1. (IF IT WAS NOT THE FIRST MARRIAGE) How old were you when you married first time? _____

SPFSTMR

76. Was it the first marriage for your spouse?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

(ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS IF THE RESPONDENT HAS A SPOUSE, BUT IF WIDOWED GO TO Q.80)

77. How often does your spouse do the followings?

		Almost everyday	Several times a week	About once a week	About once a month	Several times a year	About once a year	Less than once a year
SPHOUWK1	1) Prepare the evening meal	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
SPHOUWK2	2) Do the laundry	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
SPHOUWK3	3) Clean the house	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
SPHOUWK4	4) Make small repairs around house	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___
SPHOUWK5	5) Shop for everyday necessities	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___⑦___

78. Who primarily decides (or decided) the following familial items?

		Always I	Usually I	Equally between me and spouse	Usually my spouse	Always my spouse	Other family member(s)	Not applicable
CONJPWR1	1) Children's discipline and education	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___(9)___
CONJPWR2	2) Support for my own parents	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___(9)___
CONJPWR3	3) Purchase higher cost items	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___⑥___	___(9)___

MARSAT

79. Considering all things together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that you are very satisfied or dissatisfied with your marriage?

Very Satisfied				Very Dissatisfied	
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	

(ASK ALL RESPONDENTS THE QUESTIONS BELOW)

80. Next, I will ask you about your family's health. How would you rate [PERSON]'s health?

		Very good				Very poor	Not applicable
HEALR	1) Your health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALSP	2) Your spouse's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALOP1	3) Your father's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALOP2	4) Your mother's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALLP1	5) Your father-in-law's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__
HEALLP2	6) Your mother-in-law's health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(9)__

LIVE15YR

81. Where did you live the longest before age 15?

____ ① A big city ____ ③ A town

____ ② A medium or small-sized city ____ ④ A rural village

※ Next, I would like to ask a few questions concerning the role of government. Government here indicates the central government.

LAWOBEY

82. In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law?

____ ① Obey the law without exception

____ ② Follow conscience on occasions

____ (8) Can't choose

83. There are many ways people or organizations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose. Please show which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed.

Probing		Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose
PROTEST1	1) Organizing public meetings to protest against the government.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROTEST2	2) Organizing protest marches and demonstrations.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

84. There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution. Do you think such people should be allowed to …

		Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose
EXTREM1	1) hold public meetings to express their views?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
EXTREM2	2) publish books expressing their views?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

INNOGUIL

85. All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse …

____ ① to convict an innocent person.

____ ② to let a guilty person go free.

____ (8) Can't choose

86. Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please show which actions you are in favour of and which you are against.

Probing		Strongly in favor of	In favor of	Neither in favor of nor against	Against	Strongly against	Can't choose
GOVSUP1	1) Cuts in government spending.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSUP2	2) Government financing of projects to create new jobs.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSUP3	3) Less government regulation of business.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSUP4	4) Support for industry to develop new products and technology.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSUP5	5) Support for declining industries to protect jobs.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSUP6	6) Reducing the working week to create more jobs.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

87. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

		Spend much more	Spend more	Spend the same as now	Spend less	Spend much less	Can't choose
GOVSPD1	1) The environment	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSPD2	2) Health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSPD3	3) The police and law enforcement	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSPD4	4) Education	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSPD5	5) The military and defence	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSPD6	6) Old age pensions	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSPD7	7) Unemployment benefit	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVSPD8	8) Culture and the arts	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

88. On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to …

		Definitely should be	Probably should be	Probably should not be	Definitely should not be	Can't choose
GOVRES1	1) provide a job for everyone who wants one.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES2	2) keep prices under control.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES3	3) provide health care for the sick.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES4	4) provide a decent standard of living for the old.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES5	5) provide industry with the help it needs to grow.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES6	6) provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES7	7) reduce income differences between the rich and the poor.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES8	8) give financial help to university students from low-income families.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES9	9) provide decent housing for those who can't afford it.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES10	10) impose strict laws to make industry do less damage to the environment.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__
GOVRES11	11) promote equality between men and women.	①__	②__	③__	④__	(8)__

89. People have different opinions on who should provide services in Korea. Who do you think should primarily provide …

		Government	Private companies/ for-profit organizations	Non-profit organizations /charities/coo peratives	Religious organizations	Family, relatives or friends	Can't choose
CAREMED	1) health care for the sick.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
CAREAGED	2) care for older people.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
CARECHLD	3) school education for children.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

90. Here is a list of people and organizations thar can influence government actions. Please read through the list and while in the boxes below the letters corresponding to the ones you think have the most and the second most influence on the actions of the Korea government?

Probing

① The media	⑥ Organised crime
② Trade unions	⑦ People who vote for the party/the parties in government
③ Business, banks and industry	⑧ Citizens in general
④ Religious organizations/authorities	⑨ Civic and voluntary organizations
⑤ The military/army	⑩ International organizations (e.g.:UN, IMF)
	(88) Can't choose

INFLGOV1 1) Most influence _____
INFLGOV2 2) Second most influence _____

INFLPOLY

91. Here are two opinions about what affects policies in Korea. Which of them comes closest to your view?

____ ① Policies in Korea depend more on what is happening in the world economy, rather than who is in government.
____ ② Policies in Korea depend more on who is in government, rather than what is in the world economy.
____ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

92. Do you think that the Korea government should or should not be have the right to do the following:

	Definitely should have right.	Probably should have right.	Probably should not have right.	Definitely should not have right.	Can't choose
SURVECAM 1) keep people under video surveillance in public areas?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
SURVEINT 2) monitor e-mails and any other information exchanged on the internet?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

OPENGOV

93. Here is a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 is "all government information should be publicly available even if this meant a risk to public security" and 10 is "public security should be given priority, even if this meant limiting access to government information". Where would you place yourself on such a scale?

All government information should be publicly available even if this meant a risk to public security.										Public security should be given priority, even if this meant limiting access to government information.	Can't choose
⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(88)

94. Some people think that governments should have the right to take certain measure in the name of national security. Others disagree. Do you think the Korea government should or should not have the right to do the following:

	Definitely should have right.	Probably should have right.	Probably should not have right.	Definitely should not have right.	Can't choose
INFORESI 1) Collect information about anyone living in Korea without their knowledge.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
INFOFORE 2) Collect information about anyone living in other countries without their knowledge.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

95. How successful do you think the government in Korea is nowadays in each of the following areas?

	Very successful	Quite successful	Neither successful nor unsuccessful	Quite unsuccessful	Very unsuccessful	Can't choose
GOVPER1 1) Providing health care for the sick	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVPER2 2) Providing a decent standard of living for the old	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVPER3 3) Dealing with threats to Korea security	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVPER4 4) Controlling crime	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVPER5 5) Fighting unemployment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
GOVPER6 6) Protecting the environment	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

96. Suppose the government suspected that a terrorist act was about to happen. Do you think the authorities should have the right to …

Probing		Definitely should have right.	Probably should have right.	Probably should not have right.	Definitely should not have right.	Can't choose
GOVAUT1	1)detain people for as long as they want without putting them on trial?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GOVAUT2	2)tap people's telephone conversations?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GOVAUT3	3)stop and search people in the street at random?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

POLINTO6

97. How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

___ ① Very interested
___ ② Fairly interested
___ ③ Somewhat interested
___ ④ Not very interested
___ ⑤ Not at all interested
___ (8) Can't choose

98. Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
POLEFF1	1) People like me don't have any say about what the government does.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
POLEFF3	2) I feel that I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing our country.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
POLEFF5	3) People we elect as MNA try to keep the promises they have made during the election.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
POLEFF6	4) Most civil servants can be trusted to do what is best for the country.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

99. Generally, how would you describe taxes in Korea today? (We mean all taxes together, including [wage deductions], [income tax], [taxes on goods and services] and all the rest.)

		Much too high	Too high	About right	Too low	Much too low	Can't choose
TAXAMT1	1)First, for those with high incomes, taxes are …	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
TAXAMT2	2)Next, for those with middle incomes, taxes are …	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
TAXAMT3	3)Lastly, for those with low incomes, taxes are …	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

100. In general, how often do you think that the tax authorities in Korea do you following?

		Almost always	Often	Sometimes	Almost never	Can't choose
TAXAUTHO1	1) make sure people pay their taxes	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
TAXAUTHO2	2) treat everyone in accordance with the law, regardless of their contacts or position in society?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

101. In general, how often do you think that major private companies in Korea do you following?

		Almost always	Often	Sometimes	Almost never	Can't choose
PRIFIRM1	1) comply with laws and regulations	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PRIFIRM2	2) try to avoid paying their taxes	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

POLCORRU

102. In your opinion, about how many politicians in Korea are involved in corruption?

___ ① Almost none
___ ② A few
___ ③ Some
___ ④ Quite a lot
___ ⑤ Almost all
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

OFFCORRU

103. And in your opinion, about how many public officials in Korea are involved in corruption?

___ ① Almost none
___ ② A few
___ ③ Some
___ ④ Quite a lot
___ ⑤ Almost all
___ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

OFFBRIBE

104. In the last five years, how often have you or a member of your immediate family come cross a public official who hinted they wanted, or asked for, a bribe or favour in return for a service?

____ ① Never
____ ② Seldom
____ ③ Occasionally
____ ④ Quite often
____ ⑤ Very often
____ (8) CAN'T CHOOSE

DESIRGOV

105. In order to serve the public interest, what do you think is the desirable form of the government?

Probing

____ ① Government intervention should be minimized and operated according to the market principles.
____ ② Government intervention should be restricted but it should perform services such as rails and postal service that the government must get involved and carry on.
____ ③ Government involvement should be maximized although it should be very cooperative with the market and private sectors in government operations.
____ ④ Government should be actively involved in all citizen-related services.
____ (8) Can't choose

※ Next questions will ask your opinions regarding nuclear power.

106. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

Probing		Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
NUKEPLT1	1) Nuclear power generation contributes to stable power supply in our country.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT2	2) Nuclear power generation helps reduce greenhouse gases in our country.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT3	3) Nuclear power generation contributes to our country's economic development.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT4	4) Nuclear power plants are safe.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT5	5) Nuclear power plants are safely managing radioactive wastes.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT6	6) There should be more nuclear power plants.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT7	7) I would like to have a nuclear power plant hosted in the region I reside in.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT8	8) developed because it attracts government supports as well as related agencies and businesses.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
NUKEPLT9	9) Nuclear power plants have more benefits than harms to a nation.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

FUTENEGY

107. Considering the energy situation, which energy source do you think our nation should use the most?

Probing

____ ① Hydroelectric Energy
____ ② Thermal Energy
____ ③ Nuclear Energy
____ ④ Renewable Energy (ex: solar, wind, etc.)
____ (8) Don't know

※ The next questions are about your Internet and SNS use.

INTRESTM / INTRESMN

108. How much time do you spend on the Internet a day on average?

Probing

_____ Hours _____Minutes ____ (00) None (GO TO Q.112)

109. How often do you use the following Internet services?

Probing		Almost everyday	2-4 times a week	About once a week	Less than once a week	None	Don't know
INTMAIL16	1) E-Mail	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
INTSNS16	2) SNS (Example: Twitter, Facebook, etc.)	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
INTCLUB16	3) Internet community boards (Example: Today's Humor, DC Inside, Daily Best, etc.)	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
INTBLOG16	4) Blog	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

SNSTM / SNSMN

110. **(IF Q.109(2) IS NOT "NONE")** How much time do you spend on SNS a day on average?

_____ Hours _____Minutes ____ (00) None **(GO TO Q.112)**

111. How often do you use the following SNS?

		Almost every day	2-4 times a week	About once a week	Less than once a week	NA (Don't use at all)	Don't know
SNSTWIT16	1)Twitter	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SNSFACE16	2)Facebook	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SNSKAKAO16	3)KakaoTalk	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SNSINSTA	4)Instagram	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SNSOTHER16	5)Others:_____	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

※ Next questions are on your attitude towards your life.

112. Please answer the questions about yourself by indicating the extent of your agreement. Please tell me your thoughts honestly. Please try not to let your responses to one question influence your response to other questions. There are no right or wrong answers.

Probing

		Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree	Don't know
LOTR1	1) Even in uncertain situations, I usually expect the best result.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR2	2) If something can possibly go wrong for me, it always does.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR3	3) I am always optimistic about my future.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR4	4) I hardly ever expect things to go my way.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR5	5) I rarely count on good things happening to me.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR6	6) Overall, I expect good things to happen to me rather than bad.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

113. In the following statements, select the box that best describes you. Please focus on yourself and what is going on in your life at this moment.

Probing

		Definitely false	Mostly false	Somewh at false	Slightly false	Slightly true	Somewh at true	Mostly true	Definitely true
HOPE1	1) If I should find myself in a jam, I could think of many ways to get out of it.	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_
HOPE2	2) At the present time, I am energetically pursuing my goals.	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_
HOPE3	3) There are lots of ways around any problem that I am facing now.	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_
HOPE4	4) Right now, I see myself as being pretty successful.	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_
HOPE5	5) I can think of many ways to reach my current goals.	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_
HOPE6	6) At this time, I am meeting the goals I have set for myself.	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_

※ Next, I would like to ask you about ancestry.

CONFUCIN

114. (Regardless of your religious affiliation) do you consider yourself a Confucian?

Probing ____ ① Yes ____ ② No ____ (8) Don't know

115. Do you consider the rites for your deceased family members to be: [multiple choice]

Probing

RITECONF ____ ① Confucian
RITEBUDD ____ ② Buddhist
RITESHIN ____ ③ Shinto
RITETAOI ____ ④ Daoist
RITECHRI ____ ⑤ Christian
RITEISLA ____ ⑥ Muslim
RITEOTH ____ (7) Others: _____
RITEDK ____ (8) Don't know

RITEGRAV

116. How many times do you conduct rites for the spirits of your deceased family members (ancestors) at their grave side (cremation memorial)? (Example: performing ancestral rituals, offering prayers, burning incense, offering food and/or wine)

____ ① Once per year
____ ② Twice per year
____ ③ Three or four times per year
____ ④ Four or more times per year
____ ⑤ Never
____ (8) Don't know

RITEHOME

117. How many times do you conduct rites for the spirits of your deceased family members (ancestors) at home? (Example: performing ancestral rituals, offering prayers, burning incense, offering food and/or wine)

____ ① Almost every day
____ ② Once or twice a week
____ ③ Once or twice a month
____ ④ A few times per year
____ ⑤ Once a year
____ ⑥ Never
____ (8) Don't know

SHRINE

118. Do you have a shrine or tablets at the home for the spirits of your deceased family members?

Probing ____ ① Yes ____ ② No ____ (8) Don't know

※ Next questions target human nature, morality and individuality.

119. What do you think of human nature, individual's moral character and personality? Choose a number from 1 to 7.

1) **HUMNAT**

Human nature is basically bad.						Human nature is basically good.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

2) **CHARABRN**

Individuals are born with different characters.						Individuals are born with similar characters.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

3) **MORALBRN**

Individual morality is decided by the given environment.						Individual morality is decided upon birth.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

4) **ACCOTH**

I have a hard time accepting others with different traits.						I have an easy time accepting others with different traits.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

5) **RESPOTH**

Respecting individuality is one of the reasons behind social problems.						Respecting individuality is the driving force behind social development.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

※ Lastly, I will ask a few questions about your political views.

VOTE2007

120. Which candidate did you vote in the December(2007)'s Presidential election?

____ ① Lee Myung-Bak
____ ② Chung Dong Young
____ ③ Others
____ ④ Did not vote
____ (8) Don't know
____ (9) NOT ELIGIBLE

VOTE2012

121. Which candidate did you vote in the 2012 (18th) Presidential election?

____ ① Park Geun-hye
____ ② Moon Jae-In
____ ③ Others
____ ④ Did not vote
____ (8) Don't know
____ (9) NOT ELIGIBLE

VOTE2012PA

122. Did your father (if deceased, mother) support the same candidate you also did in the last 18th presidential election?

____ ① He supported the same candidate I did.
____ ② He supported a different candidate I did.
____ ③ I do not know which candidate he supported.
____ ④ Both of my parents are deceased.

VOTE2016PA

123. Which party did your father (mother if deceased) support for the 2016 legislative elections? If you do not know for sure, you may relate to your father's political view to answer.

____ ① Saenuri Party
____ ② The Minjoo Party
____ ③ People's Party
____ ④ Justice Party
____ ⑤ Others:_____
____ ⑥ Both of my parents are deceased.

124. I would like to know what you think about major politicians and political parties in Korea. Referring to the below examples of ratings, please indicate a degree of your preference towards each politician or party as a temperature on a thermometer.

		0°C (Very negative)	30°C (Somewhat negative)	50°C (Neither favorable nor negative)	70°C (Somewhat favorable)	100°C (Very favorable)
THRMMTR1	1) Saenuri Party	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR2	2) The Minjoo Party	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR3	3) People's Party	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR4	4) Justice Party	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR5	5) Park Geun-hye	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR6	6) Moon Jae-In	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR7	7) Ahn Cheol-soo	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

125. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

Probing		Agree strongly	Agree moderately	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Disagree moderately	Disagree strongly
CNSRVTV1	1) Korea-U.S. alliance should be strengthened.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV2	2) National Security Law should be abolished.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV3	3) Gaeseong Industrial Complex should be normalized.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV4	4) Welfare comes before economic development.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV5	5) Problems regarding contingent workers should be self-regulated by businesses.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV6	6) High-income earners should pay more taxes than now.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV7	7) Public enterprises including the railroad service should be privatized.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV8	8) Corporal punishment should be allowed in schools.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV9	9) Alternative military service should be allowed for those who object because of their personal beliefs such as a religious belief.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CNSRVTV10	10 Capital punishment should be abolished.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

GOVRGLT

126. There's a view that various government regulations are the obstacles to Korea's economic development. On the other hand, there is a view that government regulations are necessary to protect the small and medium-sized businesses from large enterprises. What do you think about the government regulation on businesses?

____ ① Government regulation is necessary.
____ ② Some government regulation is necessary.
____ ③ Government regulation is not necessary.
____ ④ Some government regulation is necessary.

127. How much do you disagree or agree with each of these statements?

Probing

		Disagree strongly	Disagree fairly	Disagree a little	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree a little	Agree fairly	Agree strongly
AUTHORT1	1) There needs to be a strong leader to suppress extremism ruining our country.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
AUTHORT2	2) Those who are critical about the government authority creates unnecessary confusion among citizens.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
AUTHORT3	3) The use of physical force against those who create social disruption may be justified in order to track back our country to the right direction.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
AUTHORT4	4) What our country really needs is executing laws more strictly rather than guaranteeing the human rights widely.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
AUTHORT5	5) Obedience and respect to authority is the most important virtue that our children should learn.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
AUTHORT6	6) To preserve our values and law and order, problematic social groups in our society should be eradicated.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
AUTHORT7	7) What our country needs the most are orderly citizens who follow national leaders' guidance.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

128. What do you think about the following statements?

		Strongly agree						Strongly disagree
APATHY1	1) Politicians place their own interests before national concerns.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
APATHY2	2) Politicians say nice words just to get votes.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
APATHY3	3) It is foolish to believe what politicians say.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

CNSCSOTH

129. If you are put in a situation to share which candidate you have voted for, would you mind sharing whom you have supported? Or would you not?

____ ① I would mind sharing very much.
____ ② I would mind sharing somewhat.
____ ③ I would not mind sharing much. (GO TO Q1.30)
____ ④ I would not mind sharing at all. (GO TO Q.130)
____ (8) Don't know

SAYPOLPR

129.1 (For those who answered ① or ②) If you are put in a situation to share which candidate you supported, what do you usually do?

____ ① I wouldn't be honest because I would mind it.
____ ② I would be honest even though I would mind it.
____ (8) Don't know

130. Here are some different forms of political and social actions that people can take. Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year. If you have not done it, please indicate whether you might do it or not.

		Have done it in the past year.	Have done it in the more distant past.	Have not done it but might do it.	Have not done it and would never do it.
SIGNPET	1) Signed a petition.	①	②	③	④
AVOIDBUY	2) Boycotted, or deliberately bought, certain products for political, ethical or environmental reasons.	①	②	③	④
JOINDEM	3) Took part in a demonstration.	①	②	③	④
ATTRALLY	4) Attended a political meeting or rally.	①	②	③	④
CNTCTGOV	5) Contacted, or attempted to contact, a politician or a civil servant to express your views.	①	②	③	④
POLFUNDS	6) Donated money or raised funds for a social or political activity.	①	②	③	④
POLSNS	7) Posted and shared election materials such as writings, pictures, videos, and audios on the Internet, SNS or KakaoTalk.	①	②	③	④
PARTCYBR	8) Participated in online group activities (ribbon & banner, memorial activity, sharing posts, etc.).	①	②	③	④
POLREPLY	9) Visiting online community boards (DC, Today Humor, Ilbe, Ppomppu, Ruli Web, etc.), online cafes and clubs, portal sites (Naver, Daum, Nate, etc.), or online news sites, and posting politics-related messages or replying to articles.	①	②	③	④

CONTACTA

131. On an ordinary day, with how many family members or relatives, excluding those who live with you, do you have contact through telephone, mails, internet, or face-to-face? Your best estimate is:

____ ① 0	____ ④ 5-9	____ ⑦ 50-99
____ ② 1-2	____ ⑤ 10-19	____ ⑧ 100 or more
____ ③ 3-4	____ ⑥ 20-49	____ (88) CAN'T CHOOSE

CONTACTB

132. On an ordinary day, with how many people other than family members or relatives do you have contact through telephone, mails, internet or face-to-face?

____ ① 0	____ ④ 5-9	____ ⑦ 50-99
____ ② 1-2	____ ⑤ 10-19	____ ⑧ 100 or more
____ ③ 3-4	____ ⑥ 20-49	____ (88) CAN'T CHOOSE

POLTALK

133. In the past year, how often did you talk to your family members (parents, children, siblings, grandparents, grandchildren) about the 20th Legislative Election on April 13?

____ ① Very often	____ ③ Rarely
____ ② Sometimes	____ ④ Never

134. In the Legislative Election on April 13 this year, did someone ask you to vote for a specific candidate or to engage in some other type of political activity?

		Yes	No			Yes	No
WHOMBLZ1	1) Family member or relative	__①_	__②_	**WHOMBLZ5**	5)Religious leader or member	__①__	__②__
WHOMBLZ2	2) Co-worker	__①_	__②_	**WHOMBLZ6**	6)Fellow member of a club or voluntary organization	__①__	__②__
WHOMBLZ3	3) Neighbor	__①_	__②_	**WHOMBLZ7**	7)Campaign worker	__①__	__②__
WHOMBLZ4	4) Friend	__①_	__②_	**WHOMBLZ8**	8)Other (Specify)	__①__	__②__

PRTYMBLZ

134.1 **(If someone did ask)** which party candidate did he or she support?

____ ① Saenuri Party	____ ④ Justice Party
____ ② The Minjoo Party	____ ⑤ Others:( )
____ ③ People's Party	____ ⑥ There are more than two people who have asked and they support different parties.

135. Sometimes people are members of diverse groups, gatherings, or associations. Are you a member of any groups, gatherings, or associations listed below? If you are, please tell me how actively involved you are and, if not, indicate whether you have been a member in the past. **If the gathering or association you are a member of (answers ① and ②) hold regular meetings in the area (dong, eup, myeon) you reside in, please put** a check mark in the column that says "regular meetings in the area I reside in". Also indicate whether you have a close friend in the same gathering or association.

		I am a member and actively involved.	I am a member but do not participate	I used to be a member in the past.	I was never a member.	Only if your answer was ① or ② →	Regular meetings held in the area I reside in.	My close friend is also a member.
VANEIBR	1) Residents association, neighborhood meeting	__①_	__②_	__③_	__④_		O X	O X
VASOCSV	2) Residents association, neighborhood meeting	__①_	__②_	__③_	__④_		O X	O X
VARELIG	3) Religious group	__①_	__②_	__③_	__④_		O X	O X
VAFRTNTY	4) Religious group	__①_	__②_	__③_	__④_		O X	O X
VALEISR	5) Leisure activity groups (hobbies &sports)	__①_	__②_	__③_	__④_		O X	O X
VAPRFSSN	6) Occupational/professional association / commerce association	__①_	__②_	__③_	__④_		O X	O X
VAOTH	7) Others (civic association, labor union, politics club, etc.)	__①_	__②_	__③_	__④_		O X	O X

136. How often do you do the following things?

	Often	Sometimes	Rarely	Never	CAN'T CHOOSE
SOCDESI1 1) I have spoken ill of someone.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
SOCDESI2 2) I have used someone for my benefits.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
SOCDESI3 3) I have been very jealous of someone's success.	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

KGSSAGIN

137. If you are selected to respond to "the Korean General Social Survey" again in the future, would you be willing to participate?

___① Yes
___② No
___(8) Don't know

BLOODTYP

138. What's your blood type?

___① A
___② B
___③ O
___④ AB
___⑤ Others:( )
___(8) Don't know

《 The following questions are asked to the interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

139. INTERVIEWER ID_____

140. Interview date and time

____Month ____Date ____Day

___a.m. ___p.m FROM: Hour____ Minute ___TO: Hour___ Minute ___

141. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer did all
____ (2) Respondent did all
____ (3) Respondent did partially
} (GO TO Q.142)

141.1 (IF RESPONDENT DID PARTIALLY) Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q____TO: Q____ FROM: Q____ TO: Q____

142. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply

____ (0) None
____ (1) Children under age 6
____ (2) Children above age 6
____ (3) Spouse/ partner
____ (4) Other adults(excluding interviewers)
____ (5) Interviewer accompanied(Accompanied interviewer's ID:)

143. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

____ (1) Very cooperative
____ (2) Somewhat cooperative
____ (3) Not very cooperative
____ (4) Not cooperative at all

144. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

____ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

145. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult
____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (4) Not difficult at all

146. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult
____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (4) Not difficult at all

《 Interviewer's Remarks for the Final Incomplete Survey 》

※ This survey is to collect simple information about the interviews still not completed at the final round. Each interviewer should find out all answers as much as possible for the following questions without giving the respondent too much burden. In order for the Survey Research Center to make a final decision about the completeness/incompleteness of the interview, the following information is necessary.

147. Has a contact made with a targeted household?

____ (1) Yes (contact made) ___ (2) No (contact not made) **(Go to Q.148)** ☐

147.1 Were you able to confirm who the respondent was?

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No**(Go to Q.148)** ☐

147.2 What was the most important reason why the survey could not be completed? ☐

___ (1) Visited at an inappropriate time (e.g., illness, child, in the middle of other businesses).
___ (2) Not interested in the survey.
___ (3) Not familiar with the topics (e.g., experiencing a difficulty in answering about the topics).
___ (4) Thinking it was a waste of time.
___ (5) Thinking it was a waste of money.
___ (6) Did not want to give personal information.
___ (7) Did not want a survey whatsoever (due to a strong refusal).
___ (8) Participated in surveys many times in the past.
___ (9) Could not trust a survey.
___ (10) Had bad experiences in surveys.
___ (11) Did not like the topics.
___ (12) Spouse, or members of family or household did not allow participation in the survey.
___ (13) Did not want (or afraid) to have a stranger in the residence.
___ (14) Other: _____

147.3 Was the respondent a man or a woman?

___ (1) Man ___ (2) Woman ☐

147.4 Which of the following did the respondent's age correspond to? ☐

___ (1) 20s (including 18 and 19) ___ (5) 60s
___ (2) 30s ___ (6) 70s
___ (3) 40s ___ (7) 80s
___ (4) 50s ___ (8) 90s or older

147.5 Did the respondent have a job that earned him/her an income?

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No ☐

147.6 Did the respondent have a job that earned him/her an income? ☐

___ (1) Elementary school or below ___ (4) Junior college (2·3 year college)
___ (2) Middle school ___ (5) University (4-year college)
___ (3) High school ___ (6) Graduate school (master/doctoral degree)

148. Which of the following types did the respondent's dwelling structure correspond to? ☐

____ (1) Freestanding house ____ (3) Villa ____ (5) Multi unit house ____ (7) Office hotel
____ (2) Apartment ____ (4) Townhouse ____ (6) One room/studio ____ (77) Others: _____

148. 1 Was there a door lock at the entrance to the respondent's household?
(A door lock refers to a locking device at a building entrance such as in an apartment that you can unlock it using an electronic key or by entering a password)

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No ☐

149. What do you think is the economic status of the respondent's household? ☐

____ (1) Bottom of the bottom ____ (3) Bottom of the middle ____ (5) Bottom of the top
____ (2) Top of the bottom ____ (4) Top of the middle ____ (6) Top of the top

《 Interview Attempt Results Classification Codes 》

※ After the last interview is finished, please mark corresponding codes with "O" in the Interviewer's Recording column. (Continued on the back)

Major Groups	Major Groups	Detailed Codes	Interviewer's Recording
Interviews		Interview completed	
No-interview	Refusal	Refusal, household member	
		Refusal, respondent	
		Break-off	
	Non-contact	Unable to enter building/reaching housing unit	
		Unable to reach household member living in the housing unit	
		Respondent away/unavailable	
	Other	Dead	
		Physically or mentally unable/incompetent	
	Language	Household-level language problem	
		Respondent language problem	
		Language competency insufficient for interview	
	Other		
Unknown eligibility, non-interview		Unknown if the targeted housing unit existed	
		Not attempted or worked although selected	
		Unable to reach/unsafe area	
		Unable to locate address	
		Unknown if eligible respondent was there	
		Household-level refusal	
		Other	
Not eligible		Not a housing unit	

Major Groups	Major Groups	Detailed Codes	Interviewer's Recording
		Not a housing unit: institution	
		Group quarters	
		Vacant housing unit	
		Regular, vacant residences	
		Seasonal/vacation/temporary residence	
		No eligible respondent in the household	
		Other	

《 Record of Visits to Sampled Household 》

※ When the survey is completed, please mark "O" in the Completed column.

Number of visits	Visit Date	Completed	Completed	Scheduled Revisit Date	Accompanied Interviewer's ID
1	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
2	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
3	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
4	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
5	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
6	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
7	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
8	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
9	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
10	___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	

《 Reason for Incomplete 》

① Visited, but no one was there
② Household member was present, but no eligible respondent
③ Respondent or household member requested revisit
④ Respondent scheduled an interview date and time
⑤ Respondent unavailable at the scheduled time
⑥ Respondent refused to interview
⑦ Other household member refused to interview
⑧ Break-off in the middle of the interview (partially completed)
⑨ Other: _____

《 A List of People Aged 18+ in the Sampled Household 》

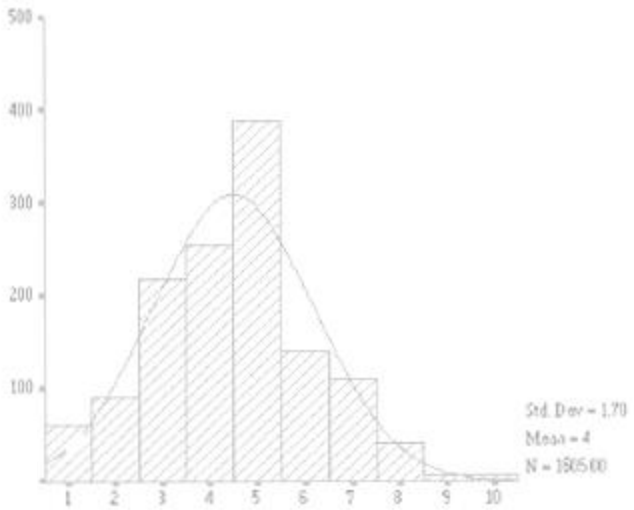
※ Please fill out the following table at the sampled household, and mark "O" on the number of the respondent (whose date of birth is earlier than the interview date but closest to the interview date)

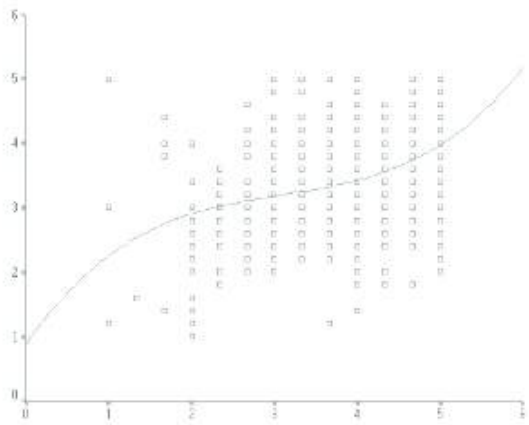
Household Member Number	Relation to Head of Household	Date of Birth (it does not matter whether it is a solar or a lunar birth date)	Household Member Number	Relation to Head of Household	Date of Birth (it does not matter whether it is a solar or a lunar birth date)
1		Month Day	6		Month Day
2		Month Day	7		Month Day
3		Month Day	8		Month Day
4		Month Day	9		Month Day
5		Month Day	10		Month Day

Block ID | | | | - | Household ID | | |

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

2018 Korean General Social Survey
[2018 KGSS] Type A





Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

25-2, Seonggyungwan-ro, Jongno-gu, Seoul, Republic of Korea (03063)
(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (E-mail) kgss.src@gmail.com (Web) http://kgss.skku.edu

This research is conducted with the financial support of Sungkyunkwan University, the Institute for Social Development and Policy Research at Seoul National University, the Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs, and the Korea Institute of Public Administration.

Greetings

We, the Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University, have been conducting the Korea General Social Survey (KGSS) since 2003. This year, professors and students from 45 universities throughout Korea are co-participating in this research. We are trying to build up the data to be used for the comprehensive understanding of Korean society and global studies comparing many countries. The research is composed of questions regarding major political, economic, and social issues of Korea, the International Social Survey (ISSP) questions conducted by 45 countries around the world, and questions from the East Asian Social Survey (EASS).

The respondents were methodically selected so that the sample can accurately represent the Korean population. Our student interviewers visited you because you were selected as a respondent. Please find time in your busy schedule and participate in this study. Your responses will be strictly confidential.

Thank you.

July 2018
Survey Research Center, Sunkyunkwan University
Jibum Kim

연구 책임자: 김지범*(성균관대 사회학과)
공동 연구자: 강정한*(연세대학교 사회학과), 김석호(서울대학교 사회학과), 김창환(켄사스대학교 사회학과), 박원호*(서울대학교 정치학과), 이윤석(서울시립대학교 도시사회학과), 최성수(성균관대학교 사회학과), 최슬기(KDI 국제정책대학원)
전국 45개 대학 참여교수 및 자문위원:
서울: 이재열 자문위원장(서울대학교 사회학과), 계봉오*, 신동준(국민대학교 사회학과), 김두환*(덕성여자대학교 사회학과), 김선웅*(동국대학교 통계학과), 김영원*(숙명여자대학교 통계학과), 김중백*, 송재룡(경희대학교 사회학과), 유은혜*(숭실대학교 사회학과), 이민아*(중앙대학교 사회학과), 이재묵*(한국외국어대학교 정치외교학과), 임동균*, 김주연(서울시립대학교 사회학과), 김옥태(한국방송통신대학교, 박찬웅, 한준(연세대학교 사회학과), 이명진, 심재만(고려대학교 사회학과), 이용모(건국대학교 행정학과), 최샛별, 김현수(이화여자대학교 사회학과), 하상응(서강대학교 정치학과)
경기도: 송인덕*(중부대학교 신문방송학과), 신준옥*(성결대학교 사회복지학과), 신희주*(가톨릭대학교 사회학과), 여정희*(인하대학교 소비자학과), 윤상길*(신한대학교 언론학과), 이건*(경기대학교 행정학과), 한지은*(평택대학교 사회복지학과), 김정인(수원대학교 행정학과), 박정선(경찰대학교 행정학과), 변종석(한신대학교 응용통계학과), 유우현(인천대학교 신문방송학과), 차승은(수원대학교 아동청소년학과), 호정화(아주대학교 사회학과)
강원도: 엄한진*, 이기홍(한림대학교 사회학과), 이태정*(연세대학교 경제학과), 정성호*(강원대학교 사회학과)
충청북도: 염지혜*(중원대학교 사회복지학과), 이해진*(충북대학교 사회학과), 이정환(청주대학교 사회학과)
충청남도: 이주열*(남서울대학교 보건행정학과), 최준혁*(순천향대학교 미디어컨텐츠학과), 황명진*(고려대학교 사회학과), 황선재*(충남대학교 사회학과), 이원재(카이스트 문화기술대학원), 이혜경(배재대학교 공공정책학과)
경상북도: 류성진*(대구대학교 미디어커뮤니케이션학과), 박중규*(경북대학교 심리학과), 신형진*, 조주은(경북대학교 사회학과), 윤우석*(계명대학교 경찰행정학과), 김한곤(영남대학교 사회학과)
경상남도: 김희재*(부산대학교 사회학과), 박철현*(동의대학교 경찰행정학과), 송유진*, 윤상우(동아대학교 사회학과), 예동근*(부경대학교 국제학부), 이건혁*(창원대학교 신문방송학과), 이성균*(울산대학교 사회복지학과), 최태룡*(경상대학교 사회학과), 김동완(경남대학교 사회학과)
전라북도: 설동훈*, 김재우(전북대학교 사회학과), 한내창*(원광대학교 원불교학과)
전라남도: 김영태*(목포대학교 정치언론홍보학과), 신지원*(전남대학교 사회학과), 조선일*(순천대학교 행정학과), 지병근*(조선대학교 정치외교학과)
제주도: 김동주*(제주대학교 탐라연구원), 최현(제주대학교 사회학과)

*는 2018년 조사에 참여하는 공동연구자 및 자문위원

※ To begin with, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society.

HELPFUL

1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) Depends

___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (8) Don't know

FAIR

2. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ___ (3) Depends

___ ② Would try to be fair ___ (8) Don't know

CANTRUST

3. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① People can almost always be trusted. ___ ③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people.

___ ② People can usually be trusted. ___ ④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people.

4. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

Probing		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	Don't know
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONSCI	12) Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Activist Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONRCH	17) Public opinion research centers	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

RELIABLE

5. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

Hardly trustful ___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 Very trustful ___(88) Don't know

KRPROUD

6. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud ___ ③ Not very proud ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② Somewhat proud ___ ④ Not proud at all

7. How proud are you of South Korea in each of the following?

		Very proud	Somewhat proud	Not very proud	Not proud at all	Don't know
PROUDDEM16A	1) The way democracy works	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDPOL16A	2) Its political influence in the world	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDECO16A	3) Economic achievements	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDSSS16A	4) Its social security system	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDSCI16A	5) Its scientific and technological achievements	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDSPT16A	6) Its achievements in sports	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDART16A	7) Its achievements in the arts and literature	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDMIL16A	8) Armed forces	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDHIS16A	9) Its history	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
PROUDGRP16A	10) Its fair and equal treatment of all groups in society	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

REBORNKR

8. Suppose you could be reborn in any country of your choice. Would you like to start your next life in South Korea or in some other country?

___ ① I prefer Korea ___ (3) Other (Specify: _____)

___ ② I prefer some other county ___ (8) Don't know

SUPERKR

9. Do you think that Korean think that they are superior compared to Westerners, or are they inferior?

___ ① Excellent ___ ③ Same ___ (5) Other (Specify: _____)

___ ② Inferior ___ ④ It cannot be said that it is one thing ___ (8) Don't know

SEDISTAN

10. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA ___ ③ North Korea ___ ⑤ Russia

___ ② Japan ___ ④ China ___ (8) Don't know

NORTHWHO

11. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support ___ ③ A country to guard against ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② A country to cooperate with ___ ④ A country to fight against

UNIFI

12. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary ___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② Somewhat necessary ___ ④ Very unnecessary

WARPOS

13. How likely do you think there will be a war on the Korean peninsula in the future?

___ ① Very likely ___ ③ Not very likely ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② Somewhat likely ___ ④ Not likely at all

CURGOV

14. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Neither good nor poor
___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ⑤ Very poor
___ (8) Don't know

PRTYID18

15. Currently which political party do you support most?

Probing

___ ① The Minjoo Party
___ ② Liberty Korea Party
___ ③ Bareunmirae Party
___ ④ Party for Democracy and Peace
___ ⑤ Justice Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these (GO TO Q15.1)
___ (88) Don't know

PRTYPR18

(IF NONE OF THESE)

15.1 If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

Probing

___ ① The Minjoo Party
___ ② Liberty Korea Party
___ ③ Bareunmirae Party
___ ④ Party for Democracy and Peace
___ ⑤ Justice Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these
___ (88) Don't know

VOTE18

16. Did you vote in the 7th Nationwide local elections (June 13, 2018)?

Probing

___ ① Voted ↓

___ ② Did not vote
___ (8) Don't know
___ (9) Not eligible
} (GO TO Q17)

VOTE181

16.1 (IF YOU VOTED) Which party's heads of local governments candidate did you vote in the Jun(2018)'s the 7th Nationwide local elections?

Probing

___ ① The Minjoo Party
___ ② Liberty Korea Party
___ ③ Bareunmirae Party
___ ④ Party for Democracy and Peace
___ ⑤ Justice Party
___ (66) Other (Specify : _____)
___ (77) None of these
___ (88) Don't know

PARTYLR

17. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

Probing

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (8) Don't know

SATPOL

18. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) Don't know

SATFIN

19. How satisfied are you with the economic condition of your family?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) Don't know

RANK

20. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top (10) to bottom (1). Where would you put yourself now on this scale?

Bottom										Top	Don't know
①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	⑥___	⑦___	⑧___	⑨___	⑩___		(88)___

21. Which of the followings is the most important in order for business firms to win people's favor? Which comes next?

① Increasing exports	③ Paying tax honestly	⑤ Producing quality goods	⑦ Protecting environment
② Increasing employment	④ Ensuring transparency in management	⑥ Contributing to social welfare	⑧ Building a good image of the CEO

FAVOR1 1) First: _____ ___ (88) Don't know

FAVOR2 2) Second: _____ ___ (88) Don't know

RUNELECTA

22. According to the Public Official Election Act of the Republic of Korea, anyone can run for election, except those who were found financially incompetent, who received a sentence of imprisonment, imprisonment without prison labor, or who received a more serious sentence; who have not completed their sentences, and who have been suspended to run for elected office by the court,. Therefore, the people shown in <Example> can run for election. If the Public Official Elections Act is amended, do you want to prevent any of the following candidates from running? You do not need to tell us specifically about each person; just let us know the number of people you want to limit candidacy.

Probing

Homosexuals, Chaebol chairpersons, Religious clergymen (Protestant reverends, Buddhist monks, or Catholic priests), Trade union leaders, Naturalized immigrants

___ ① 0
___ ② 1
___ ③ 2
___ ④ 3
___ ⑤ 4
___ ⑥ 5
___ (8) Don't know

HEALTHY

23. In general, would you say your health is … ?

___ ① Excellent
___ ② Very good
___ ③ Good
___ ④ Fair
___ ⑤ Poor
___ (8) Don't know

ATTEND

24. How often do you attend religious services?

___ (01) A few times a week
___ (02) Once a week
___ (03) Two or three times a month
___ (04) Once a month
___ (05) Several times a year
___ (06) Once a year
___ (07) Less than once a year
___ (08) NEVER
___ (88) Don't know

RELIG

25. What is your religion?

Probing

___ ① Buddhism
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion **(GO TO Q.26)**
___ (77) Other **(Specify : _____)**

RELITEN

25.1 **(IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)** Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong ___ ③ Not very strong

___ ② Somewhat strong ___ (8) Don't know

RELTEACH

25.2 **(IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)** What would you do if there is a conflict between what you think is right and the teachings of the religion in daily life?

What I think is right	←	→	The teachings of religion	Can't choose

_____①_____ _____②_____ _____③_____ _____④_____ _____⑤_____ _____⑥_____ _____⑦_____ _____(8)_____

RETURNFM

26. If you have an opportunity, would you like to move to the countryside and become a farmer?

Probing

___ ① Yes, I would ___ (3) Other **(Specify: _____)**

___ ② No, I wouldn't ___ (8) Don't Know

URBRURAL

27. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

Probing

___ ① A big city ___ ④ A country village

___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city ___ ⑤ A farm or home in the country

___ ③ A small city or a town ___ (8) Don't know

※ Next, I'm going to ask you about the policy

MINIWAGE

28. This year, the government raised the minimum wage by 16.3% to KRW7,530 per hour. Which of the following is the closest to your opinion?

___ ① It is too high ___ ③ It is appropriate ___ ⑤ It should be raised much more

___ ② It is somewhat high ___ ④ It should be raised a little more ___ (8) Don't know

MINILIFE

29. A Universal Basic Income is a policy that provides all citizens, regardless of their background and employment status, a regular, livable sum of money. It is currently experimented in a few countries and regions. Do you agree with implementing the policy in our country?

Probing

___ ① Strongly disagree ___ ③ Neither ___ ⑤ Strongly agree

___ ② Disagree ___ ④ Agree ___ (8) Don't know

30. How much do you agree of disagree with each of these statements?

Probing

		Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Don't know
CHSTDJOB	1) The current government policy promotes shifting the employment status of irregular workers in certain public sectors to regular ones	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
INCMIDTX	2) In order to expand social welfare, middle class and ordinary people, not only the rich, should also pay more taxes	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
INCPUJOB	3) In order to create more jobs, the government should increase the number of public sector jobs	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

CHDOROLD

31. There are two views on setting priorities among policies for children and the elderly for Korea's future. Which view is closer to yours?

___ ① Policies for children should take priority over policies for the elderly

___ ② Policies for the elderly should take priority over policies for children

___ (3) Other (Specify: _____)

___ (8) Don't Know

MVCONTRY

32. Now that the migration policy from urban to rural areas is being promoted, in a word do you agree or disagree with the migration policy to rural areas?

___ ① Agree ___ ③ Slightly disagree ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② Slightly agree ___ ④ Disagree

NUKPLTIOA

33. What direction do you think our country's nuclear power development policy should go?

Probing

___ ① Expand nuclear power ___ ③ Reduce nuclear power

___ ② Stay at the current level of nuclear power ___ (8) Don't know

※ Next, I would like to ask a few questions concerning the role of government. Government here indicates the central government.

34. Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please show which actions you are in favor of and which you are against.

Probing

		Strongly in favor of	In favor of	Neither in favor of nor against	Against	Strongly against	Can't choose
GOVSUP1	1) Cuts in government spending.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP2	2) Government financing of projects to create new jobs.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP3	3) Less government regulation of business.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP4	4) Support for industry to develop new products and technology.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP5	5) Support for declining industries to protect jobs.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP6	6) Reducing the working week to create more jobs.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

35. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

		Spend much more	Spend more	Spend the same as now	Spend less	Spend much less	Can't choose
GOVSPD1	1) The environment	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSPD2	2) Health	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSPD3	3) The police and law enforcement	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSPD4	4) Education	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSPD5	5) The military and defence	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSPD6	6) Old age pensions	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSPD7	7) Unemployment benefit	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSPD8	8) Culture and the arts	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

36. People have different opinions on who should provide services in Korea. Who do you think should primarily provide…

		Government	Private companies/ for-profit organizations	Non-profit organizations/charities/cooperatives	Religious organizations	Family, relatives or friends	Can't choose
CAREMED	1) Health care for the sick.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
CAREAGED	2) Care for older people.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
CARECHLD	3) School education for children.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

37. How successful do you think the government in Korea is nowadays in each of the following areas?

		Very successful	Quite successful	Neither successful nor unsuccessful	Quite unsuccessful	Very unsuccessful	Can't choose
GOVPER1	1) Providing health care for the sick	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVPER2	2) Providing a decent standard of living for the old	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVPER3	3) Dealing with threats to Korea security	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVPER4	4) Controlling crime	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVPER5	5) Fighting unemployment	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVPER6	6) Protecting the environment	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

※ Next questions target human nature, morality and individuality.

38. What do you think of human nature, individual's moral character and personality? Choose a number from 1 to 7.

1) **HUMNAT**

Human nature is basically bad.						Human nature is basically good.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

2) **MORALBRN**

Individual morality is decided by the given environment.						Individual morality is decided upon birth.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

※ Now we will ask you some questions about opinion polls and their role in our society.

POLLATT1

39. How much trust do you place in the results of polls

___ ① A great deal ___ ③ Not so much ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② Somewhat ___ ④ Not at all

POLLATT2

40. Some parties use polling to decide on candidates in their primaries. What do you think about this practice?

___ ① It is a very desirable method. ___ ③ It is not a good method. ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② It is not an ideal method, yet we have no better way to do it. ___ ④ It should not be done, ever.

POLLATT3

41. Which of the following statements is closer to your opinion?

___ ① Polling is a reliable, scientific way to measure the political views of voters
___ ② Polling is easy manipulated and presents a biased measure of the political views of voters
___ (8) Don't know

POLLATT4

42. During election cycles, many media outlets run the results of polls. When you are voting, how much do you rely on such information?

___ ① A great deal ___ ③ Not so much ___ (8) Don't know
___ ② Somewhat ___ ④ Not at all

POLLATT5

43. How much do you feel that having elections makes politicians pay attention to what the people think?

___ ① A great deal ___ ③ Not so much ___ (8) Don't know
___ ② Somewhat ___ ④ Not at all

POLLATT6

44. How much do you feel that having polls makes politicians pay attention to what the people think?

___ ① A great deal ___ ③ Not so much ___ (8) Don't know
___ ② Somewhat ___ ④ Not at all

※ This time, I am going to ask you a few questions about attitudes toward, and experience related to, suicide.

45. Do you agree or disagree with each of the statements about suicide?

Probing	If someone is ··· then that person has the right to commit suicide.	Yes	No	Don't know
SUICIDE131	1) suffering incurable disease	①	②	(8)
SUICIDE132	2) bankrupt	①	②	(8)
SUICIDE133	3) dishonoring the family	①	②	(8)
SUICIDE134	4) tired of living and wants to die	①	②	(8)

46. Did you ever think about or have experienced each of the followings in the past?

	In the past year did you ···	Yes	No
THNKSUIYR	1) think about suicide?	①	②
PLANSUIYR	2) have a suicide plan?	①	②
ATTMTSUIYR	3) attempt suicide?	①	②

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

FBIRTHPL / MBIRTHPL

47. In which country were your parents born?

• Father: _____ • Mother: _____ ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

KIDNUM10

48. How many children (sons and daughters) have you had? Please include those who are living together with you or not and also include those who were born by natural birth or who were adopted (Don't include, however, those who are deceased).

• Total: _____ ___ (00) None ☐☐

HOMPOP

49. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

Probing

• NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ ☐☐

SEPAPOP

50. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

Probing

• NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING AWAY FROM RESPONDENT: _____ ___ (00) None ☐☐

UNRELAT

51. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

Probing

• NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT: _____ ___ (00) None ☐☐

52. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly.

Probing **(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON'S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK THE PERSON'S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. MAKE SURE TO ASK ABOUT EACH AND EVERYONE COUNTED IN QUESTIONS 49, 50 AND 51 ABOVE.)**

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] staying somewhere else?
6) **(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)** What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) **(IF NOT WORKING)** What is the primary reason for not working?

SERIAL NO	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	**RELATE**		**SEX**		**AGE**	**MARITAL**		**AWAY**		**WHYAWY**		**EMPLY**		**WHYNOE**	
2	**RELATE2**		**GENDER2**		**OLD2**	**MAR2**		**AWAY2**		**WHYAWY2**		**EMPLY2**		**WHYNOE2**	
3	**RELATE3**		**GENDER3**		**OLD3**	**MAR3**		**AWAY3**		**WHYAWY3**		**EMPLY3**		**WHYNOE3**	
4	**RELATE4**		**GENDER4**		**OLD4**	**MAR4**		**AWAY4**		**WHYAWY4**		**EMPLY4**		**WHYNOE4**	
5	**RELATE5**		**GENDER5**		**OLD5**	**MAR5**		**AWAY5**		**WHYAWY5**		**EMPLY5**		**WHYNOE5**	
6	**RELATE6**		**GENDER6**		**OLD6**	**MAR6**		**AWAY6**		**WHYAWY6**		**EMPLY6**		**WHYNOE6**	
7	**RELATE7**		**GENDER7**		**OLD7**	**MAR7**		**AWAY7**		**WHYAWY7**		**EMPLY7**		**WHYNOE7**	
8	**RELATE8**		**GENDER8**		**OLD8**	**MAR8**		**AWAY8**		**WHYAWY8**		**EMPLY8**		**WHYNOE8**	
9	**RELATE9**		**GENDER9**		**OLD9**	**MAR9**		**AWAY9**		**WHYAWY9**		**EMPLY9**		**WHYNOE9**	
10	**RELATE10**		**GENDER10**		**OLD10**	**MAR10**		**AWAY10**		**WHYAWY10**		**EMPLY10**		**WHYNOE10**	

《 CODE LISTS 》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11)Grand child	(21) Parent's sibling	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Below school age	(11) Searching for job
(02) Spouse	(12) Grand child's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) In school	(12) Studying
(03) Ist child	(13) Parent	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(13) In the army
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parent	(24) Housemaid	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14) Business Failure
(05) 3rd child	(15) Sibling	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15) Do not want to get a job
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's sibling	(26) Care provider	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(06) Disabled	(17) Religious Belief
(07) 5th child	(17) Grand parent	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)			(07) Temporarily not working	(18) To Take care of family
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece				(08) Unemployed	(19) Can't get a job
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousin				(09) Retired	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)
(10) Child's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit	

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

53. Who is the household head?

Probing SERIAL NUMBER: _____

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

54. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

Probing

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

GRADUATE

54.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

DROPYR
54.2 In what grade did you drop out?
_____ GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

CURRYR
54.3 What grade are you in?
_____ GRADE

SPEDUC

55. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

Probing

___ (99) NO SPOUSE
___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD))

SPGRAD

55.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is spouse currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

SPDROPYR
55.2 In what grade did your spouse drop out?
_____ GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

SPCURRYR
55.3 What grade is your spouse in?
_____ GRADE

PAEDUC

56. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

Probing

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

PAGRAD

56.1 Did he graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

PADROPYR
56.2 In what grade did he drop out?
_____ GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

PACURRYR
56.3 What grade is he in?
_____ GRADE

MAEDUC

57. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

Probing

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

MAGRAD

57.1 Did she graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

MADROPYR
57.2 In what grade did he drop out?
_____GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

MACURRYR
57.3 What grade is he in?
_____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job.

INCMR

58. Do you have a job that provides income?

Probing

___① Yes ⬇

EMPED 58.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

WGSTAT
58.2 What is your employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL
58.3 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR
58.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

WGSTAB
58.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?
___① Yes ___② No

WGSECT
58.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN
58.7 Are you a union member?
___① Yes ___② No (GO TO Q.58.7.1)

WGUNNP
(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)
58.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

⬇ ⬇ ⬇

___② No ⬇

SFSTAT
58.9 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q.58.9.1)

SFNOHI
(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
53.9.1 How many employees do you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL
58.10 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR
58.11 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours ___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SFTENYR / SFTENMO
58.12 How long have you worked for the current work?
_____ Years _____ Months

⬇

WGNOEMP
58.8 How many people are working in your company? Please don't count people working in the headquarters or branches located in other area, and include part-time workers, too, in your company.

___(01) 1~4 ___(06) 100~299
___(02) 5~9 ___(07) 300~499
___(03) 10~19 ___(08) 500~999
___(04) 20~49 ___(09) 1,000+
___(05) 50~99 ___(88) DON'T KNOW

⬇

NUMSUP
58.13.1 How many subordinates do you have in your workplace whom you manage and supervise? _____ persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q58.14)

EMSUBO
58.13.2 Do you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly manage and supervise?
___① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

RINCOMO/ RINCOME
58.14 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average inicome from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances.(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)
ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW

RXTINC / RXTINCO / RXTINCM
58.15 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is your monthly average income?
① Yes ② No (GO TO Q.59)
⬇
Other Monthly Average Income: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
___(88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ⬇

UNSRCH
58.16 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

UNXTINC
58.17 Do you have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment.
___① Yes ___② No (GO TO Q.58.18)
⬇

UNXTINCO / UNXTINCM
Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)

UNWKEX
58.18 Have you ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No (GO TO Q.60)

UNSTAT
58.19 What type of job did you have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees (GO TO Q.58.19.1)

UNNOHI
58.19.1 How many employees did you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
_____(8888) DON'T KNOW

UNSUBO
58.20 Did you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR
58.21 How many hours a week did you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

INDUSTRY / INDUSO8 / INDUS16 / OCC / OCCO8 / OCC16A / OCC16B / OCC16C / OCC16D / OCC16E

59. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

Probing

59.1 INDUSTRY: _____

59.2 OCCUPATION: _____

59.3 JOB DESCRIPTION: _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR

60. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? ____ (9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q.62)**

Probing

___① Yes ⬇

SPEMPED 60.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

SPWGSTAT
60.2 What is your spouse's employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL
60.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR
60.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB
60.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?
___① Yes (8) DON'T KNOW
___② No

SPWGSECT
60.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN
60.7 Is your spouse a union member?
___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q.60.7.1)**

SPWGUNNP (IF NOT UNION MEMBER)
60.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

⬇

___② No ⬇

SPSFSTAT
60.8 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q.60.8.1)**

SPSFNOHI
(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
60.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL
60.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR
60.10 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

⬇

SPNUMSUP
60.11.1 How many subordinates does your spouse have in the workplace whom s/he manages and supervises?
_____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q60.12)**

SPEMSUBO
60.11.2 Does your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly manages and supervises?
___① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME
60.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**
ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW

SPXTINC / SPXTINCO / SPXTINCM
60.13 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?
① Yes ② No **(GO TO Q.61)**

⬇

Other Monthly Average Income: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ⬇

SPUNSRCH
60.14 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

SPUNXTN / SPUNXTNO / SPUNXTNM
60.15 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment.
___① Yes ___② No **(GO TO Q.60.16)**

⬇

Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)
___(88) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKEX
60.16 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q.62)**

SPUNSTAT
60.17 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q.60.17.1)**

SPUNNOHI
60.17.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___ (8888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO
60.18 Did your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR
60.19 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?
___ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPIND / SPINDO8 / SPIND16 / SPOCC / SPOCCO8 / SPOCC16A / SPOCC16B / SPOCC16C / SPOCC16D / SPOCC16E

61. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

Probing

61.1 **INDUSTRY:** _____

61.2 **OCCUPATION:** _____

61.3 **JOB DESCRIPTION:** _____

INCOMO / INCOME

62. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others.
(For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 49, 50, and 51, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)

• **APPROXIMATELY:** _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:_____) _____ (88) Don't know

HOUSTYPE

63. What type of housing do you currently live in?

___ ① Detached house
___ ② Apartment
___ ③ Multi family residential
___ (4) Other **(Specify: _____)**

HOUSOWNS

64. What form of housing do you currently have?

___ ① Own house
___ ② Jeonse
___ ③ Monthly rent with deposit
___ ④ Monthly rent without deposit
___ ⑤ Free
___ (8) Don't know

※ Next questions are on your attitude towards your life.

65. Please answer the questions about yourself by indicating the extent of your agreement. Please tell me your thoughts honestly. Please try not to let your responses to one question influence your response to other questions. There are no right or wrong answers.

Probing		Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree	Don't know
LOTR1	1) Even in uncertain situations, I usually expect the best result.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR2	2) If something can possibly go wrong for me, it always does.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR3	3) I am always optimistic about my future.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR4	4) I hardly ever expect things to go my way.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR5	5) I rarely count on good things happening to me.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
LOTR6	6) Overall, I expect good things to happen to me rather than bad.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your basic principles and values.

HAPPY

66. If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole...

___ ① Very happy
___ ② Fairly happy
___ ③ Not very happy
___ ④ Not at all happy
___ (8) Can't choose

FAMSATIS

67. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your relationships with family members?

___ ① Completely satisfied
___ ② Very satisfied
___ ③ Fairly satisfied
___ ④ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Fairly dissatisfied
___ ⑥ Very dissatisfied
___ ⑦ Completely dissatisfied
___ (8) Can't choose

68. Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if...?

		Always wrong	Almost always wrong	Wrong only sometimes	Not wrong at all	Can't choose
SEXATT1	1) a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
SEXATT2	2) a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
SEXATT3	3) sexual relations between two adults of the same sex	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

ABORT2

69. Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion... If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children.

___ ① Always wrong ___ ③ Wrong only sometimes ___ (8) Can't choose
___ ② Almost always wrong ___ ④ Not wrong at all

HBBYWKO8

70. Do you agree or disagree a husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family...

___ ① Strongly Agree ___ ③ Neither Agree nor Disagree ___ ⑤ Strongly Disagree
___ ② Agree ___ ④ Disagree ___ (8) Can't choose

71. How much confidence do you have in...

		Complete confidence	A great deal of confidence	Some confidence	Very little confidence	No confidence at all	Can't choose
TRTASSB	1) Parliament	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
TRTFIRM	2) Business and industry	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
TRTRELI	3) Churches and religious organizations	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
TRTJURI	4) Courts and the legal system	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
TRTEDUC	5) Schools and the educational system	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your religion.

RELLEAD1

72. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following... Religious leaders... should not try to influence how people vote in elections

___ ① Strongly agree ___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree ___ ⑤ Strongly disagree
___ ② Agree ___ ④ Disagree ___ (8) Can't choose

73. Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
RELSCI2	1) We trust too much in science and not enough in religious faith	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
RELFUN1	2) Looking around the world, religions bring more conflict than peace	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
RELFUN2	3) People with very strong religious beliefs are often too intolerant of others	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

RELPOWR

74. Do you think that churches and religious organizations in this country have too much power or too little power?

____ ① Far too much power
____ ② Too much power
____ ③ About the right amount of power
____ ④ Too little power
____ ⑤ Far too little power
____ (8) Can't choose

RELDIFF1

75. People have different religions and different religious views. Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different religious view from yours... marrying a relative of yourself

____ ① Definitely accept
____ ② Probably accept
____ ③ Probably not accept
____ ④ Definitely not accept
____ (8) Can't choose

76. There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider religious extremists, that is people who believe that their religion is the only true faith and all other religions should be considered as enemies. Do you think such people should be allowed to...

		Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose
RELEXTM1	1) Hold public meetings to express their views?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
RELEXTM3	2) Publish their views on the Internet or social media?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

GODCONC

77. Please indicate which statement below comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

____ ① I don't believe in God
____ ② I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
____ ③ I don't believe in a personal God, but I do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
____ ④ I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others...
____ ⑤ While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
____ ⑥ I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
____ (8) Can't choose

GODBELI

78. Which best describes your beliefs about God?

____ ① I don't believe in God now and I never have
____ ② I don't believe in God now, but I used to
____ ③ I believe in God now, but I didn't used to
____ ④ I believe in God now and I always have
____ (8) Can't choose

79. Do you believe in...

		Yes, Definitely	Yes, Probably	No, Probably Not	No, Definitely Not	Can't choose
RELNW1	1) Life after death	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
RELNW2	2) Heaven	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
RELNW3	3) Hell	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
RELNW4	4) Religious miracles	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
RELNW7	5) The supernatural power of deceased ancestors	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

80. Do you agree or disagree with the following

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
SPIRIT1	1) There is a God who concerns Himself with every human being personally	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SPIRIT2	2) There is little that people can do to change the course of their lives	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SPIRIT3	3) To me, life is meaningful only because God exists	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SPIRIT4	4) In my opinion, life does not serve any purpose	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SPIRIT5	5) Life is only meaningful if you provide the meaning yourself	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SPIRIT6	6) I have my own way of connecting with God without churches or religious services	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

RELWOMEN

81. In your opinion, does your religion treat men and women equally, treat men better than women, or treat women better than men?

___ ① I don't belong to or follow any religion ___ ③ Treats men better than women ___ (8) Can't choose

___ ② Treats men and women equally ___ ④ Treats women better than men

RELMA

82. What was your mother's religious preference when you were a child? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Probing

___ ① Protestant
___ ② Catholic
___ ③ Buddhism
___ ④ Orthodox (such as Greek or Russian Orthodox)
___ ⑤ Muslim
___ ⑥ Jewish
___ (77) Other **(Specify: _____)**
___ (88) Don't know
___ (99) No religion **(Go to Q.83)**

RELDENMA

(If your mother had religion)

82.1 What specific denomination was that, if any (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

Denomination : _____

RELFA

83. What was your father's religious preference when you were a child? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Probing

___ ① Protestant
___ ② Catholic
___ ③ Buddhism
___ ④ Orthodox (such as Greek or Russian Orthodox)
___ ⑤ Muslim
___ ⑥ Jewish
___ (77) Other **(Specify: _____)**
___ (88) Don't know
___ (99) No religion **(Go to Q.84)**

RELDENFA

(If your father had religion)

83.1 What specific denomination was that, if any (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

Denomination : _____

RELUP

84. What religion, if any, were you raised in? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Probing

___ ① Protestant
___ ② Catholic
___ ③ Buddhism
___ ④ Orthodox (such as Greek or Russian Orthodox)
___ ⑤ Muslim
___ ⑥ Jewish
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (88) Don't know
___ (99) No religion (Go to Q.85)

RELDENUP

(If you were raised in religion)

84.1 What specific denomination was that, if any (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

Denomination : _____

RELATNMA

85. When you were a child, how often did your mother attend religious services?

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ ⑩ No mother / mother not present
___ (98) Can't say / Can't remember

RELATNFA

86. When you were a child, how often did your father attend religious services?

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ ⑩ No father / father not present
___ (98) Can't say / Can't remember

RELATNUP

87. And what about when you were around 11 or 12, how often did you attend religious services then?

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ (98) Can't say / Can't remember

PRAYFREQ

88. About how often do you pray?

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ ⑩ No religion
___ (98) Can't say

RELACT

89. How often do you take part in the activities or organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending services?

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ ⑩ No religion
___ (98) Can't say

READBIBL

90. During the last 12 months, have you read or listened to the reading of any holy scripture such as the Bible, Buddhist sutra, Koran, Sruti, Torah, or other religious scripture, not counting any reading that happened during a worship service?

Probing ___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) Don't Know

RELOBJT

91. For religious reasons do you have in your home a shrine, altar, or a religious object on display such as a(COUNTRY-SPECIFIC LIST icon, retablos, mezuzah, menorah, or crucifix)?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) Don't know

RELVIST

92. How often do you visit a holy place for religious reasons such as going to [shrine/temple/church/mosque]? Please do not count attending regular religious services at your usual place of worship, if you have

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month or more

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your religious preferences.

RELIGOUS

93. Would you describe yourself as...

___ ① Extremely religious
___ ② Very religious
___ ③ Somewhat religious
___ ④ Neither religious nor non-religious
___ ⑤ Somewhat non-religious
___ ⑥ Very non-religious
___ ⑦ Extremely non-religious
___ (88) Can't Choose

SPIRITUA

94. What best describes you :

___ ① I follow a religion and consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural
___ ② I follow a religion, but don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural
___ ③ I don't follow a religion, but consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural
___ ④ I don't follow a religion and don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural
___ (8) Can't Choose

RELOBSTA

95. Do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Religions are usually a barrier to equality between women and men.

___ ① Strongly agree ___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree ___ ⑤ Strongly disagree

___ ② Agree ___ ④ Disagree ___ (8) Can't choose

96. Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
RELGSTY2	1) Make friends	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
RELGSTY3	2) Gain comfort in times of trouble or sorrow	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

97. Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
RELFREE	1) Governments should not interfere with the attempts of any religion to spread its faith	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
RELNEIGH	2) All things considered, people belonging to different religions cannot get along with each other when living close together	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

98. Do you agree or disagree with each of the following?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
RELIGPST	1) In Korea, religion represents the past and not the future.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
RELIGLIF	2) In Korea, religion is just as relevant to life today as it was in the past.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

99. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Somewhat Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree	Can't choose
MYTH218	1) Some fortune tellers really can foresee the future	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
MYTH518	2) The Four Pillars(saju) determines a person's life	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

100. What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious groups?

Probing		Very positive	Somewhat positive	Neither positive nor negative	Somewhat negative	Very negative	Can't Choose
REGGRP1	1) Christians	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP2	2) Roman Catholicism	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP3	3) Buddhists	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP4	4) Won-Buddhism	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP5	5) The Cheondo religion	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP6	6) Muslims	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP7	7) Hindus	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP8	8) Jews	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP9	9) Atheists or non-believers	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

SOULDESC

101. Do you think the soul of a dead person can affect descendants?

___ ① Strongly agree ___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree ___ ⑤ Strongly disagree
___ ② Agree ___ ④ Disagree ___ (8) Don't know

RELIGSPOS

102. When you choose a spouse, how seriously do you consider his or her religion? (If you married) how seriously did you consider his or her religion?

___ ① Very important ___ ③ Neither important nor unimportant ___ ⑤ Very unimportant
___ ② Important ___ ④ Unimportant ___ (8) Don't know

RELFUNER

103. Which religious funeral do you (or your family) follow?

___ ① Buddhist ___ ④ Confucius ___ ⑦ Not interested
___ ② Protestant ___ ⑤ Folk religion (shamanism) ___ (8) Don't know
___ ③ Catholic ___ ⑥ New religion

SPIRITUL

104. Do you think there is any religious (spiritual) factor affecting the background of yoga or diet therapy?

___ ① Strongly agree ___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree ___ ⑤ Strongly disagree
___ ② Agree ___ ④ Disagree ___ (8) Don't know

VIRTUECHD

105. Do you think your descendants will have a gook luck if you cultivate virtue?

___ ① Strongly agree ___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree ___ ⑤ Strongly disagree
___ ② Agree ___ ④ Disagree ___ (8) Don't know

PRAYHELP

106. Have you ever prayed in an emergency or a critical situation?

___ ① Always ___ ③ Usually ___ ⑤ Not at all
___ ② Yes ___ ④ No ___ (8) Don't know

RELTHINK

107. What is your first thought when you hear somebody saying "I have a religion"?

___ ① "I have a religion" means having a knowledge of doctrine or teaching emphasized in religion
___ ② "I have a religion" means believing in the existence of God, spirits, or ghosts
___ ③ "I have a religion" means practicing religious teachings or doctrines
___ ④ "I have a religion" means attending religious events whether regularly or irregularly
___ ⑤ "I have a religion" means that there is a preferred religion
___ (8) Can't choose

※ Next, I'm going to ask about culture and globalization in East Asia.

108. How often do you watch...

		Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all	Can't Choose
JPANIM	1) Japanese animation	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
CNFILM	2) Chinese movies	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
KRDRAM	3) Korean TV drama	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

DAYCHOOS

109. To what extent do you care about auspicious or ominous day for special occasions such as wedding, moving, or funeral ceremony?

Probing

___ ① Very much ___ ③ Not too much ___ (8) Can't Choose

___ ② Fairly much ___ ④ Not at all

GRAVEFRQ

110. How many times in the past year did you visit the grave of your deceased family members?

Probing

___ ① None ___ ⑤ Four times

___ ② Once ___ ⑥ Five times or more

___ ③ Twice ___ (8) Not Sure ／ Don't know ／ Refuse to answer

___ ④ Three times

WISHPLAC

111. How many times in the past year did you go to a place to pray for good luck (academic and business success, health, etc.)

___ ① None ___ ⑤ Four times

___ ② Once ___ ⑥ Five times or more

___ ③ Twice ___ (8) Not Sure / Don't know / Refuse to answer

___ ④ Three times

HAVECHRM

112. I have charm and/or amulet close to me for good luck.

___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) Don't know

113. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
SEXROLE1	1) It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to pursue her own career.	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
PATRACH1	2) The authority of father in a family should be respected under any circumstances.	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
PATRACH2	3) Children must make efforts to do something that would bring honor to their parents.	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
PATRACH5	4) To continue the family line, one must have at least one son.	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__
PATRACH7	5) One must put familial well-being and interest before one's own.	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__⑥__	__⑦__

114. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
ACCMAJTY	1) It is not desirable to oppose an idea which the majority of people accept, even if it is different from one's own.	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
NOCOMPLNT	2) One should not express one's complaints about others in order to have good relationship with them.	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

115. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
COMPFRND	1) When hiring someone at a private company, even if an unacquainted person is more qualified, it would still be better to give the opportunity to relatives or friends	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
PRDTOWN	2) I would be honored when people who come from the same town play an important role in society	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

116. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Probing

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
OBEYSUP	1) A subordinate should obey the superiors' instructions, even if the person cannot agree with them	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
LEADRALL	2) If we have capable leaders, it is better to let them decide everything	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

117. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
MORERISK	1) A life full of risks and chances is more desirable than an ordinary and stable life	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HIGHRTRN	2) With extra money, I would invest in items for high returns even if they are risky	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

INTLAFF

118. How often do you talk about international issues with your families, friends, or other people?

____ ① Almost everyday
____ ② Several times a week
____ ③ About once a week
____ ④ About once a month
____ ⑤ Several times a year
____ ⑥ About once a year
____ ⑦ Never

INTLNEW1 / INTLNEW2 / INTLNEW3 / INTLNEW4 / INTLNEW5 / SOCINEWS / INTLNEW6

119. From which of the following sources do you learn international news? Check ALL that apply.

___ ① Newspapers	___ ⑤ Persons
___ ② Radio	___ ⑥ Social media (for instance, Kakao Talk, Facebook, Line)
___ ③ TV	___ (7) Other (please specify: _____)
___ ④ Internet	

120. Please answer the following questions.

	120.1 Have you ever been to (country or region)?		120.2 Do you have acquaintances from (country or region)?	
	Yes	No	Yes	NO
1) China	**TRVLCN**		**ACQTCN**	
2) Japan	**TRVLJP**		**ACQTJP**	
3) Taiwan	**TRVLTW**		**ACQTTW**	
4) South East Asia	**TRVLSEA**		**ACQTSEA**	
5) Europe	**TRVLEUR**		**ACQTEUR**	
6) North America	**TRVLNAM**		**ACQTNAM**	

121. How would you feel about having members of the people from the following countries or regions? Can you accept the people who are from each of the following countries or regions? (Do not ask about your own country or region.)

	121.1 Working alongside me in my job		121.2 On my street as neighbors		121.3 As close kin by marriage	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1) Japan	**SD1JP**		**SD2JP**		**SD3JP**	
2) Taiwan	**SD1TW**		**SD2TW**		**SD3TW**	
3) China	**SD1CN**		**SD2CN**		**SD3CN**	
4) South East Asia	**SD1SEA**		**SD2SEA**		**SD3SEA**	
5) North America	**SD1NAM**		**SD2NAM**		**SD3NAM**	
6) Europe	**SD1EUR**		**SD2EUR**		**SD3EUR**	

122. Would you like _____ to increase or decrease in South Korea?

	Increase greatly	Increase some	Stay the same	Decrease some	Decrease greatly	Don't know
FORNWKER 1) foreign workers	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
FORNBRID 2) Foreign brides	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

123. Now we would like to ask a few questions about relations between (country/region, e.g. South Korea) and other countries. How much do you agree or disagree with these statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
IMPLIMIO	1) Korea should limit the import of foreign products in order to protect its national economy	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
SELFINTO	2) Korea should follow its national interests even if these would lead to conflicts with other nations	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
FORCULO	3) Increased exposure to foreign films, music and books is damaging our own culture	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

124. Mobility of people, goods, and capital ect. has been increasing among countries/regions, do you think it is good or bad for.

		Very good	Good	Some-what good	Neither good nor bad	Some-what bad	Bad	Very bad	Can't Choose
INTLMOV1	1) The Korea's economy	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
INTLMOV2	2) Job opportunities for Korea's workers	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
INTLMOV3	3) The Korea's environment	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_

CONTACT3

125. On an ordinary day, with how many people other than family members or relatives do you have contacts through telephone, mails, internet, or face-to-face? Your best estimates are: …

___ ① 0 ___ ④ 10-19 ___ ⑦ 100 or more
___ ② 1-4 ___ ⑤ 20-49 ___ (88) Can't choose
___ ③ 5-9 ___ ⑥ 50-99

126. How would you assess your abilities in :

		Very good	Good	Fair	Poor	Very poor
ENGPROF1	1) Reading a short article in English newspapers	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_
ENGPROF2	2) Chatting with English speakers	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_
ENGPROF3	3) Writing a letter in English	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_

EDUABROD

127. Have you ever received education or training in a foreign country for 5 or more days?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) Don't know

※ Next, I would like to ask you some questions on human rights.

HRRESPEC

128. To what extent do you think human rights are preserved or restricted in Korea?

Probing

___ ① Preserved very well ___ ③ Neither preserved nor restricted ___ ⑤ Restricted a lot
___ ② Preserved a little bit ___ ④ Restricted a little bit ___ (8) Don't know

129. How would you evaluate the efforts of human right preservation done by each of the following public agencies?

Probing

		Very positively	Somewhat positively	Neither, Nor	Somewhat negatively	Very negatively	Don't Know
HRPUBO3	1) Police Office	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_
HRINTL1	2) United Nations	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	(8)_

130. In the last year, have you or your family ever experienced each of the following discrimination or harassment?

Probing		Yes	No	Don't know
DISCRM1	1) Discrimination against social position	①_____	②_____	(8)_____
DISCRM2	2) Discrimination against educational level	①_____	②_____	(8)_____

HREDUC

131. Have you ever received any human rights education in schools or other social agencies previously?

Probing ___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) Don't know

GROCIVIL

132. There is a term, 'Cosmopolitan Citizen.' How close do you feel you are to the Cosmopolitan Citizen?

Probing ___ ① Very close ___ ② Somewhat close ___ ③ Not that close ___ ④ Not close at all ___ (8) Don't know

INFORAID

133. The government has announced plans to increase foreign aid by 0.2% (about 4 trillion won) of gross national income by 2020 to keep pace with international trends. What do you think about this?

___ ① Increase more
___ ② The scale of the increase is appropriate
___ ③ Keep the current level
___ ④ Aid less than the current level
___ ⑤ Do not give foreign aid at all
___ (8) Don't know

CONSCOBJ

134. Which of the following two opinions is closer to yours? Please select one of the opinions that are closer to yours.

Probing **Conscientious objection to military service for one's individual beliefs or religious reasons...**

should not be allowed given the division of Korea and national security	may be allowed if one extends his service period or engages in intensive community service	Don't know
____ ① Strongly agree ____ ② Somewhat agree	____ ③ Strongly agree ____ ④ Somewhat agree	_____(8)_____

SNHUMAN

135. Some people say that at the inter-Korean summit held on April 27, 2018, the North Korean human rights issues should have been discussed along with the nuclear issue. To what extent do you agree or disagree with this view?

___ ① Strongly agree
___ ② Somewhat agree
___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ④ Somewhat disagree
___ ⑤ Strongly disagree
___ (8) Don't know

※ Next, I'm going to ask you about family and issues related to families.

RANK15

136. If the bottoms social class in Korean society is 1 and the top class is 10, where would you put your family when you were 15 years old (third grade in middle school) on this scale? Please tell me a number.

Bottom class										Top class	Don't know
①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__	⑧__	⑨__	⑩__		(88)__

FATOCC15

137. What was your father's occupation when you were 15 years old (third grade in middle school)? If your father's job changed frequently, please think about the job that he held for the longest period and worked most of the time.

Probing

____ ① Manager (company executive)
____ ② Professional or semi-professional (doctors, lawyers, teachers, real estate agents, etc.)
____ ③ Office worker (general office worker)
____ ④ Service worker (hairdressers, cooks, leisure service workers, including service-related self-employment business owners)
____ ⑤ Sales worker (wholesale and/or retail sales workers, including sales-related self-employment business owners)
____ ⑥ Farming / forestry / fishing industry workers
____ ⑦ Skilled technical worker (tailors, mechanics, install or repair technicians, plasterers or stucco masons, jewelers ect.)
____ ⑧ Semi-skilled technical worker (factory machine operators, vehicle drivers, ect.)
____ ⑨ Simple manual worker (cleaners, security guards, housekeepers, etc.)
____ ⑩ Soldier / civil servant
____ ⑪ Unemployed
____ ⑫ (Father has been) absent
____ (88) Don't know

IDEALFAM

138. Here are three kinds of family. Which of these does fit your image of an ideal family the best?

____ ① Both husband and wife work almost an equal amount and share housework and parenting equally
____ ② Wife does less work for living and does more housework and parenting than husband
____ ③ Only husband works for living and wife does all housework
____ ④ None of the above

139. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
MARIGOLD	1) Marriage is an outdated institution	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
WOMENCHD	2) Women must have children in order to live a full, complete life	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
LOVCOHAB	3) It is okay for a couple in love to cohabit without getting married	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
WOMENROL	4) What women really want are a family and children although they like to work too	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
MARABORT	5) If a married couple does not want to have a child anymore, they can choose to have an artificial abortion	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
HLPECONO	6) It is natural for parents to provide financial support for their children when they get married	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
CHDOBEYP	7) Children should follow the thoughts(will) of their parents as much as possible than his own	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_
HUSBWIFE	8) The things that husbands and wives should do in family life must be distinguished	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_

MARFUTUR

140. I have question for those who have never been married. Do you have a plan to get married in the future?

____ ① Yes(**Go to Q140.1**) ____ ② No ____ (9) Married

MARFUAGE 140.1 **(IF YES)** Roughly when do you think you will get married? _____ years old

CHDFUTUR

141. I have question for those who have never been married or married with no child. Do you have a plan to have children in the future?

___ ① Yes**(Go to Q141.1)** ___ ② May be not ___ (9) Have child

CHDFUAGE 141.1 **(IF YES)** When do you think you will have your first child? _____ years old

142. How many children do you plan to have in total in your lifetime (including children you already have)?

NUMOFCHD • **Total number of children:** _____ ____ (00) None

※ Next, I'm going to ask your opinions about work and workplace culture.

143. Think of people who are recognized as very successful employees at your workplace. Do you think the following characteristics correspond to their characteristics? (If you are not currently employed, please think about your past job or a future job you are likely to get.)

		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree	Don't know
SUCCEMP1	1) Work ling hours	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SUCCEMP2	2) Willing to work overtime	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SUCCEMP3	3) Can be reached quickly through Kakao Talk / text messages	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SUCCEMP4	4) Take a vacation if necessary for family	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SUCCEMP5	5) Participate actively in company events or department social gatherings	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

SUCCEMPM

144. Here is a follow-up question. How close are you to the image of the successful people you answered? (If you are not currently employed, please think about your past job or a future job you are likely to get.)

___ ① Very close ___ ③ Normal ___ ⑤ Not close at all
___ ② Somewhat close ___ ④ Not close ___ (8) Don't know

145. I have a question for those who are currently employed or who were employed in the past. The following question is about your current job. (If you are not currently employed, please think about your past job.)

		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree	Don't know
WORKPLA1	1) I have a good chance to get a promotion at this company	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
WORKPLA2	2) I am satisfied to work at this company	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

GOODPAYW

146. Suppose you have a decent amount of income to live without even working. Do you still want to work?

___ ① I still want to work ___ ② I do not want to work ___ (8) Don't know

LEISUREI

147. How important is it to enjoy leisure in your life?

___ ① Very important ___ ③ Neither important nor unimportant ___ ⑤ Very unimportant
___ ② Somewhat important ___ ④ Somewhat unimportant ___ (8) Don't know

LIFEWILL

148. How much freedom do you think you have to choose what happens in your life as you wish?

I can't do what I want										I can do what I want	Don't know
⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(88)

※ Next, I am going to ask you about generation, elderly welfare, or elderly employment.

149. I am going to read out a number of statements about relations between younger and older people. For each one, please tell me if you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree.

		Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Don't know
GENCONF1	1) Young people and older people do not easily agree on what is best for society	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GENCONF2	2) The media are exaggerating the risk of a conflict between generations	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GENCONF3	3) As older people work until a later age, fewer jobs will be available for younger people	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GENCONF4	4) Because there will be more older voters, political decision making will pay less attention to the needs of young people	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GENCONF5	5) Older people are a burden for society	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

150. Now I would read out a few statements related to pension. Please tell me if you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree.

		Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Don't know
OLDWELF1	1) Our government must make much more money available for pensions and care for the elderly	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
OLDWELF2	2) Our government should make it easier for older people in Korea to continue working beyond the normal retirement age, if they wish	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
OLDWELF3	3) People in employment will be increasingly reluctant to pay taxes and social contributions to support older people	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

151. Older people are not just receiving from society, they can also give something back. Please tell me if you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree.

Probing		Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Don't know
OLDCONT1	1) Older people make a major contribution as volunteers in charitable and community organizations in Korea	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
OLDCONT2	2) The contribution of older people who care for family or other relatives is not appreciated enough in Korea	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
OLDCONT3	3) Developing products and services responding to the needs of older people will become a key driver of the economy in Korea	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

152. I would like to ask about the role of public authorities. Please tell me if you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree.

		Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Don't know
GOVRGEN1	1) Local authorities should support associations and initiatives that foster stronger relations between young people and older people	①	②	③	④	(8)
GOVRGEN2	2) Schools should promote better relations between the young and the old	①	②	③	④	(8)
GOVRGEN3	3) The government is doing a good job in promoting a better understanding between the young and the old	①	②	③	④	(8)

153. I want to know your basic perception of older workers. How do you evaluate the following?

	I think the older worker is...	Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Usual	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Don't know
AGEIMGE1	1) Experienced and professional	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
AGEIMGE2	2) Excellence in leadership and interpersonal skills	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
AGEIMGE3	3) Often, they are not loyal to their jobs due to health or physical problems.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
AGEIMGE4	4) It is less adaptive to change.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)
AGEIMGE5	5) Conservative and authoritative	①	②	③	④	⑤	(8)

※ Next, let me ask you a few questions about your political views.

154. I would like to know what you think about major politicians and political parties in Korea. Referring to the below examples of ratings, please indicate a degree of your preference towards each politician or party as a temperature on a thermometer.

		0°C (Very negative)	0°C (Very negative)	50°C (Neither favorable nor negative)	70°C (Somewhat favorable)	100°C (Very favorable)
THRMMTR2	1) The Minjoo Party	①	②	③	④	⑤
THRMMTR8	2) Liberty Korea Party	①	②	③	④	⑤
THRMMTR9	3) BAREUNMIRAE Party	①	②	③	④	⑤
THRMMTR10	4) Party for Democracy and Peace	①	②	③	④	⑤
THRMMTR4	5) Justice Party	①	②	③	④	⑤
THRMMTR6	6) Moon Jae-In	①	②	③	④	⑤
THRMMTR11	7) Hong Jun-pyo	①	②	③	④	⑤
THRMMTR7	8) Ahn Cheol-soo	①	②	③	④	⑤

155. What do you think about the following statements?

		Strongly agree						Strongly disagree
APATHY1	1) Politicians place their own interests before national concerns.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
APATHY2	2) Politicians say nice words just to get votes.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
APATHY3	3) It is foolish to believe what politicians say.	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

156. Here are some different forms of political and social actions that people can take. Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year. If you have not done it, please indicate whether you might do it or not.

Probing		Have done it in the past year.	Have done it in the more distant past.	Have not done it but might do it.	Have not done it and would never do it.
SIGNPET	1) Signed a petition.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
AVOIDBUY	2) Boycotted, or deliberately bought, certain products for political, ethical or environmental reasons.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
JOINDEM	3) Took part in a demonstration.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
ATTRALLY	4) Attended a political meeting or rally.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
CNTCTGOV	5) Contacted, or attempted to contact, a politician or a civil servant to express your views.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
POLFUNDS	6) Donated money or raised funds for a social or political activity.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
POLSNS	7) Posted and shared election materials such as writings, pictures, videos, and audios on the Internet, SNS or KakaoTalk.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PARTCYBR	8) Participated in online group activities (ribbon & banner, memorial activity, sharing posts, etc.).	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
POLREPLY	9) Visiting online community boards (DC, Today Humor, Ilbe, Ppomppu, Ruli Web, etc.), online cafes and clubs, portal sites (Naver, Daum, Nate, etc.), or online news sites, and posting politics-related messages or replying to articles.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____

157. In the June 13th local elections this year, did each of the following people ask you to vote for a particular candidate or ask you to be involved in other types of political activities?

		Yes	No			Yes	No
LOCELEC1	1) Families or relatives	①___	②___	LOCELEC5	5) Religious group leaders or followers	①___	②___
LOCELEC2	2) Workplace colleagues	①___	②___	LOCELEC6	6) A member of a club or a voluntary association	①___	②___
LOCELEC3	3) Neighbors	①___	②___	LOCELEC7	7) Campaign worker	①___	②___
LOCELEC4	4) Friends	①___	②___	LOCELEC8	8) **Other (Specify: _____)**	①___	②___

ASKCADID

157.1 **(If you have been asked at least once)** Which party candidate did the person(s) support?

___ ① The Minjoo Party
___ ② Liberty Korea Party
___ ③ Bareunmirae Party
___ ④ Party for Democracy and Peace
___ ⑤ Justice Party
___ ⑥ **Other (Specify: _____)**
___ ⑦ People who asked me were more than one person and their parties were different

158. Sometimes people are members of diverse groups, gatherings, or associations. Are you a member of any groups, gatherings, or associations listed below? If you are, please tell me how actively involved you are and, if not, indicate whether you have been a member in the past.

		I am a member and actively involved.	I am a member but do not participate	I used to be a member in the past.	I was never a member.
VANEIBR	1) Residents association, neighborhood meeting	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
VASOCSV	2) Community service club	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
VARELIG	3) Religious group	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
VAFRTNTY	4) Social gathering, alumni gathering, and hometown association	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
VALEISR	5) Leisure activity groups (hobbies & sports)	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
VAPRFSSN	6) Occupational/professional association / commerce association	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
VAOTH	7) Others (civic association, labor union, politics club, etc.)	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____

※ Finally, let me ask you a few questions about the survey

SURVEYN

159. Have you received a telephone, internet, or interview survey request in the last 6 months? (Please exclude today's survey)

___ ① Yes **(Ask question 159.1)** ___ ② No

SURVEFRQ

159.1 **(IF YES)** If you have been asked to do a survey, how many times have you participated? ____ times

160. I asked you today about various topics.

KGSSINTR 1) What was the most interesting question?

_____

KGSSDIFF 2) What was the most difficult question to answer?

_____

KGSSAGIN

161. If you are selected to respond to "the Korean General Social Survey" again in the future, would you be willing to participate?

___ ① Yes ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② No

《The following questions are asked to the interviewers》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

162. INTERVIEWER ID: _____

163. Interview date and time

____Month ____Date ____Day

___a.m. ___p.m. FROM: Hour___ Minute___ TO: Hour___ Minute___

164. Who filled out this questionnaire?

___ (1) Interviewer did all
___ (2) Respondent did all
___ (3) Respondent did partially
} (GO TO Q.165)

164.1 (IF RESPONDENT DID PARTIALLY) Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q____TO: Q____ ‖ FROM: Q____ TO: Q____

165. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply

___ (0) None
___ (1) Children under age 6
___ (2) Children above age 6
___ (3) Spouse/ partner
___ (4) Other adults(excluding interviewers)
___ (5) Interviewer accompanied
(Accompanied interviewer's ID:_____)

166. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

___ (1) Very cooperative
___ (2) Somewhat cooperative
___ (3) Not very cooperative
___ (4) Not cooperative at all

167. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

___ (1) Good ___ (2) Fair ___ (3) Poor

168. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

___ (1) Very difficult
___ (2) Somewhat difficult
___ (3) Not very difficult
___ (4) Not difficult at all

169. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

___ (1) Very difficult
___ (2) Somewhat difficult
___ (3) Not very difficult
___ (4) Not difficult at all

《 Interviewer's Remarks for the Final Incomplete Survey 》

※ This survey is to collect simple information about the interviews still not completed at the final round. Each interviewer should find out all answers as much as possible for the following questions without giving the respondent too much burden. In order for the Survey Research Center to make a final decision about the completeness/incompleteness of the interview, the following information is necessary.

170. Has a contact made with a targeted household?

___ (1) Yes (contact made) ___ (2) No (contact not made) **(Go to Q.148)** ☐

170.1 Were you able to confirm who the respondent was?

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No**(Go to Q.171)** ☐

170.2 What was the most important reason why the survey could not be completed?

☐☐

___ (1) Visited at an inappropriate time (e.g., illness, child, in the middle of other businesses).
___ (2) Not interested in the survey.
___ (3) Not familiar with the topics (e.g., experiencing a difficulty in answering about the topics).
___ (4) Thinking it was a waste of time.
___ (5) Thinking it was a waste of money.
___ (6) Did not want to give personal information.
___ (7) Did not want a survey whatsoever (due to a strong refusal).
___ (8) Participated in surveys many times in the past.
___ (9) Could not trust a survey.
___ (10) Had bad experiences in surveys.
___ (11) Did not like the topics.
___ (12) Spouse, or members of family or household did not allow participation in the survey.
___ (13) Did not want (or afraid) to have a stranger in the residence.
___ (14) Other: _____

170.3 Was the respondent a man or a woman?

___ (1) Man ___ (2) Woman ☐

170.4 Which of the following did the respondent's age correspond to?

☐

___ (1) 20s (including 18 and 19)
___ (2) 30s
___ (3) 40s
___ (4) 50s
___ (5) 60s
___ (6) 70s
___ (7) 80s
___ (8) 90s or older

170.5 Did the respondent have a job that earned him/her an income?

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No ☐

170.6 What is the highest level of school respondent has attended?

☐

___ (1) Elementary school or below
___ (2) Middle school
___ (3) High school
___ (4) Junior college (2·3 year college)
___ (5) University (4-year college)
___ (6) Graduate school (master/doctoral degree)

171. Which of the following types did the respondent's dwelling structure correspond to?

☐☐

___ (1) Freestanding house ___ (3) Villa ___ (5) Multi unit house ___ (7) Office hotel
___ (2) Apartment ___ (4) Townhouse ___ (6) One room/studio ___ (77) Others: _____

171.1 Was there a door lock at the entrance to the respondent's household? **(A door lock refers to a locking device at a building entrance such as in an apartment that you can unlock it using an electronic key or by entering a password)**

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No ☐

172. What do you think is the economic status of the respondent's household?

☐

___ (1) Bottom of the bottom ___ (3) Bottom of the middle ___ (5) Bottom of the top
___ (2) Top of the bottom ___ (4) Top of the middle ___ (6) Top of the top

《 Interview Attempt Results Classification Codes 》

※ After the last interview is finished, please mark corresponding codes with "O" in the Interviewer's Recording column. (Continued on the back)

		Detailed Codes	Interviewer's Recording
Interviews		Interview completed	
No-interview	Refusal	Refusal, household member	
		Refusal, respondent	
		Break-off	
	Non-contact	Unable to enter building/reaching housing unit	
		Unable to reach household member living in the housing unit	
		Respondent away/unavailable	
	Other	Dead	
		Physically or mentally unable/incompetent	
	Language	Household-level language problem	
		Respondent language problem	
		Language competency insufficient for interview	
	Other		
Unknown eligibility, non-interview		Unknown if the targeted housing unit existed	
		Not attempted or worked although selected	
		Unable to reach/unsafe area	
		Unable to locate address	
		Unknown if eligible respondent was there	
		Household-level refusal	
		Other	
Not eligible		Not a housing unit	
		Not a housing unit: institution	
		Group quarters	
		Vacant housing unit	
		Regular, vacant residences	
		Seasonal/vacation/temporary residence	
		No eligible respondent in the household	
		Other	

《 Kish Table 》

List	Number of household member						Type of the survey questionnaire
	1	2	3	4	5	6 +	
1	1	1	2	2	3	3	A
2	1	1	2	2	3	3	B
3	1	2	3	3	3	5	A
4	1	2	3	4	5	6	B
5	1	2	3	4	5	6	A
6	1	1	1	1	2	2	B
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	A
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	B
9	1	2	3	4	5	5	A
10	1	2	2	3	4	4	B
11	1	2	2	3	4	4	A
12	1	1	1	2	2	2	B

《A List of People Aged 18+ in the Sampled Household》

※ Please fill out the following table at the sampled household, and mark “O” on the number of the respondent (whose date of birth is earlier than the interview date but closest to the interview date)

House hold Member Number	Sex	Year of Birth	Date of Birth	Solar calendar / Lunar calendar	Respondent
1		Year	Month		
2		Year	Month		
3		Year	Month		
4		Year	Month		
5		Year	Month		
6		Year	Month		
7		Year	Month		
8		Year	Month		
9		Year	Month		
10		Year	Month		

《Record of Visits to Sampled Household》

※ When the survey is completed, please mark "O" in the Completed column.

Number of visits	Visit Date	Completed	Reason for Incomplete	Scheduled Revisit Date	Accompanied Interviewer's ID
1	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
2	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
3	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
4	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
5	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
6	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
7	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
8	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
9	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
10	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	

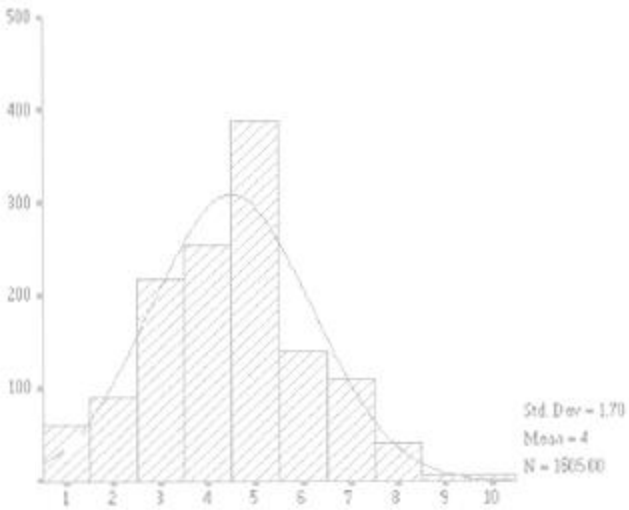
《 Reason for Incomplete 》

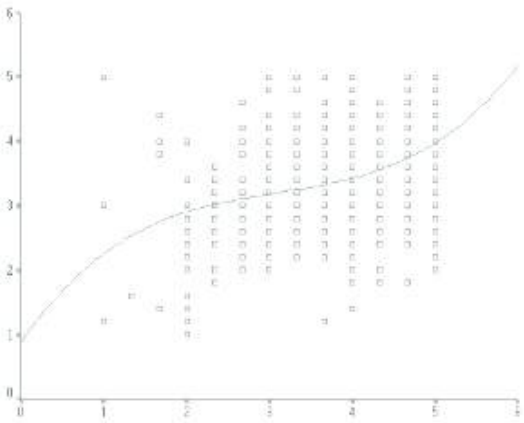
① Visited, but no one was there
② Household member was present, but no eligible respondent
③ Respondent or household member requested revisit
④ Respondent scheduled an interview date and time
⑤ Respondent unavailable at the scheduled time
⑥ Respondent refused to interview
⑦ Other household member refused to interview
⑧ Break-off in the middle of the interview (partially completed)
⑨ Other: _____

Block ID | | | | - Household ID | |

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

2018 Korean General Social Survey
[2018 KGSS] Type B





Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

25-2, Seonggyungwan-ro, Jongno-gu, Seoul, Republic of Korea (03063)
(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (E-mail) kgss.src@gmail.com (Web) http://kgss.skku.edu

This research is conducted with the financial support of Sungkyunkwan University, the Institute for Social Development and Policy Research at Seoul National University, the Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs, and the Korea Institute of Public Administration.

Greetings

We, the Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University, have been conducting the Korea General Social Survey (KGSS) since 2003. This year, professors and students from 45 universities throughout Korea are co-participating in this research. We are trying to build up the data to be used for the comprehensive understanding of Korean society and global studies comparing many countries. The research is composed of questions regarding major political, economic, and social issues of Korea, the International Social Survey (ISSP) questions conducted by 45 countries around the world, and questions from the East Asian Social Survey (EASS).

The respondents were methodically selected so that the sample can accurately represent the Korean population. Our student interviewers visited you because you were selected as a respondent. Please find time in your busy schedule and participate in this study. Your responses will be strictly confidential.

Thank you.

July 2018
Survey Research Center, Sunkyunkwan University
Jibum Kim

연구 책임자: 김지범*(성균관대 사회학과)
공동 연구자: 강정한*(연세대학교 사회학과), 김석호(서울대학교 사회학과), 김창환(켄사스대학교 사회학과), 박원호*(서울대학교 정치학과), 이윤석(서울시립대학교 도시사회학과), 최성수(성균관대학교 사회학과), 최슬기(KDI 국제정책대학원)
전국 45개 대학 참여교수 및 자문위원:
서울: 이재열 자문위원장(서울대학교 사회학과), 계봉오*, 신동준(국민대학교 사회학과), 김두환*(덕성여자대학교 사회학과), 김선웅*(동국대학교 통계학과), 김영원*(숙명여자대학교 통계학과), 김중백*, 송재룡(경희대학교 사회학과), 유은혜*(숭실대학교 사회학과), 이민아*(중앙대학교 사회학과), 이재묵*(한국외국어대학교 정치외교학과), 임동균*, 김주연(서울시립대학교 사회학과), 김옥태(한국방송통신대학교, 박찬웅, 한준(연세대학교 사회학과), 이명진, 심재만(고려대학교 사회학과), 이용모(건국대학교 행정학과), 최샛별, 김현수(이화여자대학교 사회학과), 하상응(서강대학교 정치학과)
경기도: 송인덕*(중부대학교 신문방송학과), 신준옥*(성결대학교 사회복지학과), 신희주*(가톨릭대학교 사회학과), 여정희*(인하대학교 소비자학과), 윤상길*(신한대학교 언론학과), 이건*(경기대학교 행정학과), 한지은*(평택대학교 사회복지학과), 김정인(수원대학교 행정학과), 박정선(경찰대학교 행정학과), 변종석(한신대학교 응용통계학과), 유우현(인천대학교 신문방송학과), 차승은(수원대학교 아동청소년학과), 호정화(아주대학교 사회학과)
강원도: 엄한진*, 이기홍(한림대학교 사회학과), 이태정*(연세대학교 경제학과), 정성호*(강원대학교 사회학과)
충청북도: 염지혜*(중원대학교 사회복지학과), 이해진*(충북대학교 사회학과), 이정환(청주대학교 사회학과)
충청남도: 이주열*(남서울대학교 보건행정학과), 최준혁*(순천향대학교 미디어컨텐츠학과), 황명진*(고려대학교 사회학과), 황선재*(충남대학교 사회학과), 이원재(카이스트 문화기술대학원), 이혜경(배재대학교 공공정책학과)
경상북도: 류성진*(대구대학교 미디어커뮤니케이션학과), 박중규*(경북대학교 심리학과), 신형진*, 조주은(경북대학교 사회학과), 윤우석*(계명대학교 경찰행정학과), 김한곤(영남대학교 사회학과)
경상남도: 김희재*(부산대학교 사회학과), 박철현*(동의대학교 경찰행정학과), 송유진*, 윤상우(동아대학교 사회학과), 예동근*(부경대학교 국제학부), 이건혁*(창원대학교 신문방송학과), 이성균*(울산대학교 사회복지학과), 최태룡*(경상대학교 사회학과), 김동완(경남대학교 사회학과)
전라북도: 설동훈*, 김재우(전북대학교 사회학과), 한내창*(원광대학교 원불교학과)
전라남도: 김영태*(목포대학교 정치언론홍보학과), 신지원*(전남대학교 사회학과), 조선일*(순천대학교 행정학과), 지병근*(조선대학교 정치외교학과)
제주도: 김동주*(제주대학교 탐라연구원), 최현(제주대학교 사회학과)

*는 2018년 조사에 참여하는 공동연구자 및 자문위원

※ To begin with, I would like to ask you a few questions about this society.

HELPFUL

1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) Depends

___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (8) Don't know

FAIR

2. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ___ (3) Depends

___ ② Would try to be fair ___ (8) Don't know

CANTRUST

3. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① People can almost always be trusted. ___ ③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people.

___ ② People can usually be trusted. ___ ④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people.

4. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

Probing		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	Don't know
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medicine	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONSCI	12) Scientific community	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Banks and financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Activist Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____
CONRCH	17) Public opinion research centers	①_____	②_____	③_____	(8)_____

RELIABLE

5. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

Hardly trustful ___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 Very trustful ___(88) Don't know

KRPROUD

6. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud ___ ③ Not very proud ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② Somewhat proud ___ ④ Not proud at all

7. How proud are you of South Korea in each of the following?

			Not proud at all	Not very proud	Somewhat proud	Very proud	Don't know
PROUDDEM16B	1)	The way democracy works	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
PROUDPOL16A	2)	Its political influence in the world	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
PROUDECO16A	3)	Economic achievements	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
PROUDSSS16A	4)	Its social security system	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
PROUDSCI16A	5)	Its scientific and technological achievements	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
PROUDSPT16A	6)	Its achievements in sports	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
PROUDART16A	7)	Its achievements in the arts and literature	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
PROUDMIL16A	8)	Armed forces	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
PROUDHIS16A	9)	Its history	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___
PROUDGRP16B	10)	Its fair and equal treatment of all groups in society	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___(8)___

REBORNKR

8. Suppose you could be reborn in any country of your choice. Would you like to start your next life in South Korea or in some other country?

___ ① I prefer Korea ___ (3) Other (Specify: _____)

___ ② I prefer some other county ___ (8) Don't know

SUPERKR

9. Do you think that Korean think that they are superior compared to Westerners, or are they inferior?

___ ① Excellent ___ ③ Same ___ (5) Other (Specify: _____)

___ ② Inferior ___ ④ It cannot be said that it is one thing ___ (8) Don't know

SEDISTAN

10. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA ___ ③ North Korea ___ ⑤ Russia

___ ② Japan ___ ④ China ___ (8) Don't know

NORTHWHO

11. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support ___ ③ A country to guard against ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② A country to cooperate with ___ ④ A country to fight against

UNIFI

12. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary ___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② Somewhat necessary ___ ④ Very unnecessary

WARPOS

13. How likely do you think there will be a war on the Korean peninsula in the future?

___ ① Very likely ___ ③ Not very likely ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② Somewhat likely ___ ④ Not likely at all

CURGOV

14. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Neither good nor poor
___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ⑤ Very poor
___ (8) Don't know

PRTYID18

15. Currently which political party do you support most?

Probing

___ ① The Minjoo Party
___ ② Liberty Korea Party
___ ③ Bareunmirae Party
___ ④ Party for Democracy and Peace
___ ⑤ Justice Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these (GO TO Q15.1)
___ (88) Don't know

PRTYPR18

(IF NONE OF THESE)

15.1 If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

Probing

___ ① The Minjoo Party
___ ② Liberty Korea Party
___ ③ Bareunmirae Party
___ ④ Party for Democracy and Peace
___ ⑤ Justice Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these
___ (88) Don't know

VOTE18

16. Did you vote in the 7th Nationwide local elections (June 13, 2018)?

Probing

___ ① Voted ↓

___ ② Did not vote
___ (8) Don't know
___ (9) Not eligible
} (GO TO Q17)

VOTE181

16.1 (IF YOU VOTED) Which party's heads of local governments candidate did you vote in the Jun(2018)'s the 7th Nationwide local elections?

Probing

___ ① The Minjoo Party
___ ② Liberty Korea Party
___ ③ Bareunmirae Party
___ ④ Party for Democracy and Peace
___ ⑤ Justice Party
___ (66) Other (Specify : _____)
___ (77) None of these
___ (88) Don't know

PARTYLR

17. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

Probing

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (8) Don't know

SATPOL

18. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) Don't know

RANK

19. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale t our hat runs from top (10) to bottom (1). Where would you put yourself now on this scale?

Bottom ... Top | Don't know

__①__ __②__ __③__ __④__ __⑤__ __⑥__ __⑦__ __⑧__ __⑨__ __⑩__ __(88)__

SATFIN

20. How satisfied are you with the economic condition of your family?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (8) Don't know

21. Which of the followings is the most important in order for business firms to win people's favor? Which comes next?

① Increasing exports	③ Paying tax honestly	⑤ Producing quality goods	⑦ Protecting environment
② Increasing employment	④ Ensuring transparency in management	⑥ Contributing to social welfare	⑧ Building a good image of the CEO

FAVOR1 1) First: _____ ___ (88) Don't know

FAVOR2 2) Second: _____ ___ (88) Don't know

RUNELECTB

22. According to the Public Official Election Act of the Republic of Korea, anyone can run for election, except those who were found financially incompetent, who received a sentence of imprisonment, imprisonment without prison labor, or who received a more serious sentence; who have not completed their sentences, and who have been suspended to run for elected office by the court,. Therefore, the people shown in <Example> can run for election. If the Public Official Elections Act is amended, do you want to prevent any of the following candidates from running? You do not need to tell us specifically about each person; just let us know the number of people you want to limit candidacy.

Probing: Homosexuals, Chaebol chairpersons, Religious clergymen (Protestant reverends, Buddhist monks, or Catholic priests), Feminist, Trade union leaders, Naturalized immigrants

___ ① 0
___ ② 1
___ ③ 2
___ ④ 3
___ ⑤ 4
___ ⑥ 5
___ ⑦ 6
___ (8) Don't know

HEALTHY

23. In general, would you say your health is… ?

___ ① Excellent
___ ② Very good
___ ③ Good
___ ④ Fair
___ ⑤ Poor
___ (8) Don't know

ATTEND

24. How often do you attend religious services?

___ (01) A few times a week
___ (02) Once a week
___ (03) Two or three times a month
___ (04) Once a month
___ (05) Several times a year
___ (06) Once a year
___ (07) Less than once a year
___ (08) NEVER
___ (88) Don't know

RELIG

25. What is your religion?

Probing
___ ① Buddhism
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion **(GO TO Q.26)**
___ (77) Other **(Specify : _____)**

RELITEN

25.1 **(IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)** Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (8) Don't know

RELTEACH

25.2 **(IF YOU HAVE A RELIGION)** What would you do if there is a conflict between what you think is right and the teachings of the religion in daily life?

What I think is right	←	→	The teachings of religion	Can't choose

____①___ ____②___ ____③___ ____④___ ____⑤___ ____⑥___ ____⑦____ ____(8)____

RETURNFM

26. If you have an opportunity, would you like to move to the countryside and become a farmer?

Probing

____ ① Yes, I would
____ ② No, I wouldn't
____ (3) Other **(Specify: _____)**
____ (8) Don't Know

URBRURAL

27. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

Probing

____ ① A big city
____ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
____ ③ A small city or a town
____ ④ A country village
____ ⑤ A farm or home in the country
____ (8) Don't know

※ Next, I'm going to ask you about the policy

MINIWAGE

28. This year, the government raised the minimum wage by 16.3% to KRW7,530 per hour. Which of the following is the closest to your opinion?

____ ① It is too high
____ ② It is somewhat high
____ ③ It is appropriate
____ ④ It should be raised a little more
____ ⑤ It should be raised much more
____ (8) Don't know

MINILIFE

29. A Universal Basic Income is a policy that provides all citizens, regardless of their background and employment status, a regular, livable sum of money. It is currently experimented in a few countries and regions. Do you agree with implementing the policy in our country?

Probing

____ ① Strongly disagree
____ ② Disagree
____ ③ Neither
____ ④ Agree
____ ⑤ Strongly agree
____ (8) Don't know

30. How much do you agree of disagree with each of these statements?

Probing

		Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Don't know
CHSTDJOB	1) The current government policy promotes shifting the employment status of irregular workers in certain public sectors to regular ones	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__(8)__
INCMIDTX	2) In order to expand social welfare, middle class and ordinary people, not only the rich, should also pay more taxes	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__(8)__
INCPUJOB	3) In order to create more jobs, the government should increase the number of public sector jobs	__①__	__②__	__③__	__④__	__⑤__	__(8)__

CHDOROLD

31. There are two views on setting priorities among policies for children and the elderly for Korea's future. Which view is closer to yours?

____ ① Policies for children should take priority over policies for the elderly
____ ② Policies for the elderly should take priority over policies for children
____ (3) Other **(Specify: _____)**
____ (8) Don't Know

MVCONTRY

32. Now that the migration policy from urban to rural areas is being promoted, in a word do you agree or disagree with the migration policy to rural areas?

___ ① Agree ___ ③ Slightly disagree ___ (8) Don't know
___ ② Slightly agree ___ ④ Disagree

NUKPLTIOB

33. What direction do you think our country's nuclear power development policy should go?

Probing ___ ① Reduce nuclear power ___ ③ Expand nuclear power
___ ② Stay at the current level of nuclear power ___ (8) Don't know

※ Next, I would like to ask a few questions concerning the role of government. Government here indicates the central government.

34. Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please show which actions you are in favor of and which you are against.

Probing

		Strongly in favor of	In favor of	Neither in favor of nor against	Against	Strongly against	Can't choose
GOVSUP1	1) Cuts in government spending.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP2	2) Government financing of projects to create new jobs.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP3	3) Less government regulation of business.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP4	4) Support for industry to develop new products and technology.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP5	5) Support for declining industries to protect jobs.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSUP6	6) Reducing the working week to create more jobs.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

35. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

		Spend much more	Spend more	Spend the same as now	Spend less	Spend much less	Can't choose
GOVSPD1	1) The environment	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSPD2	2) Health	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSPD3	3) The police and law enforcement	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSPD4	4) Education	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSPD5	5) The military and defence	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSPD6	6) Old age pensions	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSPD7	7) Unemployment benefit	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
GOVSPD8	8) Culture and the arts	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

36. People have different opinions on who should provide services in Korea. Who do you think should primarily provide…

		Government	Private companies/ for-profit organizations	Non-profit organizations/charities/cooperatives	Religious organizations	Family, relatives or friends	Can't choose
CAREMED	1) Health care for the sick.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
CAREAGED	2) Care for older people.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
CARECHLD	3) School education for children.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

37. How successful do you think the government in Korea is nowadays in each of the following areas?

		Very successful	Quite successful	Neither successful nor unsuccessful	Quite unsuccessful	Very unsuccessful	Can't choose
GOVPER1	1) Providing health care for the sick	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVPER2	2) Providing a decent standard of living for the old	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVPER3	3) Dealing with threats to Korea security	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVPER4	4) Controlling crime	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVPER5	5) Fighting unemployment	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
GOVPER6	6) Protecting the environment	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

※ Next questions target human nature, morality and individuality.

38. What do you think of human nature, individual's moral character and personality? Choose a number from 1 to 7.

1) **HUMNAT**

Human nature is basically bad.						Human nature is basically good.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

2) **MORALBRN**

Individual morality is decided by the given environment.						Individual morality is decided upon birth.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____

※ Now we will ask you some questions about opinion polls and their role in our society.

POLLATT1

39. How much trust do you place in the results of polls

___ ① A great deal ___ ③ Not so much ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② Somewhat ___ ④ Not at all

POLLATT2

40. Some parties use polling to decide on candidates in their primaries. What do you think about this practice?

___ ① It is a very desirable method. ___ ③ It is not a good method. ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② It is not an ideal method, yet we have no better way to do it. ___ ④ It should not be done, ever.

POLLATT3

41. Which of the following statements is closer to your opinion?

___ ① Polling is a reliable, scientific way to measure the political views of voters

___ ② Polling is easy manipulated and presents a biased measure of the political views of voters

___ (8) Don't know

POLLATT4

42. During election cycles, many media outlets run the results of polls. When you are voting, how much do you rely on such information?

___ ① A great deal ___ ③ Not so much ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② Somewhat ___ ④ Not at all

POLLATT5
43. How much do you feel that having elections makes politicians pay attention to what the people think?

___ ① A great deal ___ ③ Not so much ___ (8) Don't know
___ ② Somewhat ___ ④ Not at all

POLLATT6
44. How much do you feel that having polls makes politicians pay attention to what the people think?

___ ① A great deal ___ ③ Not so much ___ (8) Don't know
___ ② Somewhat ___ ④ Not at all

※ This time, I am going to ask you a few questions about attitudes toward, and experience related to, suicide.

45. Do you agree or disagree with each of the statements about suicide?

Probing

If someone is … then that person has the right to commit suicide.	Yes	No	Don't know
SUICIDE131 1) suffering incurable disease	①	②	(8)
SUICIDE132 2) bankrupt	①	②	(8)
SUICIDE133 3) dishonoring the family	①	②	(8)
SUICIDE134 4) tired of living and wants to die	①	②	(8)

46. Did you ever think about or have experienced each of the followings in the past?

In the past year did you…	Yes	No
THNKSUIYR 1) Think about suicide?	①	②
PLANSUIYR 2) Have a suicide plan?	①	②
ATTMTSUIYR 3) Attempt suicide?	①	②

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your family.

FBIRTHPL / MBIRTHPL
47. In which country were your parents born?

• **Father:** _____ • **Mother:** _____

KIDNUM10
48. How many children (sons and daughters) have you had? Please include those who are living together with you or not and also include those who were born by natural birth or who were adopted (Don't include, however, those who are deceased).

• **Total:** _____ ___ (00) None

HOMPOP
49. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

Probing

• **NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT:** _____

SEPAPOP
50. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

Probing

• **NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING AWAY FROM RESPONDENT:** _____ ___ (00) None

UNRELAT
51. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

Probing

• **NUMBER OF NON-FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT:** _____ ___ (00) None

52. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly.

Probing **(WRITE DOWN THE PERSON'S RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT FIRST, AND THEN ASK THE PERSON'S SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, CO-RESIDENCE STATUS, THE REASON FOR LIVING ELSEWHERE, EMPLOYMENT STATUS, AND THE REASON FOR NOT WORKING. MAKE SURE TO ASK ABOUT EACH AND EVERYONE COUNTED IN QUESTIONS 49, 50 AND 51 ABOVE.)**

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, cohabiting, or never married?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] staying somewhere else?
6) **(IF [PERSON] IS TEMPORARILY STAYING ELSEWHERE)** What is the primary reason for not living together?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) **(IF NOT WORKING)** What is the primary reason for not working?

SERIAL NO	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Co-Residence Status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Living together	② Not living together	6) Reason for not living together		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
										Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	**RELATE**		**SEX**		**AGE**	**MARITAL**		**AWAY**		**WHYAWY**		**EMPLY**		**WHYNOE**	
2	**RELATE2**		**GENDER2**		**OLD2**	**MAR2**		**AWAY2**		**WHYAWY2**		**EMPLY2**		**WHYNOE2**	
3	**RELATE3**		**GENDER3**		**OLD3**	**MAR3**		**AWAY3**		**WHYAWY3**		**EMPLY3**		**WHYNOE3**	
4	**RELATE4**		**GENDER4**		**OLD4**	**MAR4**		**AWAY4**		**WHYAWY4**		**EMPLY4**		**WHYNOE4**	
5	**RELATE5**		**GENDER5**		**OLD5**	**MAR5**		**AWAY5**		**WHYAWY5**		**EMPLY5**		**WHYNOE5**	
6	**RELATE6**		**GENDER6**		**OLD6**	**MAR6**		**AWAY6**		**WHYAWY6**		**EMPLY6**		**WHYNOE6**	
7	**RELATE7**		**GENDER7**		**OLD7**	**MAR7**		**AWAY7**		**WHYAWY7**		**EMPLY7**		**WHYNOE7**	
8	**RELATE8**		**GENDER8**		**OLD8**	**MAR8**		**AWAY8**		**WHYAWY8**		**EMPLY8**		**WHYNOE8**	
9	**RELATE9**		**GENDER9**		**OLD9**	**MAR9**		**AWAY9**		**WHYAWY9**		**EMPLY9**		**WHYNOE9**	
10	**RELATE10**		**GENDER10**		**OLD10**	**MAR10**		**AWAY10**		**WHYAWY10**		**EMPLY10**		**WHYNOE10**	

《 CODE LISTS 》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11)Grand child	(21) Parent's sibling	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Below school age	(11) Searching for job
(02) Spouse	(12) Grand child's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) In school	(12) Studying
(03) Ist child	(13) Parent	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Staying at home	(13) In the army
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parent	(24) Housemaid	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14) Business Failure
(05) 3rd child	(15) Sibling	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15) Do not want to get a job
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's sibling	(26) Care provider	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	(06) Disabled	(17) Religious Belief
(07) 5th child	(17) Grand parent	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)			(07) Temporarily not working	(18) To Take care of family
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece				(08) Unemployed	(19) Can't get a job
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousin				(09) Retired	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)
(10) Child's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit	

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

53. Who is the household head?

Probing **SERIAL NUMBER:** _____

※ Now, I would like to ask you about how much education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

54. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

Probing

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

GRADUATE

54.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

DROPYR
54.2 In what grade did you drop out?
_____ GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

CURRYR
54.3 What grade are you in?
_____ GRADE

SPEDUC

55. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

Probing

___ (99) NO SPOUSE
___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD))

SPGRAD

55.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is spouse currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

SPDROPYR
55.2 In what grade did your spouse drop out?
_____ GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

SPCURRYR
55.3 What grade is your spouse in?
_____ GRADE

PAEDUC

56. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

Probing

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

PAGRAD

56.1 Did he graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

PADROPYR
56.2 In what grade did he drop out?
_____ GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

PACURRYR
56.3 What grade is he in?
_____ GRADE

MAEDUC

57. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

Probing

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(EX. SEODANG)*
___ (88) DON'T KNOW

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

MAGRAD

57.1 Did she graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

MADROPYR
57.2 In what grade did he drop out?
_____GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

MACURRYR
57.3 What grade is he in?
_____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your main job.

INCMR

58. Do you have a job that provides income?

Probing

___① Yes ⬇

EMPED 58.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

WGSTAT
58.2 What is your employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL
58.3 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR
58.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours
___(888) DON'T KNOW

WGSTAB
58.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?
___① Yes ___② No

WGSECT
58.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN
58.7 Are you a union member?
___① Yes ___② No (GO TO Q.58.7.1)

WGUNNP
(IF NOT UNION MEMBER)
58.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

⬇ ⬇ ⬇

___② No ⬇

SFSTAT
58.9 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(GO TO Q.58.9.1)

SFNOHI
(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
53.9.1 How many employees do you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL
58.10 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR
58.11 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours ___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SFTENYR / SFTENMO
58.12 How long have you worked for the current work?
_____ Years _____ Months

⬇

WGNOEMP
58.8 How many people are working in your company? Please don't count people working in the headquarters or branches located in other area, and include part-time workers, too, in your company.

___(01) 1~4 ___(06) 100~299
___(02) 5~9 ___(07) 300~499
___(03) 10~19 ___(08) 500~999
___(04) 20~49 ___(09) 1,000+
___(05) 50~99 ___(88) DON'T KNOW

⬇

NUMSUP
58.13.1 How many subordinates do you have in your workplace whom you manage and supervise? _____ persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q58.14)

EMSUBO
58.13.2 Do you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly manage and supervise?
___① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

RINCOMO/ RINCOME
58.14 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average inicome from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances.(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)
ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW

RXTINC / RXTINCO / RXTINCM
58.15 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is your monthly average income?
① Yes ② No (GO TO Q.59)
⬇
Other Monthly Average Income: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
___(88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ⬇

UNSRCH
58.16 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

UNXTINC
58.17 Do you have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment.
___① Yes ___② No (GO TO Q.58.18)
⬇

UNXTINCO / UNXTINCM
Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)

UNWKEX
58.18 Have you ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No (GO TO Q.60)

UNSTAT
58.19 What type of job did you have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees (GO TO Q.58.19.1)

UNNOHI
58.19.1 How many employees did you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
_____(8888) DON'T KNOW

UNSUBO
58.20 Did you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR
58.21 How many hours a week did you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

INDUSTRY / INDUSO8 / INDUS16 / OCC / OCCO8 / OCC16A / OCC16B / OCC16C / OCC16D / OCC16E

59. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

Probing

59.1 INDUSTRY: _____

59.2 OCCUPATION: _____

59.3 JOB DESCRIPTION: _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR

60. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? ____ (9) NO SPOUSE **(GO TO Q.62)**

Probing

___① Yes ⬇

SPEMPED 60.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

SPWGSTAT
60.2 What is your spouse's employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL
60.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR
60.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB
60.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?
___① Yes (8) DON'T KNOW
___② No

SPWGSECT
60.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN
60.7 Is your spouse a union member?
___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q.60.7.1)**

SPWGUNNP (IF NOT UNION MEMBER)
60.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

⬇

___② No ⬇

SPSFSTAT
60.8 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q.60.8.1)**

SPSFNOHI
(IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES)
60.8.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL
60.9 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR
60.10 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

⬇

SPNUMSUP
60.11.1 How many subordinates does your spouse have in the workplace whom s/he manages and supervises?
_____ **persons (IF NOT HAVE, GO TO Q60.12)**

SPEMSUBO
60.11.2 Does your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly manages and supervises?
___① Yes ___② No ___ (8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME
60.12 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. **(IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)**
ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW

SPXTINC / SPXTINCO / SPXTINCM
60.13 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?
① Yes ② No **(GO TO Q.61)**

⬇

Other Monthly Average Income: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
_____(88) DON'T KNOW

___② No ⬇

SPUNSRCH
60.14 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

SPUNXTN / SPUNXTNO / SPUNXTNM
60.15 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment.
___① Yes ___② No **(GO TO Q.60.16)**

⬇

Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)
___(88) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKEX
60.16 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No **(GO TO Q.62)**

SPUNSTAT
60.17 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees **(GO TO Q.60.17.1)**

SPUNNOHI
60.17.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___ (8888) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO
60.18 Did your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No
___(8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR
60.19 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?
___ Hours
___ (888) DON'T KNOW

SPIND / SPINDO8 / SPIND16 / SPOCC / SPOCCO8 / SPOCC16A / SPOCC16B / SPOCC16C / SPOCC16D / SPOCC16E

61. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

Probing

61.1 **INDUSTRY:** _____

61.2 **OCCUPATION:** _____

61.3 **JOB DESCRIPTION:** _____

INCOMO / INCOME

62. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others.
(For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 49, 50, and 51, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)

• APPROXIMATELY: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:_____) _____ (88) Don't know

HOUSTYPE

63. What type of housing do you currently live in?

____ ① Detached house
____ ② Apartment
____ ③ Multi family residential
____ (4) Other (Specify: _____)

HOUSOWNS

64. What form of housing do you currently have?

____ ① Own house
____ ② Jeonse
____ ③ Monthly rent with deposit
____ ④ Monthly rent without deposit
____ ⑤ Free
____ (8) Don't know

※ Next questions are on your attitude towards your life.

65. Please answer the questions about yourself by indicating the extent of your agreement. Please tell me your thoughts honestly. Please try not to let your responses to one question influence your response to other questions. There are no right or wrong answers.

Probing		Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree	Don't know
LOTR1	1) Even in uncertain situations, I usually expect the best result.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
LOTR2	2) If something can possibly go wrong for me, it always does.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
LOTR3	3) I am always optimistic about my future.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
LOTR4	4) I hardly ever expect things to go my way.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
LOTR5	5) I rarely count on good things happening to me.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
LOTR6	6) Overall, I expect good things to happen to me rather than bad.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your basic principles and values.

HAPPY

66. If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole...

____ ① Very happy
____ ② Fairly happy
____ ③ Not very happy
____ ④ Not at all happy
____ (8) Can't choose

FAMSATIS

67. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your relationships with family members?

____ ① Completely satisfied
____ ② Very satisfied
____ ③ Fairly satisfied
____ ④ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
____ ⑤ Fairly dissatisfied
____ ⑥ Very dissatisfied
____ ⑦ Completely dissatisfied
____ (8) Can't choose

68. Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if...?

		Always wrong	Almost always wrong	Wrong only sometimes	Not wrong at all	Can't choose
SEXATT1	1) a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
SEXATT2	2) a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
SEXATT3	3) sexual relations between two adults of the same sex	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

ABORT2

69. Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion... If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children.

___ ① Always wrong ___ ③ Wrong only sometimes ___ (8) Can't choose
___ ② Almost always wrong ___ ④ Not wrong at all

HBBYWKO8

70. Do you agree or disagree a husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family...

___ ① Strongly Agree ___ ③ Neither Agree nor Disagree ___ ⑤ Strongly Disagree
___ ② Agree ___ ④ Disagree ___ (8) Can't choose

71. How much confidence do you have in...

		Complete confidence	A great deal of confidence	Some confidence	Very little confidence	No confidence at all	Can't choose
TRTASSB	1) Parliament	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
TRTFIRM	2) Business and industry	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
TRTRELI	3) Churches and religious organizations	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
TRTJURI	4) Courts and the legal system	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
TRTEDUC	5) Schools and the educational system	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your religion.

RELLEAD1

72. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following... Religious leaders... should not try to influence how people vote in elections

___ ① Strongly agree ___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree ___ ⑤ Strongly disagree
___ ② Agree ___ ④ Disagree ___ (8) Can't choose

73. Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
RELSCI2	1) We trust too much in science and not enough in religious faith	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
RELFUN1	2) Looking around the world, religions bring more conflict than peace	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
RELFUN2	3) People with very strong religious beliefs are often too intolerant of others	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

RELPOWR

74. Do you think that churches and religious organizations in this country have too much power or too little power?

___ ① Far too much power
___ ② Too much power
___ ③ About the right amount of power
___ ④ Too little power
___ ⑤ Far too little power
___ (8) Can't choose

RELDIFF1

75. People have different religions and different religious views. Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different religious view from yours... marrying a relative of yourself

___ ① Definitely accept
___ ② Probably accept
___ ③ Probably not accept
___ ④ Definitely not accept
___ (8) Can't choose

76. There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider religious extremists, that is people who believe that their religion is the only true faith and all other religions should be considered as enemies. Do you think such people should be allowed to...

		Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose
RELEXTM1	1) Hold public meetings to express their views?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
RELEXTM3	2) Publish their views on the Internet or social media?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

GODCONC

77. Please indicate which statement below comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

___ ① I don't believe in God
___ ② I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
___ ③ I don't believe in a personal God, but I do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
___ ④ I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others...
___ ⑤ While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
___ ⑥ I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
___ (8) Can't choose

GODBELI

78. Which best describes your beliefs about God?

___ ① I don't believe in God now and I never have
___ ② I don't believe in God now, but I used to
___ ③ I believe in God now, but I didn't used to
___ ④ I believe in God now and I always have
___ (8) Can't choose

79. Do you believe in...

		Yes, Definitely	Yes, Probably	No, Probably Not	No, Definitely Not	Can't choose
RELNW1	1) Life after death	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
RELNW2	2) Heaven	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
RELNW3	3) Hell	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
RELNW4	4) Religious miracles	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
RELNW7	5) The supernatural power of deceased ancestors	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

80. Do you agree or disagree with the following

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
SPIRIT1	1) There is a God who concerns Himself with every human being personally	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SPIRIT2	2) There is little that people can do to change the course of their lives	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SPIRIT3	3) To me, life is meaningful only because God exists	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SPIRIT4	4) In my opinion, life does not serve any purpose	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SPIRIT5	5) Life is only meaningful if you provide the meaning yourself	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SPIRIT6	6) I have my own way of connecting with God without churches or religious services	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

RELWOMEN

81. In your opinion, does your religion treat men and women equally, treat men better than women, or treat women better than men?

___ ① I don't belong to or follow any religion ___ ③ Treats men better than women ___ (8) Can't choose

___ ② Treats men and women equally ___ ④ Treats women better than men

RELMA

82. What was your mother's religious preference when you were a child? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Probing

___ ① Protestant
___ ② Catholic
___ ③ Buddhism
___ ④ Orthodox (such as Greek or Russian Orthodox)
___ ⑤ Muslim
___ ⑥ Jewish
___ (77) Other **(Specify: _____)**
___ (88) Don't know
___ (99) No religion **(Go to Q.83)**

RELDENMA

(If your mother had religion)

82.1 What specific denomination was that, if any (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

Denomination : _____

RELFA

83. What was your father's religious preference when you were a child? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Probing

___ ① Protestant
___ ② Catholic
___ ③ Buddhism
___ ④ Orthodox (such as Greek or Russian Orthodox)
___ ⑤ Muslim
___ ⑥ Jewish
___ (77) Other **(Specify: _____)**
___ (88) Don't know
___ (99) No religion **(Go to Q.84)**

RELDENFA

(If your father had religion)

83.1 What specific denomination was that, if any (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

Denomination : _____

RELUP

84. What religion, if any, were you raised in? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Probing

___ ① Protestant
___ ② Catholic
___ ③ Buddhism
___ ④ Orthodox (such as Greek or Russian Orthodox)
___ ⑤ Muslim
___ ⑥ Jewish
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (88) Don't know
___ (99) No religion (Go to Q.85)

RELDENUP

(If you were raised in religion)

84.1 What specific denomination was that, if any (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

Denomination : _____

RELATNMA

85. When you were a child, how often did your mother attend religious services?

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ ⑩ No mother / mother not present
___ (98) Can't say / Can't remember

RELATNFA

86. When you were a child, how often did your father attend religious services?

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ ⑩ No father / father not present
___ (98) Can't say / Can't remember

RELATNUP

87. And what about when you were around 11 or 12, how often did you attend religious services then?

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ (98) Can't say / Can't remember

PRAYFREQ

88. About how often do you pray?

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ ⑩ No religion
___ (98) Can't say

RELACT

89. How often do you take part in the activities or organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending services?

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month
___ ⑥ 2-3 times a month
___ ⑦ Nearly every week
___ ⑧ Every week
___ ⑨ Several times a week
___ ⑩ No religion
___ (98) Can't say

READBIBL

90. During the last 12 months, have you read or listened to the reading of any holy scripture such as the Bible, Buddhist sutra, Koran, Sruti, Torah, or other religious scripture, not counting any reading that happened during a worship service?

Probing ___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) Don't Know

RELOBJT

91. For religious reasons do you have in your home a shrine, altar, or a religious object on display such as a(COUNTRY-SPECIFIC LIST icon, retablos, mezuzah, menorah, or crucifix)?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) Don't know

RELVIST

92. How often do you visit a holy place for religious reasons such as going to [shrine/temple/church/mosque]? Please do not count attending regular religious services at your usual place of worship, if you have

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a year
___ ③ About once or twice a year
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a month or more

※ Next, I'm going to ask about your religious preferences.

RELIGOUS

93. Would you describe yourself as...

___ ① Extremely religious
___ ② Very religious
___ ③ Somewhat religious
___ ④ Neither religious nor non-religious
___ ⑤ Somewhat non-religious
___ ⑥ Very non-religious
___ ⑦ Extremely non-religious
___ (88) Can't Choose

SPIRITUA

94. What best describes you :

___ ① I follow a religion and consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural
___ ② I follow a religion, but don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural
___ ③ I don't follow a religion, but consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural
___ ④ I don't follow a religion and don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred or the supernatural
___ (8) Can't Choose

RELOBSTA

95. Do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Religions are usually a barrier to equality between women and men.

___ ① Strongly agree ___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree ___ ⑤ Strongly disagree

___ ② Agree ___ ④ Disagree ___ (8) Can't choose

96. Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to...

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
RELGSTY2	1) Make friends	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
RELGSTY3	2) Gain comfort in times of trouble or sorrow	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

97. Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
RELFREE	1) Governments should not interfere with the attempts of any religion to spread its faith	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
RELNEIGH	2) All things considered, people belonging to different religions cannot get along with each other when living close together	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

98. Do you agree or disagree with each of the following?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
RELIGPST	1) In Korea, religion represents the past and not the future.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
RELIGLIF	2) In Korea, religion is just as relevant to life today as it was in the past.	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

99. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Somewhat Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree	Can't choose
MYTH218	1) Some fortune tellers really can foresee the future	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
MYTH518	2) The Four Pillars(saju) determines a person's life	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

100. What is your personal attitude towards members of the following religious groups?

Probing		Very positive	Somewhat positive	Neither positive nor negative	Somewhat negative	Very negative	Can't Choose
REGGRP1	1) Christians	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP2	2) Roman Catholicism	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP3	3) Buddhists	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP4	4) Won-Buddhism	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP5	5) The Cheondo religion	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP6	6) Muslims	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP7	7) Hindus	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP8	8) Jews	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
REGGRP9	9) Atheists or non-believers	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

SOULDESC

101. Do you think the soul of a dead person can affect descendants?

___ ① Strongly agree ___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree ___ ⑤ Strongly disagree
___ ② Agree ___ ④ Disagree ___ (8) Don't know

RELIGSPOS

102. When you choose a spouse, how seriously do you consider his or her religion? (If you married) how seriously did you consider his or her religion?

___ ① Very important ___ ③ Neither important nor unimportant ___ ⑤ Very unimportant
___ ② Important ___ ④ Unimportant ___ (8) Don't know

RELFUNER

103. Which religious funeral do you (or your family) follow?

___ ① Buddhist ___ ④ Confucius ___ ⑦ Not interested
___ ② Protestant ___ ⑤ Folk religion (shamanism) ___ (8) Don't know
___ ③ Catholic ___ ⑥ New religion

SPIRITUL

104. Do you think there is any religious (spiritual) factor affecting the background of yoga or diet therapy?

___ ① Strongly agree ___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree ___ ⑤ Strongly disagree
___ ② Agree ___ ④ Disagree ___ (8) Don't know

VIRTUECHD

105. Do you think your descendants will have a gook luck if you cultivate virtue?

___ ① Strongly agree ___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree ___ ⑤ Strongly disagree
___ ② Agree ___ ④ Disagree ___ (8) Don't know

PRAYHELP

106. Have you ever prayed in an emergency or a critical situation?

___ ① Always ___ ③ Usually ___ ⑤ Not at all
___ ② Yes ___ ④ No ___ (8) Don't know

RELTHINK

107. What is your first thought when you hear somebody saying "I have a religion"?

___ ① "I have a religion" means having a knowledge of doctrine or teaching emphasized in religion
___ ② "I have a religion" means believing in the existence of God, spirits, or ghosts
___ ③ "I have a religion" means practicing religious teachings or doctrines
___ ④ "I have a religion" means attending religious events whether regularly or irregularly
___ ⑤ "I have a religion" means that there is a preferred religion
___ (8) Can't choose

※ Next, I'm going to ask about culture and globalization in East Asia.

108. How often do you watch...

		Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Not at all	Can't Choose
JPANIM	1) Japanese animation	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
CNFILM	2) Chinese movies	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
KRDRAM	3) Korean TV drama	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

DAYCHOOS

109. To what extent do you care about auspicious or ominous day for special occasions such as wedding, moving, or funeral ceremony?

Probing

___ ① Very much ___ ③ Not too much ___ (8) Can't Choose

___ ② Fairly much ___ ④ Not at all

GRAVEFRQ

110. How many times in the past year did you visit the grave of your deceased family members?

Probing

___ ① None ___ ⑤ Four times

___ ② Once ___ ⑥ Five times or more

___ ③ Twice ___ (8) Not Sure ／ Don't know ／ Refuse to answer

___ ④ Three times

WISHPLAC

111. How many times in the past year did you go to a place to pray for good luck (academic and business success, health, etc.)

___ ① None ___ ⑤ Four times

___ ② Once ___ ⑥ Five times or more

___ ③ Twice ___ (8) Not Sure / Don't know / Refuse to answer

___ ④ Three times

HAVECHRM

112. I have charm and/or amulet close to me for good luck.

___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) Don't know

113. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
SEXROLE1	1) It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to pursue her own career.	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
PATRACH1	2) The authority of father in a family should be respected under any circumstances.	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
PATRACH2	3) Children must make efforts to do something that would bring honor to their parents.	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
PATRACH5	4) To continue the family line, one must have at least one son.	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
PATRACH7	5) One must put familial well-being and interest before one's own.	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

114. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
ACCMAJTY	1) It is not desirable to oppose an idea which the majority of people accept, even if it is different from one's own.	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
NOCOMPLNT	2) One should not express one's complaints about others in order to have good relationship with them.	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

115. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
COMPFRND	1) When hiring someone at a private company, even if an unacquainted person is more qualified, it would still be better to give the opportunity to relatives or friends	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
PRDTOWN	2) I would be honored when people who come from the same town play an important role in society	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

116. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Probing

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
OBEYSUP	1) A subordinate should obey the superiors' instructions, even if the person cannot agree with them	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
LEADRALL	2) If we have capable leaders, it is better to let them decide everything	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

117. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
MORERISK	1) A life full of risks and chances is more desirable than an ordinary and stable life	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
HIGHRTRN	2) With extra money, I would invest in items for high returns even if they are risky	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

INTLAFF

118. How often do you talk about international issues with your families, friends, or other people?

____ ① Almost everyday
____ ② Several times a week
____ ③ About once a week
____ ④ About once a month
____ ⑤ Several times a year
____ ⑥ About once a year
____ ⑦ Never

INTLNEW1 / INTLNEW2 / INTLNEW3 / INTLNEW4 / INTLNEW5 / SOCINEWS / INTLNEW6

119. From which of the following sources do you learn international news? Check ALL that apply.

___ ① Newspapers	___ ⑤ Persons
___ ② Radio	___ ⑥ Social media (for instance, Kakao Talk, Facebook, Line)
___ ③ TV	___ (7) Other (please specify: _____)
___ ④ Internet	

120. Please answer the following questions.

	120.1 Have you ever been to (country or region)?		120.2 Do you have acquaintances from (country or region)?	
	Yes	No	Yes	NO
1) China	**TRVLCN**		**ACQTCN**	
2) Japan	**TRVLJP**		**ACQTJP**	
3) Taiwan	**TRVLTW**		**ACQTTW**	
4) South East Asia	**TRVLSEA**		**ACQTSEA**	
5) Europe	**TRVLEUR**		**ACQTEUR**	
6) North America	**TRVLNAM**		**ACQTNAM**	

121. How would you feel about having members of the people from the following countries or regions? Can you accept the people who are from each of the following countries or regions? (Do not ask about your own country or region.)

	121.1 Working alongside me in my job		121.2 On my street as neighbors		121.3 As close kin by marriage	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1) Japan	**SD1JP**		**SD2JP**		**SD3JP**	
2) Taiwan	**SD1TW**		**SD2TW**		**SD3TW**	
3) China	**SD1CN**		**SD2CN**		**SD3CN**	
4) South East Asia	**SD1SEA**		**SD2SEA**		**SD3SEA**	
5) North America	**SD1NAM**		**SD2NAM**		**SD3NAM**	
6) Europe	**SD1EUR**		**SD2EUR**		**SD3EUR**	

122. Would you like _____ to increase or decrease in South Korea?

		Increase greatly	Increase some	Stay the same	Decrease some	Decrease greatly	Don't know
FORNWKER	1) foreign workers	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___
FORNBRID	2) Foreign brides	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	___(8)___

123. Now we would like to ask a few questions about relations between (country/region, e.g. South Korea) and other countries. How much do you agree or disagree with these statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Some-what agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Some-what disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
IMPLIMIO	1) Korea should limit the import of foreign products in order to protect its national economy	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
SELFINTO	2) Korea should follow its national interests even if these would lead to conflicts with other nations	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
FORCULO	3) Increased exposure to foreign films, music and books is damaging our own culture	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

124. Mobility of people, goods, and capital ect. has been increasing among countries/regions, do you think it is good or bad for.

		Very good	Good	Some-what good	Neither good nor bad	Some-what bad	Bad	Very bad	Can't Choose
INTLMOV1	1) The Korea's economy	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
INTLMOV2	2) Job opportunities for Korea's workers	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_
INTLMOV3	3) The Korea's environment	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(8)_

CONTACT3

125. On an ordinary day, with how many people other than family members or relatives do you have contacts through telephone, mails, internet, or face-to-face? Your best estimates are :

___ ① 0 ___ ④ 10-19 ___ ⑦ 100 or more
___ ② 1-4 ___ ⑤ 20-49 ___ (88) Can't choose
___ ③ 5-9 ___ ⑥ 50-99

126. How would you assess your abilities in :

		Very good	Good	Fair	Poor	Very poor
ENGPROF1	1) Reading a short article in English newspapers	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
ENGPROF2	2) Chatting with English speakers	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
ENGPROF3	3) Writing a letter in English	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

EDUABROD

127. Have you ever received education or training in a foreign country for 5 or more days?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) Don't know

※ Next, I would like to ask you some questions on human rights.

HRRESPEC

128. To what extent do you think human rights are preserved or restricted in Korea?

Probing

___ ① Preserved very well ___ ③ Neither preserved nor restricted ___ ⑤ Restricted a lot
___ ② Preserved a little bit ___ ④ Restricted a little bit ___ (8) Don't know

129. How would you evaluate the efforts of human right preservation done by each of the following public agencies?

Probing

		Very positively	Somewhat positively	Neither, Nor	Somewhat negatively	Very negatively	Don't Know
HRPUBO3	1) Police Office	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
HRINTL1	2) United Nations	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

130. In the last year, have you or your family ever experienced each of the following discrimination or harassment?

Probing		Yes	No	Don't know
DISCRM1	1) Discrimination against social position	①_____	②_____	(8)_____
DISCRM2	2) Discrimination against educational level	①_____	②_____	(8)_____

HREDUC

131. Have you ever received any human rights education in schools or other social agencies previously?

Probing ___ ① Yes ___ ② No ___ (8) Don't know

GROCIVIL

132. There is a term, 'Cosmopolitan Citizen.' How close do you feel you are to the Cosmopolitan Citizen?

Probing ___ ① Very close ___ ② Somewhat close ___ ③ Not that close ___ ④ Not close at all ___ (8) Don't know

INFORAID

133. The government has announced plans to increase foreign aid by 0.2% (about 4 trillion won) of gross national income by 2020 to keep pace with international trends. What do you think about this?

___ ① Increase more
___ ② The scale of the increase is appropriate
___ ③ Keep the current level
___ ④ Aid less than the current level
___ ⑤ Do not give foreign aid at all
___ (8) Don't know

CONSCOBJ

134. Which of the following two opinions is closer to yours? Please select one of the opinions that are closer to yours.

Probing **Conscientious objection to military service for one's individual beliefs or religious reasons...**

should not be allowed given the division of Korea and national security	may be allowed if one extends his service period or engages in intensive community service	Don't know
____ ① Strongly agree ____ ② Somewhat agree	____ ③ Strongly agree ____ ④ Somewhat agree	_____(8)_____

SNHUMAN

135. Some people say that at the inter-Korean summit held on April 27, 2018, the North Korean human rights issues should have been discussed along with the nuclear issue. To what extent do you agree or disagree with this view?

___ ① Strongly agree
___ ② Somewhat agree
___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ④ Somewhat disagree
___ ⑤ Strongly disagree
___ (8) Don't know

※ Next, I'm going to ask you about family and issues related to families.

RANK15

136. If the bottoms social class in Korean society is 1 and the top class is 10, where would you put your family when you were 15 years old (third grade in middle school) on this scale? Please tell me a number.

Bottom class										Top class	Don't know
①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	⑧_	⑨_	⑩_		(88)

FATOCC15

137. What was your father's occupation when you were 15 years old (third grade in middle school)? If your father's job changed frequently, please think about the job that he held for the longest period and worked most of the time.

Probing

____ ① Manager (company executive)
____ ② Professional or semi-professional (doctors, lawyers, teachers, real estate agents, etc.)
____ ③ Office worker (general office worker)
____ ④ Service worker (hairdressers, cooks, leisure service workers, including service-related self-employment business owners)
____ ⑤ Sales worker (wholesale and/or retail sales workers, including sales-related self-employment business owners)
____ ⑥ Farming / forestry / fishing industry workers
____ ⑦ Skilled technical worker (tailors, mechanics, install or repair technicians, plasterers or stucco masons, jewelers ect.)
____ ⑧ Semi-skilled technical worker (factory machine operators, vehicle drivers, ect.)
____ ⑨ Simple manual worker (cleaners, security guards, housekeepers, etc.)
____ ⑩ Soldier / civil servant
____ ⑪ Unemployed
____ ⑫ (Father has been) absent
____ (88) Don't know

IDEALFAM

138. Here are three kinds of family. Which of these does fit your image of an ideal family the best?

____ ① Both husband and wife work almost an equal amount and share housework and parenting equally
____ ② Wife does less work for living and does more housework and parenting than husband
____ ③ Only husband works for living and wife does all housework
____ ④ None of the above

139. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Fairly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Fairly disagree	Strongly disagree
MARIGOLD	1) Marriage is an outdated institution	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__
WOMENCHD	2) Women must have children in order to live a full, complete life	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__
LOVCOHAB	3) It is okay for a couple in love to cohabit without getting married	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__
WOMENROL	4) What women really want are a family and children although they like to work too	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__
MARABORT	5) If a married couple does not want to have a child anymore, they can choose to have an artificial abortion	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__
HLPECONO	6) It is natural for parents to provide financial support for their children when they get married	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__
CHDOBEYP	7) Children should follow the thoughts(will) of their parents as much as possible than his own.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__
HUSBWIFE	8) The things that husbands and wives should do in family life must be distinguished	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__

MARFUTUR

140. I have question for those who have never been married. Do you have a plan to get married in the future?

____ ① Yes(**Go to Q140.1**) ____ ② No ____ (9) Married

MARFUAGE 140.1 **(IF YES)** Roughly when do you think you will get married? _____ years old

CHDFUTUR

141. I have question for those who have never been married or married with no child. Do you have a plan to have children in the future?

___ ① Yes**(Go to Q141.1)** ___ ② May be not ___ (9) Have child

CHDFUAGE 141.1 **(IF YES)** When do you think you will have your first child? _____ years old

142. How many children do you plan to have in total in your lifetime (including children you already have)?

NUMOFCHD • **Total number of children:** _____ ____ (00) None

※ Next, I'm going to ask your opinions about work and workplace culture.

143. Think of people who are recognized as very successful employees at your workplace. Do you think the following characteristics correspond to their characteristics? (If you are not currently employed, please think about your past job or a future job you are likely to get.)

		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree	Don't know
SUCCEMP1	1) Work ling hours	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SUCCEMP2	2) Willing to work overtime	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SUCCEMP3	3) Can be reached quickly through Kakao Talk / text messages	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SUCCEMP4	4) Take a vacation if necessary for family	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
SUCCEMP5	5) Participate actively in company events or department social gatherings	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

SUCCEMPM

144. Here is a follow-up question. How close are you to the image of the successful people you answered? (If you are not currently employed, please think about your past job or a future job you are likely to get.)

___ ① Very close ___ ③ Normal ___ ⑤ Not close at all
___ ② Somewhat close ___ ④ Not close ___ (8) Don't know

145. I have a question for those who are currently employed or who were employed in the past. The following question is about your current job. (If you are not currently employed, please think about your past job.)

		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree	Don't know
WORKPLA1	1) I have a good chance to get a promotion at this company	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__
WORKPLA2	2) I am satisfied to work at this company	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(8)__

GOODPAYW

146. Suppose you have a decent amount of income to live without even working. Do you still want to work?

___ ① I still want to work ___ ② I do not want to work ___ (8) Don't know

LEISUREI

147. How important is it to enjoy leisure in your life?

___ ① Very important ___ ③ Neither important nor unimportant ___ ⑤ Very unimportant
___ ② Somewhat important ___ ④ Somewhat unimportant ___ (8) Don't know

LIFEWILL

148. How much freedom do you think you have to choose what happens in your life as you wish?

I can't do what I want ... I can do what I want | Don't know

___⓪__ ___①__ ___②__ ___③__ ___④__ ___⑤__ ___⑥__ ___⑦__ ___⑧__ ___⑨__ ___⑩__ ___(88)__

※ Next, I am going to ask you about generation, elderly welfare, or elderly employment.

149. I am going to read out a number of statements about relations between younger and older people. For each one, please tell me if you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree.

		Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Don't know
GENCONF1	1) Young people and older people do not easily agree on what is best for society	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GENCONF2	2) The media are exaggerating the risk of a conflict between generations	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GENCONF3	3) As older people work until a later age, fewer jobs will be available for younger people	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GENCONF4	4) Because there will be more older voters, political decision making will pay less attention to the needs of young people	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GENCONF5	5) Older people are a burden for society	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

150. Now I would read out a few statements related to pension. Please tell me if you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree.

		Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Don't know
OLDWELF1	1) Our government must make much more money available for pensions and care for the elderly	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
OLDWELF2	2) Our government should make it easier for older people in Korea to continue working beyond the normal retirement age, if they wish	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
OLDWELF3	3) People in employment will be increasingly reluctant to pay taxes and social contributions to support older people	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

151. Older people are not just receiving from society, they can also give something back. Please tell me if you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree.

Probing		Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Don't know
OLDCONT1	1) Older people make a major contribution as volunteers in charitable and community organizations in Korea	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
OLDCONT2	2) The contribution of older people who care for family or other relatives is not appreciated enough in Korea	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
OLDCONT3	3) Developing products and services responding to the needs of older people will become a key driver of the economy in Korea	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

152. I would like to ask about the role of public authorities. Please tell me if you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree.

		Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Don't know
GOVRGEN1	1) Local authorities should support associations and initiatives that foster stronger relations between young people and older people	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GOVRGEN2	2) Schools should promote better relations between the young and the old	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___
GOVRGEN3	3) The government is doing a good job in promoting a better understanding between the young and the old	①___	②___	③___	④___	(8)___

153. I want to know your basic perception of older workers. How do you evaluate the following?

	I think the older worker is...	Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Usual	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Don't know
AGEIMGE1	1) Experienced and professional	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
AGEIMGE2	2) Excellence in leadership and interpersonal skills	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
AGEIMGE3	3) Often, they are not loyal to their jobs due to health or physical problems.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
AGEIMGE4	4) It is less adaptive to change.	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___
AGEIMGE5	5) Conservative and authoritative	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(8)___

※ Next, let me ask you a few questions about your political views.

154. I would like to know what you think about major politicians and political parties in Korea. Referring to the below examples of ratings, please indicate a degree of your preference towards each politician or party as a temperature on a thermometer.

		0°C (Very negative)	0°C (Very negative)	50°C (Neither favorable nor negative)	70°C (Somewhat favorable)	100°C (Very favorable)
THRMMTR2	1) The Minjoo Party	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR8	2) Liberty Korea Party	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR9	3) BAREUNMIRAE Party	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR10	4) Party for Democracy and Peace	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR4	5) Justice Party	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR6	6) Moon Jae-In	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR11	7) Hong Jun-pyo	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THRMMTR7	8) Ahn Cheol-soo	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

155. What do you think about the following statements?

		Strongly agree						Strongly disagree
APATHY1	1) Politicians place their own interests before national concerns.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__
APATHY2	2) Politicians say nice words just to get votes.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__
APATHY3	3) It is foolish to believe what politicians say.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	⑥__	⑦__

156. Here are some different forms of political and social actions that people can take. Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year. If you have not done it, please indicate whether you might do it or not.

Probing		Have done it in the past year.	Have done it in the more distant past.	Have not done it but might do it.	Have not done it and would never do it.
SIGNPET	1) Signed a petition.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
AVOIDBUY	2) Boycotted, or deliberately bought, certain products for political, ethical or environmental reasons.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
JOINDEM	3) Took part in a demonstration.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
ATTRALLY	4) Attended a political meeting or rally.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
CNTCTGOV	5) Contacted, or attempted to contact, a politician or a civil servant to express your views.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
POLFUNDS	6) Donated money or raised funds for a social or political activity.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
POLSNS	7) Posted and shared election materials such as writings, pictures, videos, and audios on the Internet, SNS or KakaoTalk.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PARTCYBR	8) Participated in online group activities (ribbon & banner, memorial activity, sharing posts, etc.).	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
POLREPLY	9) Visiting online community boards (DC, Today Humor, Ilbe, Ppomppu, Ruli Web, etc.), online cafes and clubs, portal sites (Naver, Daum, Nate, etc.), or online news sites, and posting politics-related messages or replying to articles.	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____

157. In the June 13th local elections this year, did each of the following people ask you to vote for a particular candidate or ask you to be involved in other types of political activities?

		Yes	No			Yes	No
LOCELEC1	1) Families or relatives	①___	②___	LOCELEC5	5) Religious group leaders or followers	①___	②___
LOCELEC2	2) Workplace colleagues	①___	②___	LOCELEC6	6) A member of a club or a voluntary association	①___	②___
LOCELEC3	3) Neighbors	①___	②___	LOCELEC7	7) Campaign worker	①___	②___
LOCELEC4	4) Friends	①___	②___	LOCELEC8	8) **Other (Specify: _____)**	①___	②___

ASKCADID

157.1 **(If you have been asked at least once)** Which party candidate did the person(s) support?

___ ① The Minjoo Party
___ ② Liberty Korea Party
___ ③ Bareunmirae Party
___ ④ Party for Democracy and Peace
___ ⑤ Justice Party
___ ⑥ **Other (Specify: _____)**
___ ⑦ People who asked me were more than one person and their parties were different

158. Sometimes people are members of diverse groups, gatherings, or associations. Are you a member of any groups, gatherings, or associations listed below? If you are, please tell me how actively involved you are and, if not, indicate whether you have been a member in the past.

		I am a member and actively involved.	I am a member but do not participate	I used to be a member in the past.	I was never a member.
VANEIBR	1) Residents association, neighborhood meeting	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
VASOCSV	2) Community service club	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
VARELIG	3) Religious group	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
VAFRTNTY	4) Social gathering, alumni gathering, and hometown association	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
VALEISR	5) Leisure activity groups (hobbies & sports)	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
VAPRFSSN	6) Occupational/professional association / commerce association	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
VAOTH	7) Others (civic association, labor union, politics club, etc.)	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____

※ Finally, let me ask you a few questions about the survey

SURVEYN

159. Have you received a telephone, internet, or interview survey request in the last 6 months? (Please exclude today's survey)

___ ① Yes **(Ask question 159.1)** ___ ② No

SURVEFRQ

159.1 **(IF YES)** If you have been asked to do a survey, how many times have you participated? ____ times

160. I asked you today about various topics.

KGSSINTR 1) What was the most interesting question?

_____

KGSSDIFF 2) What was the most difficult question to answer?

_____

KGSSAGIN

161. If you are selected to respond to "the Korean General Social Survey" again in the future, would you be willing to participate?

___ ① Yes ___ (8) Don't know

___ ② No

《 The following questions are asked to the interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

162. INTERVIEWER ID: _____

163. Interview date and time

____Month ____Date ____Day

___a.m. ___p.m. FROM: Hour___ Minute___ TO: Hour___ Minute___

164. Who filled out this questionnaire?

___ (1) Interviewer did all
___ (2) Respondent did all
___ (3) Respondent did partially
} (GO TO Q.165)

164.1 (IF RESPONDENT DID PARTIALLY) Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q____TO: Q____ ‖ FROM: Q____ TO: Q____

165. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply

___ (0) None
___ (1) Children under age 6
___ (2) Children above age 6
___ (3) Spouse/ partner
___ (4) Other adults(excluding interviewers)
___ (5) Interviewer accompanied
(Accompanied interviewer's ID:_____)

166. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

___ (1) Very cooperative
___ (2) Somewhat cooperative
___ (3) Not very cooperative
___ (4) Not cooperative at all

167. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

___ (1) Good ___ (2) Fair ___ (3) Poor

168. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

___ (1) Very difficult
___ (2) Somewhat difficult
___ (3) Not very difficult
___ (4) Not difficult at all

169. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

___ (1) Very difficult
___ (2) Somewhat difficult
___ (3) Not very difficult
___ (4) Not difficult at all

《 Interviewer's Remarks for the Final Incomplete Survey 》

※ This survey is to collect simple information about the interviews still not completed at the final round. Each interviewer should find out all answers as much as possible for the following questions without giving the respondent too much burden. In order for the Survey Research Center to make a final decision about the completeness/incompleteness of the interview, the following information is necessary.

170. Has a contact made with a targeted household?

___ (1) Yes (contact made) ___ (2) No (contact not made) **(Go to Q.148)** ☐

170.1 Were you able to confirm who the respondent was?

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No**(Go to Q.171)** ☐

170.2 What was the most important reason why the survey could not be completed?

___ (1) Visited at an inappropriate time (e.g., illness, child, in the middle of other businesses). ☐☐
___ (2) Not interested in the survey.
___ (3) Not familiar with the topics (e.g., experiencing a difficulty in answering about the topics).
___ (4) Thinking it was a waste of time.
___ (5) Thinking it was a waste of money.
___ (6) Did not want to give personal information.
___ (7) Did not want a survey whatsoever (due to a strong refusal).
___ (8) Participated in surveys many times in the past.
___ (9) Could not trust a survey.
___ (10) Had bad experiences in surveys.
___ (11) Did not like the topics.
___ (12) Spouse, or members of family or household did not allow participation in the survey.
___ (13) Did not want (or afraid) to have a stranger in the residence.
___ (14) Other: _____

170.3 Was the respondent a man or a woman?

___ (1) Man ___ (2) Woman ☐

170.4 Which of the following did the respondent's age correspond to?

___ (1) 20s (including 18 and 19) ___ (5) 60s ☐
___ (2) 30s ___ (6) 70s
___ (3) 40s ___ (7) 80s
___ (4) 50s ___ (8) 90s or older

170.5 Did the respondent have a job that earned him/her an income?

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No ☐

170.6 What is the highest level of school respondent has attended?

___ (1) Elementary school or below ___ (4) Junior college (2·3 year college) ☐
___ (2) Middle school ___ (5) University (4-year college)
___ (3) High school ___ (6) Graduate school (master/doctoral degree)

171. Which of the following types did the respondent's dwelling structure correspond to?

___ (1) Freestanding house ___ (3) Villa ___ (5) Multi unit house ___ (7) Office hotel ☐☐
___ (2) Apartment ___ (4) Townhouse ___ (6) One room/studio ___ (77) Others: _____

171.1 Was there a door lock at the entrance to the respondent's household? **(A door lock refers to a locking device at a building entrance such as in an apartment that you can unlock it using an electronic key or by entering a password)**

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No ☐

172. What do you think is the economic status of the respondent's household?

___ (1) Bottom of the bottom ___ (3) Bottom of the middle ___ (5) Bottom of the top ☐
___ (2) Top of the bottom ___ (4) Top of the middle ___ (6) Top of the top

《 Interview Attempt Results Classification Codes 》

※ After the last interview is finished, please mark corresponding codes with "O" in the Interviewer's Recording column. (Continued on the back)

		Detailed Codes	Interviewer's Recording
Interviews		Interview completed	
No-interview	Refusal	Refusal, household member	
		Refusal, respondent	
		Break-off	
	Non-contact	Unable to enter building/reaching housing unit	
		Unable to reach household member living in the housing unit	
		Respondent away/unavailable	
	Other	Dead	
		Physically or mentally unable/incompetent	
	Language	Household-level language problem	
		Respondent language problem	
		Language competency insufficient for interview	
	Other		
Unknown eligibility, non-interview		Unknown if the targeted housing unit existed	
		Not attempted or worked although selected	
		Unable to reach/unsafe area	
		Unable to locate address	
		Unknown if eligible respondent was there	
		Household-level refusal	
		Other	
Not eligible		Not a housing unit	
		Not a housing unit: institution	
		Group quarters	
		Vacant housing unit	
		Regular, vacant residences	
		Seasonal/vacation/temporary residence	
		No eligible respondent in the household	
		Other	

《 Kish Table 》

List	Number of household member						Type of the survey questionnaire
	1	2	3	4	5	6 +	
1	1	1	2	2	3	3	A
2	1	1	2	2	3	3	B
3	1	2	3	3	3	5	A
4	1	2	3	4	5	6	B
5	1	2	3	4	5	6	A
6	1	1	1	1	2	2	B
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	A
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	B
9	1	2	3	4	5	5	A
10	1	2	2	3	4	4	B
11	1	2	2	3	4	4	A
12	1	1	1	2	2	2	B

《A List of People Aged 18+ in the Sampled Household》

※ Please fill out the following table at the sampled household, and mark “O” on the number of the respondent (whose date of birth is earlier than the interview date but closest to the interview date)

House hold Member Number	Sex	Year of Birth	Date of Birth	Solar calendar / Lunar calendar	Respondent
1		Year	Month		
2		Year	Month		
3		Year	Month		
4		Year	Month		
5		Year	Month		
6		Year	Month		
7		Year	Month		
8		Year	Month		
9		Year	Month		
10		Year	Month		

《Record of Visits to Sampled Household》

※ When the survey is completed, please mark "O" in the Completed column.

Number of visits	Visit Date	Completed	Reason for Incomplete	Scheduled Revisit Date	Accompanied Interviewer's ID
1	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
2	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
3	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
4	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
5	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
6	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
7	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
8	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
9	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
10	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	

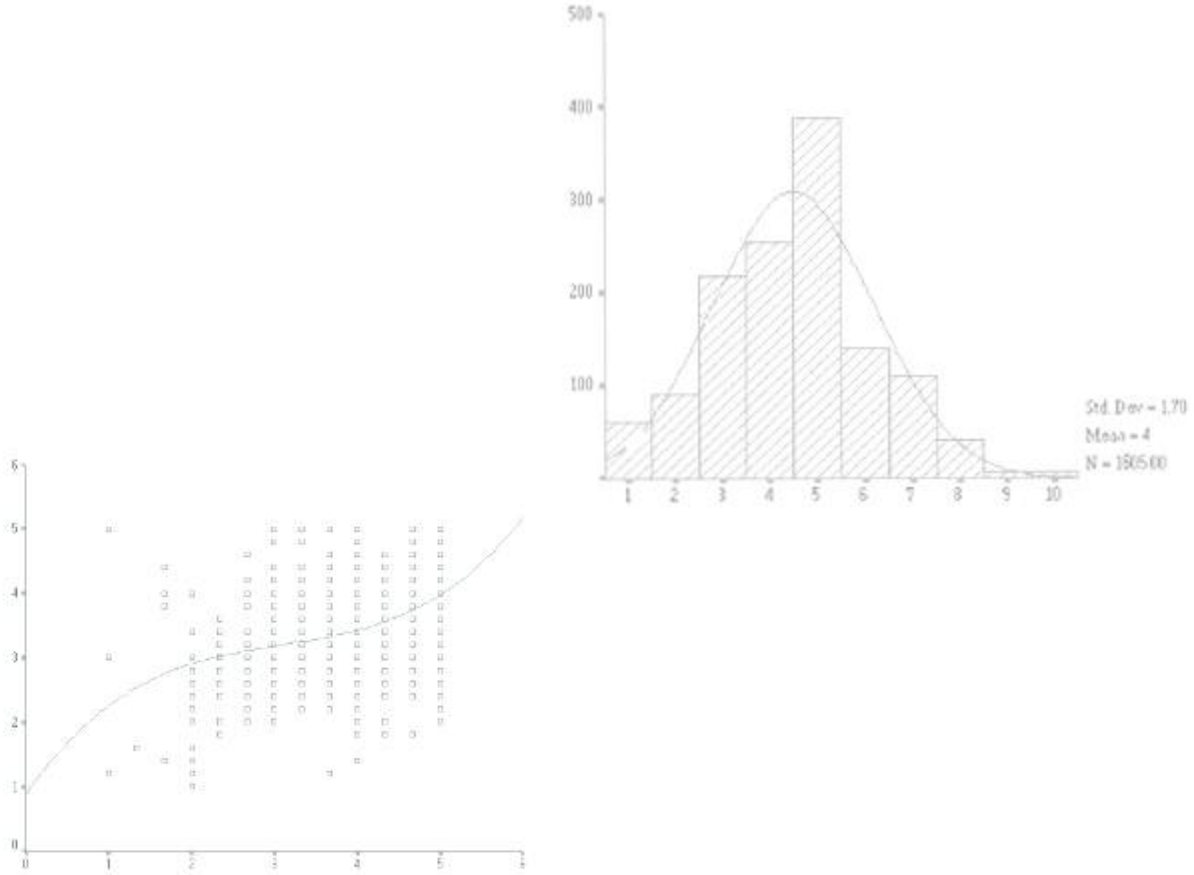
《 Reason for Incomplete 》

① Visited, but no one was there
② Household member was present, but no eligible respondent
③ Respondent or household member requested revisit
④ Respondent scheduled an interview date and time
⑤ Respondent unavailable at the scheduled time
⑥ Respondent refused to interview
⑦ Other household member refused to interview
⑧ Break-off in the middle of the interview (partially completed)
⑨ Other: _____

Block ID | | | | - Household ID | | |

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

2021 Korean General Social Survey
[2021 KGSS] Type A



Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

25-2, Seonggyungwan-ro, Jongno-gu, Seoul, Republic of Korea (03063)
(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (E-mail) kgss.src@gmail.com (Web) http://kgss.skku.edu

This research is conducted with the financial support of Sungkyunkwan University, the Institute for Social Development and Policy Research at Seoul National University, the Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs, and the Korea Institute of Public Administration.

Greetings

We, the Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University, have been conducting the Korea General Social Survey (KGSS) since 2003. This year, professors and students from 45 universities throughout Korea are co-participating in this research. We are trying to build up the data to be used for a comprehensive understanding of Korean society and global studies comparing many countries. The research is composed of questions regarding major political, economic, and social issues in Korea, the International Social Survey (ISSP) questions conducted by 45 countries worldwide, and questions from the East Asian Social Survey (EASS).

The respondents were methodically selected so that the sample could accurately represent the Korean population. Our student interviewers visited you because you were selected as a respondent. Please find time in your busy schedule and participate in this study. Your responses will be strictly confidential.

Thank you.

August 2021
Survey Research Center, Sunkyunkwan University
Jibum Kim

연구 책임자: 김지범(성균관대 사회학과)
공동 연구자: 강정한(연세대학교 사회학과), 김석호(서울대학교 사회학과), 김창환(켄사스대학교 사회학과), 박원호(서울대학교 정치학과), 이윤석(서울시립대학교 도시사회학과), 최슬기(KDI 국제정책대학원)
자문위원:
서울: 이재열 자문위원장(서울대학교 사회학과), 계봉오, 신동준(국민대학교 사회학과), 김두환(덕성여자대학교 사회학과), 김선웅(동국대학교 통계학과), 김영원(숙명여자대학교 통계학과), 김중백, 송재룡(경희대학교 사회학과), 유은혜(숭실대학교 사회학과), 이민아(중앙대학교 사회학과), 이재묵(한국외국어대학교 정치외교학과), 임동균, 김주연(서울시립대학교 사회학과), 김옥태(한국방송통신대학교, 박찬웅, 한준(연세대학교 사회학과), 이명진, 심재만(고려대학교 사회학과), 이용모(건국대학교 행정학과), 최샛별, 김현수(이화여자대학교 사회학과), 하상응(서강대학교 정치학과)
경기도: 송인덕(중부대학교 신문방송학과), 신준옥(성결대학교 사회복지학과), 신희주(가톨릭대학교 사회학과), 여정희(인하대학교 소비자학과), 윤상길(신한대학교 언론학과), 한지은(평택대학교 사회복지학과), 김정인(수원대학교 행정학과), 변종석(한신대학교 응용통계학과), 유우현(인천대학교 신문방송학과), 차승은(수원대학교 아동청소년학과), 호정화(아주대학교 사회학과)
강원도: 엄한진(한림대학교 사회학과), 이태정(연세대학교 경제학과), 정성호(강원대학교 사회학과)
충청북도: 염지혜(중원대학교 사회복지학과), 이해진(충북대학교 사회학과), 이정환(청주대학교 사회학과)
충청남도: 이주열(남서울대학교 보건행정학과), 최준혁(순천향대학교 미디어컨텐츠학과), 황명진(고려대학교 사회학과), 황선재(충남대학교 사회학과), 이원재(카이스트 문화기술대학원), 이혜경(배재대학교 공공정책학과), 박정선(경찰대학교 행정학과)
경상북도: 류성진(대구대학교 미디어커뮤니케이션학과), 박중규(경북대학교 심리학과), 신형진, 조주은(경북대학교 사회학과), 윤우석(계명대학교 경찰행정학과), 정용교(영남대학교 사회학과)
경상남도: 김희재(부산대학교 사회학과), 박철현(동의대학교 경찰행정학과), 송유진, 윤상우(동아대학교 사회학과), 예동근(부경대학교 국제학부), 이건혁(창원대학교 신문방송학과), 이성균(울산대학교 사회복지학과), 김주호(경상대학교 사회학과), 김동완(경남대학교 사회학과)
전라북도: 설동훈, 김재우(전북대학교 사회학과), 백종일(원광대학교 빅데이터·금융통계학부)
전라남도: 김영태(목포대학교 정치언론홍보학과), 신지원(전남대학교 사회학과), 조선일(순천대학교 행정학과), 지병근(조선대학교 정치외교학과)
제주도: 최현(제주대학교 사회학과)

※ First, I'm going to ask you a few things about our society. *(Please respond to the following questions by placing a check mark (✓) in the answer box that corresponds to your response)*

HELPFUL

1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful
___ ② Just look out for themselves
___ (3) Depends
___ (-8) Don't know

FAIR

2. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you
___ ② Would try to be fair
___ (3) Depends
___ (-8) Don't know

CANTRUST

3. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① People can almost always be trusted.
___ ② People can usually be trusted.
___ ③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people.
___ ④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people.

4. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

Probing		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	Don't know
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medical field	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONSCI	12) Academia	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONRCH	17) Public opinion research centers	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONPROS	18) Supreme Prosecutor's Office	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONSTAT	19) Korea National Statistical Office	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____

RELIABLE

5. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

Hardly trustful ___0 ___1 ___2 ___3 ___4 ___5 ___6 ___7 ___8 ___9 ___10 Very trustful

___ ___ Don't know (-8)

KRPROUD
6. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud ___ ③ Not very proud ___ (-8) Can't choose
___ ② Somewhat proud ___ ④ Not proud at all

7. How proud are you of South Korea in each of the following?

			Very proud	Somewhat proud	Not very proud	Not proud at all	Don't know
PROUDDEM16A	1)	The way democracy works	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDPOL16A	2)	Its political influence in the world	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDECO16A	3)	Economic achievements	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDSSS16A	4)	Its social security system	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDSCI16A	5)	Its scientific and technological achievements	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDSPT16A	6)	Its achievements in sports	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDART16A	7)	Its achievements in the arts and literature	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDMIL16A	8)	Armed forces	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDHIS16A	9)	Its history	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDGRP16A	10)	Its fair and equal treatment of all groups in society	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)

SEDISTAN
8. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA ___ ③ North Korea ___ ⑤ Russia
___ ② Japan ___ ④ China ___ (-8) Don't know

NORTHWHO
9. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support ___ ③ A country to guard against ___ (-8) Don't know
___ ② A country to cooperate with ___ ④ A country to fight against

UNIFI
10. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary ___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary ___ (-8) Don't know
___ ② Somewhat necessary ___ ④ Very unnecessary

WARPOS
11. How likely do you think there will be a war on the Korean peninsula in the future?

___ ① Very likely ___ ③ Not very likely ___ (-8) Don't know
___ ② Somewhat likely ___ ④ Not likely at all

VOTEDUTY
12. There are many different opinions about participating in elections. Some believe you must vote even if you don't like any given candidates or parties, because voting is a rightful duty of a democratic citizen. On the other hand, some believe voting is a choice given to a democratic citizen so it's okay to vote or not depending on how much you like the candidates or the parties. Which statement would be closer to your opinion?

___ ① Voting is a duty *(go to Question 12.1)* ___ (-8) Don't know
___ ② Voting is a choice

VOTEDUTC
12.1 *(If chosen "voting is a duty")* How firmly do you believe that voting is a duty?

___ ① Very firm ___ ③ Not so firm
___ ② Somewhat firm

PRTYID21

13. Currently which political party do you support most?

Probing

___ ① Democratic Party of Korea
___ ② People Power Party
___ ③ Justice Party
___ ④ The People's Party
___ ⑤ Open Democratic Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these (go to Question 15.1)
___ (-8) Don't know

PRTYPR21

(If none of these)

13.1 If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

Probing

___ ① Democratic Party of Korea
___ ② People Power Party
___ ③ Justice Party
___ ④ The People's Party
___ ⑤ Open Democratic Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these
___ (-8) Don't know

PARTYLR

14. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

Probing

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (-8) Don't know

SATPOL

15. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (-8) Don't know

RANK

16. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top (10) to bottom (1). Where would you put yourself now on this scale?

Bottom ___①___ ___②___ ___③___ ___④___ ___⑤___ ___⑥___ ___⑦___ ___⑧___ ___⑨___ ___⑩___ Top

___(-8)___ Don't know

FINRELO5

17. Compared to South Korean families in general, how far above or below the national average is your family income?

___ ① Far above average
___ ② Above average
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Below average
___ ⑤ Far below average
___ (-8) Don't know

PARSOL

18. Compared to your parents when they were your age, how much better or worse is your own standard living now than theirs was?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (-8) Don't know

KIDSOLO6

19. When your children reach the age you are now, what do you think their standard of living will be? Even if you don't have children, please answer the questions supposing that you have children.

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (-8) Don't know

SATFIN
20. How satisfied are you with the economic condition of your family?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (-8) Don't know

FINPROS
21. Within the next 10 years, do you think the financial situation of your household will be getting much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than now?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (-8) Don't know

1. How important do you think it is for getting ahead in life…

		Essential	Very important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not very important at all	Can't choose
SUCDWLTH	1) coming from a wealthy family	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDPAED	2) having well-educated parents	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDEDUC	3) having a good education background	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDAMBT	4) having ambition	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDEFRT	5) working hard	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDKNOW	6) knowing the right people	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDPOL	7) having political connections	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDBRIB	8) giving bribes	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDRACE	9) race	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDREL	10) religion	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDSEX	11) gender	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__

HAPPINSS
22. If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole…

Very happy				Very unhappy	Can't choose
①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

ATTEND
23. How often do you attend religious services?

___ (01) A few times a week
___ (02) Once a week
___ (03) Two or three times a month
___ (04) Once a month
___ (05) Several times a year
___ (06) Once a year
___ (07) Less than once a year
___ (08) NEVER
___ (-8) Don't know

RELIG
24. What is your religion?

Probing

___ ① Buddhism
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion *(go to Question 26)*
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)

RELITEN
25.1 *(If you have a religion)* Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (-8) Don't know

URBRURAL

26. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

Probing

___ ① A big city
___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
___ ③ A small city or a town
___ ④ A country village
___ ⑤ A secluded place
___ (-8) Don't know

※ The following will be questions on COVID-19.

COVIDGOV

27. Do you think have the current government has responded to the spread of COVID-19 well?

___ ① They have responded well
___ ② They have responded poorly
___ ③ Neither well nor poorly
___ (-8) Don't know

COVIDMAS

28. The usage of masks is becoming long-term. How often did you wear a mask for the first half of this year?

___ ① I always wear a mask regardless of COVID-19 guidelines.
___ ② I only wear a mask when it aligns with keeping COVID-19 guidelines.
___ ③ I tend to not wear a mask even though I know it's a violation of COVID-19 guidelines.

COVIDMET

29. The restriction on face-to-face gatherings are becoming long-term. How often did you meet face-to-face with other in the first half of last year?

___ ① I tend to not have face-to-face meetings regardless of COVID-19 guidelines.
___ ② I tend to have face-to-face meetings while keeping COVID-19 guidelines.
___ ③ I tend to have face-to-face meetings even when I know it's a violation of COVID-19 guidelines.

COVIDFRE

30. Out of individual liberty and public safety, which COVID-19 guideline should prioritize more?

Personal freedom first		Both are important		Public safety first	can't choose
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____

COVIDRES

31. How well do you think you're dealing with unpredictable situations that spawn from COVID-19?

___ ① Very well
___ ② Well
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Not so well
___ ⑤ Impossible to deal with

32. Face-covering masks that fight against COVID-19 hold different meanings for people. What does a mask mean to you? Please choose all that apply.

MASKWHT1	① Something helpful	**MASKWHT4**	④ Something mundane	**MASKWHT7**	⑦ A private life
MASKWHT2	② Something useless	**MASKWHT5**	⑤ Something complicated	**MASKWHT8**	⑧ A community spirit
MASKWHT3	③ Something hassle	**MASKWHT6**	⑥ Something nervous and sensitive	**MASKWHT9**	⑨ A collective oppression

VACCINE

33. Are you going to get a COVID-19 vaccine?

___ ① I will never get vaccinated
___ ② I will probably not get vaccinated
___ ③ I will probably get vaccinated
___ ④ I will for certain get vaccinated
___ ⑤ I've already got vaccinated

※ Now I'm going to ask you a few things about the government's role and policy

MINILIFE

34. A universal basic income is a system in which the government provides every citizen with a set of money on a regular basis, regardless of their background and employment status. It is currently experimented in a few contries and regions. Do you agree with implementing the policy in our country?

Probing

___ ① Strongly disagree
___ ② Disagree
___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ④ Agree
___ ⑤ Strongly agree
___ (-8) Don't know

TAXBASIC

35. If universal basic income is implemented through taxes, do you agree with its implementation?

Probing

___ ① Strongly disagree
___ ② Disagree
___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ④ Agree
___ ⑤ Strongly agree
___ (-8) Don't know

NUKPLTIOA

36. Which direction do you think our country's nuclear power development policy should go?

Probing

___ ① Expand nuclear power
___ ② Stay at the current level of nuclear power
___ ③ Reduce nuclear power
___ (-8) Don't know

37. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

		Spend much more	Spend more	Spend the same as now	Spend less	Spend much less	Can't choose
GOVSPD1	1) The environment	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)
GOVSPD2	2) Health	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)
GOVSPD3	3) Public safety	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)
GOVSPD4	4) Education	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)
GOVSPD5	5) The military and defence	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)
GOVSPD6	6) Old age pensions	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)
GOVSPD7	7) Unemployment benefits	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)
GOVSPD8	8) Culture and the arts	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)

38. To what degree do you agree to the following opinion?

		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
GOVUNEMP	1) The government needs to aid the jobless to maintain a certain level of living	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)
GOVLESS	2) The government needs to cut back on the aid for the poor	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)

PENSIONW

39. High-income earners contribute a higher amount to the national pension than low-income earners. Some argues that high-income earners deserve more pensions in their senior years because they pay more. Others say that low-income earners deserve more pensions because they are economically struggling. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

___ ① High-income earners should get more pension
___ ② Both deserve the same amount
___ ③ Low-income earners should get more pension
___ (-8) Don't know

UNEMPBEN

40. High-income earners pay more for employment insurance than low-income earners. Some argue that high-income earners should get more unemployment benefits because they pay more. Others say that low-income earners should get more unemployment benefits because they are economically struggling. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

___ ① High-income earners should get more benefits
___ ② Both deserve the same amount
___ ③ Low-income earners should get more benefits
___ (-8) Don't know

HLTHINSW

41. High-income earners pay more for the cost of health insurance than low-income earners. Some argue since high-income earners pay more, they should get more coverage than low-income earners. Others say since low-income earners are economically struggling, they should get more coverage. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

___ ① High-income earners should get more coverage
___ ② Both deserve the same amount
___ ③ Low-income earners should get more coverage
___ (-8) Don't know

ECONDISW

42. Out of the following, which do you think should be considered most important when distributing economic resources in our society?

___ ① Whether those with highest contribution can get the most
___ ② Whether everyone can get about the same amount
___ ③ Whether those in need can get enough
___ (-8) Don't know

※ Now we're going to ask you about your attitude towards life.

CONFULIV

43. Do you think you live a Confucian way of life?

___ ① Yes*(go to Question 43.1)* ___ ② No ___ (-8) Don't know

43.1 You have answered that you live a Confucian life. Tell us whether the following choices are your reasons for living a Confucian life.

		Yes	No
FAMRESPO	1) I feel a responsibility toward my family	①_____	②_____
CONFUKOR	2) I regard Confucian values as part of Korean identity	①_____	②_____
CONFURIT	3) I place value on Confucian rituals and actions in my life	①_____	②_____
ANCEDUTY	4) I feel an obligation towards my ancestors	①_____	②_____
CONFUETH	5) Confucian values are moral standards for life	①_____	②_____

LIFESAT

44. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

Very satisfied ← → Very dissatisfied

_____①_____ _____②_____ _____③_____ _____④_____ _____⑤_____

FAMSATIS

45. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your relationships with family members?

___ ① Completely satisfied
___ ② Very satisfied
___ ③ Fairly satisfied
___ ④ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Fairly dissatisfied
___ ⑥ Very dissatisfied
___ ⑦ Completely dissatisfied
___ (-8) Don't know

46. These questions are related to your view on human nature and moral character. Choose a number from 1 to 7.

1) **HUMNAT**

Human nature is basically bad.	←					→	Human nature is basically good.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____	

2) **MORALBRN**

Individual morality is decided by the given environment.	←					→	Individual morality is decided upon birth.
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	⑥_____	⑦_____	

47. Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if...?

		Always wrong	Almost always wrong	wrong only sometimes	Not wrong at all	Can't choose
SEXATT1	1) a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(-8)_____
SEXATT2	2) a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(-8)_____
SEXATT3	3) sexual relations between two adults of the same sex	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(-8)_____

48. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
MYTH218	1) Some fortune tellers really can foresee the future	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	(-8)_____
MYTH518	2) The Four Pillars(saju) determines a person's life	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	(-8)_____

49. Do you agree or disagree with each of the statements about suicide?

If someone is ・・・ then that person has the right to commit suicide.		Yes	No	Don't know
SUICIDE131	1) suffering incurable disease	_____①_____	_____②_____	(-8)_____
SUICIDE132	2) bankrupt	_____①_____	_____②_____	(-8)_____
SUICIDE133	3) dishonoring the family	_____①_____	_____②_____	(-8)_____
SUICIDE134	4) tired of living and wants to die	_____①_____	_____②_____	(-8)_____

※ The following will be questions on the public opinion poll.

50. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly disagree	Mostly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Neither disagree nor agree	Somewhat agree	Mostly agree	Strongly agree
POLLENJY	1) I really enjoy responding to questionnaires through the Internet	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLINTE	2) I really enjoy being interviewed for a survey	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLIMPO	3) Surveys are interesting in themselves	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLSOCI	4) Surveys are important for society	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLUSEF	5) A lot can be learned from information collected through surveys	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLTIME	6) Completing surveys is a waste of time	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLREQU	7) I receive far too many requests to participate in surveys	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLPRIV	8) Opinions polls are an invasion of privacy	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLTIRD	9) It is exhausive to answer so many questions in a survey	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

51. Now you will see descriptions of some persons. Please look at each description and indicate how much each person is or is not like you. Use this scale for your answer.

		Very similar	Similar	Mostly similar	Somewhat similar	Not similar	Not similar at all
VALUES1	1) Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES2	2) It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES3	3) She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES4	4) It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES5	5) It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES6	6) She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES7	7) She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES8	8) It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES9	9) It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES10	10) Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to 'spoil' herself/himself.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES11	11) It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES12	12) It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES13	13) Being successful in life is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognize her/his achievements.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥

VALUES14	14) It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES15	15) She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES16	It is important to her/him always to behave properly. 16) She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say that is wrong.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES17	17) It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES18	18) It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES19	19) She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES20	20) Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES21	21) It's very important to her/him to help other people and do good for the society at large.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES22	22) She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥

※ Next I'd like to ask you about your family.

52. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly.

Probing

(Write down the person's relationship to the respondent first, then ask person's sex, age, marital status, etc. in order. Make sure to ask about everyone mentioned in question 56, 57, and 58.)

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, never married, or cohabiting?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] temporarily living elsewhere?
6) *(If [PERSON] is temporarily staying elsewhere)* What is the primary reason for temporarily staying somewhere else?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) *(If not working)* What is the primary reason for not working?

Family No.	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Cohabitation Status			7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Cohabiting	② Living some-where else	6) Reason for living somewhere else: Reason / Code	① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working: Reason	Code
1	**RELATE**		**SEX**		**AGE**	**MARITAL**		**AWAY**		**WHYAWY**	**EMPLY**		**WHYNOE**	
2	**RELATE2**		**GENDER2**		**OLD2**	**MAR2**		**AWAY2**		**WHYAWY2**	**EMPLY2**		**WHYNOE2**	
3	**RELATE3**		**GENDER3**		**OLD3**	**MAR3**		**AWAY3**		**WHYAWY3**	**EMPLY3**		**WHYNOE3**	
4	**RELATE4**		**GENDER4**		**OLD4**	**MAR4**		**AWAY4**		**WHYAWY4**	**EMPLY4**		**WHYNOE4**	
5	**RELATE5**		**GENDER5**		**OLD5**	**MAR5**		**AWAY5**		**WHYAWY5**	**EMPLY5**		**WHYNOE5**	
6	**RELATE6**		**GENDER6**		**OLD6**	**MAR6**		**AWAY6**		**WHYAWY6**	**EMPLY6**		**WHYNOE6**	
7	**RELATE7**		**GENDER7**		**OLD7**	**MAR7**		**AWAY7**		**WHYAWY7**	**EMPLY7**		**WHYNOE7**	
8	**RELATE8**		**GENDER8**		**OLD8**	**MAR8**		**AWAY8**		**WHYAWY8**	**EMPLY8**		**WHYNOE8**	
9	**RELATE9**		**GENDER9**		**OLD9**	**MAR9**		**AWAY9**		**WHYAWY9**	**EMPLY9**		**WHYNOE9**	
10	**RELATE10**		**GENDER10**		**OLD10**	**MAR10**		**AWAY10**		**WHYAWY10**	**EMPLY10**		**WHYNOE10**	

《 CODE LISTS 》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11) Grandchildren	(21) Parent's siblings	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Under the schooling age	(11) Looking for employment
(02) Spouse	(12) Grandchildren's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) Schooling	(12) Studying
(03) Ist child	(13) Parents	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Housework	(13) Enlistment
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parents	(24) Housekeeper	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14) Business Failure
(05) 3rd child	(15) Siblings	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15) No plans for getting employed
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's siblings	(26) Caregiver	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER (**SPECIFY**:_____)	(06) Disabled	(16) Preparing to get married
(07) 5th child	(17) Grandparents	(77) OTHER (**SPECIFY**:_____)			(07) Temporarily not working	(17) Religious reasons
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece				(08) Unemployed	(18) To look after family
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousins				(09) Retired	(19) Has no ability to get employed
(10) Children's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit	(77) OTHER (**SPECIFY**:_____)

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

53. Who is the household head?

Probing

SERIAL NUMBER: _____

FBIRTHPL / MBIRTHPL

54. In what country were your parents born?

- **Father:** _____ □□□
- **Mother:** _____ □□□

KIDNUM10

55. How many children (sons and daughters) have you had? Please include those who are living together with you or not and also include those who were born by natural birth or who were adopted (Don't include, however, those who are deceased).

- **Total number of children:** _____ ____ (00) None □□

HOMPOP

56. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

Probing

- **Number of family members living with respondent:** _____ □□

SEPAPOP

57. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

Probing

- **Number of family members living away from respondent:** _____ ____ (00) None □□

UNRELAT

58. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

Probing

- **Number of non-family members living with respondent:** _____ ____ (00) None □□

SPOSHLTH

59. *(If you have a spouse)*, How is your spouse's health like in general?

____ ① Very good
____ ② Somewhat good
____ ③ Good
____ ④ Neither good nor bad
____ ⑤ Bad
____ (-8) Can't choose

□

FAMILY16

60. Did you live with your birth father and mother when you were 16? If not, who did you live with? If you got married or left the house at 16, please respond how you were like before you did so.

____ ① Birth mother and birth father*(go to Question 61)*
____ ② Birth father and stepmother
____ ③ Birth mother and stepfather
____ ④ Only with birth father
____ ⑤ Only with birth mother
____ ⑥ Other male relatives **(Specify:_____)**
____ ⑦ Other female relatives **(Specify:_____)**
____ ⑧ Male and female relatives (e.g.: aunt, uncle, grandparents)
____ (77) Other**(Specify:_____)**

□

WHYNOTPA

60.1 What is the reason that you did not live with your birth mother or birth father

____ ① One or both of them passed away
____ ② They got divorced or spilt-up
____ ③ Because of father's workplace
____ ④ One or both of them were sick
____ (77) Other(Specify:_____)
____ (-8) Don't know

□□

PAINDUS / PAINDO8 / PAIND16A / PAIND16B / PAISCO88 / PAISCOO8 / PAOCC16A / PAOCC16B / PAOCC16C / PAOCC16D / PAOCC16E

61. In what industry did your father work in when you were 16? Please be as specific as possible.

Probing

61.1 Industry: _____
61.2 Occupation: _____
61.3 Job description: _____

_____ (-1) Father passed away before 16

※ Now, I would like to ask you about the education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

62. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

Probing

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

GRADUATE

62.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

DROPYR
62.2 In what grade did you drop out?
_____ GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

CURRYR
62.3 What grade are you in?
_____ GRADE

SPEDUC

63. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

Probing

___ (-1) NO SPOUSE
___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

SPGRAD

63.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is spouse currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

SPDROPYR
63.2 In what grade did your spouse drop out?
_____ GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

SPCURRYR
63.3 What grade is your spouse in?
_____ GRADE

PAEDUC

64. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

Probing

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*
___ (-8) DON'T KNOW

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

PAGRAD

64.1 Did he graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

PADROPYR
64.2 In what grade did he drop out?
_____ GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

PACURRYR
64.3 What grade is he in?
_____ GRADE

MAEDUC

65. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

Probing

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*
___ (-8) DON'T KNOW

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

MAGRAD

65.1 Did she graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

MADROPYR
65.2 In what grade did he drop out?
_____GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

MACURRYR
65.3 What grade is he in?
_____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your job in detail.

INCMR

66. Do you have a job that provides income?

Probing

___① Yes ▼

EMPED 66.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ▼

WGSTAT
66.2 What is your employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL
66.3 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR
66.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours __(-8) Don't know

WGSTAB
66.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?
___① Yes ___② No

WGSECT
66.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN
66.7 Are you a union member?
___① Yes ___② No
(ask Q. 66.7.1)

WGUNNP
(If not union member)
66.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

WGNOEMP
66.8 How many people are working in your company? Please don't count people working in the headquarters or branches located in other area, and include part-time workers, too, in your company.

▼ ▼ ▼

___② No ▼

SFSTAT
66.10 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(go to Q. 66.10.1)

SFNOHI
(If self-employed with employees)
66.10.1 How many employees do you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL
66.11 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR
66.12 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours ___ (-8) DON'T KNOW

SFTENYR / SFTENMO
66.13 How long have you worked at your current job?
_____ Years _____ Months ↘

___(01) 1~4 ___(06) 100~299
___(02) 5~9 ___(07) 300~499
___(03) 10~19 ___(08) 500~999
___(04) 20~49 ___(09) 1,000+
___(05) 50~99 ___(-8) Don't know

WGTENYR / WGTENMO
66.9 How long have you worked at your current job?
_____ Years _____ Months

▼

NUMSUP
66.14.1 How many subordinates do you have in your workplace whom you manage and supervise? _____ persons *(If not have, go to Q. 58.14)*

EMSUBO
66.14.2 Do you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly manage and supervise?
___① Yes ___② No ___ (-8) Don't know

RINCOMO / RINCOME
66.15 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average inicome from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. (*If the respondent does not have a regular monthly income (e.g. farmer), then divide the estimated annual income by 12)*
About: _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:) _____(-8) Don't know

RXTINC / RXTINCO / RXTINCM
66.16 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is your monthly average income?
① Yes ② No *(go to Q. 67)*
▼
Other Monthly Average Income:
_____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:) _____(-8) Don't know

___② No ▼

UNSRCH
66.17 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?
___① Yes ___② No

UNXTINC / UNXTINCO / UNXTINCM
66.18 Do you have any sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is your monthly average income?
___① Yes ___② No
(go to Q. 66.19)
▼
Monthly Average Income: _____
MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
__(-8) Don't know

UNWKEX
66.19 Have you ever had a paid job?
___① Yes ___② No *(go to Q. 68)*

UNSTAT
66.20 What type of job did you have at recent time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees *(ask Q. 66.20.1)*

UNNOHI
(If you were self-employeed with employees)
66.20.1 How many employees did you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
_____(-8) Don't know

UNSUBO
66.21 Did you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR
66.22 How many hours a week did you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (-8) Don't know

INDUSTRY / INDUSO8 / INDUS16 / OCC / OCCO8 / OCC16A / OCC16B / OCC16C / OCC16D / OCC16E

67. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

Probing

67.1 Industry: _____
67.2 Occupation: _____
67.3 Job description: _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR

68. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? ____ (-1) NO SPOUSE *(go to Q. 70)*

Probing

___① Yes

SPEMPED 68.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes

SPWGSTAT
68.2 What is your spouse's employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL
68.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR
68.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours
___(-8) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB
68.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?
___① Yes (-8) DON'T KNOW
___② No

SPWGSECT
68.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN
68.7 Is your spouse a union member?
___① Yes
___② No *(ask Q. 68.7.1)*

SPWGUNNP *(If not union member)*
68.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

___② No

SPSFSTAT
68.9 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees *(ask Q. 68.9.1)*

SPSFNOHI
(If self-employed with employees)
68.9.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL
68.10 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR
68.11 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (-8) DON'T KNOW

WGTENYR / WGTENMO
68.8 How long have you worked at your current job?
_____ Years _____ Months

SPUNSRCH
68.15 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

SPUNXTN / SPUNXTNO / SPUNXTNM
68.16 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment.
___① Yes ___② No *(go to Q. 60.17)*

Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)
___(-8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKEX
68.17 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No *(go to Q.70)*

SPUNSTAT
68.18 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees *(ask Q. 68.18.1)*

SPUNNOHI
(If your spouse were self-employeed with employees)
68.18.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___ (-8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO
68.19 Did your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No
___(-8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR
68.20 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?
___ Hours
___ (-8) DON'T KNOW

SPNUMSUP
68.12.1 How many subordinates does your spouse have in the workplace whom s/he manages and supervises?
_____ persons *(If not have, go to Q. 68.13)*

SPEMSUBO
68.12.2 Does your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly manages and supervises?
___① Yes ___② No ___ (-8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME
68.13 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. *(If the respondent's spouse does not have a regular monthly income (e.g. farmer), then divide the estimated annual income by 12.)*
ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
_____(-8) DON'T KNOW

SPXTINC / SPXTINCO / SPXTINCM
68.14 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?
① Yes ② No *(go to Q. 69)*

Other Monthly Average Income: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
_____(-8) DON'T KNOW

SPIND / SPINDO8 / SPIND16 / SPOCC / SPOCCO8 / SPOCC16A / SPOCC16B / SPOCC16C / SPOCC16D / SPOCC16E

69. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

Probing

69.1 Industry: _____
69.2 Occupation: _____
69.3 Job description: _____

INCOMO / INCOME

70. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. **(For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 56, 57, and 58, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)**

• APPROXIMATELY: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:_____) _____ (-8) Don't know

HOUSTYPE

71. What type of housing do you currently live in?

___ ① Detached house
___ ② Apartment
___ ③ Multi family residential
___ (4) Other **(Specify: _____)**

HOUSOWNS

72. What form of housing do you currently have?

___ ① Own house
___ ② *Jeonse*
___ ③ Monthly rent with deposit
___ ④ Monthly rent without deposit
___ ⑤ Free
___ (-8) Don't know

※ Now we're going to ask you about the problems of our society

73. Which of these issues is the most important for Korea today? Please respond with the two items in order of descending priority

① Healthcare	③ Crime	⑤ Immigration	⑦ Terrorism	(77) Others**(Specify:)**
② Education	④ The environment	⑥ The economy	⑧ Poverty	

TOPPROB1 1) The most important issue: _____ ___ (-8) Can't choose

TOPPROB2 2) The second most important issue: _____ ___ (-8) Can't choose

74. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
PRIVENT	1) Private enterprise is the best way to solve Korea's economic problems.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
GOVEQINC	2) It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
IMPORTS	3) Korea should limit the import of foreign products in order to protect its national economy.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
IMMIREST	4) Korea should limit immigration in order to protect our national way of life.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
POWRORGS	5) International organizations are taking away too much power from the Korean government.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__

75. Looking at the list below. Please tell me what the two things are that Korea should do as its highest priority. Please respond with the two items in order of descending priority.

① Maintain order in the nation	③ Fight rising prices
② Give people more say in government decisions	④ Protect freedom of speech

POSTMAT1 1) First priority: _____ ___ (-8) Can't choose

POSTMAT2 2) Second priority: _____ ___ (-8) Can't choose

TRUST5

76. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? 1 means you can't be too careful and 5 means most people can be trusted.

You can't be too careful				Most people can be trusted	Can't choose
1	2	3	4	5	(-8)

77. How much do you personally trust each of the following institutions? 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you trust it completely.

		No trust at all										Complete trust	Can't choose
TRUSTCOL	1) University research centres	⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(-8)
TRUSTNEW	2) The news media	⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(-8)
TRUSTBUI	3) Business and industry	⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(-8)
TRUSTCON	4) National Assembly	⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(-8)

※ Now, we're going to ask you about the environment specifically.

GRNCON

78. Generally speaking, how concerned are you about environmental issues?

Not at all concerned				Very concerned	Can't choose
①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

ENTRBUS

79. Here is a list of some different environmental problems. Which problem, if any, do you think is the most important for Korea as a whole?

___ ① Air pollution
___ ② Chemicals and pesticides
___ ③ Water shortage
___ ④ Water pollution
___ ⑤ Nuclear waste
___ ⑥ Domestic waste disposal
___ ⑦ Climate change
___ ⑧ Genetically modified foods
___ ⑨ Using up our natural resources
___ (77) Others(Specify:)
___ (-8) Can't choose

CLIMATEC

80. There has been a lot of discussion about the world's climate and the idea it has been changing in recent decades. Which of the following statements comes closest to your opinion?

___ ① The world's climate has not been changing *(go to Question 81)*
___ ② The world's climate has been changing mostly due to natural processes
___ ③ The world's climate has been changing about equally due to natural process and human activity
___ ④ The world's climate has been changing mostly due to human activity
___ (-8) Can't choose

CLIMATEW

80.1 How bad or good do you think the impacts of climate change will be for the world as a whole? 0 means extremely bad, 10 means extremely good.

Extremely bad										Extrenely good	Can't choose	
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	(-8)	

CLIMATEK

80.2 How bad or good do you think the impacts of climate change will be for Korea? 0 means extremely bad, 10 means extremely good.

Extremely bad										Extrenely good	Can't choose	
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	(-8)	

81. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
SCIGRN	1) Modern science will solve our environmental problems with little change to our way of life.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
GRNECON	2) We worry too much about the future of the environment and not enough about prices and jobs today	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
HARMSGRN	3) Almost everything we do in modern life harms the environment	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
GRNPROG	4) People worry too much about human progress harming the environment	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
GRWTHELP	5) In order to protect the environment Korea needs economic growth	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
GROWENVI	6) Economic growth always harms the environment	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

GRNPRICE

82. How willing would you be to pay much higher prices in order to protect the environment?

① Very willing	④ Fairly unwilling	
② Fairly willing	⑤ Very unwilling	
③ Neither willing nor unwilling	(-8) Can't choose	

GRNTAXES

83. How willing would you be to pay much higher taxes in order to protect the environment?

① Very willing	④ Fairly unwilling	
② Fairly willing	⑤ Very unwilling	
③ Neither willing nor unwilling	(-8) Can't choose	

GRNSOL

84. How willing would you be to accept cuts in your standard of living in order to protect the environment?

① Very willing	④ Fairly unwilling	
② Fairly willing	⑤ Very unwilling	
③ Neither willing nor unwilling	(-8) Can't choose	

CONSRREDU

85. How willing would you be to accept a reduction in the size of Korea's protected nature areas, in order to open them up for economic development?

___ ① Very willing
___ ② Fairly willing
___ ③ Neither willing nor unwilling
___ ④ Fairly unwilling
___ ⑤ Very unwilling
___ (-8) Can't choose

86. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
TOODIFME	1) It is just too difficult for someone like me to do much about the environment	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
IHLPGRN	2) I do what is right for the environment, even when it costs more money or takes more time	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
IMPGRN	3) There are more important things to do in life than protect the environment	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
OTHSSAME	4) There is no point in doing what I can for the environment unless others do the same	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
GRNEXAGG	5) Many of the claims about environmental threats are exaggerated	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
HELPHARM	6) I find it hard to know whether the way I live is helpful or harmful to the environment	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
GRNEFFME	7) Environmental problems have a direct effect on my everyday life	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__

87. In general, do you think that how dangerous is each of the followings for the environment?

		Extremely dangerous	Very dangerous	Somewhat dangerous	Not very dangerous	Not dangerous at all	Can't choose
CARSGEN	1) Air pollution caused by car	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
INDUSGEN	2) Air pollution caused by industry	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
CHEMGEN	3) Pesticides and chemicals used in farming	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
WATERGEN	4) Pollution of Korea's rivers, lakes and streams	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
TEMPGEN	5) A rise in the world's temperature caused by climate change	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
GENEGEN	6) Modifying the genes of certain crops	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
NUKEGEN	7) Nuclear power stations	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__

BUSGRN

88. Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting business and industry in Korea to protect the environment?

___ ① Heavy fines for businesses that damage the environment
___ ② Use the tax system to reward businesses that protect the environment
___ ③ More information and education for businesses about the advantages of protecting the environment
___ (-8) Can't choose

PEOPGRN

89. Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting people and their families in Korea to protect the environment?

___ ① Heavy fines for people who damage the environment
___ ② Use the tax system to reward people who protect the environment
___ ③ More information and education to people about the advantages of protecting the environment
___ (-8) Can't choose

NATURENJ

90. How much, if at all, do you enjoy being outside in nature?

___ ① Not at all
___ ② To a small extent
___ ③ To some extent
___ ④ To a great extent
___ ⑤ To a very great extent
___ (-8) Can't choose

NATUREFR

91. In the last twelve months how often, if at all, have you engaged in any leisure activities outside in nature, such as hiking, bird watching, swimming, skiing, other outdoor activities or just relaxing?

___ ① Daily
___ ② Several times a week
___ ③ Several times a month
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ Never
___ (-8) Can't choose

AIRTRAVE

92. In the last twelve months, how many trips did you make by plane? Count outward and return journeys, including transfers, as one trip.

_____trips ___(-8) Don't know

CARHOURS

93. In a typical week, about how many hours do you spend in a car or another motor vehicle, including motorcycles, trucks, and vans, but not counting public transport? Do not include shared rides in buses, minibuses, and collective taxis.

_____hours ___(-8) Don't know

BEEFFOOD

94. In a typical week, on how many days do you eat beef, lamb, or products that contain them?

⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-8) Can't choose

HOMEROOM

95. How many rooms are there in your home (apartment or house)? Do not count any separate kitchens, bathrooms, garages, balconies, or hallways.

_____rooms ___(-8) Don't know

96. How often do you...?

		Always	Often	Sometimes	Never	Recycling not available where I live
RECYCLE	1) make a special effort to sort glass or tins or plastic or newspapers and so on for recycling	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-1)___
NOBUYGRN	2) avoid buying certain products for environmental reasons	①___	②___	③___	④___	

GRNGROUP

97. Are you a member of any group whose main aim is to preserve or protect the environment?

___ ① Yes
___ ② No

98. In the last five years, have you...

Probing		Yes, I have	No, I have not	Can't choose
GRNSIGN	1) signed a petition about an environmental issue?	①	②	(-8)
GRNMONEY	2) given money to an environmental group?	①	②	(-8)
GRNDEMO	3) taken part in a protest or demonstration about an environmental issue?	①	②	(-8)

99. Thinking about your **neighborhood**, to what extent, if at all, was it affected by the following things over the last twelve months?

		Not at all	To a small extent	To some extent	To a great extent	To a very great extent	Can't choose
AIRNEIGH	1) Air pollution	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
WTRNEIGH	2) Water pollution	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
WEANEIGH	3) Extreme weather events (storms, droughts, floods, heat waves, cold snaps, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

※ Next, I am going to ask about your health.

HEALTH21

100. In general, would you say your health is?

___ ① Excellent
___ ② Very good
___ ③ Good
___ ④ Fair
___ ⑤ Poor
___ (-8) Can't choose

101. The following questions are about activities you might do during a typical day. Does your health now limit you in these activities? If so, how much?

		Yes, limited a lot	Yes, limited a little	No, not limited at all
TABLE	1) Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf	①	②	③
STAIRS	2) Climbing several flights of stairs	①	②	③

102. During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health?

		All of the time	Most of the time	Some of the time	A little of the time	None of the time
HEALPRB1	1) Accomplished less than you would like	①	②	③	④	⑤
HEALPRB2	2) Were limited in the kind of work or other activities	①	②	③	④	⑤

103. During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems (such as feeling depressed or anxious)?

		All of the time	Most of the time	Some of the time	A little of the time	None of the time
EMOTPRB1	1) Accomplished less than you would like	①	②	③	④	⑤
EMOTPRB2	2) Did work or other activities less carefully than usual	①	②	③	④	⑤

PAIN

104. During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work (including both work outside the home and housework)?

___ ① Not at all
___ ② A little bit
___ ③ Moderately
___ ④ Quite a bit
___ ⑤ Extremely
___ (-8) Don't know

105. These questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you during the past 4 weeks. For each question, please give the one answer that comes closest to the way you have been feeling. How much of the time during the past 4 weeks...

		All of the time	Most of the time	Some of the time	A little of the time	None of the time
FEELPCE	1) Have you felt calm and peaceful?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
FEELACTV	2) Did you have a lot of energy?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
FEELDPRS	3) Have you felt downhearted and depressed?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

HARDSOC1

106. During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities (like visiting friends, relatives, etc.)?

___ ① All of the time
___ ② Most of the time
___ ③ Some of the time
___ ④ A little of the time
___ ⑤ None of the time
___ (-8) Don't know

CHRONIC

107. Do you have chronic diseases or longstanding health problems?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No *(go to Question 108)*

107.1 What are they? Please choose all that apply.

		Yes	No			Yes	No
HYPRTN1O	1) Hypertension	①__	②__	**MUSCULOS**	8) Musculoskeletal disorders (arthritis, lower back pain, knee problem, joint pain, rheumatism)	①__	②__
DIABET1O	2) Diabetes	①__	②__	**ASTHMA1O**	9) Respiratory disease (asthma, emphysema)	①__	②__
HYPERLIP	3) Dyslipidemia	①__	②__	**KIDNEYDI**	10) Kidney disease	①__	②__
HEARTP1O	4) Heart disease	①__	②__	**LIVERDIS**	11) Liver disease	①__	②__
STROKE21	5) Stroke	①__	②__	**DIGESTIV**	12) Digestive disease (ulcer)	①__	②__
CANCER21	6) Cancers	①__	②__	**OTHPRB**	13) Others(Specify:)	①__	②__
MENTALIL	7) Mental disorders	①__	②__				

MYOPIA

108. Now I have some questions about your eyesight. Are you near-sighted?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No *(go to Question 109)*

GLASSLEN

108.1 *(If nearsighted)* Do you usually wear glasses or contact lenses?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

HEIGHT / WEIGHT

109. What is your height and weight? *(If you are currently pregnant, write in the weight before your pregnancy)*

1) Height _____cm 2) Weight _____kg

SMOKEELE

110. Do you smoke? (including electronic cigarettes and heated tobacco products)

___ ① I am a smoker
___ ② I used to smoke, but I have stopped smoking
___ ③ I have scarcely/never smoked

FREQDRNK

111. How often do you drink alcoholic drinks?

___ ① Daily
___ ② Several times a week
___ ③ Several times a month
___ ④ Several times a year or less often
___ ⑤ Never
___ (-8) Don't know

WALKHRS

112. How much time do you spend walking on a weekday? This includes at work and at home as your daily routine, walking to travel from place to place, and any other walking that you do for recreation, exercise, or leisure.

___ ① Less than 15 min
___ ② 15 to 29 min
___ ③ 30 to 59 min
___ ④ 60 to 89 min
___ ⑤ 90 min or more

PHSYHRS

113. How long do you do physical activities per week that make you breathe somewhat harder than normal or much harder than normal? *(This includes jogging, bicycling, exercising, carrying loads, physical labor, household chores, etc.)* Do not include walking.

___ ① None
___ ② Less than 15 min
___ ③ 15 to 29 min
___ ④ 30 to 59 min
___ ⑤ About 1 hour
___ ⑥ About 2 hours
___ ⑦ About 3 hours
___ ⑧ About 4 hours
___ ⑨ About 5 hours
___ ⑩ 6 hours or more

SITHRS / SITMiN

114. How much time do you spend sitting on a week day? *(This includes all the time spent sitting, for example, sitting at a desk, reading, sitting or lying down to watch television)*

_____ hours _____ minutes

SLEEPHRS

115. How many hours of actual sleep do you get on a week day? This may be different than the number of hours you spend in bed. (Please do not include time for napping.)

_____ hours

SLEEPQOL

116. During the past month, how would you rate your sleep quality overall?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Fairly good
___ ③ Fairly bad
___ ④ Very bad

HLTHEXAM

117. During the last three years, did you have any health checkup?

___ ① Yes, regularly
___ ② Yes, but not regularly
___ ③ No

GOHOSP

118. During the last 12 months, how often did you go to see a doctor? *(Please answer your own diseases or injuries. Do not include escorting or visitations.)*

___ ① Several times a week
___ ② About once a week
___ ③ About once a month
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a year
___ ⑥ None

119. How much do you worry about each of the following when it comes to yourself and your family?

		Very much	A little	Not so much	Not at all
WRYTRTMT	1) Unable to receive health care when needed	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___
WRYMONEY	2) Unable to pay the cost when someone get a serious illness or condition	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___

DISLKHSP

120. During the last 12 months, did you refrain from going to see a doctor, even though you were ill or injured? Please include a cold.

___ ① Yes, I did
___ ② No, I did not
___ (-1) I was not ill or injured during the last 12 months(N.A) } *(go to Question 121)*

120.1 *(If you refrained)* Why is it? Please circle all that apply.

		Yes	No			Yes	No
MUCHWAIT	1) Waiting time is too long	___①___	___②___	NOTIME	7) There is no time to see a doctor	___①___	___②___
MUCHCOST	2) It costs too much	___①___	___②___	NONEED	8) I thought that there was no need to go	___①___	___②___
FEWHOSP	3) There is no hospital or doctor's office nearby	___①___	___②___	NOINSR	9) I don't have active health insurance	___①___	___②___
NOTTOGO	4) I do not know where to go	___①___	___②___	NOCOVID	10) I do not want to get infected with COVID-19	___①___	___②___
NOCAR	5) I have no transportation	___①___	___②___	OTHRSN	11) Others(Specify:)	___①___	___②___
HATEHOSP	6) I do not like to see a doctor	___①___	___②___				

TYPEINSR

121. What kind of health insurance do you have?

___ ① Public health insurance only
___ ② Public health insurance and private insurance
___ ③ Private health insurance only
___ ④ No health insurance at all
___ ⑤ Not sure

122. Have you ever received the following treatment during the last 12 months?

		Yes	No
ACUPNTR1	1) Acupuncture	_____①_____	_____②_____
MOXIBUS1	2) Moxibustion	_____①_____	_____②_____
CUPPING1	3) Cupping	_____①_____	_____②_____
HERB	4) Oriental herbal medicine	_____①_____	_____②_____
ACUPRES1	5) Acupressure or massage	_____①_____	_____②_____

WRYPERSO
123. Did anyone listen to your concerns in general when you needed it during the last 12 months?

___ ① Yes *(go to Question 123.1)* ___ ② No ___ ③ I did not have any concern

123.1 Who were they? Choose all that apply.

		Yes	No
WRYFAMIL	1) Co-residing family members	①_____	②_____
WRYRELAT	2) Other relatives (including those who live separately)	①_____	②_____
WRYCOWOR	3) Colleagues at work	①_____	②_____
WRYNEIGH	4) Neighbors	①_____	②_____
WRYFRIND	5) Friends	①_____	②_____
WRYPROFE	6) Professional workers (care takers, therapists, doctors, etc.)	①_____	②_____
WRYETC	7) Others(Specify:)	①_____	②_____

124. We would like to ask about the area 1km (approximately 15 minutes on foot) around your home. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
GOOD2WLK	1) The neighborhood is suitable for doing exercise such as jogging or walking	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
FRESHVEG	2) A large selection of fresh fruits and/or vegetable is available in the neighborhood	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
FACLITY	3) The neighborhood has adequate public facilities (community center, library, park, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
SAFE	4) The neighborhood is safe	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CARES	5) The neighbors are mutually concerned for each other	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
WILNGHLP	6) The neighbors are willing to provide assistance when I am in need	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

VACCIN
125. Were you vaccinated against influenza (of any type) during the last 12 months?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

WRYCOVID
126. How much are you worried about getting infected with COVID-19?

___ ① Very much worried ___ ③ Somewhat not worried
___ ② Somewhat worried ___ ④ Not worried

127. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following?

		Agree	Somewhat agree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree
COVIDBLAO	1) If a person got infected with COVID-19, it would be their own fault	①___	②___	③___	④___
COVIDBLAI	2) If I got infected with COVID-19, it would be my own fault.	①___	②___	③___	④___

COVIDINF
128. What do you consider to be your own probability of getting infected with COVID-19?

Extremely likely ← → Extremely unlikely

①_____ ②_____ ③_____ ④_____ ⑤_____ ⑥_____ ⑦_____

NEEDCARE

129. Is there anyone among your family members, whether living together or not, who needs care because of a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or is getting old and week?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No *(go to Question 130)*

RESPCARE

129.1 *(If there is)* Are you the major care giver for at least one of them?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

130. Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
WORRY1	1) I worry about not being able to get around on my own as I get older	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
WORRY2	2) I worry others will have to make decisions for me as I get older	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
WORRY3	3) Financial dependence on others is one of my greatest fears about old age	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
WORRY4	4) I worry that I will have to live with my adult children when I am older	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
WORRY5	5) I worry that I will not be able to live with my adult children when I am older	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

131. Considering the meaning of health, how important is each of the followings to you?

		Very important	Important	Slightly important	Not important
HLTHPHYS	1) Absence of (freedom from) bodily pain	①___	②___	③___	④___
HLTHMENT	2) Peace in mind and mental composuret	①___	②___	③___	④___
HLTHDUTY	3) Performance of familial roles and duties	①___	②___	③___	④___
HLTHROLE	4) Performance of workplace/social roles and duties	①___	②___	③___	④___

PRSCHELP

132. How often do you need to have someone help you when you read instructions, pamphlets, or other written materials from your doctor or pharmacy?

___ ① Never ___ ④ Often

___ ② Rarely ___ ⑤ Always

___ ③ Sometimes

133. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
OLDGOVBE	1) Older people get more than their fair share from the government	①___	②___	③___	④___
OLDBURDE	2) Older people are a burden on society	①___	②___	③___	④___
OLDPOLPW	3) Older people have too much political influence	①___	②___	③___	④___

134. We would like to know what you think of the various groups in our society. Referring to the example of the score evaluation below, please indicate how much you like each of the following groups as a thermometer's temperature.

		0°C (Very negative)	30°C (Somewhat negative)	50°C (Neither favorable nor negative)	70°C (Somewhat favorable)	100°C (Very favorable)
THERMMEN	1) Men	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THERMWOM	2) Women	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THERMHOM	3) Homosexual	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THERMFEM	4) Feminist	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

WHREPPOL

135. What kind of people do you think need to be more politically represented in order to increase the diversity of our society?

___ ① The financially vulnerable ___ ③ LGBTQ ___ ⑤ Immigrants

___ ② Women ___ ④ The disabled ___ (-8) Don't know

136. What do you think of the following opinion?

		Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Can't choose
OPOSWRNG	1) I think those who disagree with me are wrong.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
RIGHTLIV	2) I can teach others how to live properly.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__

NATVSBUS

137. Please tell us which of the following opinions is closest to your thoughts.

___ ① The state is advised not to intervene in corporate economic activities for efficient economic growth

___ ② It is better for the state to interfere to some extent with corporate economic activities to alleviate economic inequality.

___ (-8) Can't choose

CUSINDNA

138. Please tell us which of the following opinions is closest to your thoughts.

___ ① It is better for the state to not restrict individual freedom that violates social customs.

___ ② It is better for the state to limit individual freedom to maintain social customs.

___ (-8) Can't choose

NKORDIPL

139. Please tell us which of the following opinions is closest to your thoughts.

___ ① North Korea is subject to cooperation, so it is better to find a diplomatic solution through dialogue.

___ ② North Korea is a threat, so it is better to strengthen pressure and sanctions to promote change.

___ (-8) Can't choose

※ Next, I will ask you about political parties and democracy.

140. Please indicate how much you like or dislike following parties with numbers between 0 to 10. 0 means strongly dislike, 5 means neither like nor dislike, and 10 means strongly like.

		Dislike very much					Neutral				Like very much	Don't know
LIKEPRTY1	1) Democratic Party of Korea	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_	_⑨_	_⑩_	_(-8)_
LIKEPRTY2	2) People Power Party	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_	_⑨_	_⑩_	_(-8)_
LIKEPRTY3	3) Justice Party	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_	_⑨_	_⑩_	_(-8)_
LIKEPRTY4	4) The People's Party	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_	_⑨_	_⑩_	_(-8)_
LIKEPRTY5	5) Open Democratic Party	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_	_⑨_	_⑩_	_(-8)_

VOTE2O

141. Did you vote in the 21st National Assembly election on April 15, 2020?

Probing

___ ① Voted

___ ② Did not vote
___ (-8) Don't know
___ (-1) Not eligible

(go to Question 142)

VOTE2O1

141.1 (If you have voted) Which party candidate did you vote for at the time?

Probing

___ ① Democratic Party of Korea
___ ② United Future Party
___ ③ Party for People's Livelihoods
___ ④ The People's Party
___ ⑤ Justice Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these
___ (-8) Don't know

142. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following?

		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree
CONPEOPL	1) Members of the National Assembly should follow the will of the people.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____
PEOPLDEC	2) The people, and not politicians, should make our most important policy decisions.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____
ELITEDIF	3) The difference in the political perspective between the elite and the people is greater than the difference in the perspective between the people.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____
CITIZREP	4) I think it's better to be represented by a citizen than a professional politician.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____
ELECNOAT	5) Politicians talk too much and take too little action.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____
POLGDAD	6) Politics is ultimately a battle between good and evil.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____
COMPRFAI	7) What people call 'compromise' in politics is actually nothing more than abandoning beliefs.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____
INTGRPPR	8) Interest groups exert too much influence on political decisions.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____

CANVIGIL

143. Have you ever attended a candlelight vigil between 2016 and 2017? How many times did you attend?

___ ① I've never attended one
___ ② I wanted to attend but couldn't
___ ③ Once
___ ④ Twice
___ ⑤ Over three times
___ (-8) Don't know

KFLAGDEM

144. Have you ever attended the Taegeukgi rally or Gwanghwamun rally between the end of 2016 and August 2020? How many times did you attend?

___ ① I've never attended one ___ ③ Once ___ ⑤ Over three times

___ ② I wanted to attend but couldn't ___ ④ Twice ___ (-8) Don't know

DEMODICT

145. Please tell us which of the following opinions is closest to your thoughts.

___ ① Democracy is always better than any other system.

___ ② Depending on the situation, dictatorship is better than democracy.

___ ③ For people like me, it doesn't matter whether it's democracy or dictatorship.

___ (-8) Can't choose

DEMOATT1

146. Now you will be asked about democracy. If you could choose only one of the following statements, which do you think is the most essential element of democracy?

___ ① The government narrows the gap between rich and poor.

___ ② It is the people who elect heads of government through free and fair elections.

___ ③ The government doesn't waste its budget.

___ ④ People can freely express their political views.

DEMOATT2

147. If you could choose only one of the following statements, which do you think is the most essential element of democracy?

___ ① Congress monitors the administration.

___ ② Basic living needs such as food, clothing, and shelter are provided to everyone.

___ ③ People can freely organize political organizations.

___ ④ The government provides quality public services to the people.

DEMOATT3

148. If you could choose only one of the following statements, which do you think is the most essential element of democracy?

___ ① The government guarantees law and order.

___ ② The media can freely criticize the government.

___ ③ The government guarantees employment opportunities for everyone.

___ ④ Multiple parties compete fairly in elections.

DEMOATT4

149. If you could choose only one of the following statements, which do you think is the most essential element of democracy?

___ ① People have the freedom to participate in protests and demonstrations.

___ ② There is no political corruption.

___ ③ Courts protect the general public from abuse of power by the government.

___ ④ The unemployed are supported by the state.

※ Finally, let me ask you a few questions about the survey

SURVEYN

150. Have you received a telephone, internet, or interview survey request in the last 6 months? (Please exclude today's survey)

___ ① Yes **(ask Question 150.1)** ___ ② No

SURVEFRQ

150.1 ***(If yes)*** If you have been asked to do a survey, how many times have you participated? ____ times

KGSSAGIN

151. If you are selected to respond to "the Korean General Social Survey" again in the future, would you be willing to participate?

___ ① Yes ___ (-8) Don't know

___ ② No

BESTFRND

152. This is the last question. You may take your time. How many friends do you think you have that will trust you till the end under any circumstances?

_____

《 The following questions are asked to the interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

INTID
153. INTERVIEWER ID: _____

INTDATM / INTDATD / INTDATE / INTAMPM / INTBEGHR / INTBEGMI / INTENDHR / INTENDMI
154. Interview date and time

____Month ____Date ____Day

___a.m. ___p.m. FROM: Hour___ Minute___ TO: Hour___ Minute___

ADMMETH
155. Who filled out this questionnaire?

___ (1) Interviewer did all
___ (2) Respondent did all } *(go to Q. 156)*
___ (3) Respondent did partially

SELFFR1 / SELFTO1 / SELFFR2 / SELFTO2
155.1 *(If respondent did it partially)* Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q_____TO: Q_____ || FROM: Q_____ TO: Q_____

156. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply

___ (0) None **WISPOUS** ___ (3) Spouse/partner
WIBABY ___ (1) Children under age 6 **WIADULT** ___ (4) Other adults(excluding interviewers)
WICHILD ___ (2) Children above age 6 **WIINT** ___ (5) Interviewer accompanied (Accompanied interviewer's ID:_____)

RATTITD
157. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

___ (1) Very cooperative ___ (3) Not very cooperative
___ (2) Somewhat cooperative ___ (4) Not cooperative at all

RUNDRSTU
158. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

___ (1) Good ___ (2) Fair ___ (3) Poor

EASYCON
159. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

___ (1) Very difficult ___ (3) Not very difficult
___ (2) Somewhat difficult ___ (4) Not difficult at all

EASYINT
160. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

___ (1) Very difficult ___ (3) Not very difficult
___ (2) Somewhat difficult ___ (4) Not difficult at all

《 Interviewer's Remarks for the Final Incomplete Survey 》

※ This survey is to collect simple information about the interviews still not completed at the final round. Each interviewer should find out all answers as much as possible for the following questions without giving the respondent too much burden. In order for the Survey Research Center to make a final decision about the completeness/incompleteness of the interview, the following information is necessary.

CTRES
161. Has a contact made with a targeted household?

___ (1) Yes (contact made) ___ (2) No (contact not made) *(go to Q. 162)*

RESCF
161.1 Were you able to confirm who the respondent was?

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No *(go to Q.162)*

WHYNOINT
161.2 What was the most important reason why the survey could not be completed?

___ (1) Visited at an inappropriate time (e.g. illness, child, in the middle of other businesses).
___ (2) Not interested in the survey.
___ (3) Not familiar with the topics (e.g. experiencing a difficulty in answering about the topics).
___ (4) Thinking it was a waste of time.
___ (5) Thinking it was a waste of money.
___ (6) Did not want to give personal information.
___ (7) Did not want a survey whatsoever (due to a strong refusal).
___ (8) Participated in surveys many times in the past.
___ (9) Could not trust a survey.
___ (10) Had bad experiences in surveys.
___ (11) Did not like the topics.
___ (12) Spouse, or members of family or household did not allow participation in the survey.
___ (13) Did not want (or afraid) to have a stranger in the residence.
___ (14) Other: _____

NOINTSEX
161.3 Was the respondent a man or a woman?

___ (1) Man ___ (2) Woman

AGEb
161.4 Which of the following did the respondent's age correspond to?

___ (1) 20s (including 18 and 19) ___ (5) 60s
___ (2) 30s ___ (6) 70s
___ (3) 40s ___ (7) 80s
___ (4) 50s ___ (8) 90s or older

INCOMER
161.5 Did the respondent have a job that earned him/her an income?

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No

NOINTEDC
161.6 What is the highest level of school respondent has attended?

___ (1) Elementary school or below ___ (4) Junior college (2·3 year college)
___ (2) Middle school ___ (5) University (4-year college)
___ (3) High school ___ (6) Graduate school (master/doctoral degree)

NOINTSTR
162. Which of the following types did the respondent's dwelling structure correspond to?

___ (1) Freestanding house ___ (3) Villa ___ (5) Multi unit house ___ (7) Office hotel
___ (2) Apartment ___ (4) Townhouse ___ (6) One room/studio ___ (77) Others: _____

DOORLK
162.1 Was there a door lock at the entrance to the respondent's household? *(A door lock refers to a locking device at a building entrance such as in an apartment that you can unlock it using an electronic key or by entering a password)*

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No

HECONCLS
163. What do you think is the economic status of the respondent's household?

___ (1) Bottom of the bottom ___ (3) Bottom of the middle ___ (5) Bottom of the top
___ (2) Top of the bottom ___ (4) Top of the middle ___ (6) Top of the top

《 Interview Attempt Results Classification Codes 》

※ After the last interview is finished, please mark corresponding codes with "O" in the Interviewer's Recording column. (Continued on the back)

		Detailed Codes	Interviewer's Recording
Interviews		Interview completed	
No-interview	Refusal	Refusal, household member	
		Refusal, respondent	
		Break-off	
	Non-contact	Unable to enter building/reaching housing unit	
		Unable to reach household member living in the housing unit	
		Unable to reach the respondent as they have moved away, etc.	
	Other	Dead	
		Physically or mentally unable/incompetent	
	Language	Household-level language problem	
		Respondent language problem	
		Language competency insufficient for interview	
	Other		
Unknown eligibility, non-interview		Unknown if the targeted housing unit existed	
		Not attempted or worked although selected	
		Unable to reach/unsafe area	
		Unable to locate address	
		Unknown if eligible respondent was there	
		Household-level refusal	
		Other	
Not eligible		Not a housing unit	
		Not a housing unit: institution	
		Group quarters	
		Vacant housing unit	
		Regular, vacant residences	
		Seasonal/vacation/temporary residence	
		Household that consists of people who do not qualify as respondents	
		Other	

《Record of Visits to Sampled Household》

※ When the survey is completed, please mark "O" in the Completed column.

Number of visits	Visit Date	Completed	Reason for Incomplete	Scheduled Revisit Date	Accompanied Interviewer's ID
1	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
2	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
3	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
4	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
5	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
6	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
7	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
8	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
9	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
10	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	

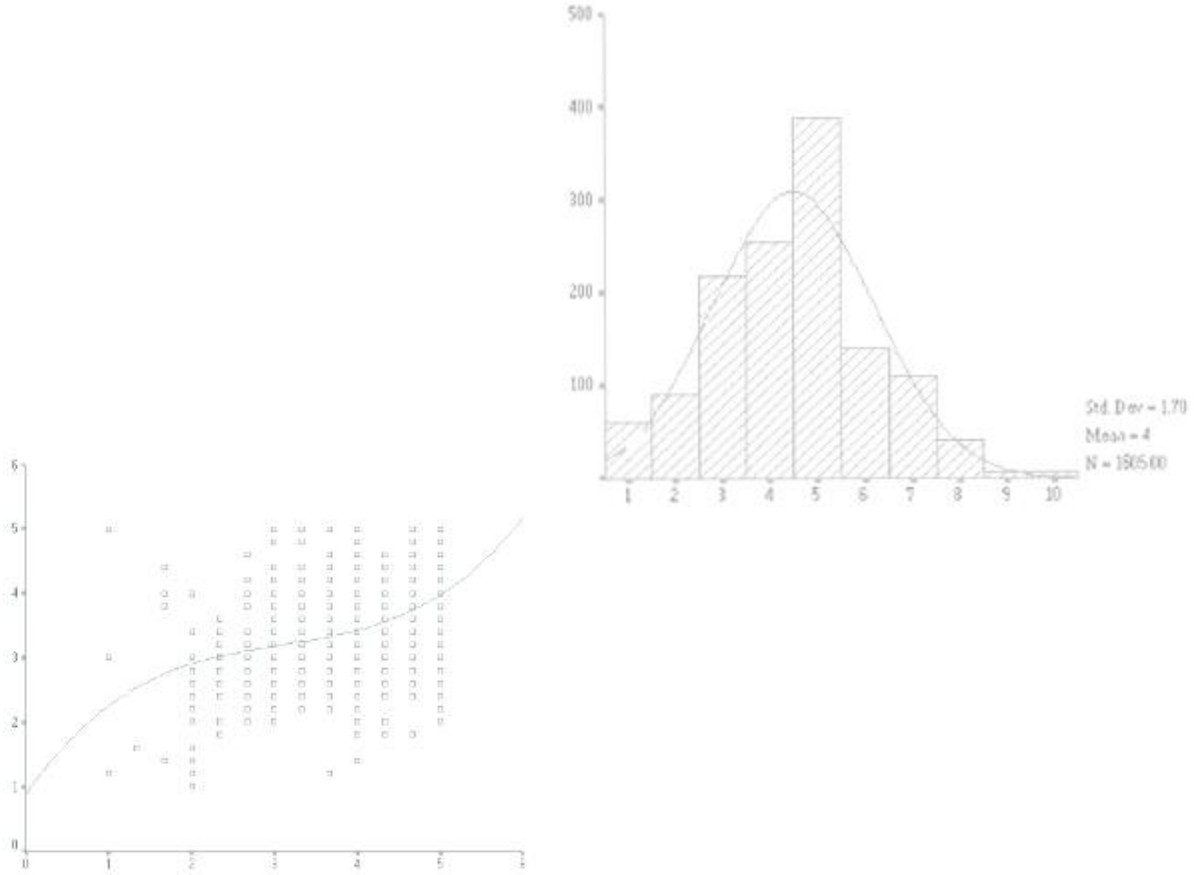
《 Reason for Incomplete 》

① Visited, but no one was there
② Household member was present, but no eligible respondent
③ Respondent or household member requested revisit
④ Respondent scheduled an interview date and time
⑤ Respondent unavailable at the scheduled time
⑥ Respondent refused to interview
⑦ Other household member refused to interview
⑧ Break-off in the middle of the interview (partially completed)
⑨ Other: _____

Block ID | | | | - Household ID | | |

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

2021 Korean General Social Survey
[2021 KGSS] Type B



Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

25-2, Seonggyungwan-ro, Jongno-gu, Seoul, Republic of Korea (03063)
(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (E-mail) kgss.src@gmail.com (Web) http://kgss.skku.edu

This research is conducted with the financial support of Sungkyunkwan University, the Institute for Social Development and Policy Research at Seoul National University, the Korea Institute for Health and Social Affairs, and the Korea Institute of Public Administration.

Greetings

We, the Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University, have been conducting the Korea General Social Survey (KGSS) since 2003. This year, professors and students from 45 universities throughout Korea are co-participating in this research. We are trying to build up the data to be used for a comprehensive understanding of Korean society and global studies comparing many countries. The research is composed of questions regarding major political, economic, and social issues in Korea, the International Social Survey (ISSP) questions conducted by 45 countries worldwide, and questions from the East Asian Social Survey (EASS).

The respondents were methodically selected so that the sample could accurately represent the Korean population. Our student interviewers visited you because you were selected as a respondent. Please find time in your busy schedule and participate in this study. Your responses will be strictly confidential.

Thank you.

August 2021
Survey Research Center, Sunkyunkwan University
Jibum Kim

연구 책임자: 김지범(성균관대 사회학과)
공동 연구자: 강정한(연세대학교 사회학과), 김석호(서울대학교 사회학과), 김창환(켄사스대학교 사회학과), 박원호(서울대학교 정치학과), 이윤석(서울시립대학교 도시사회학과), 최슬기(KDI 국제정책대학원)
자문위원:
서울: 이재열 자문위원장(서울대학교 사회학과), 계봉오, 신동준(국민대학교 사회학과), 김두환(덕성여자대학교 사회학과), 김선웅(동국대학교 통계학과), 김영원(숙명여자대학교 통계학과), 김중백, 송재룡(경희대학교 사회학과), 유은혜(숭실대학교 사회학과), 이민아(중앙대학교 사회학과), 이재묵(한국외국어대학교 정치외교학과), 임동균, 김주연(서울시립대학교 사회학과), 김옥태(한국방송통신대학교, 박찬웅, 한준(연세대학교 사회학과), 이명진, 심재만(고려대학교 사회학과), 이용모(건국대학교 행정학과), 최샛별, 김현수(이화여자대학교 사회학과), 하상응(서강대학교 정치학과)
경기도: 송인덕(중부대학교 신문방송학과), 신준옥(성결대학교 사회복지학과), 신희주(가톨릭대학교 사회학과), 여정희(인하대학교 소비자학과), 윤상길(신한대학교 언론학과), 한지은(평택대학교 사회복지학과), 김정인(수원대학교 행정학과), 변종석(한신대학교 응용통계학과), 유우현(인천대학교 신문방송학과), 차승은(수원대학교 아동청소년학과), 호정화(아주대학교 사회학과)
강원도: 엄한진(한림대학교 사회학과), 이태정(연세대학교 경제학과), 정성호(강원대학교 사회학과)
충청북도: 염지혜(중원대학교 사회복지학과), 이해진(충북대학교 사회학과), 이정환(청주대학교 사회학과)
충청남도: 이주열(남서울대학교 보건행정학과), 최준혁(순천향대학교 미디어컨텐츠학과), 황명진(고려대학교 사회학과), 황선재(충남대학교 사회학과), 이원재(카이스트 문화기술대학원), 이혜경(배재대학교 공공정책학과), 박정선(경찰대학교 행정학과)
경상북도: 류성진(대구대학교 미디어커뮤니케이션학과), 박중규(경북대학교 심리학과), 신형진, 조주은(경북대학교 사회학과), 윤우석(계명대학교 경찰행정학과), 정용교(영남대학교 사회학과)
경상남도: 김희재(부산대학교 사회학과), 박철현(동의대학교 경찰행정학과), 송유진, 윤상우(동아대학교 사회학과), 예동근(부경대학교 국제학부), 이건혁(창원대학교 신문방송학과), 이성균(울산대학교 사회복지학과), 김주호(경상대학교 사회학과), 김동완(경남대학교 사회학과)
전라북도: 설동훈, 김재우(전북대학교 사회학과), 백종일(원광대학교 빅데이터·금융통계학부)
전라남도: 김영태(목포대학교 정치언론홍보학과), 신지원(전남대학교 사회학과), 조선일(순천대학교 행정학과), 지병근(조선대학교 정치외교학과)
제주도: 최현(제주대학교 사회학과)

※ First, I'm going to ask you a few things about our society. *(Please respond to the following questions by placing a check mark (✓) in the answer box that corresponds to your response)*

HELPFUL

1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) Depends

___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (-8) Don't know

FAIR

2. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ___ (3) Depends

___ ② Would try to be fair ___ (-8) Don't know

CANTRUST

3. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① People can almost always be trusted. ___ ③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people.

___ ② People can usually be trusted. ___ ④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people.

4. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

Probing		A great deal confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	Don't know
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medical field	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONSCI	12) Academia	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) The Blue House	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONRCH	17) Public opinion research centers	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONPROS	18) Supreme Prosecutor's Office	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONSTAT	19) Korea National Statistical Office	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____

RELIABLE

5. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

Hardly trustful										Very trustful	Don't know
___0	___1	___2	___3	___4	___5	___6	___7	___8	___9	___10	___(-8)___

KRPROUD
6. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud ___ ③ Not very proud ___ (-8) Can't choose
___ ② Somewhat proud ___ ④ Not proud at all

7. How proud are you of South Korea in each of the following?

			Not proud at all	Not very proud	Somewhat proud	Very proud	Don't know
PROUDDEM16B	1)	The way democracy works	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDPOL16A	2)	Its political influence in the world	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDECO16A	3)	Economic achievements	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDSSS16A	4)	Its social security system	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDSCI16A	5)	Its scientific and technological achievements	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDSPT16A	6)	Its achievements in sports	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDART16A	7)	Its achievements in the arts and literature	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDMIL16A	8)	Armed forces	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDHIS16A	9)	Its history	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)
PROUDGRP16B	10)	Its fair and equal treatment of all groups in society	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)

SEDISTAN
8. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA ___ ③ North Korea ___ ⑤ Russia
___ ② Japan ___ ④ China ___ (-8) Don't know

NORTHWHO
9. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support ___ ③ A country to guard against ___ (-8) Don't know
___ ② A country to cooperate with ___ ④ A country to fight against

UNIFI
10. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary ___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary ___ (-8) Don't know
___ ② Somewhat necessary ___ ④ Very unnecessary

WARPOS
11. How likely do you think there will be a war on the Korean peninsula in the future?

___ ① Very likely ___ ③ Not very likely ___ (-8) Don't know
___ ② Somewhat likely ___ ④ Not likely at all

VOTEDUTY
12. There are many different opinions about participating in elections. Some believe you must vote even if you don't like any given candidates or parties, because voting is a rightful duty of a democratic citizen. On the other hand, some believe voting is a choice given to a democratic citizen so it's okay to vote or not depending on how much you like the candidates or the parties. Which statement would be closer to your opinion?

___ ① Voting is a duty *(go to Question 12.1)* ___ (-8) Don't know
___ ② Voting is a choice

VOTEDUTC
12.1 *(If chosen "voting is a duty")* How firmly do you believe that voting is a duty?

___ ① Very firm ___ ③ Not so firm
___ ② Somewhat firm

PRTYID21

13. Currently which political party do you support most?

Probing

___ ① Democratic Party of Korea
___ ② People Power Party
___ ③ Justice Party
___ ④ The People's Party
___ ⑤ Open Democratic Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these (go to Question 15.1)
___ (-8) Don't know

PRTYPR21

(If none of these)

13.1 If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

Probing

___ ① Democratic Party of Korea
___ ② People Power Party
___ ③ Justice Party
___ ④ The People's Party
___ ⑤ Open Democratic Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these
___ (-8) Don't know

PARTYLR

14. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

Probing

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (-8) Don't know

SATPOL

15. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (-8) Don't know

RANK

16. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top (10) to bottom (1). Where would you put yourself now on this scale?

Bottom | Top | Don't know

___①___ ___②___ ___③___ ___④___ ___⑤___ ___⑥___ ___⑦___ ___⑧___ ___⑨___ ___⑩___ ___(-8)___

FINRELO5

17. Compared to South Korean families in general, how far above or below the national average is your family income?

___ ① Far above average
___ ② Above average
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Below average
___ ⑤ Far below average
___ (-8) Don't know

PARSOL

18. Compared to your parents when they were your age, how much better or worse is your own standard living now than theirs was?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (-8) Don't know

KIDSOLO6

19. When your children reach the age you are now, what do you think their standard of living will be? Even if you don't have children, please answer the questions supposing that you have children.

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (-8) Don't know

SATFIN

20. How satisfied are you with the economic condition of your family?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (-8) Don't know

FINPROS

21. Within the next 10 years, do you think the financial situation of your household will be getting much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than now?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (-8) Don't know

22. How important do you think it is for getting ahead in life…

		Essential	Very important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not very important at all	Can't choose
SUCDWLTH	1) coming from a wealthy family	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDPAED	2) having well-educated parents	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDEDUC	3) having a good education background	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDAMBT	4) having ambition	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDEFRT	5) working hard	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDKNOW	6) knowing the right people	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDPOL	7) having political connections	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDBRIB	8) giving bribes	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDRACE	9) race	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDREL	10) religion	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
SUCDSEX	11) gender	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__

HAPPINSS

23. If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole…

Very happy				Very unhappy	Can't choose
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)__

ATTEND

24. How often do you attend religious services?

___ (01) A few times a week
___ (02) Once a week
___ (03) Two or three times a month
___ (04) Once a month
___ (05) Several times a year
___ (06) Once a year
___ (07) Less than once a year
___ (08) NEVER
___ (-8) Don't know

RELIG

25. What is your religion?

Probing

___ ① Buddhism
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion *(go to Question 26)*
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)

RELITEN

25.1 *(If you have a religion)* Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat strong
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (-8) Don't know

URBRURAL

26. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

Probing

___ ① A big city
___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
___ ③ A small city or a town
___ ④ A country village
___ ⑤ A secluded place
___ (-8) Don't know

※ The following will be questions on COVID-19.

COVIDGOV

27. Do you think have the current government has responded to the spread of COVID-19 well?

___ ① They have responded well
___ ② They have responded poorly
___ ③ Neither well nor poorly
___ (-8) Don't know

COVIDMAS

28. The usage of masks is becoming long-term. How often did you wear a mask for the first half of this year?

___ ① I always wear a mask regardless of COVID-19 guidelines.
___ ② I only wear a mask when it aligns with keeping COVID-19 guidelines.
___ ③ I tend to not wear a mask even though I know it's a violation of COVID-19 guidelines.

COVIDMET

29. The restriction on face-to-face gatherings are becoming long-term. How often did you meet face-to-face with other in the first half of last year?

___ ① I tend to not have face-to-face meetings regardless of COVID-19 guidelines.
___ ② I tend to have face-to-face meetings while keeping COVID-19 guidelines.
___ ③ I tend to have face-to-face meetings even when I know it's a violation of COVID-19 guidelines.

COVIDFRE

30. Out of individual liberty and public safety, which COVID-19 guideline should prioritize more?

Personal freedom first		Both are important		Public safety first	can't choose
①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____

COVIDRES

31. How well do you think you're dealing with unpredictable situations that spawn from COVID-19?

___ ① Very well
___ ② Well
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Not so well
___ ⑤ Impossible to deal with

32. Face-covering masks that fight against COVID-19 hold different meanings for people. What does a mask mean to you? Please choose all that apply.

MASKWHT1	① Something helpful	**MASKWHT4**	④ Something mundane	**MASKWHT7**	⑦ A private life
MASKWHT2	② Something useless	**MASKWHT5**	⑤ Something complicated	**MASKWHT8**	⑧ A community spirit
MASKWHT3	③ Something hassle	**MASKWHT6**	⑥ Something nervous and sensitive	**MASKWHT9**	⑨ A collective oppression

VACCINE

33. Are you going to get a COVID-19 vaccine?

___ ① I will never get vaccinated
___ ② I will probably not get vaccinated
___ ③ I will probably get vaccinated
___ ④ I will for certain get vaccinated
___ ⑤ I've already got vaccinated

※ Now I'm going to ask you a few things about the government's role and policy

MINILIFE

34. A universal basic income is a system in which the government provides every citizen with a set of money on a regular basis, regardless of their background and employment status. It is currently experimented in a few contries and regions. Do you agree with implementing the policy in our country?

Probing

___ ① Strongly disagree
___ ② Disagree
___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ④ Agree
___ ⑤ Strongly agree
___ (-8) Don't know

TAXBASIC

35. If universal basic income is implemented through taxes, do you agree with its implementation?

Probing

___ ① Strongly disagree
___ ② Disagree
___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ④ Agree
___ ⑤ Strongly agree
___ (-8) Don't know

NUKPLTIOB

36. Which direction do you think our country's nuclear power development policy should go?

Probing

___ ① Reduce nuclear power
___ ② Stay at the current level of nuclear power
___ ③ Expand nuclear power
___ (-8) Don't know

37. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

		Spend much more	Spend more	Spend the same as now	Spend less	Spend much less	Can't choose
GOVSPD1	1) The environment	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__	___(-8)__
GOVSPD2	2) Health	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__	___(-8)__
GOVSPD3	3) Public safety	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__	___(-8)__
GOVSPD4	4) Education	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__	___(-8)__
GOVSPD5	5) The military and defence	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__	___(-8)__
GOVSPD6	6) Old age pensions	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__	___(-8)__
GOVSPD7	7) Unemployment benefits	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__	___(-8)__
GOVSPD8	8) Culture and the arts	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__	___(-8)__

38. To what degree do you agree to the following opinion?

		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
GOVUNEMP	1) The government needs to aid the jobless to maintain a certain level of living	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__	___(-8)__
GOVLESS	2) The government needs to cut back on the aid for the poor	___①__	___②__	___③__	___④__	___⑤__	___(-8)__

PENSIONW

39. High-income earners contribute a higher amount to the national pension than low-income earners. Some argues that high-income earners deserve more pensions in their senior years because they pay more. Others say that low-income earners deserve more pensions because they are economically struggling. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

___ ① High-income earners should get more pension
___ ② Both deserve the same amount
___ ③ Low-income earners should get more pension
___ (-8) Don't know

UNEMPBEN

40. High-income earners pay more for employment insurance than low-income earners. Some argue that high-income earners should get more unemployment benefits because they pay more. Others say that low-income earners should get more unemployment benefits because they are economically struggling. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

___ ① High-income earners should get more benefits
___ ② Both deserve the same amount
___ ③ Low-income earners should get more benefits
___ (-8) Don't know

HLTHINSW

41. High-income earners pay more for the cost of health insurance than low-income earners. Some argue since high-income earners pay more, they should get more coverage than low-income earners. Others say since low-income earners are economically struggling, they should get more coverage. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view?

___ ① High-income earners should get more coverage
___ ② Both deserve the same amount
___ ③ Low-income earners should get more coverage
___ (-8) Don't know

ECONDISW

42. Out of the following, which do you think should be considered most important when distributing economic resources in our society?

___ ① Whether those with highest contribution can get the most
___ ② Whether everyone can get about the same amount
___ ③ Whether those in need can get enough
___ (-8) Don't know

※ Now we're going to ask you about your attitude towards life.

CONFULIV

43. Do you think you live a Confucian way of life?

___ ① Yes*(go to Question 43.1)* ___ ② No ___ (-8) Don't know

43.1 You have answered that you live a Confucian life. Tell us whether the following choices are your reasons for living a Confucian life.

		Yes	No
FAMRESPO	1) I feel a responsibility toward my family	①_____	②_____
CONFUKOR	2) I regard Confucian values as part of Korean identity	①_____	②_____
CONFURIT	3) I place value on Confucian rituals and actions in my life	①_____	②_____
ANCEDUTY	4) I feel an obligation towards my ancestors	①_____	②_____
CONFUETH	5) Confucian values are moral standards for life	①_____	②_____

LIFESAT

44. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

Very satisfied ← → Very dissatisfied

①_____ ②_____ ③_____ ④_____ ⑤_____

FAMSATIS

45. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your relationships with family members?

___ ① Completely satisfied
___ ② Very satisfied
___ ③ Fairly satisfied
___ ④ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Fairly dissatisfied
___ ⑥ Very dissatisfied
___ ⑦ Completely dissatisfied
___ (-8) Don't know

46. These questions are related to your view on human nature and moral character. Choose a number from 1 to 7.

1) **HUMNAT**

Human nature is basically bad.	←	→	Human nature is basically good.

①　②　③　④　⑤　⑥　⑦

2) **MORALBRN**

Individual morality is decided by the given environment.	←	→	Individual morality is decided upon birth.

①　②　③　④　⑤　⑥　⑦

47. Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if...?

		Always wrong	Almost always wrong	wrong only sometimes	Not wrong at all	Can't choose
SEXATT1	1) a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage	①	②	③	④	(-8)
SEXATT2	2) a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife	①	②	③	④	(-8)
SEXATT3	3) sexual relations between two adults of the same sex	①	②	③	④	(-8)

48. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
MYTH218	1) Some fortune tellers really can foresee the future	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
MYTH518	2) The Four Pillars(saju) determines a person's life	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

49. Do you agree or disagree with each of the statements about suicide?

If someone is ・・・ then that person has the right to commit suicide.		Yes	No	Don't know
SUICIDE131	1) suffering incurable disease	①	②	(-8)
SUICIDE132	2) bankrupt	①	②	(-8)
SUICIDE133	3) dishonoring the family	①	②	(-8)
SUICIDE134	4) tired of living and wants to die	①	②	(-8)

※ The following will be questions on the public opinion poll.

50. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly disagree	Mostly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Neither disagree nor agree	Somewhat agree	Mostly agree	Strongly agree
POLLENJY	1) I really enjoy responding to questionnaires through the Internet	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLINTE	2) I really enjoy being interviewed for a survey	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLIMPO	3) Surveys are interesting in themselves	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLSOCI	4) Surveys are important for society	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLUSEF	5) A lot can be learned from information collected through surveys	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLTIME	6) Completing surveys is a waste of time	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLREQU	7) I receive far too many requests to participate in surveys	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLPRIV	8) Opinions polls are an invasion of privacy	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
POLLTIRD	9) It is exhausive to answer so many questions in a survey	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

51. Now you will see descriptions of some persons. Please look at each description and indicate how much each person is or is not like you. Use this scale for your answer.

		Very similar	Similar	Mostly similar	Somewhat similar	Not similar	Not similar at all
VALUES1	1) Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES2	2) It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES3	3) She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES4	4) It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES5	5) It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES6	6) She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES7	7) She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES8	8) It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES9	9) It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES10	10) Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to 'spoil' herself/himself.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES11	11) It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES12	12) It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES13	13) Being successful in life is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognize her/his achievements.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥

VALUES14	14) It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES15	15) She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES16	It is important to her/him always to behave properly. 16) She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say that is wrong.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES17	17) It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES18	18) It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES19	19) She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES20	20) Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES21	21) It's very important to her/him to help other people and do good for the society at large.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
VALUES22	22) She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥

※ Next I'd like to ask you about your family.

52. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly.

Probing

(Write down the person's relationship to the respondent first, then ask person's sex, age, marital status, etc. in order. Make sure to ask about everyone mentioned in question 56, 57, and 58.)

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, never married, or cohabiting?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] temporarily living elsewhere?
6) *(If [PERSON] is temporarily staying elsewhere)* What is the primary reason for temporarily staying somewhere else?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) *(If not working)* What is the primary reason for not working?

Family No.	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age	4) Marital status		5) Cohabitation Status			7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F		Status	Code	① Cohabiting	② Living some-where else	6) Reason for living somewhere else: Reason / Code	① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working: Reason / Code	
1	**RELATE**		**SEX**		**AGE**	**MARITAL**		**AWAY**		**WHYAWY**	**EMPLY**		**WHYNOE**	
2	**RELATE2**		**GENDER2**		**OLD2**	**MAR2**		**AWAY2**		**WHYAWY2**	**EMPLY2**		**WHYNOE2**	
3	**RELATE3**		**GENDER3**		**OLD3**	**MAR3**		**AWAY3**		**WHYAWY3**	**EMPLY3**		**WHYNOE3**	
4	**RELATE4**		**GENDER4**		**OLD4**	**MAR4**		**AWAY4**		**WHYAWY4**	**EMPLY4**		**WHYNOE4**	
5	**RELATE5**		**GENDER5**		**OLD5**	**MAR5**		**AWAY5**		**WHYAWY5**	**EMPLY5**		**WHYNOE5**	
6	**RELATE6**		**GENDER6**		**OLD6**	**MAR6**		**AWAY6**		**WHYAWY6**	**EMPLY6**		**WHYNOE6**	
7	**RELATE7**		**GENDER7**		**OLD7**	**MAR7**		**AWAY7**		**WHYAWY7**	**EMPLY7**		**WHYNOE7**	
8	**RELATE8**		**GENDER8**		**OLD8**	**MAR8**		**AWAY8**		**WHYAWY8**	**EMPLY8**		**WHYNOE8**	
9	**RELATE9**		**GENDER9**		**OLD9**	**MAR9**		**AWAY9**		**WHYAWY9**	**EMPLY9**		**WHYNOE9**	
10	**RELATE10**		**GENDER10**		**OLD10**	**MAR10**		**AWAY10**		**WHYAWY10**	**EMPLY10**		**WHYNOE10**	

《 CODE LISTS 》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11) Grandchildren	(21) Parent's siblings	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Under the schooling age	(11) Looking for employment
(02) Spouse	(12) Grandchildren's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) Schooling	(12) Studying
(03) Ist child	(13) Parents	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Housework	(13) Enlistment
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parents	(24) Housekeeper	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14) Business Failure
(05) 3rd child	(15) Siblings	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15) No plans for getting employed
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's siblings	(26) Caregiver	⑥ Cohabiting	(77) OTHER (**SPECIFY**:_____)	(06) Disabled	(16) Preparing to get married
(07) 5th child	(17) Grandparents	(77) OTHER (**SPECIFY**:_____)			(07) Temporarily not working	(17) Religious reasons
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece				(08) Unemployed	(18) To look after family
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousins				(09) Retired	(19) Has no ability to get employed
(10) Children's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit	(77) OTHER (**SPECIFY**:_____)

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

53. Who is the household head?

Probing

SERIAL NUMBER: _____

FBIRTHPL / MBIRTHPL

54. In what country were your parents born?

- **Father:** _____ □□□
- **Mother:** _____ □□□

KIDNUM10

55. How many children (sons and daughters) have you had? Please include those who are living together with you or not and also include those who were born by natural birth or who were adopted (Don't include, however, those who are deceased).

- **Total number of children:** _____ ____ (00) None □□

HOMPOP

56. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

Probing

- **Number of family members living with respondent:** _____ □□

SEPAPOP

57. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

Probing

- **Number of family members living away from respondent:** _____ ____ (00) None □□

UNRELAT

58. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

Probing

- **Number of non-family members living with respondent:** _____ ____ (00) None □□

SPOSHLTH

59. *(If you have a spouse)*, How is your spouse's health like in general?

____ ① Very good
____ ② Somewhat good
____ ③ Good
____ ④ Neither good nor bad
____ ⑤ Bad
____ (-8) Can't choose

□

FAMILY16

60. Did you live with your birth father and mother when you were 16? If not, who did you live with? If you got married or left the house at 16, please respond how you were like before you did so.

____ ① Birth mother and birth father*(go to Question 61)*
____ ② Birth father and stepmother
____ ③ Birth mother and stepfather
____ ④ Only with birth father
____ ⑤ Only with birth mother
____ ⑥ Other male relatives **(Specify:_____)**
____ ⑦ Other female relatives **(Specify:_____)**
____ ⑧ Male and female relatives (e.g.: aunt, uncle, grandparents)
____ (77) Other**(Specify:_____)**

□

WHYNOTPA

60.1 What is the reason that you did not live with your birth mother or birth father

____ ① One or both of them passed away
____ ② They got divorced or spilt-up
____ ③ Because of father's workplace
____ ④ One or both of them were sick
____ (77) Other(Specify:_____)
____ (-8) Don't know

□□

PAINDUS / PAINDO8 / PAIND16A / PAIND16B / PAISCO88 / PAISCOO8 / PAOCC16A / PAOCC16B / PAOCC16C / PAOCC16D / PAOCC16E

61. In what industry did your father work in when you were 16? Please be as specific as possible.

Probing

61.1 Industry: _____
61.2 Occupation: _____
61.3 Job description: _____

_____ (-1) Father passed away before 16

※ Now, I would like to ask you about the education you and your family members have received.

EDUC

62. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

Probing

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

GRADUATE

62.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

DROPYR
62.2 In what grade did you drop out?
_____ GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

CURRYR
62.3 What grade are you in?
_____ GRADE

SPEDUC

63. What is the highest level of school your spouse has attended?

Probing

___ (-1) NO SPOUSE
___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

SPGRAD

63.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is spouse currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

SPDROPYR
63.2 In what grade did your spouse drop out?
_____ GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

SPCURRYR
63.3 What grade is your spouse in?
_____ GRADE

PAEDUC

64. What is the highest level of school your father has attended?

Probing

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*
___ (-8) DON'T KNOW

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

PAGRAD

64.1 Did he graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

PADROPYR
64.2 In what grade did he drop out?
_____ GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

PACURRYR
64.3 What grade is he in?
_____ GRADE

MAEDUC

65. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

Probing

___ (00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___ (08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*
___ (-8) DON'T KNOW

___ (01) Elementary school
___ (02) Junior high school
___ (03) High school
___ (04) Junior college(Two or three-year course)
___ (05) College (Four-year course)
___ (06) Graduate school (Masters)
___ (07) Graduate school (PhD)

MAGRAD

65.1 Did she graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?

___ ① Graduated

___ ② Dropped out

MADROPYR
65.2 In what grade did he drop out?
_____GRADE

___ ③ Currently attending

MACURRYR
65.3 What grade is he in?
_____ GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your job in detail.

INCMR

66. Do you have a job that provides income?

Probing

___① Yes ▼

EMPED 66.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ▼

WGSTAT
66.2 What is your employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL
66.3 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR
66.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours __(-8) Don't know

WGSTAB
66.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?
___① Yes ___② No

WGSECT
66.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN
66.7 Are you a union member?
___① Yes ___② No
(ask Q. 66.7.1)

WGUNNP
(If not union member)
66.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

WGNOEMP
66.8 How many people are working in your company? Please don't count people working in the headquarters or branches located in other area, and include part-time workers, too, in your company.

▼ ▼ ▼

___② No ▼

SFSTAT
66.10 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(go to Q. 66.10.1)

SFNOHI
(If self-employed with employees)
66.10.1 How many employees do you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL
66.11 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR
66.12 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours ___ (-8) DON'T KNOW

SFTENYR / SFTENMO
66.13 How long have you worked at your current job?
_____ Years _____ Months ↘

___(01) 1~4 ___(06) 100~299
___(02) 5~9 ___(07) 300~499
___(03) 10~19 ___(08) 500~999
___(04) 20~49 ___(09) 1,000+
___(05) 50~99 ___(-8) Don't know

WGTENYR / WGTENMO
66.9 How long have you worked at your current job?
_____ Years _____ Months

▼

NUMSUP
66.14.1 How many subordinates do you have in your workplace whom you manage and supervise? _____ persons *(If not have, go to Q. 58.14)*

EMSUBO
66.14.2 Do you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly manage and supervise?
___① Yes ___② No ___ (-8) Don't know

RINCOMO / RINCOME
66.15 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average inicome from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. (*If the respondent does not have a regular monthly income (e.g. farmer), then divide the estimated annual income by 12)*
About: _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:) _____(-8) Don't know

RXTINC / RXTINCO / RXTINCM
66.16 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is your monthly average income?
① Yes ② No *(go to Q. 67)*
▼
Other Monthly Average Income:
_____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:) _____(-8) Don't know

___② No ▼

UNSRCH
66.17 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?
___① Yes ___② No

UNXTINC / UNXTINCO / UNXTINCM
66.18 Do you have any sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is your monthly average income?
___① Yes ___② No
(go to Q. 66.19)
▼
Monthly Average Income: _____
MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
__(-8) Don't know

UNWKEX
66.19 Have you ever had a paid job?
___① Yes ___② No *(go to Q. 68)*

UNSTAT
66.20 What type of job did you have at recent time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees *(ask Q. 66.20.1)*

UNNOHI
(If you were self-employeed with employees)
66.20.1 How many employees did you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
_____(-8) Don't know

UNSUBO
66.21 Did you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR
66.22 How many hours a week did you work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (-8) Don't know

INDUSTRY / INDUSO8 / INDUS16 / OCC / OCCO8 / OCC16A / OCC16B / OCC16C / OCC16D / OCC16E

67. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

Probing

67.1 Industry: _____

67.2 Occupation: _____

67.3 Job description: _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR

68. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? ____ (-1) NO SPOUSE *(go to Q. 70)*

Probing

___① Yes

SPEMPED 68.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes

SPWGSTAT
68.2 What is your spouse's employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL
68.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR
68.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours
___(-8) DON'T KNOW

SPWGSTAB
68.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?
___① Yes (-8) DON'T KNOW
___② No

SPWGSECT
68.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN
68.7 Is your spouse a union member?
___① Yes
___② No *(ask Q. 68.7.1)*

SPWGUNNP *(If not union member)*
68.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

___② No

SPSFSTAT
68.9 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees *(ask Q. 68.9.1)*

SPSFNOHI
(If self-employed with employees)
68.9.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL
68.10 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR
68.11 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours
___ (-8) DON'T KNOW

WGTENYR / WGTENMO
68.8 How long have you worked at your current job?
_____ Years _____ Months

SPNUMSUP
68.12.1 How many subordinates does your spouse have in the workplace whom s/he manages and supervises?
_____ persons *(If not have, go to Q. 68.13)*

SPEMSUBO
68.12.2 Does your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly manages and supervises?
___① Yes ___② No ___ (-8) DON'T KNOW

SPINCOMO / SPINCOME
68.13 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. *(If the respondent's spouse does not have a regular monthly income (e.g. farmer), then divide the estimated annual income by 12.)*
ABOUT _____ MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
_____(-8) DON'T KNOW

SPXTINC / SPXTINCO / SPXTINCM
68.14 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?
① Yes ② No *(go to Q. 69)*

Other Monthly Average Income: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NO.:)
_____(-8) DON'T KNOW

___② No

SPUNSRCH
68.15 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?
___① Yes
___② No

SPUNXTN / SPUNXTNO / SPUNXTNM
68.16 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment.
___① Yes ___② No *(go to Q. 60.17)*

Monthly Average Income:_____
MAN(10,000)WON (CODE NO.:)
___(-8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKEX
68.17 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No *(go to Q.70)*

SPUNSTAT
68.18 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees *(ask Q. 68.18.1)*

SPUNNOHI
(If your spouse were self-employeed with employees)
68.18.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___ (-8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNSUBO
68.19 Did your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No
___(-8) DON'T KNOW

SPUNWKHR
68.20 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?
___ Hours
___ (-8) DON'T KNOW

SPIND / SPINDO8 / SPIND16 / SPOCC / SPOCCO8 / SPOCC16A / SPOCC16B / SPOCC16C / SPOCC16D / SPOCC16E

69. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

Probing

69.1 Industry: _____

69.2 Occupation: _____

69.3 Job description: _____

INCOMO / INCOME

70. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. **(For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 56, 57, and 58, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)**

• APPROXIMATELY: _____MAN(10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:_____) _____ (-8) Don't know

HOUSTYPE

71. What type of housing do you currently live in?

___ ① Detached house
___ ② Apartment
___ ③ Multi family residential
___ (4) Other **(Specify: _____)**

HOUSOWNS

72. What form of housing do you currently have?

___ ① Own house
___ ② *Jeonse*
___ ③ Monthly rent with deposit
___ ④ Monthly rent without deposit
___ ⑤ Free
___ (-8) Don't know

※ Now we're going to ask you about the problems of our society

73. Which of these issues is the most important for Korea today? Please respond with the two items in order of descending priority

① Healthcare	③ Crime	⑤ Immigration	⑦ Terrorism	(77) Others**(Specify:)**
② Education	④ The environment	⑥ The economy	⑧ Poverty	

TOPPROB1 1) The most important issue: _____ ___ (-8) Can't choose

TOPPROB2 2) The second most important issue: _____ ___ (-8) Can't choose

74. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
PRIVENT	1) Private enterprise is the best way to solve Korea's economic problems.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
GOVEQINC	2) It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
IMPORTS	3) Korea should limit the import of foreign products in order to protect its national economy.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
IMMIREST	4) Korea should limit immigration in order to protect our national way of life.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
POWRORGS	5) International organizations are taking away too much power from the Korean government.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__

75. Looking at the list below. Please tell me what the two things are that Korea should do as its highest priority. Please respond with the two items in order of descending priority.

① Maintain order in the nation	③ Fight rising prices
② Give people more say in government decisions	④ Protect freedom of speech

POSTMAT1 1) First priority: _____ ___ (-8) Can't choose

POSTMAT2 2) Second priority: _____ ___ (-8) Can't choose

TRUST5

76. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? 1 means you can't be too careful and 5 means most people can be trusted.

You can't be too careful				Most people can be trusted	Can't choose
1	2	3	4	5	(-8)

77. How much do you personally trust each of the following institutions? 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you trust it completely.

		No trust at all										Complete trust	Can't choose
TRUSTCOL	1) University research centres	⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(-8)
TRUSTNEW	2) The news media	⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(-8)
TRUSTBUI	3) Business and industry	⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(-8)
TRUSTCON	4) National Assembly	⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(-8)

※ Now, we're going to ask you about the environment specifically.

GRNCON

78. Generally speaking, how concerned are you about environmental issues?

Not at all concerned				Very concerned	Can't choose
①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

ENTRBUS

79. Here is a list of some different environmental problems. Which problem, if any, do you think is the most important for Korea as a whole?

___ ① Air pollution
___ ② Chemicals and pesticides
___ ③ Water shortage
___ ④ Water pollution
___ ⑤ Nuclear waste
___ ⑥ Domestic waste disposal
___ ⑦ Climate change
___ ⑧ Genetically modified foods
___ ⑨ Using up our natural resources
___ (77) Others(Specify:)
___ (-8) Can't choose

CLIMATEC

80. There has been a lot of discussion about the world's climate and the idea it has been changing in recent decades. Which of the following statements comes closest to your opinion?

___ ① The world's climate has not been changing *(go to Question 81)*
___ ② The world's climate has been changing mostly due to natural processes
___ ③ The world's climate has been changing about equally due to natural process and human activity
___ ④ The world's climate has been changing mostly due to human activity
___ (-8) Can't choose

CLIMATEW

80.1 How bad or good do you think the impacts of climate change will be for the world as a whole? 0 means extremely bad, 10 means extremely good.

Extremely bad										Extrenely good	Can't choose	
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	(-8)	

CLIMATEK

80.2 How bad or good do you think the impacts of climate change will be for Korea? 0 means extremely bad, 10 means extremely good.

Extremely bad										Extrenely good	Can't choose	
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	(-8)	

81. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
SCIGRN	1) Modern science will solve our environmental problems with little change to our way of life.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
GRNECON	2) We worry too much about the future of the environment and not enough about prices and jobs today	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
HARMSGRN	3) Almost everything we do in modern life harms the environment	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
GRNPROG	4) People worry too much about human progress harming the environment	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
GRWTHELP	5) In order to protect the environment Korea needs economic growth	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
GROWENVI	6) Economic growth always harms the environment	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

GRNPRICE

82. How willing would you be to pay much higher prices in order to protect the environment?

___ ① Very willing
___ ② Fairly willing
___ ③ Neither willing nor unwilling
___ ④ Fairly unwilling
___ ⑤ Very unwilling
___ (-8) Can't choose

GRNTAXES

83. How willing would you be to pay much higher taxes in order to protect the environment?

___ ① Very willing
___ ② Fairly willing
___ ③ Neither willing nor unwilling
___ ④ Fairly unwilling
___ ⑤ Very unwilling
___ (-8) Can't choose

GRNSOL

84. How willing would you be to accept cuts in your standard of living in order to protect the environment?

___ ① Very willing
___ ② Fairly willing
___ ③ Neither willing nor unwilling
___ ④ Fairly unwilling
___ ⑤ Very unwilling
___ (-8) Can't choose

CONSRREDU

85. How willing would you be to accept a reduction in the size of Korea's protected nature areas, in order to open them up for economic development?

___ ① Very willing
___ ② Fairly willing
___ ③ Neither willing nor unwilling
___ ④ Fairly unwilling
___ ⑤ Very unwilling
___ (-8) Can't choose

86. How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
TOODIFME	1) It is just too difficult for someone like me to do much about the environment	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
IHLPGRN	2) I do what is right for the environment, even when it costs more money or takes more time	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
IMPGRN	3) There are more important things to do in life than protect the environment	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
OTHSSAME	4) There is no point in doing what I can for the environment unless others do the same	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
GRNEXAGG	5) Many of the claims about environmental threats are exaggerated	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
HELPHARM	6) I find it hard to know whether the way I live is helpful or harmful to the environment	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
GRNEFFME	7) Environmental problems have a direct effect on my everyday life	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__

87. In general, do you think that how dangerous is each of the followings for the environment?

		Extremely dangerous	Very dangerous	Somewhat dangerous	Not very dangerous	Not dangerous at all	Can't choose
CARSGEN	1) Air pollution caused by car	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
INDUSGEN	2) Air pollution caused by industry	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
CHEMGEN	3) Pesticides and chemicals used in farming	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
WATERGEN	4) Pollution of Korea's rivers, lakes and streams	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
TEMPGEN	5) A rise in the world's temperature caused by climate change	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
GENEGEN	6) Modifying the genes of certain crops	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
NUKEGEN	7) Nuclear power stations	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__

BUSGRN

88. Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting business and industry in Korea to protect the environment?

___ ① Heavy fines for businesses that damage the environment
___ ② Use the tax system to reward businesses that protect the environment
___ ③ More information and education for businesses about the advantages of protecting the environment
___ (-8) Can't choose

PEOPGRN

89. Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting people and their families in Korea to protect the environment?

___ ① Heavy fines for people who damage the environment
___ ② Use the tax system to reward people who protect the environment
___ ③ More information and education to people about the advantages of protecting the environment
___ (-8) Can't choose

NATURENJ

90. How much, if at all, do you enjoy being outside in nature?

___ ① Not at all
___ ② To a small extent
___ ③ To some extent
___ ④ To a great extent
___ ⑤ To a very great extent
___ (-8) Can't choose

NATUREFR

91. In the last twelve months how often, if at all, have you engaged in any leisure activities outside in nature, such as hiking, bird watching, swimming, skiing, other outdoor activities or just relaxing?

___ ① Daily
___ ② Several times a week
___ ③ Several times a month
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ Never
___ (-8) Can't choose

AIRTRAVE

92. In the last twelve months, how many trips did you make by plane? Count outward and return journeys, including transfers, as one trip.

_____trips ___(-8) Don't know

CARHOURS

93. In a typical week, about how many hours do you spend in a car or another motor vehicle, including motorcycles, trucks, and vans, but not counting public transport? Do not include shared rides in buses, minibuses, and collective taxis.

_____hours ___(-8) Don't know

BEEFFOOD

94. In a typical week, on how many days do you eat beef, lamb, or products that contain them?

⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-8) Can't choose

HOMEROOM

95. How many rooms are there in your home (apartment or house)? Do not count any separate kitchens, bathrooms, garages, balconies, or hallways.

_____rooms ___(-8) Don't know

96. How often do you...?

		Always	Often	Sometimes	Never	Recycling not available where I live
RECYCLE	1) make a special effort to sort glass or tins or plastic or newspapers and so on for recycling	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-1)___
NOBUYGRN	2) avoid buying certain products for environmental reasons	①___	②___	③___	④___	

GRNGROUP

97. Are you a member of any group whose main aim is to preserve or protect the environment?

___ ① Yes
___ ② No

98. In the last five years, have you...

Probing		Yes, I have	No, I have not	Can't choose
GRNSIGN	1) signed a petition about an environmental issue?	①	②	(-8)
GRNMONEY	2) given money to an environmental group?	①	②	(-8)
GRNDEMO	3) taken part in a protest or demonstration about an environmental issue?	①	②	(-8)

99. Thinking about your **neighborhood**, to what extent, if at all, was it affected by the following things over the last twelve months?

		Not at all	To a small extent	To some extent	To a great extent	To a very great extent	Can't choose
AIRNEIGH	1) Air pollution	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
WTRNEIGH	2) Water pollution	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
WEANEIGH	3) Extreme weather events (storms, droughts, floods, heat waves, cold snaps, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

※ Next, I am going to ask about your health.

HEALTH21

100. In general, would you say your health is?

___ ① Excellent
___ ② Very good
___ ③ Good
___ ④ Fair
___ ⑤ Poor
___ (-8) Can't choose

101. The following questions are about activities you might do during a typical day. Does your health now limit you in these activities? If so, how much?

		Yes, limited a lot	Yes, limited a little	No, not limited at all
TABLE	1) Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf	①	②	③
STAIRS	2) Climbing several flights of stairs	①	②	③

102. During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health?

		All of the time	Most of the time	Some of the time	A little of the time	None of the time
HEALPRB1	1) Accomplished less than you would like	①	②	③	④	⑤
HEALPRB2	2) Were limited in the kind of work or other activities	①	②	③	④	⑤

103. During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems (such as feeling depressed or anxious)?

		All of the time	Most of the time	Some of the time	A little of the time	None of the time
EMOTPRB1	1) Accomplished less than you would like	①	②	③	④	⑤
EMOTPRB2	2) Did work or other activities less carefully than usual	①	②	③	④	⑤

PAIN

104. During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work (including both work outside the home and housework)?

___ ① Not at all
___ ② A little bit
___ ③ Moderately
___ ④ Quite a bit
___ ⑤ Extremely
___ (-8) Don't know

105. These questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you during the past 4 weeks. For each question, please give the one answer that comes closest to the way you have been feeling. How much of the time during the past 4 weeks...

		All of the time	Most of the time	Some of the time	A little of the time	None of the time
FEELPCE	1) Have you felt calm and peaceful?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
FEELACTV	2) Did you have a lot of energy?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
FEELDPRS	3) Have you felt downhearted and depressed?	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

HARDSOC1

106. During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities (like visiting friends, relatives, etc.)?

___ ① All of the time
___ ② Most of the time
___ ③ Some of the time
___ ④ A little of the time
___ ⑤ None of the time
___ (-8) Don't know

CHRONIC

107. Do you have chronic diseases or longstanding health problems?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No *(go to Question 108)*

107.1 What are they? Please choose all that apply.

		Yes	No			Yes	No
HYPRTN1O	1) Hypertension	①__	②__	**MUSCULOS**	8) Musculoskeletal disorders (arthritis, lower back pain, knee problem, joint pain, rheumatism)	①__	②__
DIABET1O	2) Diabetes	①__	②__	**ASTHMA1O**	9) Respiratory disease (asthma, emphysema)	①__	②__
HYPERLIP	3) Dyslipidemia	①__	②__	**KIDNEYDI**	10) Kidney disease	①__	②__
HEARTP1O	4) Heart disease	①__	②__	**LIVERDIS**	11) Liver disease	①__	②__
STROKE21	5) Stroke	①__	②__	**DIGESTIV**	12) Digestive disease (ulcer)	①__	②__
CANCER21	6) Cancers	①__	②__	**OTHPRB**	13) Others(Specify:)	①__	②__
MENTALIL	7) Mental disorders	①__	②__				

MYOPIA

108. Now I have some questions about your eyesight. Are you near-sighted?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No *(go to Question 109)*

GLASSLEN

108.1 *(If nearsighted)* Do you usually wear glasses or contact lenses?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

HEIGHT / WEIGHT

109. What is your height and weight? *(If you are currently pregnant, write in the weight before your pregnancy)*

1) Height _____cm 2) Weight _____kg

SMOKEELE

110. Do you smoke? (including electronic cigarettes and heated tobacco products)

___ ① I am a smoker
___ ② I used to smoke, but I have stopped smoking
___ ③ I have scarcely/never smoked

FREQDRNK

111. How often do you drink alcoholic drinks?

___ ① Daily
___ ② Several times a week
___ ③ Several times a month
___ ④ Several times a year or less often
___ ⑤ Never
___ (-8) Don't know

WALKHRS

112. How much time do you spend walking on a weekday? This includes at work and at home as your daily routine, walking to travel from place to place, and any other walking that you do for recreation, exercise, or leisure.

___ ① Less than 15 min
___ ② 15 to 29 min
___ ③ 30 to 59 min
___ ④ 60 to 89 min
___ ⑤ 90 min or more

PHSYHRS

113. How long do you do physical activities per week that make you breathe somewhat harder than normal or much harder than normal? *(This includes jogging, bicycling, exercising, carrying loads, physical labor, household chores, etc.)* Do not include walking.

___ ① None
___ ② Less than 15 min
___ ③ 15 to 29 min
___ ④ 30 to 59 min
___ ⑤ About 1 hour
___ ⑥ About 2 hours
___ ⑦ About 3 hours
___ ⑧ About 4 hours
___ ⑨ About 5 hours
___ ⑩ 6 hours or more

SITHRS / SITMiN

114. How much time do you spend sitting on a week day? *(This includes all the time spent sitting, for example, sitting at a desk, reading, sitting or lying down to watch television)*

_____ hours _____ minutes

SLEEPHRS

115. How many hours of actual sleep do you get on a week day? This may be different than the number of hours you spend in bed. (Please do not include time for napping.)

_____ hours

SLEEPQOL

116. During the past month, how would you rate your sleep quality overall?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Fairly good
___ ③ Fairly bad
___ ④ Very bad

HLTHEXAM

117. During the last three years, did you have any health checkup?

___ ① Yes, regularly
___ ② Yes, but not regularly
___ ③ No

GOHOSP

118. During the last 12 months, how often did you go to see a doctor? *(Please answer your own diseases or injuries. Do not include escorting or visitations.)*

___ ① Several times a week
___ ② About once a week
___ ③ About once a month
___ ④ Several times a year
___ ⑤ About once a year
___ ⑥ None

119. How much do you worry about each of the following when it comes to yourself and your family?

		Very much	A little	Not so much	Not at all
WRYTRTMT	1) Unable to receive health care when needed	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___
WRYMONEY	2) Unable to pay the cost when someone get a serious illness or condition	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___

DISLKHSP

120. During the last 12 months, did you refrain from going to see a doctor, even though you were ill or injured? Please include a cold.

___ ① Yes, I did
___ ② No, I did not
___ (-1) I was not ill or injured during the last 12 months(N.A) } *(go to Question 121)*

120.1 *(If you refrained)* Why is it? Please circle all that apply.

		Yes	No			Yes	No
MUCHWAIT	1) Waiting time is too long	___①___	___②___	NOTIME	7) There is no time to see a doctor	___①___	___②___
MUCHCOST	2) It costs too much	___①___	___②___	NONEED	8) I thought that there was no need to go	___①___	___②___
FEWHOSP	3) There is no hospital or doctor's office nearby	___①___	___②___	NOINSR	9) I don't have active health insurance	___①___	___②___
NOTTOGO	4) I do not know where to go	___①___	___②___	NOCOVID	10) I do not want to get infected with COVID-19	___①___	___②___
NOCAR	5) I have no transportation	___①___	___②___	OTHRSN	11) Others(Specify:)	___①___	___②___
HATEHOSP	6) I do not like to see a doctor	___①___	___②___				

TYPEINSR

121. What kind of health insurance do you have?

___ ① Public health insurance only
___ ② Public health insurance and private insurance
___ ③ Private health insurance only
___ ④ No health insurance at all
___ ⑤ Not sure

122. Have you ever received the following treatment during the last 12 months?

		Yes	No
ACUPNTR1	1) Acupuncture	_____①_____	_____②_____
MOXIBUS1	2) Moxibustion	_____①_____	_____②_____
CUPPING1	3) Cupping	_____①_____	_____②_____
HERB	4) Oriental herbal medicine	_____①_____	_____②_____
ACUPRES1	5) Acupressure or massage	_____①_____	_____②_____

WRYPERSO
123. Did anyone listen to your concerns in general when you needed it during the last 12 months?

___ ① Yes *(go to Question 123.1)* ___ ② No ___ ③ I did not have any concern

123.1 Who were they? Choose all that apply.

		Yes	No
WRYFAMIL	1) Co-residing family members	①_____	②_____
WRYRELAT	2) Other relatives (including those who live separately)	①_____	②_____
WRYCOWOR	3) Colleagues at work	①_____	②_____
WRYNEIGH	4) Neighbors	①_____	②_____
WRYFRIND	5) Friends	①_____	②_____
WRYPROFE	6) Professional workers (care takers, therapists, doctors, etc.)	①_____	②_____
WRYETC	7) Others(Specify:)	①_____	②_____

124. We would like to ask about the area 1km (approximately 15 minutes on foot) around your home. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
GOOD2WLK	1) The neighborhood is suitable for doing exercise such as jogging or walking	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
FRESHVEG	2) A large selection of fresh fruits and/or vegetable is available in the neighborhood	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
FACLITY	3) The neighborhood has adequate public facilities (community center, library, park, etc.)	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
SAFE	4) The neighborhood is safe	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
CARES	5) The neighbors are mutually concerned for each other	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
WILNGHLP	6) The neighbors are willing to provide assistance when I am in need	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

VACCIN
125. Were you vaccinated against influenza (of any type) during the last 12 months?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

WRYCOVID
126. How much are you worried about getting infected with COVID-19?

___ ① Very much worried ___ ③ Somewhat not worried
___ ② Somewhat worried ___ ④ Not worried

127. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following?

		Agree	Somewhat agree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree
COVIDBLAO	1) If a person got infected with COVID-19, it would be their own fault	①___	②___	③___	④___
COVIDBLAI	2) If I got infected with COVID-19, it would be my own fault.	①___	②___	③___	④___

COVIDINF
128. What do you consider to be your own probability of getting infected with COVID-19?

Extremely likely ← → Extremely unlikely

①_____ ②_____ ③_____ ④_____ ⑤_____ ⑥_____ ⑦_____

NEEDCARE

129. Is there anyone among your family members, whether living together or not, who needs care because of a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or is getting old and week?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No *(go to Question 130)*

RESPCARE

129.1 *(If there is)* Are you the major care giver for at least one of them?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

130. Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
WORRY1	1) I worry about not being able to get around on my own as I get older	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
WORRY2	2) I worry others will have to make decisions for me as I get older	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
WORRY3	3) Financial dependence on others is one of my greatest fears about old age	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
WORRY4	4) I worry that I will have to live with my adult children when I am older	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
WORRY5	5) I worry that I will not be able to live with my adult children when I am older	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

131. Considering the meaning of health, how important is each of the followings to you?

		Very important	Important	Slightly important	Not important
HLTHPHYS	1) Absence of (freedom from) bodily pain	①___	②___	③___	④___
HLTHMENT	2) Peace in mind and mental composuret	①___	②___	③___	④___
HLTHDUTY	3) Performance of familial roles and duties	①___	②___	③___	④___
HLTHROLE	4) Performance of workplace/social roles and duties	①___	②___	③___	④___

PRSCHELP

132. How often do you need to have someone help you when you read instructions, pamphlets, or other written materials from your doctor or pharmacy?

___ ① Never ___ ④ Often

___ ② Rarely ___ ⑤ Always

___ ③ Sometimes

133. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
OLDGOVBE	1) Older people get more than their fair share from the government	①___	②___	③___	④___
OLDBURDE	2) Older people are a burden on society	①___	②___	③___	④___
OLDPOLPW	3) Older people have too much political influence	①___	②___	③___	④___

134. We would like to know what you think of the various groups in our society. Referring to the example of the score evaluation below, please indicate how much you like each of the following groups as a thermometer's temperature.

		0°C (Very negative)	30°C (Somewhat negative)	50°C (Neither favorable nor negative)	70°C (Somewhat favorable)	100°C (Very favorable)
THERMMEN	1) Men	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THERMWOM	2) Women	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THERMHOM	3) Homosexual	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
THERMFEM	4) Feminist	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

WHREPPOL

135. What kind of people do you think need to be more politically represented in order to increase the diversity of our society?

___ ① The financially vulnerable ___ ③ LGBTQ ___ ⑤ Immigrants

___ ② Women ___ ④ The disabled ___ (-8) Don't know

136. What do you think of the following opinion?

		Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Can't choose
OPOSWRNG	1) I think those who disagree with me are wrong.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__
RIGHTLIV	2) I can teach others how to live properly.	①__	②__	③__	④__	⑤__	(-8)__

NATVSBUS

137. Please tell us which of the following opinions is closest to your thoughts.

___ ① The state is advised not to intervene in corporate economic activities for efficient economic growth

___ ② It is better for the state to interfere to some extent with corporate economic activities to alleviate economic inequality.

___ (-8) Can't choose

CUSINDNA

138. Please tell us which of the following opinions is closest to your thoughts.

___ ① It is better for the state to not restrict individual freedom that violates social customs.

___ ② It is better for the state to limit individual freedom to maintain social customs.

___ (-8) Can't choose

NKORDIPL

139. Please tell us which of the following opinions is closest to your thoughts.

___ ① North Korea is subject to cooperation, so it is better to find a diplomatic solution through dialogue.

___ ② North Korea is a threat, so it is better to strengthen pressure and sanctions to promote change.

___ (-8) Can't choose

※ Next, I will ask you about political parties and democracy.

140. Please indicate how much you like or dislike following parties with numbers between 0 to 10. 0 means strongly dislike, 5 means neither like nor dislike, and 10 means strongly like.

		Dislike very much					Neutral				Like very much	Don't know
LIKEPRTY1	1) Democratic Party of Korea	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_	_⑨_	_⑩_	_(-8)_
LIKEPRTY2	2) People Power Party	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_	_⑨_	_⑩_	_(-8)_
LIKEPRTY3	3) Justice Party	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_	_⑨_	_⑩_	_(-8)_
LIKEPRTY4	4) The People's Party	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_	_⑨_	_⑩_	_(-8)_
LIKEPRTY5	5) Open Democratic Party	_①_	_②_	_③_	_④_	_⑤_	_⑥_	_⑦_	_⑧_	_⑨_	_⑩_	_(-8)_

VOTE2O

141. Did you vote in the 21st National Assembly election on April 15, 2020?

Probing

___ ① Voted

___ ② Did not vote
___ (-8) Don't know
___ (-1) Not eligible

(go to Question 142)

VOTE2O1

141.1 (If you have voted) Which party candidate did you vote for at the time?

Probing

___ ① Democratic Party of Korea
___ ② United Future Party
___ ③ Party for People's Livelihoods
___ ④ The People's Party
___ ⑤ Justice Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these
___ (-8) Don't know

142. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following?

		Strongly agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Strongly disagree
CONPEOPL	1) Members of the National Assembly should follow the will of the people.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____
PEOPLDEC	2) The people, and not politicians, should make our most important policy decisions.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____
ELITEDIF	3) The difference in the political perspective between the elite and the people is greater than the difference in the perspective between the people.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____
CITIZREP	4) I think it's better to be represented by a citizen than a professional politician.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____
ELECNOAT	5) Politicians talk too much and take too little action.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____
POLGDAD	6) Politics is ultimately a battle between good and evil.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____
COMPRFAI	7) What people call 'compromise' in politics is actually nothing more than abandoning beliefs.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____
INTGRPPR	8) Interest groups exert too much influence on political decisions.	____①____	____②____	____③____	____④____	____⑤____

CANVIGIL

143. Have you ever attended a candlelight vigil between 2016 and 2017? How many times did you attend?

___ ① I've never attended one
___ ② I wanted to attend but couldn't
___ ③ Once
___ ④ Twice
___ ⑤ Over three times
___ (-8) Don't know

KFLAGDEM

144. Have you ever attended the Taegeukgi rally or Gwanghwamun rally between the end of 2016 and August 2020? How many times did you attend?

___ ① I've never attended one ___ ③ Once ___ ⑤ Over three times

___ ② I wanted to attend but couldn't ___ ④ Twice ___ (-8) Don't know

DEMODICT

145. Please tell us which of the following opinions is closest to your thoughts.

___ ① Democracy is always better than any other system.

___ ② Depending on the situation, dictatorship is better than democracy.

___ ③ For people like me, it doesn't matter whether it's democracy or dictatorship.

___ (-8) Can't choose

DEMOATT1

146. Now you will be asked about democracy. If you could choose only one of the following statements, which do you think is the most essential element of democracy?

___ ① The government narrows the gap between rich and poor.

___ ② It is the people who elect heads of government through free and fair elections.

___ ③ The government doesn't waste its budget.

___ ④ People can freely express their political views.

DEMOATT2

147. If you could choose only one of the following statements, which do you think is the most essential element of democracy?

___ ① Congress monitors the administration.

___ ② Basic living needs such as food, clothing, and shelter are provided to everyone.

___ ③ People can freely organize political organizations.

___ ④ The government provides quality public services to the people.

DEMOATT3

148. If you could choose only one of the following statements, which do you think is the most essential element of democracy?

___ ① The government guarantees law and order.

___ ② The media can freely criticize the government.

___ ③ The government guarantees employment opportunities for everyone.

___ ④ Multiple parties compete fairly in elections.

DEMOATT4

149. If you could choose only one of the following statements, which do you think is the most essential element of democracy?

___ ① People have the freedom to participate in protests and demonstrations.

___ ② There is no political corruption.

___ ③ Courts protect the general public from abuse of power by the government.

___ ④ The unemployed are supported by the state.

※ Finally, let me ask you a few questions about the survey

SURVEYN

150. Have you received a telephone, internet, or interview survey request in the last 6 months? (Please exclude today's survey)

___ ① Yes **(ask Question 150.1)** ___ ② No

SURVEFRQ

150.1 ***(If yes)*** If you have been asked to do a survey, how many times have you participated? ____ times

KGSSAGIN

151. If you are selected to respond to "the Korean General Social Survey" again in the future, would you be willing to participate?

___ ① Yes ___ (-8) Don't know

___ ② No

BESTFRND

152. This is the last question. You may take your time. How many friends do you think you have that will trust you till the end under any circumstances?

_____

《 The following questions are asked to the interviewers 》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present

INTID
153. INTERVIEWER ID: _____

INTDATM / INTDATD / INTDATE / INTAMPM / INTBEGHR / INTBEGMI / INTENDHR / INTENDMI
154. Interview date and time

____Month ____Date ____Day

___a.m. ___p.m. FROM: Hour___ Minute___ TO: Hour___ Minute___

ADMMETH
155. Who filled out this questionnaire?

___ (1) Interviewer did all
___ (2) Respondent did all } *(go to Q. 156)*
___ (3) Respondent did partially

SELFFR1 / SELFTO1 / SELFFR2 / SELFTO2
155.1 *(If respondent did it partially)* Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q____TO: Q____ || FROM: Q____ TO: Q____

156. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply

___ (0) None
WIBABY ___ (1) Children under age 6
WICHILD ___ (2) Children above age 6
WISPOUS ___ (3) Spouse/partner
WIADULT ___ (4) Other adults(excluding interviewers)
WIINT ___ (5) Interviewer accompanied (Accompanied interviewer's ID:_____)

RATTITD
157. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

___ (1) Very cooperative
___ (2) Somewhat cooperative
___ (3) Not very cooperative
___ (4) Not cooperative at all

RUNDRSTU
158. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

___ (1) Good ___ (2) Fair ___ (3) Poor

EASYCON
159. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

___ (1) Very difficult
___ (2) Somewhat difficult
___ (3) Not very difficult
___ (4) Not difficult at all

EASYINT
160. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

___ (1) Very difficult
___ (2) Somewhat difficult
___ (3) Not very difficult
___ (4) Not difficult at all

《 Interviewer's Remarks for the Final Incomplete Survey 》

※ This survey is to collect simple information about the interviews still not completed at the final round. Each interviewer should find out all answers as much as possible for the following questions without giving the respondent too much burden. In order for the Survey Research Center to make a final decision about the completeness/incompleteness of the interview, the following information is necessary.

CTRES
161. Has a contact made with a targeted household?

___ (1) Yes (contact made) ___ (2) No (contact not made) *(go to Q. 162)*

RESCF
161.1 Were you able to confirm who the respondent was?

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No *(go to Q.162)*

WHYNOINT
161.2 What was the most important reason why the survey could not be completed?

___ (1) Visited at an inappropriate time (e.g. illness, child, in the middle of other businesses).
___ (2) Not interested in the survey.
___ (3) Not familiar with the topics (e.g. experiencing a difficulty in answering about the topics).
___ (4) Thinking it was a waste of time.
___ (5) Thinking it was a waste of money.
___ (6) Did not want to give personal information.
___ (7) Did not want a survey whatsoever (due to a strong refusal).
___ (8) Participated in surveys many times in the past.
___ (9) Could not trust a survey.
___ (10) Had bad experiences in surveys.
___ (11) Did not like the topics.
___ (12) Spouse, or members of family or household did not allow participation in the survey.
___ (13) Did not want (or afraid) to have a stranger in the residence.
___ (14) Other: _____

NOINTSEX
161.3 Was the respondent a man or a woman?

___ (1) Man ___ (2) Woman

AGEb
161.4 Which of the following did the respondent's age correspond to?

___ (1) 20s (including 18 and 19) ___ (5) 60s
___ (2) 30s ___ (6) 70s
___ (3) 40s ___ (7) 80s
___ (4) 50s ___ (8) 90s or older

INCOMER
161.5 Did the respondent have a job that earned him/her an income?

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No

NOINTEDC
161.6 What is the highest level of school respondent has attended?

___ (1) Elementary school or below ___ (4) Junior college (2·3 year college)
___ (2) Middle school ___ (5) University (4-year college)
___ (3) High school ___ (6) Graduate school (master/doctoral degree)

NOINTSTR
162. Which of the following types did the respondent's dwelling structure correspond to?

___ (1) Freestanding house ___ (3) Villa ___ (5) Multi unit house ___ (7) Office hotel
___ (2) Apartment ___ (4) Townhouse ___ (6) One room/studio ___ (77) Others: _____

DOORLK
162.1 Was there a door lock at the entrance to the respondent's household? *(A door lock refers to a locking device at a building entrance such as in an apartment that you can unlock it using an electronic key or by entering a password)*

___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No

HECONCLS
163. What do you think is the economic status of the respondent's household?

___ (1) Bottom of the bottom ___ (3) Bottom of the middle ___ (5) Bottom of the top
___ (2) Top of the bottom ___ (4) Top of the middle ___ (6) Top of the top

《 Interview Attempt Results Classification Codes 》

※ After the last interview is finished, please mark corresponding codes with "O" in the Interviewer's Recording column. (Continued on the back)

		Detailed Codes	Interviewer's Recording
Interviews		Interview completed	
No-interview	Refusal	Refusal, household member	
		Refusal, respondent	
		Break-off	
	Non-contact	Unable to enter building/reaching housing unit	
		Unable to reach household member living in the housing unit	
		Unable to reach the respondent as they have moved away, etc.	
	Other	Dead	
		Physically or mentally unable/incompetent	
	Language	Household-level language problem	
		Respondent language problem	
		Language competency insufficient for interview	
	Other		
Unknown eligibility, non-interview		Unknown if the targeted housing unit existed	
		Not attempted or worked although selected	
		Unable to reach/unsafe area	
		Unable to locate address	
		Unknown if eligible respondent was there	
		Household-level refusal	
		Other	
Not eligible		Not a housing unit	
		Not a housing unit: institution	
		Group quarters	
		Vacant housing unit	
		Regular, vacant residences	
		Seasonal/vacation/temporary residence	
		Household that consists of people who do not qualify as respondents	
		Other	

《Record of Visits to Sampled Household》

※ When the survey is completed, please mark "O" in the Completed column.

Number of visits	Visit Date	Completed	Reason for Incomplete	Scheduled Revisit Date	Accompanied Interviewer's ID
1	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
2	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
3	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
4	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
5	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
6	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
7	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
8	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
9	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
10	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	

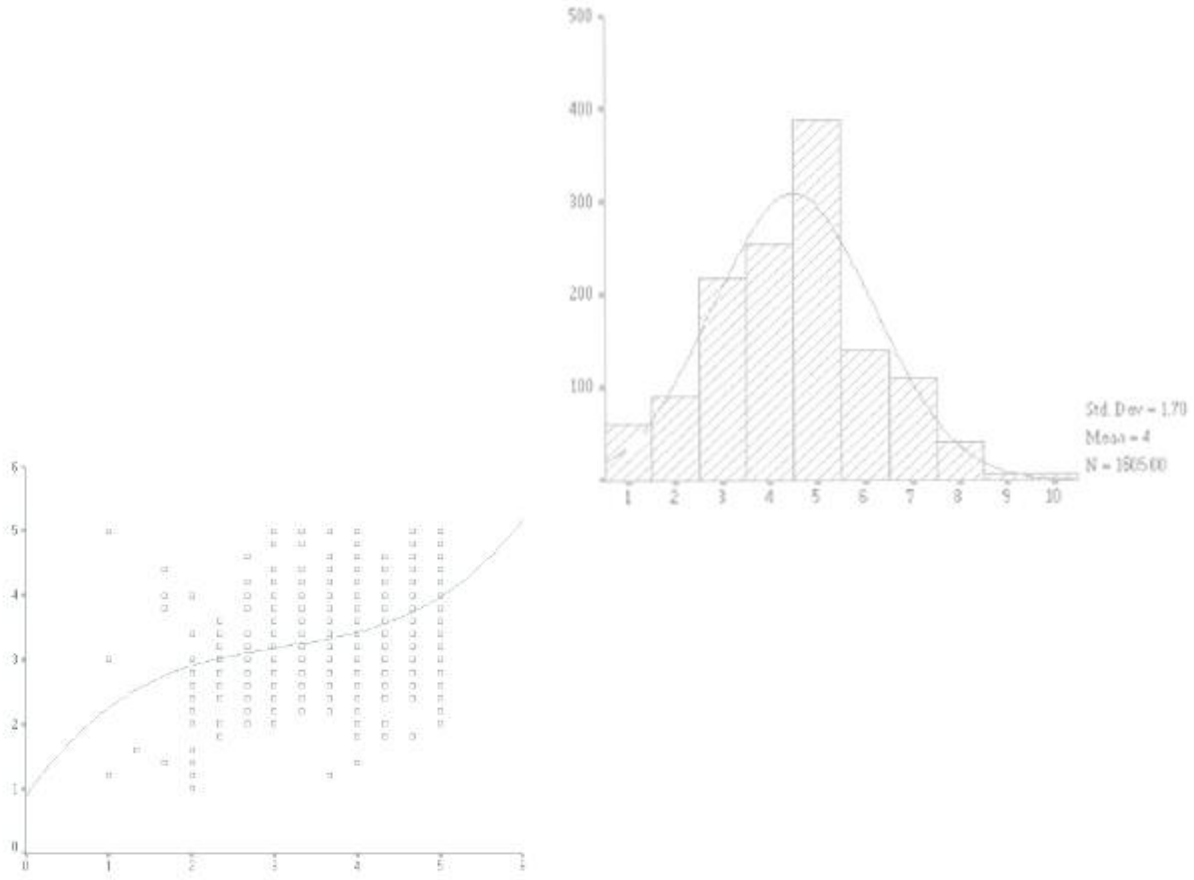
《 Reason for Incomplete 》

① Visited, but no one was there
② Household member was present, but no eligible respondent
③ Respondent or household member requested revisit
④ Respondent scheduled an interview date and time
⑤ Respondent unavailable at the scheduled time
⑥ Respondent refused to interview
⑦ Other household member refused to interview
⑧ Break-off in the middle of the interview (partially completed)
⑨ Other: _____

조사구 번호 | | | | - | | | 가구 번호 | | |

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

2023 Korean General Social Survey
[2023 KGSS] Type A



Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

25-2, Seonggyungwan-ro, Jongno-gu, Seoul, Republic of Korea (03063)
(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-050-2302-0102
(E-mail) kgss.src@gmail.com (Web) http://kgss.skku.edu

Greetings

The Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University has been conducting the Korea General Social Survey (KGSS) since 2003. To date, the survey has engaged 20,841 respondents. It has been enormously supported by the collaboration of 116 professors and 2,797 students from universities across the country from 2003 to 2018. The KGSS has become an indispensable resource for studying Korean society domestically and internationally. It aims to provide comprehensive data for understanding Korean society and facilitating global comparative studies.

The 2023 KGSS includes questions on significant political, economic, and social issues in Korea, aspects of national identity from the International Social Survey (ISSP) conducted across 43 countries, a social network module from the East Asian Social Survey (EASS) involving four East Asian nations, and personal and social well-being module conducted in the European Social Survey (ESS).

Respondents are meticulously selected to ensure the sample accurately represents the Korean population. Our interviewers have approached you because you have been chosen as a respondent for this important study. Please make time in your busy schedule to participate. I would like to let you know that your responses will be treated with the utmost confidentiality.

Thank you.

June 2023
Survey Research Center, Sunkyunkwan University
Jibum Kim

Principal Investigator: Jibum Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Sungkyunkwan Univ)

Co-Principal Investigator: Jeong-han Kang(Dept, of Sociology, Yonsei Univ), Seok-ho Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Seoul National Univ), Changhwan Kim(Dept, of Sociology, University of Kansas), Wonho Park(Dept, of Political Science & International Relations, Seoul National Univ), Yun-Suk Lee(Dept, of Urban Sociology, University of Seoul), Seulgi Choi(KDI School of Public Policy and Management)

Domestic Advisory Committee Members:

Seoul: Jaeyeol Yee, Chairman of the Advisory Committee(Dept, of Sociology, Seoul National Univ), Bongoh Kye, Dong-Joon Shin(Dept, of Sociology, Koomin Univ), Doo-Whan Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Duksung Women's Univ), Sun-Woong Kim(Dept, of Statistics, Dongguk Univ), Young-Won Kim(Dept, of Statistics, Sookmyung Women's Univ), Juyeon Kim(Dept, of Urban Sociology, University of Seoul), JoongBaeck Kim, Jae-ryong Song(Dept, of Sociology, Kyung hee univ), Eun-hye Yoo(Dept, of Information Sociology, Soongsil univ), Geon Lee(Dept, of Public Administration, Hanyang Univ), Min-Ah Lee(Dept, of Sociology, Chung-Ang Univ), Jaemook Lee(Dept, of Political Science and Diplomacy, Hankuk Univeristy of Foreign Studies), Dong-Kyun Im(Dept, of Sociology, Seoul National Univ), Ock Tae Kim(Korea National Open Univ), Chanung Park, Joon Han(Dept, of Sociology, Yonsei Univ), Myoung-Jin Lee, Jae-Mahn Shim(Dept, of Sociology, Korea Univ), Yongmo Lee(Dept, of Public Administration, Konkuk Univ), SetByol Choi, HyunSoo Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Ewha Womans Univ), Shang E. Ha(Dept, of Political Science and Diplomacy, Sogang Univ)

Gyeonggi-do: Indeok Song(Dept, of Media Communication, Joongbu Univ), Jun ok Shin(Dept, of Social Welfare, Sungkyul Univ), Heeju Shin(Dept, of Sociology, Catholic University of Korea), JeongHee Yeo(Dept, of Consumer Science, Inha Univ), Sangkil Yoon(Dept, of Visual Media Communication, Shinhan Univ), Ji Eun Han(Dept, of Social Welfare, Pyeongtaek Univ), Jung-in Kim(Dept, of Public Administration, Suwon Univ), Jong-Seok Byun(Dept, of applied Statistics, Hanshin Univ), Woo Hyun Yoo(Dept, of Media Communication, Incheon Univ), Seung-Eun Cha(Dept, of Child and Family Welfare, Suwon Univ), Jeong-Hwa Ho(Dept, of Sociology, Ajou Univ)

Gangwon-do: Han-Jin Eom(Dept, of Sociology, Hallym Univ), Tae Jeong Lee(Dept, of Economics, Yonsei Univ), Yeojin Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Kangwon Univ)

Chungcheong buk-do: JiHye Yeom(Dept, of Social Welfare, Jungwon Univ), Hae-Jin Lee(Dept, of Sociology, Chungbuk National Univ), Junghwan Lee(Dept, of Sociology, Cheongju Univ)

Chungcheong nam-do: Ju-Yul Lee(Dept, of Health Administration, Namseoul Univ), Junehyock Choi(Dept, of Media Communication, Soonchunhyang Univ), Myung-jin Hwang(Dept. of Sociology, Korea Univ), Sun-Jae Hwang(Dept, of Sociology, Chungnam National Univ), Wonjae Lee(Graduate School of Cultrue Technology), Hye-Kyung Lee(Dept, of Public Administration, Pai Chai Univ), Cheng Sun Park(Dept, of Public Administration, Korean National Police Univ)

Gyeongsang buk-do: Sung-Jin Ryu(Dept, of Media Communication, Deagu Univ), Jungkyu Park(Dept, of Psychology, Kyungpook National Univ), Hyoung-Jin Shin, Joo Eun Cho(Dept, of Sociology, Kyungpook National Univ), Woosuk Yun(Dept, of Police Administration, Keimyung Univ), Yongkyo Jung(Dept, of Sociology, Yeungnam Univ)

Gyeongsang nam-do: Heejae Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Pusan National Univ), Cheol Hyun Park(Dept, of Police Administration, Dong-eui Univ), Yoo-Jean Song, Sangwoo Yoon(Dept, of Sociology, Donga Univ), Dong-Gen Rui(Division of International and Area Stuides, Pukyoung National Univ), Gun-hyuk Lee(Dept, of Media Communication, Changwon National Univ), Sungkyun Lee(Dept, of Social Welfare, Ulsan Univ), Juho Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Gyeongsang National Univ), Dong-Wan Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Kyungnam Univ)

Jeollabuk-do: Dong-Hoon Seol, Jae-Woo Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Jeonbuk National Univ), Jong-Il Baek(Department of Big Data and Financial Statistics, WonKwang Univ)

Jeollanam-do: Youngtae Kim(Dept, of Politics and Meida, Mokpo National Univ), Julia Jiwon Shin(Dept, of Sociology, Chonnam National Univ), Seonil Cho(Dept, of Public Administration, Sunchon Nation Univ), Byoung-Kuen Jhee(Dept, of Political Science and Diplomacy, Chosun Univ)

Jeju-do: Hyun Choe(Dept, of Sociology, Jeju National Univ)

※ First, I'm going to ask you a few things about our society. *(Please respond to the following questions by placing a check mark (√) in the answer box that corresponds to your response.)*

HELPFUL 1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) Depends

___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (-8) Don't know

FAIR 2. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ___ (3) Depends

___ ② Would try to be fair ___ (-8) Don't know

3. I am going to name some institutions in Korea. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

Probing		A great deal of confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	Don't know
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medical field	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONSCI	12) Academia	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) Office of the president	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONRCH	17) Public opinion research centers	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONPROS	18) Supreme Prosecutor's Office	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONSTAT	19) Korea National Statistical Office	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONELEC	20) National election commission	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____

RELIABLE 4. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

Hardly trustful ___0점 ___1점 ___2점 ___3점 ___4점 ___5점 ___6점 ___7점 ___8점 ___9점 ___10점 Very trustful

___(-8)___ Don't know

TOPPROB 5. Which of these issues is the most important for Korea today?

_____

KRPROUD 6. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud ___ ③ Not very proud ___ (-8) Can't choose

___ ② Somewhat proud ___ ④ Not proud at all

HATOPSEX 7. To what extent do you consider gender-based hatred (toward both men and women) to be a serious issue in Korean society?

___ ① Very serious
___ ② Somewhat serious
___ ③ Neither serious nor non-serious
___ ④ Not very serious
___ ⑤ Not serious at all

TRUEKOR 8. Some people believe that anyone can become truly Korean through effort. Others argue that being truly Korean requires being born Korean. What is your position on this matter?

A: It is possible to become truly Korean through effort.
B: A person has to be born Korean to be truly Korean.

___ ① I definitely agree with statement A
___ ② I agree more with statement A than with statement B
___ ③ I agree more with statement B than with statement A
___ ④ I definitely agree with statement B
___ (-8) Can't choose

SEDISTAN 9. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA
___ ② Japan
___ ③ North Korea
___ ④ China
___ ⑤ Russia
___ (-8) Don't know

NORTHWHO 10. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support
___ ② A country to cooperate with
___ ③ A country to guard against
___ ④ A country to fight against
___ (-8) Don't know

UNIFI 11. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary
___ ② Somewhat necessary
___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary
___ ④ Very unnecessary
___ (-8) Don't know

WARPOS 12. How likely do you think there will be a war on the Korean peninsula in the future?

___ ① Very likely
___ ② Somewhat likely
___ ③ Not very likely
___ ④ Not likely at all
___ (-8) Don't know

13. Looking at the list below. Please tell me what the two things are that Korea should do as its highest priority. Please respond with the two items in order of descending priority.

① Maintain order in the nation	③ Fight rising prices
② Give people more say in government decisions	④ Protect freedom of speech

POSTMAT1 1) First priority: _____ ___ (-8) Can't choose

POSTMAT2 2) Second priority: _____ ___ (-8) Can't choose

CURGOV 14. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Neither good nor poor
___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ⑤ Very poor
___ (-8) Don't know

PRTYID23 15. Currently which political party do you support most?

Probing

___ ① Democratic Party of Korea
___ ② People Power Party
___ ③ Justice Party
___ ④ Jinbo Party
___ ⑤ Basic Income Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these *(go to Question 15.1)*
___ (-8) Don't know

(If none of these)

PRTYPR23 15.1 If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

Probing

___ ① Democratic Party of Korea
___ ② People Power Party
___ ③ Justice Party
___ ④ Jinbo Party
___ ⑤ Basic Income Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these *(go to Question 15.1)*
___ (-8) Don't know

VOTE22 16. Did you vote in the 8th Nationwide local election on June 1, 2022?

Probing

___ ① Voted ↓
___ ② Did not vote
___ (-8) Don't know
___ (-1) Not eligible
(go to Question 17)

VOTE221 16.1 *(If you have voted)* Which party's candidate did you vote for at the time?

Probing

___ ① Democratic Party of Korea
___ ② People Power Party
___ ③ Justice Party
___ ④ Jinbo Party
___ ⑤ Basic Income Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these
___ (-8) Don't know

PARTYLR 17. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

Probing

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (-8) Don't know

SATPOL 18. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (-8) Don't know

POLDECID 19. Do you agree or disagree that when a competent politician emerges, it is better for the country to allow him or her to lead instead of people arguing with each other?

No Showcard

___ ① Agree (leave)
___ ② Disagree (do not leave)
___ (77) Other(Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

ACTIFDIS 20. What do you do when you have a complaint about society?

___ ① Consider this when voting in elections
___ ② File legal petitions, gather signatures, protest, strike, etc.
___ ③ In some cases, I can use illegal means
___ ④ Do nothing
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

RANK 21. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top (10) to bottom (1). Where would you put yourself now on this scale?

Bottom ___①___ ___②___ ___③___ ___④___ ___⑤___ ___⑥___ ___⑦___ ___⑧___ ___⑨___ ___⑩___ Top

___(-8)___ Don't know

FINREL05 22. Compared to South Korean families in general, how far above or below the national average is your family income?

___ ① Far above average
___ ② Above average
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Below average
___ ⑤ Far below average
___ (-8) Don't know

PARSOL 23. How is your current standard of living better or worse than your parents when they were your age?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (-8) Don't know

KIDSOL06 24. When your children reach the age you are now, what do you think their standard of living will be? Even if you don't have children, please answer the questions supposing that you have children.

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (-8) Don't know

SATFIN 25. How satisfied are you with the economic condition of your family?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatified
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (-8) Don't know

FINPROS 26. Within the next 10 years, do you think the financial situation of your household will be getting much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than now?

___ ① Much better
___ ② Somewhat better
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ⑤ Much worse
___ (-8) Don't know

27. How important do you think it is for getting ahead in life…

		Essential	Very important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not very important at all	Can't choose
SUCDWLTH	1) coming from a wealthy family	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
SUCDPAED	2) having well-educated parents	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
SUCDEDUC	3) having a good education background	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
SUCDAMBT	4) having ambition	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
SUCDEFRT	5) working hard	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
SUCDKNOW	6) knowing the right people	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
SUCDPOL	7) having political connections	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
SUCDBRIB	8) giving bribes	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
SUCDRACE	9) race	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
SUCDREL	10) religion	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
SUCDSEX	11) gender	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___

ATTEND 28. How often do you attend religious services?

___ ① A few times a week
___ ② Once a week
___ ③ Two or three times a month
___ ④ Once a month
___ ⑤ Several times a year
___ ⑥ Once a year
___ ⑦ Less than once a year
___ ⑧ Never
___ (-8) Don't know

RELIG 29. What is your religion?

Probing

___ ① Buddhism
___ ② Protestant
___ ③ Catholic
___ ④ No religion ***(go to Question 30)***
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)

RELITEN 29.1 ***(If you have a religion)*** Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong
___ ② Somewhat
___ ③ Not very strong
___ (-8) Don't know

RETURNFM 30. If given the opportunity, would you choose to move to the countryside and work as a farmer or fisherman?

___ ① Yes, I would
___ ② No, I wouldn't
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

RESIHOW 31. How long have you been living in the same area (township/city district)?

___ ① Since I was born ___ ④ 3~4.99 years ___ ⑦ 20~29.99 years
___ ② Less than a year ___ ⑤ 5~9.99 years ___ ⑧ 30 years and more
___ ③ 1~2.99 years ___ ⑥ 10~19.99 years

URBRURAL 32. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

Probing

___ ① A big city ___ ④ A country village
___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city ___ ⑤ A secluded place
___ ③ A small city or a town ___ (-8) Don't know

RESSECUR 33. How would you describe the state of security in your neighborhood?

___ ① Very safe ___ ④ Unsafe
___ ② Safe ___ ⑤ Very unsafe
___ ③ Neither safe nor unsafe

※ Next, I would like to ask about your use of digital devices, the Internet, and SNS.

34. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Not applicable
DIGDAILY	1) I feel uncomfortable in my daily life because I often have difficulty understanding or problems when using digital devices	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	__(-1)__
DIGINTER	2) I have not been properly adapted to the living services offered online (finance, shopping, administration, welfare, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	__(-1)__
DIGONLIN	3) It is difficult to express my opinion because it is often to receive complaints about companies or public institutions through online windows	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	__(-1)__
DIGINFOR	4) I didn't get the information I needed because I didn't make good use of digital technology	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	__(-1)__

INTRESTM/ INTRESMN 35. How much time do you spend on the Internet a day on average?

_____ Hours _____ Minutes ___ (00) None *(go to Question 38)*

36. How often do you use the following Internet services?

		Almost everyday	2-4 times a week	About once a week	Less than once a week	None	Don't know
INTMAIL16	1) E-mail	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	__(-8)__
INTSNS16	2) SNS(Example: Kakaotalk, Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, etc.)	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___	__(-8)__

SNSTM/ SNSMN 36.1 *(If Q.36(2) is not "None")* How much time do you spend on SNS a day on average?

_____ Hours _____ Minutes

REDINTER 37. In the past 12 months, how often have you intentionally tried to reduce your Internet usage time?

___ ① Everyday or almost everyday ___ ⑤ Rarely
___ ② Several times a week ___ ⑥ Not at all
___ ③ Several times a month ___ (-8) Can't choose
___ ④ Several times a year

AIHUMAN 38. When making major decisions in life, whose advice would you like to refer to, "AI" or "human"?

___ ① I would like to refer to AI's advice because AI makes optimal decisions based on various data and information
___ ② In the end, I would like to seek advice from a trusted person because humans understand each other's minds well
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

※ Now I'm going to ask you a few things about the government's role and policy.

CHDOROLD 39. There are two views on setting priorities among policies for children and the elderly for Korea's future. Which view is closer to yours?

___ ① Policies for children should take priority over plicies for the elderly
___ ② Policies for the elderly should take priority over policies for children
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

NUKPLT10A 40. Which direction do you think our country's nuclear power development policy should go?

Probing

___ ① Expand nuclear power
___ ② Stay at the current level of nuclear power
___ ③ Reduce nuclear power
___ (-8) Don't know

41. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

		Spend much more	Spend more	Spend the same as now	Spend less	Spend much less	Can't choose
GOVSPD1	1) The environment	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
GOVSPD2	2) Health	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
GOVSPD3	3) Public safety	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
GOVSPD4	4) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
GOVSPD5	5) The military and defence	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
GOVSPD6	6) Old age pensions	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
GOVSPD7	7) Unemployment benefits	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
GOVSPD8	8) Culture and the arts	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____

INDDIFF 42. Please indicate the extent to which you agree to each of the statements below.

If somebody is badly off, this is due to

his/her own efforts or abilities ___①___ ___②___ ___③___ ___④___ ___⑤___ ___⑥___ ___⑦___ ___⑧___ ___⑨___ ___⑩___ socio-political institutions

43. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly disagree	Fairly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat agree	Fairly agree	Strongly agree
SEXROLE123	1) It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to pursue her own career	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH123	2) The authority of father in a family should be respected under any circumstances	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH223	3) Children must make efforts to do something that would bring honor to their parents	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH523	4) To continue the family line, one must have at least one son	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH723	5) One must put familial well-being and interest before one's own	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

44. How much do you disagree or agree with each of these statement?

		Strongly disagree	Fairly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat agree	Fairly agree	Strongly agree
AUTHORT4	1) What our country really needs is executing laws more strictly rather than guaranteeing the human rights widely	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
AUTHORT7	2) What your country needs the most are orderly citizens who follow national leaders' guidance	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

※ Now we're going to ask you about your attitude towards life.

45. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree to each of the following statements about your thinking or feeling at ordinary times.

		Strongly disagree	Disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Agree	Strongly agree
OTHERS1	1) I feel sympathetic and become anxious when I see someone who is not happier than me	①	②	③	④	⑤
OTHERS2	2) I feel like to protect when I see somebody who is exploited sometimes	①	②	③	④	⑤

46. To what extent do you agree or disagree with following statements about life?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
GOODDEED	1) In life, you are blessed when you do good and punished when you do evil	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
LUCKEFFO	2) Luck is more important than effort in life	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

CONFULIV 47. Do you think you live a Confucian way of life?

① Yes *(go to Question 47.1)* ② No (-8) Don't know

47.1 You have answered that you live a Confucian life. Tell us whether the following choices are your reasons for living a Confucian life.

		Yes	No
FAMRESPO	1) I feel a responsibility toward my family	①_____	②_____
CONFUKOR	2) I regard Confucian values as part of Korean identity	①_____	②_____
CONFURIT	3) I place value on Confucian rituals and actions in my life	①_____	②_____
ANCEDUTY	4) I feel an obligation towards my ancestors	①_____	②_____
CONFUETH	5) Confucian values are moral standards for life	①_____	②_____

RITGRV23 48. How many times do you conduct rites for the spirits of your deceased family members (ancestors) at their grave side (cremation memorial)? (Example: performing ancestral rituals, offering prayers, burning incense, offering food and/or wine.)

___ ① Once per year
___ ② Twice per year
___ ③ Three or four times per year
___ ④ Five or more times per year
___ ⑤ Never
___ (-8) Don't know

49. Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if…?

		Always wrong	Almost always wrong	wrong only sometimes	Not wrong at all	Can't choose
SEXATT1	1) a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(-8)_____
SEXATT2	2) a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(-8)_____
SEXATT3	3) sexual relations between two adults of the same sex	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(-8)_____

50. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
MYTH218	1) Some fortune tellers really can foresee the future	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
MYTH518	2) The Four Pillars(saju) determines a person's life	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____

LIFESAT 51. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

Very satisfied ← → Very dissatisfied

①_____ ②_____ ③_____ ④_____ ⑤_____

52. Do you agree or disagree with each of the statements about suicide?

Probing		Yes	No	Don't know
	If someone is · · · then that person has the right to commit suicide.			
SUICIDE131	1) suffering incurable disease	①_____	②_____	(-8)_____
SUICIDE132	2) bankrupt	①_____	②_____	(-8)_____
SUICIDE133	3) dishonoring the family	①_____	②_____	(-8)_____
SUICIDE134	4) tired of living and wants to die	①_____	②_____	(-8)_____

※ The following will be questions on the election poll.

53. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly disagree	Mostly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Neither disagree nor agree	Somewhat agree	Mostly agree	Strongly agree
EPOLLENJY	1) I really enjoy responding to questionnaires through the Internet	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
EPOLLINTE	2) I really enjoy being interviewed for an election poll	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
EPOLLIMPO	3) Election polls are interesting in themselves	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
EPOLLSOCI	4) Election polls are important for society	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
EPOLLUSEF	5) A lot can be learned from information collected through election polls	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
EPOLLTIME	6) Completing election polls is a waste of time	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
EPOLLREQU	7) I receive far too many requests to participate in election polls	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
EPOLLPRIV	8) Election polls are an invasion of privacy	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_
EPOLLTIRD	9) It is exhaustive to answer so many questions in a election poll	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_

POLLRELI 54. To what extent do you think the results of election polls published in newspapers or broadcasts are reliable or unreliable?

___ ① Very reliable
___ ② Somewhat reliable
___ ③ Somewhat unreliable
___ ④ Very unreliable
___ (-8) Don't know

POLLATT4 55. During election cycles, many media outlets run the results of polls. When you are voting, how much do you rely on such information?

___ ① A great deal
___ ② Somewhat
___ ③ Not so much
___ ④ Not at all
___ (-8) Don't know

SAMPTHOUA 56. Do you think that asking a random sample of 1,000 people across the country provides an accurate representation of overall public opinion, or do you believe it does not?

___ ① I believe it provides an accurate representation.
___ ② I do not believe it provides an accurate representation.
___ (-8) Don't know

POLLWRRY 57. How concerned are you about personal information when you participate in an elecion poll?

___ ① Very concerned
___ ② Somewhat concerned
___ ③ Not very concerned
___ ④ Not concerned at all

POLLNEUT 58. To what extent do you think the institution conducting election polls is politically neutral?

___ ① Very neutral
___ ② Somewhat neutral
___ ③ Not that neutral
___ ④ Not neutral at all

※ Next I'd like to ask you about your family

59. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly.

Probing

(Write down the person's relationship to the respondent first, then ask person's sex, age, marital status,etc. in order. Make sure to ask about everyone mentioned in question 63, 64, and 65.)

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, never married, or cohabiting?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] temporarily living elsewhere?
6) *(If [PERSON] is temporarily staying elsewhere)* What is the primary reason for temporarily staying som ewhere else?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) *(If not working)* What is the primary reason for not working?

Family no.	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age		4) Marital status		5) Cohabitation status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F	Year	Month	Status	Code	① Cohabiting	② Living somewhere else	6) Reason for living somewhere else		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
											Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	RELATE		SEX		AGE		MARITAL		AWAY		WHYAWY		EMPLY		WHYNOE	
2	RELATE2		GENDER2		OLD2		MAR2		AWAY2		WHYAWY2		EMPLY2		WHYNOE2	
3	RELATE3		GENDER3		OLD3		MAR3		AWAY3		WHYAWY3		EMPLY3		WHYNOE3	
4	RELATE4		GENDER4		OLD4		MAR4		AWAY4		WHYAWY4		EMPLY4		WHYNOE4	
5	RELATE5		GENDER5		OLD5		MAR5		AWAY5		WHYAWY5		EMPLY5		WHYNOE5	
6	RELATE6		GENDER6		OLD6		MAR6		AWAY6		WHYAWY6		EMPLY6		WHYNOE6	
7	RELATE7		GENDER7		OLD7		MAR7		AWAY7		WHYAWY7		EMPLY7		WHYNOE7	
8	RELATE8		GENDER8		OLD8		MAR8		AWAY8		WHYAWY8		EMPLY8		WHYNOE8	
9	RELATE9		GENDER9		OLD9		MAR9		AWAY9		WHYAWY9		EMPLY9		WHYNOE9	
10	RELATE10		GENDER10		OLD10		MAR10		AWAY10		WHYAWY10		EMPLY10		WHYNOE10	

《CODE LISTS》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11) Grandchildren	(21) Parent's siblings	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Under the schooling age	(11) Looking for employment
(02) Spouse	(12) Grandchildren's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) Schooling	(12) Studying
(03) 1st child	(13) Parents	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Housework	(13) Enlistment
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parents	(24) Housekeeper	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14) Business failure
(05) 3rd child	(15) Siblings	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15) No plans for getting employed
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's siblings	(26) Caregiver	⑥ Cohabitng	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)	(06) Disabled	(16) Preparing to get married
(07) 5th child	(17) Grandparents	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)			(07) Temporarily not working	(17) Religious reasons
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece				(08) Unemployed	(18) To look after family
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousins				(09) Retired	(19) Has no ability to get employed
(10) Children's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

60. Who is the household head?

Probing

SERIAL NUMBER: _____

FBIRTHPL/ MBIRTHPL

61. In what country were your parents born?

• **Father:** _____ • **Mother:** _____

KIDNUM10

62. How many children (sons and daughters) have you had? Pleas include those who are living together with you or not and also include those who were born by natural birth or whe were adopted (Don't include, however, those who are deceased).

• **Total number of children:** _____ ____ (00) None

HOMPOP

63. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

Probing

• **Number of family members living with respondent:** _____

SEPAPOP

64. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

Probing

• **Number of family members living away from respondent:** _____ ____ (00) None

UNRELAT

65. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

Probing

• **Number of non-family members living with respondent:** _____ ____ (00) None

SPOSHLTH23

66. *(If you have a spouse)*, How is your spouse's health like in general?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Good
___ ④ Neither good nor bad
___ ⑤ Bad
___ (-8) Can't choose

FAMILY16

67. Did you live with your birth father and mother when you were 16? If not, who did you live with? If you gotb married or left the house at 16, please respond how you were like before you did so.

___ ① Birth mother and birth father *(go to Question 68)*
___ ② Birth father and stepmother
___ ③ Birth mother and stepfather
___ ④ Only with birth father
___ ⑤ Only with birth mother
___ ⑥ Other male relatives (Specify: _____)
___ ⑦ Other female relatives (Specify: _____)
___ ⑧ Male and female relatives (e.g.: aunt, uncle, grandparents)
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)

WHYNOTPA23

67.1 What is the reason that you did not live with your birth mother or birth father?

___ ① One or both of them passed away
___ ② They got divorced or spilt-up
___ ③ Because of father's or mother's workplace
___ ④ One or both of them were sick
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

PAINDUS / PAIND08 / PAIND16A / PAIND16B / PAISCO88 / PAISCO08 / PAOCC16A / PAOCC16B / PAOCC16C / PAOCC16D / PAOCC16E

68. In what industry did your father work in when you were 16? Please be as specific as possible.

Probing

68.1 Industry: _____
68.2 Occupation: _____
68.3 Job description: _____
___ (-1) Father passed away before 16

※ Now, I would like to ask you about the education you and your family members have received.

EDUC 69. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

Probing

___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college (Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Master's)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

GRADUATE 69.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?

___① Graduated

___② Dropped out

DROPYR 69.2 In what grade did you drop out?
_____GRADE

___③ Currently attending

CURRYR 69.3 What grade are you in?
_____GRADE

SPEDUC 70. What is the highest level of school your spouse have attended?

Probing

___(-1) NO SPOUSE
___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college (Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Master's)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

SPGRAD 70.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is spouse currently attending?

___① Graduated

___② Dropped out

SPDROPYR 70.2 In what grade did your spouse drop out?
_____GRADE

___③ Currently attending

SPCURRYR 70.3 What grade is your spouse in?
_____GRADE

PAEDUC 71. What is the highest level of school your father have attended?

Probing

___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*
___(-8) Don't know

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college (Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Master's)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

PAGRAD 71.1 Did he graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?

___① Graduated

___② Dropped out

PADROPYR 71.2 In what grade did he drop out?
_____GRADE

___③ Currently attending

PACURRYR 71.3 What grade is he in?
_____GRADE

MAEDUC 72. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

Probing

___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*
___(-8) Don't know

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college (Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Master's)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

MAGRAD 72.1 Did she graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?

___① Graduated

___② Dropped out

MADROPYR 72.2 In what grade did she drop out?
_____GRADE

___③ Currently attending

MACURRYR 72.3 What grade is she in?
_____GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your job in detail.

INCMR 73. Do you have a job that provides income?

Probing

___① Yes ▼

EMPED 73.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ▼

WGSTAT
73.2 What is your employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL
73.3 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR
73.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours ___(-8) Don't know

WGSTAB
73.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?
___① Yes ___② No

WGSECT
73.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN
73.7 Are you a union member?
___① Yes ___② No *(ask Q. 73.7.1)*

WGUNNP
(If not union member)
73.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

WGNOEMP
73.8 How many people are working in your company? Please don't count people working in the headquarters or branches located in other area, and include part-time workers, too, in your company.

▼ ▼ ▼

___② No ▼

SFSTAT
73.10 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(go to Q. 73.10.1)

SFNOHI
(If self-employed with employees)
73.10.1 How many employees do you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL
73.11 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR
73.12 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____Hours ___(-8) Don't know

SFTENYR / SFTENMO
73.13 How long have you worked at your current job?
_____Years _____Months

___(01) 1~4 ___(06) 100~299
___(02) 5~9 ___(07) 300~499
___(03) 10~19 ___(08) 500~999
___(04) 20~49 ___(09) 1,000+
___(05) 50~99 ___(-8) Don't know

WGTENYR / WGTENMO
73.9 How long have you worked at your current job?
_____Years _____Months

▼

NUMSUP
73.14.1 How many subordinates do you have in your workplace whom you manage and supervise?
_____persons *(If not have, go to Q. 73.15)*

EMSUBO
73.14.2 Do you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you **"directly"** manage and supervise?
___① Yes ___② No ___(-8) Don't know

RINCOMO / RINCOME
73.15 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average inicome from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. (*If the respondent does not have a regular monthly income (e.g. farmer), then divide the estimated annual income by 12.)*
About: _____MAN (10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____) ___(-8) Don't know

RXTINC / RXTINCO / RXTINCM
73.16 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is your monthly average income?
___① Yes ___② No *(go to Q. 74)*
▼
Other Monthly Average Income:
_____MAN (10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____) ___(-8) Don't know

___② No ▼

UNSRCH
73.17 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?
___① Yes ___② No

UNXTINC
73.18 Do you have any sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is your monthly average income?
___① Yes
___② No *(go to Q. 73.19)*
▼

UNXTINCO / UNXTINCM
Monthly Average Income:
___MAN (10,000) WON (CODE NO.: ____)
___(-8) Don't know

UNWKEX
73.19 Have you ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No *(go to Q. 75)*

UNSTAT
73.20 What type of job did you have at recent time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(ask Q. 73.20.1)

UNNOHI
(If you were self-employeed with employees)
73.20.1 How many employees did you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___(-8) Don't know

UNSUBO
73.21 Did you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR
73.22 How many hours a week did you work on average?
___Hours
___(-8) Don't know

INDUSTRY / INDUS08 / INDUS16A / INDUS16B / OCC / OCC08 / OCC16A / OCC16B / OCC16C / OCC16D / OCC16E

74. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

Probing

74.1 Industry: _____

74.2 Occupation: _____

74.3 Job description: _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR 75. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? ____ (-1) NO SPOUSE *(go to Q. 77)*

Probing

___① Yes ⬇

SPEMPED 75.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

SPWGSTAT
75.2 What is your spouse's employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL
75.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR
75.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours ___(-8) Don't know

SPWGSTAB
75.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?
___① Yes ___(-8) Don't know
___② No

SPWGSECT
75.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN
75.7 Is your spouse a union member?
___① Yes
___② No *(ask Q. 75.7.1)*

SPWGUNNP
(If not union member)
75.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

⬇ ⬇ ⬇

___② No ⬇

SPSFSTAT
75.9 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(ask Q. 75.9.1)

SPSFNOHI
(If self-employed with employees)
75.9.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL
75.10 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR
75.11 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
___Hours
___(-8) Don't know ↘

SPWGTNYR / SPWGTNMO
75.8 How long have you worked at your current job?
_____Years
_____Months ⬇

SPNUMSUP
75.12.1 How many subordinates does your spouse have in the workplace whom s/he manages and supervises?
_____persons *(If not have, go to Q. 75.13)*

SPEMSUBO
75.12.2 Does your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly manages and supervises?
___① Yes ___② No ___(-8) Don't know

SPINCOM0 / SPINCOME
75.13 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. *(If the respondent's spouse does not have a regular monthly income (e.g. farmer), then divide the estimated annual income by 12.)*
ABOUT _____MAN (10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____) ___(-8) Don't know

SPXTINC / SPXTINC0 / SPXTINCM
75.14 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?
___① Yes ___② No *(go to Q. 76)*
⬇
Other Monthly Average Income: _____MAN (10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
___(-8) Don't know

___② No ⬇

SPUNSRCH
75.15 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?
___① Yes ___② No

SPUNXTN / SPUNXTN0 / SPUNXTNM
75.16 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment.
___① Yes
___② No *(go to Q. 75.17)*
⬇
Monthly Average Income:
___MAN (10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
___(-8) Don't know

SPUNWKEX
75.17 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No *(go to Q. 77)*

SPUNSTAT
75.18 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(ask Q. 75.18.1)

SPUNNOHI
(If your spouse were self-employeed with employees)
75.18.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___(-8) Don't know

SPUNSUBO
75.19 Did your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No
___(-8) Don't know

SPUNWKHR
75.20 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?
___Hours
___(-8) Don't know

SPIND / SPIND08 / SPIND16A / SPIND16B / SPOCC / SPOCC08 / SPOCC16A / SPOCC16B / SPOCC16C / SPOCC16D / SPOCC16E

76. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

Probing

76.1 Industry: _____

76.2 Occupation: _____

76.3 Job description: _____

INCOMO/ INCOME 77. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. (For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 63, 64, and 65, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)

APPROXIMATELY: _____MAN (10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:) ___ (-8) Don't know

HOUSTYPE 78. What type of housing do you currently live in?

___ ① Detached house
___ ② Apartment
___ ③ Multi family residential
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)

HOUSOWNS 79. What form of housing do you currently have?

___ ① Own house
___ ② *Jeonse*
___ ③ Monthly rent with deposit
___ ④ Monthly rent without deposit
___ ⑤ Free
___ (-8) Don't know

※ Now I'd like to ask you about national identity and citizenship.

80. Some people say that the following things are important for being truly South Korean. Others say they are not important. How important do you think each of the following is…?

		Very important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not important at all	Can't choose
KRBORNIN	1) to have been born in South Korea	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
KRCIT	2) to have South Korean citizenship	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
KRCONFUC	3) to comply with Confucian disciplines	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
KRGOVT	4) to respect South Korean political institutions and laws	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
KRFEEL	5) to feel South Korean	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
KRANCSTR	6) to have South Korean ancestry	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___

81. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
KRCITIZN	1) I would rather be a citizen of South Korea than of any other country in the world	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
KRSHAMED	2) There are some things about South Korea today that make me feel ashamed of South Korea	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
BELIKEKR	3) The world would be a better place if people from other countries were more like the South Korean	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
KRBETTER	4) Generally speaking, South Korea is a better country than most other countries	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
IFWRONG	5) People should support their country even if the country is in the wrong	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___

HAVCNTRY 82. Thinking in general about nations and countries all over the world, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the statement that it would be best if every nation had its own country where it could make its own decisions?

___ ① Agree strongly
___ ② Agree
___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ④ Disagree
___ ⑤ Disagree strongly
___ (-8) Can't choose

83. How proud are you of South Korea in each of the following?

		Very proud	Somewhat proud	Not very proud	Not proud at all	Can't choose
PROUDDEM	1) the way democracy works	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDPOL	2) its political influence in the world	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDECO	3) South Korea's economic achievements	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDSPT	4) its achievements in sports	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDART	5) its achievements in the arts and literature	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDHIS	6) its history	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDSSS	7) its social security system	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDSCI	8) its scientific and technological achievements	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDMIL	9) armed forces	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDGRP	10) its fair and equal treatment of all groups in society	①	②	③	④	(-8)

84. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about relations between South Korea and other countries?

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
IMPORTS	1) South Korea should limit the import of foreign products in order to protect its national economy	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
WRLDGOVT	2) For certain problems, like environment pollution, international bodies should have the right to enforce solutions	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
KROWNWAY	3) South Korea should follow its own interests, even if this leads to conflicts with other nations	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
FORLAND	4) Foreigners should not be allowed to buy land in South Korea	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
KRTV	5) South Korean television should give preference to South Korean films and programs	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
INTLINCS	6) Large international companies are doing more and more damage to local businesses in South Korea	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

85. There are different opinions about immigrants from other countries living in South Korea. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
IMMCRIME	1) Immigrants increase crime rates	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
IMMECON	2) Immigrants are generally good for the South Korean economy	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
IMMJOBS	3) Immigrants take jobs away from people who were born in South Korea	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
IMMIDEAS	4) Immigrants improve South Korean society by bringing new ideas and cultures	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
KORORFOR	5) People born in South Korea should be given preference over immigrants when it comes to jobs, housing, or health care	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

LETIN1 86. Do you think the number of immigrants to South Korea nowadays should be…?

① Increased a lot	④ Reduced a little
② Increased a little	⑤ Reduced a lot
③ Remain the same as it is	(-8) Can't choose

ACPTCULT 87. Which of these statements about immigrants comes closest to your view?

____ ① Immigrants should retain their culture of origin and not adopt South Korean culture
____ ② Immigrants should retain their culture of origin and also adopt South Korean culture
____ ③ Immigrants should give up their culture of origin and adopt South Korean culture
____ (-8) Can't choose

88. There are different opinions as to what it takes to be a good citizen. As far as you are concerned personally on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it?

		Not at all important						Very important	Can't choose
PAYTAXES	1) Never to try to evade taxes	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(-8)
OBEYLAWS	2) Always to obey laws and regulations	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(-8)
WATCHGOV	3) To keep watch on the actions of government	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(-8)
HELPKR	4) To help people in South Korea who are worse off than yourself	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(-8)
MILSERVE	5) To be willing to serve in the military at a time of need	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(-8)

DEMTODAY 89. On the whole, how well do you think democracy works in South Korea today? A score of 0 indicates a very poorly working, which a score of 10 indicates a very well working.

Very poorly ____0점 ____1점 ____2점 ____3점 ____4점 ____5점 ____6점 ____7점 ____8점 ____9점 ___10점 Very well Can't choose __(-8)__

DEM10PST 90. And what about 10 years ago? How well did democracy work in South Korea then?

Very poorly ____0점 ____1점 ____2점 ____3점 ____4점 ____5점 ____6점 ____7점 ____8점 ____9점 ___10점 Very well Can't choose __(-8)__

DEM10FUT 91. And how about 10 years from now? How well do you think democracy will work in South Korea then?

Very poorly ____0점 ____1점 ____2점 ____3점 ____4점 ____5점 ____6점 ____7점 ____8점 ____9점 ___10점 Very well Can't choose __(-8)__

92. There are different opinions about people's rights in a democracy. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it?

		Not at all important						Very important	Can't choose
SOLOK	1) That all citizens have an adequate standard of living	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(-8)
RGHTSMIN	2) That government authorities respect and protect the rights of minorities	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(-8)
POLOPTS	3) That people be given more opportunities to participate in public decision-making	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(-8)
OPPSEGOV	4) That citizens may engage in acts of civil disobedience when they oppose government actions	①_	②_	③_	④_	⑤_	⑥_	⑦_	(-8)

GOVEQINC23 93. How much do you agree or disagree with the opinion that it is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes?

____ ① Strongly agree
____ ② Agree
____ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
____ ④ Disagree
____ ⑤ Strongly disagree
____ (-8) Can't choose

LEFTRIGT 94. In politics people sometimes talk of left and right. Where would you place yourself on a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

Left										Right	Can't choose
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	(-8)

95. Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
POLEFF11	1) People like me don't have any say about what the government does	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
POLEFF18	2) I don't think the government cares much what people like me think	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

SERVEPEO 96. Thinking of the public service in South Korea, how committed is it to serve the people?

___ ① Very committed
___ ② Somewhat committed
___ ③ Not very committed
___ ④ Not at all committed
___ (-8) Can't choose

CORRUPTN 97. How widespread do you think corruption is in the public service in South Korea?

___ ① Hardly anyone is involved
___ ② A small number of people are involved
___ ③ A moderate number of people are involved
___ ④ A lot of people are involved
___ ⑤ Almost everyone is involved
___ (-8) Can't choose

98. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
PEOPLDEC	1) The people, and not politicians, should make our most important policy decisions.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
ELECNOAT	2) Politicians talk too much and take too little action.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
UPPERCL1	3) There is a conflict between the ordinary people and those in power in Korea.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
UPPERCL2	4) Business leaders make their money at the expense of ordinary people.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
UPPERCL3	5) It is better to rely on the opinions of experts than the experiences of ordinary people.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

MEDIAPOL 99. How often do you use the media, including television, newspapers, radio and the internet, to get political news or information?

___ ① Several times a day
___ ② Once a day
___ ③ 5~6 days a week
___ ④ 3~4 days a week
___ ⑤ 1~2 days a week
___ ⑥ Less than 1 day a week
___ ⑦ Never
___ (-8) Can't choose

MEDIABIA 100. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the statement that media coverage about politics in Korea is biased?

___ ① Strongly agree
___ ② Agree
___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ④ Disagree
___ ⑤ Strongly disagree
___ (-8) Can't choose

BEFAIR 101. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Try to take advantage almost all of the time
___ ② Try to take advantage most of the time
___ ③ Try to be fair most of the time
___ ④ Try to be fair almost all of the time
___ (-8) Can't choose

CANTRUST 102. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① People can almost always be trusted
___ ② People can usually be trusted
___ ③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ ④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ (-8) Can't choose

CITZKR 103. Are you a citizen of South Korea?

___ ① Yes
___ ② No

NOIMMIGR 104. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the statement that it would be best if all nations lived in their own countries so there are no minorities or immigrants?

___ ① Agree strongly
___ ② Agree
___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ④ Disagree
___ ⑤ Disagree strongly
___ (-8) Can't choose

※ Next, let me ask a few questions about your social relationships.

105. Are you a member of the following organizations or groups? If so, please indicate whether you are actively involved or not.

Probing		Yes, actively involved	Yes, but hardly involved	No
MEMB1	1) Political association	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB2	2) Residential/neighborhood association	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB3	3) Social service club (Volunteer group/NPO)	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB4	4) Citizens' movement/Consumers' cooperative group	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB5	5) Religious group	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB6	6) Alumni association	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB7	7) Recreational association (hobby and sports)	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB8	8) Labor union	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB9	9) Occupational or Professional association/ Trade association	①_____	②_____	③_____

MEMBACT 106. Among the organizations/groups you mentioned in 105, in which of them did you participate most actively in the last 12 months?

___ ① Political association
___ ② Residential/neighborhood association
___ ③ Social service club (Volunteer group/NPO)
___ ④ Citizens' movement/Consumers' cooperative group
___ ⑤ Religious group
___ ⑥ Alumni association
___ ⑦ Recreational association (hobby and sports)
___ ⑧ Labor union
___ ⑨ Occupational or Professional association/ Trade association
___ (-1) NOT APPLICABLE

CONTACTA 107. On an ordinary day, with how many family members or relatives, excluding those who live with you, do you have contact through telephone, mails, internet, or face-to-face? Your best estimate is:

___ ① 0 *(go to Question 108)*
___ ② 1~2
___ ③ 3~4
___ ④ 5~9
___ ⑤ 10~19
___ ⑥ 20~49
___ ⑦ 50~99
___ ⑧ 100 or more
___ (-8) Don't know

F2FFAMFQ 107.1 About how many of these people do you see face-to-face on a typical weekday?

___ ① All or almost all of them
___ ② Most of them
___ ③ About half of them
___ ④ Some of them
___ ⑤ None or almost none of them
___ (-8) Can't choose

CONTACTB 108. On a ordinary day, with how many people other than family members or relatives do you have contact through telephone, mails, internet or face-to-face? Your best estimate is:

___ ① 0 *(go to Question 109)*
___ ② 1~2
___ ③ 3~4
___ ④ 5~9
___ ⑤ 10~19
___ ⑥ 20~49
___ ⑦ 50~99
___ ⑧ 100 or more
___ (-8) Don't know

F2FNOFMF 108.1 About how many of these people do you see face-to-face on a typical weekday?

___ ① All or almost all of them
___ ② Most of them
___ ③ About half of them
___ ④ Some of them
___ ⑤ None or almost none of them
___ (-8) Can't choose

CNTPOSI 109. Among nonkin contacts with whom you frequently socialize, which of the following best describes social characteristics of these people?

___ ① I have contact more with people who are socially higher than those who are lower
___ ② The majority of people with whom you have contact are socially equivalent to you
___ ③ I have contact more with people who are socially lower than those who are higher
___ (-8) Don't know

SIMNONKN 110. Among nonkin contacts (except those who live with you) with whom you frequently socialize, which of the following best describes the way they think and do things?

___ ① I have contact more with people who think and do things in similar ways to you than different ways
___ ② I have contact with people who think and do things in similar ways and different ways to the same extent
___ ③ I have contact more with people who think and do things in different ways to you than similar ways
___ (-8) Don't know

111. Do you have any relatives, friends, or acquaintances that fit the following occupational descriptions? An acquaintance is someone whom you know enough to have conversations with.

		Yes	No
POSGEN1	1) Professor	①	②
POSGEN2	2) Lawyer	①	②
POSGEN3	3) Nurse	①	②
POSGEN4	4) Computer programmer	①	②
POSGEN5	5) Middle school teacher	①	②
POSGEN6	6) Personnel manager	①	②
POSGEN7	7) Farmer	①	②
POSGEN8	8) Hair dresser	①	②
POSGEN9	9) Receptionist	①	②
POSGEN10	10) Policeman	①	②

ACQFRN1 112. Do you have relatives, friends, or acquaintances in a foreign country?

___ ① Yes
___ ② No

113. When people encounter problems, they may go to formal and informal channels for help. In dealing with the following problems that occurred to you last time, tell me the one channel from which you sought help first. [This is about respondent's actual experience, not hypothetical situation.]

		Co-residence family	Other relatives	Work colleagues	Neighbors	Friends	Professional workers/institutions	Did not seek help to anybody	Never had such a problem
HLPRT1	1) Emotional/psychological	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-1)
HLPRT2	2) Health	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-1)
HLPRTHWK	3) Household chores	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-1)
HLPRTCAR	4) Family care/child care/elderly care	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-1)
HLPRT4	5) Financial	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-1)
HLPRT5	6) Emergency/disaster	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-1)

GIVELTFM / GIVELTNF / GIVELTWK / GIVELTNE / GIVELTFR / GIVELTNO / GIVELTNN / GIVEECFM / GIVEECNF / GIVEECWK / GIVEECNE / GIVEECFR / GIVEECNO / GIVEECNN / GIVECRFM / GIVECRNF / GIVECRWK / GIVECRNE / GIVECRFR / GIVECRNO / GIVECRNN

114. During the past 12 months, to whom have you provided the following types of support? Choose all that apply.

	Co-residence family	Other relatives	Work colleagues	Neighbors	Friends	Did not help anybody	Never had such need
1) Listening to personal problems or concerns	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(7)
2) Providing financial support	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(7)
3) Taking care of household chores/cares	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(7)

NGHGRT 115. For a close estimate, with how many neighbors are you on greeting terms?

___ ① 0 ___ ④ 5~9 ☐
___ ② 1~2 ___ ⑤ 10 or more
___ ③ 3~4

NGHASK 116. With how many neighbors could you ask for a favor when needed, such as watering plants, feeding pets, and giving an advice?

___ ① 0 ___ ④ 5~9 ☐
___ ② 1~2 ___ ⑤ 10 or more
___ ③ 3~4

117. Do you agree or disagree on the following opinions concerning citizenship, government, and neighborhoods?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
POLPAR01	1) People like me don't have any say about what the government does	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
POLPAR02	2) Politics and government are too complicated for me to understand what is going on	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
POLPAR03	3) I am personally interested in politics	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
POLPAR04	4) I want to make contributions towards society	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
POLPAR05	5) The neighbors are mutually concerned for each other	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
POLPAR06	6) The neighbors are willing to provide assistance when I am in need	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

118. How often in the past 4 weeks have you felt…

		Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Often	Very often
LONE4WKS	1) you lack companionship?	①	②	③	④	⑤
ISOL4WKS	2) isolated from others?	①	②	③	④	⑤
LEFT4WKS	3) left out?	①	②	③	④	⑤

119. How much do you trust the following people?

		A great deal	To some extent	Not very much	Not at all
PERTRT1	1) Relatives	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT2	2) Friends	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT3	3) Neighbors	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT4	4) Work colleagues	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT5	5) Strangers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT6	6) Physicians	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT7	7) Banking staff	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT8	8) Company executives	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT9	9) Journalists	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT10	10) NGO/NPO leaders	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT11	11) Teachers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT12	12) Local govt officials	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT13	13) Central govt officials	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT14	14) Police officers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT15	15) Military officers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT16	16) Judges	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT17	17) Prosecutors	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____

HUMNAT 120. These questions are related to your view on human nature. Choose a number from 1 to 7.

Human nature is basically bad ← → Human nature is basically good

_____①_____ _____②_____ _____③_____ _____④_____ _____⑤_____ _____⑥_____ _____⑦_____

REWDEFFT 121. Which of the following opinions is closest to your opinion?

____ ① I believe that if I try hard, I will be rewarded someday
____ ② I think that no matter how hard I try, I don't get any reward
____ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
____ (-8) Don't know

LIKEHELP 122. Which of the following two lifestyles is your opinion close to?

____ ① I want to do what I like, even if it doesn't help others
____ ② I want to do something that helps people even if it's not something I like
____ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
____ (-8) Don't know

HAPPINSS 123. If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole…

Very happy Very unhappy

_____①_____ _____②_____ _____③_____ _____④_____ _____⑤_____ ___(-8)___

124. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly disagree	Disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Agree	Strongly agree
NOTIME1M	1) For the past month, I've had no time to enjoy life	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
TIRED1M	2) For the past month, I've been so exhausted after work that I haven't wanted to do anything else	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

ANGER1W 125. How often have you been unable to control your anger over the past week?

____ ① Not at all
____ ② Rarely
____ ③ Sometimes
____ ④ Often
____ ⑤ Always

126. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly disagree	Disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Agree	Strongly agree
NOCAPPRO	1) I'm not capable of dealing with almost every problem I encounter in life	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
UNEASABL	2) I often feel uneasy about my ability to do something	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
BURDNEVR	3) I feel overwhelmed by the tasks I have to do every day	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___
NOFUTURE	4) I'm just living my life day by day, and I don't think about the future	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___

LAGBEHIN 127. Have you ever felt like you were lagging behind in the world?

No Showcard

___ ① Yes, I have
___ ② No, I have not
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

BESTFRND 128. How many friends do you think you have that will trust you till the end under any circumstances?

_____

BORNMFM 129. If you were born again, what gender would you like to be born?

No Showcard

___ ① Male
___ ② Female
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

REBORNKR 130. Suppose you could be reborn in any country of your choice. Would you like to start your next life in South Korea or in some other country?

No Showcard

___ ① I prefer Korea
___ ② I prefer some other country
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

VOLUN12M 131. In the past 12 months, how often did you get involved in work for voluntary or charitable organizations?

___ ① At least once a week
___ ② At least once a month
___ ③ At least once every three months
___ ④ At least once every six months
___ ⑤ Less often
___ ⑥ Never
___ (-8) Don't know

※ From now on, let me ask you how you feel about yourself and your life.

LOTR323 132. Do you feel that you are always optimistic about your future?

___ ① Agree strongly
___ ② Agree
___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ④ Disagree
___ ⑤ Disagree strongly
___ (-8) Don't know

133. I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week…

		None or almost none of the time	Some of the time	Most of the time	All or almost all of the time	Don't know
CESD1	1) …you felt depressed?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
CESD2	2) …you felt that everything you did was an effort?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
CESD3	3) …your sleep was restless?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
CESD4	4) …you were happy?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
CESD5	5) …you felt lonely?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
CESD6	6) …you enjoyed life?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
CESD7	7) …you felt sad?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
CESD8	8) …you could not get going?	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___

134. And please tell me how much of the time during the past week…

		None or almost none of the time	Some of the time	Most of the time	All or almost all of the time	Don't know
CESD9	1) …you had a lot of energy?	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(-8)_____
CESD10	2) …you felt anxious?	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(-8)_____
CESD11	3) …you felt calm and peaceful?	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(-8)_____

135. Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Don't know
SELFLIF1	1) I feel I am free to decide for myself how to live my life	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
SELFLIF2	2) In my daily life I get very little chance to show how capable I am	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
SELFLIF3	3) Most days I feel a sense of accomplishment from what I do	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____

136. Using this card, please tell me to what extent…

		Not at all						A great deal	Don't know
SOCNET1	1) …you feel that people in your local area help one another?	⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(-8)
SOCNET2	2) …you feel that people treat you with respect?	⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(-8)

137. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Don't know
SELFLIF4	1) I generally feel that what I do in my life is valuable and worthwhile	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
SELFLIF5	2) There are lots of things I feel I am good at	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
SOCNET3	3) I feel close to the people in my local area	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____

SELFLIF6 138. To what extent do you make time to do the things you really want to do? Please use this card where 0 is not at all and 10 is completely.

Not at all										Completely	Don't know
⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(-8)

SOCNET4 139. On a typical day, how often do you take notice of and appreciate your surroundings?

Never										Always	Don't know
⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	(-8)

SOCNET5 140. To what extent do you receive help and support from people you are close to when you need it? Please use this card where 0 is not at all and 6 is completely.

Not at all							Completely	Don't know
⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥		(-8)

SOCNET6 141. And to what extent do you provide help and support to people you are close to when they need it?

Not at all						Completely	Don't know
⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(-8)

SOCNET7 142. How often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a month
___ ③ Once a month
___ ④ Several times a month
___ ⑤ Once a week
___ ⑥ Several times a week
___ ⑦ Everyday
___ (-8) Don't know

SOCNET8 143. How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

___ ⓪ None
___ ① 1
___ ② 2
___ ③ 3
___ ④ 4~6
___ ⑤ 7~9
___ ⑥ 10 or more
___ (-8) Don't know

SOCNET9 144. Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?

___ ① Much less than most
___ ② Less than most
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ More than most
___ ⑤ Much more than most
___ (-8) Don't know

SOCNET10 145. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your relationship with friends, relatives, or acquaintances (neighbors)?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied

LTIME1YR 146. In the past year, how much difficulty have you had enjoying leisure activities? (e.g., visiting cultural sites/museums, attending arts/sports, using cultural/arts/sports facilities, enjoying popular culture, using libraries, reading, traveling, eating out, etc.)

___ ① Not difficult at all
___ ② Not very difficult
___ ③ Neither difficult nor non-difficult
___ ④ Somewhat Difficult
___ ⑤ Very difficult

※ Next, I am going to ask about your health.

HEALTH23 147. In general, would you say your helth is?

___ ① Exellent
___ ② Very good
___ ③ Good
___ ④ Fair
___ ⑤ Poor
___ (-8) Can't choose

CHRONIC 148. Do you have chronic diseases or longstanding health problems?

___ ① No
___ ② Yes

GOHOSP1M 149. During the last 12 months, how often did you go to see a doctor? (Please answer your own diseases or injuries. Do not include escorting or visitations.)

___ ① None
___ ② Once
___ ③ 2~3 times
___ ④ 4~5 times
___ ⑤ 6 times or more

150. If you currently have a disability, please mark all the types of disability you have.

DISABIL1 ____ ① Not Applicable
DISABIL2 ____ ② Physical disability
DISABIL3 ____ ③ Brain lesions (brain damage, cerebral palsy, stroke)
DISABIL4 ____ ④ Visual impairment
DISABIL5 ____ ⑤ Hearing impairment
DISABIL6 ____ ⑥ Speech impediment
DISABIL7 ____ (77) Other (Specify: _____)

TYPEINSR 151. What kind of health insurance do you have?

____ ① No health insurance at all
____ ② Private health insurance only
____ ③ Public health insurance only
____ ④ Public health insurance and private insurance
____ (-8) Don't know

HARDSOC1 152. During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities (like visiting friends, relatives, etc.)?

____ ① None of the time
____ ② A little of the time
____ ③ Some of the time
____ ④ Most of the time
____ ⑤ All of the time
____ (-8) Don't know

※ Finally, let me ask you a few questions about the election poll.

ESURVEYN 153. Have you received a telephone, internet, or interview election poll request from 2022 to now? (Please exclude today's survey.)

____ ① Yes *(go to Question 153.1)*
____ ② No

ESURASK 153.1 *(If yes)* How many times have you received?

____ ① Once
____ ② 2~3 times
____ ③ 4~6 times
____ ④ 7~9 times
____ ⑤ more than 10 times

ESURFRQ 153.2 *(If yes)* How many times have you participated?

____ ⓪ None
____ ① Once
____ ② 2~3 times
____ ③ 4~6 times
____ ④ 7~9 times
____ ⑤ more than 10 times

ESURAGIN 154. If you are selected to respond to election poll in the future, would you be willing to participate?

____ ① Yes
____ ② No
____ (-8) Don't know

《The following questions are asked to the interviewers》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present.

INTID 155. INTERVIEWER ID: _____

INTDATM / INTDATD / INTDATE / INTAMPM / INTBEGHR / INTBEGMI / INTENDHR / INTENDMI

156. Interview date and time

____Month ____Date ____Day

___a.m. ___p.m. FROM: Hour___ Minute___ TO: Hour___ Minute___

ADMMETH 157. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer did all
____ (2) Respondent did all } *(go to Q. 158)*
____ (3) Respondent did partially

SELFFR1 / SELFTO1 / SELFFR2 / SELFTO2

157.1 *(If respondent did it partially)* Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q_____TO: Q_____ || FROM: Q_____ TO: Q_____

158. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.

____ (0) None
WIBABY ____ (1) Children under age 6
WICHILD ____ (2) Children above age 6
WISPOUS ____ (3) Spouse/partner
WIADULT ____ (4) Other adults *(excluding interviewers)*
WIINT ____ (5) Interviewer accompanied (Accompanied interviewer's ID:_____)

RATTITD 159. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

____ (1) Very cooperative
____ (2) Somewhat cooperative
____ (3) Not very cooperative
____ (4) Not cooperative at all

RUNDRSTU 160. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

____ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

EASYCON 161. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult
____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (4) Not difficult at all

EASYINT 162. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult
____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (4) Not difficult at all

《Interviewer's Remarks for the Final Incomplete Survey》

※ This survey is to collect simple information about the interviews still not completed at the final round. Each interviewer should find out all answers as much as possible for the following questions without giving the respondent too much burden. In order for the Survey Research Center to make a final decision about the completeness/incompleteness of the interview, the following information is necessary.

CTRES 163. Has a contact made with a targeted household?
___ (1) Yes (contact made) ___ (2) No (contact not made) *(go to Q. 164)* ☐

RESCF 163.1 Were you able to confirm who the respondent was?
___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No *(go to Q.164)* ☐

WHYNOINT 163.2 What was the most important reason why the survey could not be completed? ☐☐
___ (1) Visited at an inappropriate time (e.g. illness, child, in the middle of other businesses)
___ (2) Not interested in the survey
___ (3) Not familiar with the topics (e.g. experiencing a difficulty in answering about the topics)
___ (4) Thinking it was a waste of time
___ (5) Thinking it was a waste of money
___ (6) Did not want to give personal information
___ (7) Did not want a survey whatsoever (due to a strong refusal)
___ (8) Participated in surveys many times in the past
___ (9) Could not trust a survey
___ (10) Had bad experiences in surveys
___ (11) Did not like the topics
___ (12) Spouse, or members of family or household did not allow participation in the survey
___ (13) Did not want (or afraid) to have a stranger in the residence
___ (14) Other: _____

NOINTSEX 163.3 Was the respondent a man or a woman?
___ (1) Man ___ (2) Woman ☐

AGEb 163.4 Which of the following did the respondent's age correspond to? ☐
___ (1) 20s (including 18 and 19) ___ (5) 60s
___ (2) 30s ___ (6) 70s
___ (3) 40s ___ (7) 80s
___ (4) 50s ___ (8) 90s or older

INCOMER 163.5 Did the respondent have a job that earned him/her an income?
___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No ☐

NOINTEDC 163.6 What is the highest level of school respondent has attended? ☐
___ (1) Elementary school or below ___ (4) Junior college (2·3 year college)
___ (2) Middle school ___ (5) University (4-year college)
___ (3) High school ___ (6) Graduate school (master/doctoral degree)

NOINTSTR 164. Which of the following types did the respondent's dwelling structure correspond to? ☐☐
____ (1) Freestanding house ____ (3) Villa ____ (5) Multi unit house ____ (7) Office hotel
____ (2) Apartment ____ (4) Townhouse ____ (6) One room/studio ____ (77) Others: _____

DOORLK 164.1 Was there a door lock at the entrance to the respondent's household? *(A door lock refers to a locking device at a building entrance such as in an apartment that you can unlock it using an electronic key or by entering a password)*
___ ① Yes ___ ② No ☐

HUSTYP23 164.2 Please check if any of the following are applicable. ☐
___ (1) Basement floor ___ (4) Non-residential houses (stores, factories, etc.) ___ (7) Mud hut
___ (2) Semi-basement ___ (5) Temporary building ___ (8) Shanty
___ (3) Rooftop house ___ (6) Vinyl greenhouse ___ (9) leasing apartment (permanent, public)
___ (-8) Not applicable

HECONCLS 165. What do you think is the economic status of the respondent's household?

____ (1) Bottom of the bottom	____ (3) Bottom of the middle	____ (5) Bottom of the top
____ (2) Top of the bottom	____ (4) Top of the middle	____ (6) Top of the top

《Interview Attempt Results Classification Codes》

※ After the last interview is finished, please mark corresponding codes with "O" in the Interviewer's Recording column.

		Detailed Codes	Interviewer's Recording
Interviews		Interview completed	
No-interview	Refusal	Refusal, household member	
		Refusal, respondent	
		Break-off	
	Non-contact	Unable to enter building/reaching housing unit	
		Unable to reach household member living in the housing unit	
		Unable to reach the respondent as they have moved away, etc.	
	Other	Dead	
		Physically or mentally unable/incompetent	
	Language	Household-level language problem	
		Respondent language problem	
		Language competency insufficient for interview	
	Other		
Unknown eligibility, non-interview		Unknown if the targeted housing unit existed	
		Not attempted or worked although selected	
		Unable to reach/unsafe area	
		Unable to locate address	
		Unknown if eligible respondent was there	
		Household-level refusal	
		Other	
Not eligible		Not a housing unit	
		Not a housing unit: institution	
		Group quarters	
		Vacant housing unit	
		Regular, vacant residences	
		Seasonal/vacation/temporary residence	
		Household that consists of people who do not qualify as respondents	
		Other	

《Record of Visits to Sampled Household》

※ When the survey is completed, please mark "O" in the Completed column.

Number of visits	Visit Date	Completed	Reason for Incomplete	Scheduled Revisit Date	Accompanied Interviewer's ID
1	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
2	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
3	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
4	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
5	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
6	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
7	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
8	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
9	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
10	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	

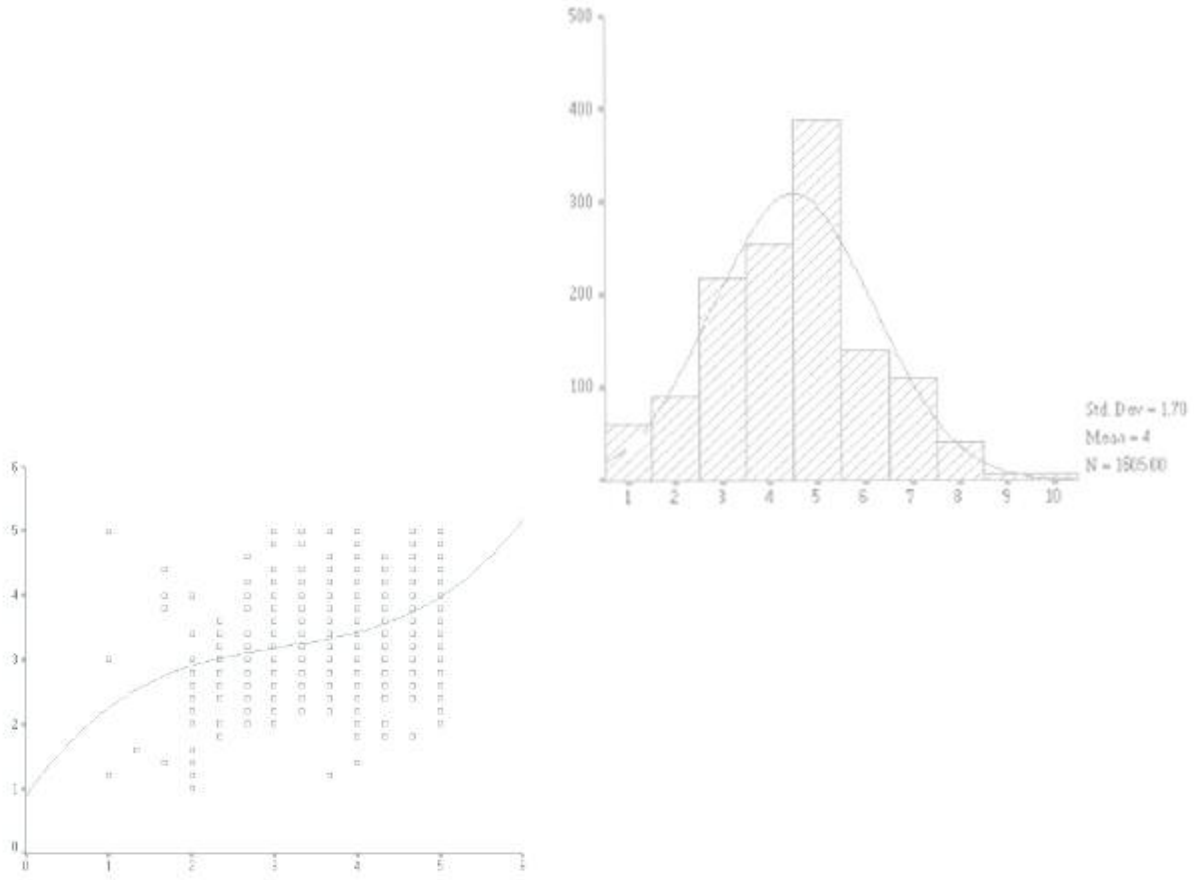
《Reason for Incomplete》

① Visited, but no one was there
② Household member was present, but no eligible respondent
③ Respondent or household member requested revisit
④ Respondent scheduled an interview date and time
⑤ Respondent unavailable at the scheduled time
⑥ Respondent refused to interview
⑦ Other household member refused to interview
⑧ Break-off in the middle of the interview (partially completed)
⑨ Other: _____

조사구 번호 | | | | - | | | 가구 번호 | | |

KGSS
KOREAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

2023 Korean General Social Survey
[2023 KGSS] Type B



Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University

25-2, Seonggyungwan-ro, Jongno-gu, Seoul, Republic of Korea (03063)
(Tel.) +82-2-760-1270 (Fax) +82-050-2302-0102
(E-mail) kgss.src@gmail.com (Web) http://kgss.skku.edu

Greetings

The Survey Research Center (SRC) at Sungkyunkwan University has been conducting the Korea General Social Survey (KGSS) since 2003. To date, the survey has engaged 20,841 respondents. It has been enormously supported by the collaboration of 116 professors and 2,797 students from universities across the country from 2003 to 2018. The KGSS has become an indispensable resource for studying Korean society domestically and internationally. It aims to provide comprehensive data for understanding Korean society and facilitating global comparative studies.

The 2023 KGSS includes questions on significant political, economic, and social issues in Korea, aspects of national identity from the International Social Survey (ISSP) conducted across 43 countries, a social network module from the East Asian Social Survey (EASS) involving four East Asian nations, and personal and social well-being module conducted in the European Social Survey (ESS).

Respondents are meticulously selected to ensure the sample accurately represents the Korean population. Our interviewers have approached you because you have been chosen as a respondent for this important study. Please make time in your busy schedule to participate. I would like to let you know that your responses will be treated with the utmost confidentiality.

Thank you.

June 2023
Survey Research Center, Sunkyunkwan University
Jibum Kim

Principal Investigator: Jibum Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Sungkyunkwan Univ)

Co-Principal Investigator: Jeong-han Kang(Dept, of Sociology, Yonsei Univ), Seok-ho Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Seoul National Univ), Changhwan Kim(Dept, of Sociology, University of Kansas), Wonho Park(Dept, of Political Science & International Relations, Seoul National Univ), Yun-Suk Lee(Dept, of Urban Sociology, University of Seoul), Seulgi Choi(KDI School of Public Policy and Management)

Domestic Advisory Committee Members:

Seoul: Jaeyeol Yee, Chairman of the Advisory Committee(Dept, of Sociology, Seoul National Univ), Bongoh Kye, Dong-Joon Shin(Dept, of Sociology, Koomin Univ), Doo-Whan Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Duksung Women's Univ), Sun-Woong Kim(Dept, of Statistics, Dongguk Univ), Young-Won Kim(Dept, of Statistics, Sookmyung Women's Univ), Juyeon Kim(Dept, of Urban Sociology, University of Seoul), JoongBaeck Kim, Jae-ryong Song(Dept, of Sociology, Kyung hee univ), Eun-hye Yoo(Dept, of Information Sociology, Soongsil univ), Geon Lee(Dept, of Public Administration, Hanyang Univ), Min-Ah Lee(Dept, of Sociology, Chung-Ang Univ), Jaemook Lee(Dept, of Political Science and Diplomacy, Hankuk Univeristy of Foreign Studies), Dong-Kyun Im(Dept, of Sociology, Seoul National Univ), Ock Tae Kim(Korea National Open Univ), Chanung Park, Joon Han(Dept, of Sociology, Yonsei Univ), Myoung-Jin Lee, Jae-Mahn Shim(Dept, of Sociology, Korea Univ), Yongmo Lee(Dept, of Public Administration, Konkuk Univ), SetByol Choi, HyunSoo Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Ewha Womans Univ), Shang E. Ha(Dept, of Political Science and Diplomacy, Sogang Univ)

Gyeonggi-do: Indeok Song(Dept, of Media Communication, Joongbu Univ), Jun ok Shin(Dept, of Social Welfare, Sungkyul Univ), Heeju Shin(Dept, of Sociology, Catholic University of Korea), JeongHee Yeo(Dept, of Consumer Science, Inha Univ), Sangkil Yoon(Dept, of Visual Media Communication, Shinhan Univ), Ji Eun Han(Dept, of Social Welfare, Pyeongtaek Univ), Jung-in Kim(Dept, of Public Administration, Suwon Univ), Jong-Seok Byun(Dept, of applied Statistics, Hanshin Univ), Woo Hyun Yoo(Dept, of Media Communication, Incheon Univ), Seung-Eun Cha(Dept, of Child and Family Welfare, Suwon Univ), Jeong-Hwa Ho(Dept, of Sociology, Ajou Univ)

Gangwon-do: Han-Jin Eom(Dept, of Sociology, Hallym Univ), Tae Jeong Lee(Dept, of Economics, Yonsei Univ), Yeojin Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Kangwon Univ)

Chungcheong buk-do: JiHye Yeom(Dept, of Social Welfare, Jungwon Univ), Hae-Jin Lee(Dept, of Sociology, Chungbuk National Univ), Junghwan Lee(Dept, of Sociology, Cheongju Univ)

Chungcheong nam-do: Ju-Yul Lee(Dept, of Health Administration, Namseoul Univ), Junehyock Choi(Dept, of Media Communication, Soonchunhyang Univ), Myung-jin Hwang(Dept. of Sociology, Korea Univ), Sun-Jae Hwang(Dept, of Sociology, Chungnam National Univ), Wonjae Lee(Graduate School of Cultrue Technology), Hye-Kyung Lee(Dept, of Public Administration, Pai Chai Univ), Cheng Sun Park(Dept, of Public Administration, Korean National Police Univ)

Gyeongsang buk-do: Sung-Jin Ryu(Dept, of Media Communication, Deagu Univ), Jungkyu Park(Dept, of Psychology, Kyungpook National Univ), Hyoung-Jin Shin, Joo Eun Cho(Dept, of Sociology, Kyungpook National Univ), Woosuk Yun(Dept, of Police Administration, Keimyung Univ), Yongkyo Jung(Dept, of Sociology, Yeungnam Univ)

Gyeongsang nam-do: Heejae Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Pusan National Univ), Cheol Hyun Park(Dept, of Police Administration, Dong-eui Univ), Yoo-Jean Song, Sangwoo Yoon(Dept, of Sociology, Donga Univ), Dong-Gen Rui(Division of International and Area Stuides, Pukyoung National Univ), Gun-hyuk Lee(Dept, of Media Communication, Changwon National Univ), Sungkyun Lee(Dept, of Social Welfare, Ulsan Univ), Juho Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Gyeongsang National Univ), Dong-Wan Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Kyungnam Univ)

Jeollabuk-do: Dong-Hoon Seol, Jae-Woo Kim(Dept, of Sociology, Jeonbuk National Univ), Jong-Il Baek(Department of Big Data and Financial Statistics, WonKwang Univ)

Jeollanam-do: Youngtae Kim(Dept, of Politics and Meida, Mokpo National Univ), Julia Jiwon Shin(Dept, of Sociology, Chonnam National Univ), Seonil Cho(Dept, of Public Administration, Sunchon Nation Univ), Byoung-Kuen Jhee(Dept, of Political Science and Diplomacy, Chosun Univ)

Jeju-do: Hyun Choe(Dept, of Sociology, Jeju National Univ)

※ First, I'm going to ask you a few things about our society. *(Please respond to the following questions by placing a check mark (√) in the answer box that corresponds to your response.)*

HELPFUL 1. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

___ ① Try to be helpful ___ (3) Depends

___ ② Just look out for themselves ___ (-8) Don't know

FAIR 2. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Would take advantage of you ___ (3) Depends

___ ② Would try to be fair ___ (-8) Don't know

3. I am going to name some institutions in Korea. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

Probing		A great deal of confidence	Only some confidence	Hardly any confidence at all	Don't know
CONBUS	1) Major companies	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONCLERG	2) Organized religion	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONEDUC	3) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONLABOR	4) Organized labor	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONPRESS	5) Newspaper	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONTV	6) TV	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONMEDIC	7) Medical field	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONGOVT	8) Executive branch of the national government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONLGOVT	9) Local government	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONLEGIS	10) Congress	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONJUDGE	11) The Supreme Court	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONSCI	12) Academia	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONARMY	13) Military	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONFINAN	14) Financial institutions	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONBLUHO	15) Office of the president	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONCSO	16) Civic Organizations	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONRCH	17) Public opinion research centers	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONPROS	18) Supreme Prosecutor's Office	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONSTAT	19) Korea National Statistical Office	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____
CONELEC	20) National election commission	①_____	②_____	③_____	(-8)_____

RELIABLE 4. Generally, how trustful do you perceive this society to be? A score of 0 indicates a society that is hardly trustful, while a score of 10 indicates a society that is very trustful.

Hardly trustful ___0점 ___1점 ___2점 ___3점 ___4점 ___5점 ___6점 ___7점 ___8점 ___9점 ___10점 Very trustful

___(-8)___ Don't know

TOPPROB 5. Which of these issues is the most important for Korea today?

_____

KRPROUD 6. How proud are you of being South Korean?

___ ① Very proud ___ ③ Not very proud ___ (-8) Can't choose

___ ② Somewhat proud ___ ④ Not proud at all

HATOPSEX 7. To what extent do you consider gender-based hatred (toward both men and women) to be a serious issue in Korean society?

___ ① Very serious
___ ② Somewhat serious
___ ③ Neither serious nor non-serious
___ ④ Not very serious
___ ⑤ Not serious at all

TRUEKOR 8. Some people believe that anyone can become truly Korean through effort. Others argue that being truly Korean requires being born Korean. What is your position on this matter?

A: It is possible to become truly Korean through effort.
B: A person has to be born Korean to be truly Korean.

___ ① I definitely agree with statement A
___ ② I agree more with statement A than with statement B
___ ③ I agree more with statement B than with statement A
___ ④ I definitely agree with statement B
___ (-8) Can't choose

SEDISTAN 9. Which country do you feel closest to among the following countries?

___ ① USA
___ ② Japan
___ ③ North Korea
___ ④ China
___ ⑤ Russia
___ (-8) Don't know

NORTHWHO 10. What do you think North Korea is to us? Please choose one answer only among the following.

___ ① A country to support
___ ② A country to cooperate with
___ ③ A country to guard against
___ ④ A country to fight against
___ (-8) Don't know

UNIFI 11. To what extent do you think the unification between South and North Korea is necessary?

___ ① Very necessary
___ ② Somewhat necessary
___ ③ Somewhat unnecessary
___ ④ Very unnecessary
___ (-8) Don't know

WARPOS 12. How likely do you think there will be a war on the Korean peninsula in the future?

___ ① Very likely
___ ② Somewhat likely
___ ③ Not very likely
___ ④ Not likely at all
___ (-8) Don't know

13. Looking at the list below. Please tell me what the two things are that Korea should do as its highest priority. Please respond with the two items in order of descending priority.

① Maintain order in the nation	③ Fight rising prices
② Give people more say in government decisions	④ Protect freedom of speech

POSTMAT1 1) First priority: _____ ___ (-8) Can't choose

POSTMAT2 2) Second priority: _____ ___ (-8) Can't choose

CURGOV 14. On the whole, how good do you think the current government is in administering state affairs?

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Neither good nor poor
___ ④ Somewhat poor
___ ⑤ Very poor
___ (-8) Don't know

PRTYID23 15. Currently which political party do you support most?

Probing

___ ① Democratic Party of Korea
___ ② People Power Party
___ ③ Justice Party
___ ④ Jinbo Party
___ ⑤ Basic Income Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these *(go to Question 15.1)*
___ (-8) Don't know

(If none of these)

PRTYPR23 15.1 If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favorable toward?

Probing

___ ① Democratic Party of Korea
___ ② People Power Party
___ ③ Justice Party
___ ④ Jinbo Party
___ ⑤ Basic Income Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these *(go to Question 15.1)*
___ (-8) Don't know

VOTE22 16. Did you vote in the 8th Nationwide local election on June 1, 2022?

Probing

___ ① Voted ↓
___ ② Did not vote
___ (-8) Don't know
___ (-1) Not eligible
(go to Question 17)

VOTE221 16.1 *(If you have voted)* Which party's candidate did you vote for at the time?

Probing

___ ① Democratic Party of Korea
___ ② People Power Party
___ ③ Justice Party
___ ④ Jinbo Party
___ ⑤ Basic Income Party
___ (66) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (77) None of these
___ (-8) Don't know

PARTYLR 17. To what degree do you think yourself politically liberal or conservative?

Probing

___ ① Very liberal
___ ② Somewhat liberal
___ ③ Neither liberal nor conservative
___ ④ Somewhat conservative
___ ⑤ Very conservative
___ (-8) Don't know

SATPOL 18. How satisfied are you with the current state of politics in South Korea?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ (-8) Don't know

POLDECID 19. Do you agree or disagree that when a competent politician emerges, it is better for the country to allow him or her to lead instead of people arguing with each other?

No Showcard

___ ① Agree (leave)
___ ② Disagree (do not leave)
___ (77) Other(Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

ACTIFDIS 20. What do you do when you have a complaint about society?

___ ① Consider this when voting in elections
___ ② File legal petitions, gather signatures, protest, strike, etc.
___ ③ In some cases, I can use illegal means
___ ④ Do nothing
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

RANK 21. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. Below is a scale that runs from top (10) to bottom (1). Where would you put yourself now on this scale?

Bottom ___①___ ___②___ ___③___ ___④___ ___⑤___ ___⑥___ ___⑦___ ___⑧___ ___⑨___ ___⑩___ Top

___(-8)___ Don't know

FINREL05 22. Compared to South Korean families in general, how far above or below the national average is your family income?

___ ① Far above average
___ ② Above average
___ ③ Average
___ ④ Below average
___ ⑤ Far below average
___ (-8) Don't know

PARSOL 23. How is your current standard of living better or worse than your parents when they were your age?

___ ① Much better ___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ② Somewhat better ___ ⑤ Much worse
___ ③ About the same ___ (-8) Don't know

KIDSOL06 24. When your children reach the age you are now, what do you think their standard of living will be? Even if you don't have children, please answer the questions supposing that you have children.

___ ① Much better ___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ② Somewhat better ___ ⑤ Much worse
___ ③ About the same ___ (-8) Don't know

SATFIN 25. How satisfied are you with the economic condition of your family?

___ ① Very satisfied ___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied ___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatified ___ (-8) Don't know

FINPROS 26. Within the next 10 years, do you think the financial situation of your household will be getting much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than now?

___ ① Much better ___ ④ Somewhat worse
___ ② Somewhat better ___ ⑤ Much worse
___ ③ About the same ___ (-8) Don't know

27. How important do you think it is for getting ahead in life…

		Essential	Very important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not very important at all	Can't choose
SUCDWLTH	1) coming from a wealthy family	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
SUCDPAED	2) having well-educated parents	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
SUCDEDUC	3) having a good education background	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
SUCDAMBT	4) having ambition	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
SUCDEFRT	5) working hard	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
SUCDKNOW	6) knowing the right people	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
SUCDPOL	7) having political connections	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
SUCDBRIB	8) giving bribes	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
SUCDRACE	9) race	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
SUCDREL	10) religion	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
SUCDSEX	11) gender	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

ATTEND 28. How often do you attend religious services?

___ ① A few times a week ___ ⑥ Once a year
___ ② Once a week ___ ⑦ Less than once a year
___ ③ Two or three times a month ___ ⑧ Never
___ ④ Once a month ___ (-8) Don't know
___ ⑤ Several times a year

RELIG 29. What is your religion?

Probing

___ ① Buddhism ___ ④ No religion ***(go to Question 30)***
___ ② Protestant ___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ ③ Catholic

RELITEN 29.1 ***(If you have a religion)*** Do you call yourself a strong, or not a very strong follower of your religion?

___ ① Strong ___ ③ Not very strong
___ ② Somewhat ___ (-8) Don't know

RETURNFM 30. If given the opportunity, would you choose to move to the countryside and work as a farmer or fisherman?

___ ① Yes, I would ___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ ② No, I wouldn't ___ (-8) Don't know

RESIHOW 31. How long have you been living in the same area (township/city district)?

___ ① Since I was born ___ ④ 3~4.99 years ___ ⑦ 20~29.99 years
___ ② Less than a year ___ ⑤ 5~9.99 years ___ ⑧ 30 years and more
___ ③ 1~2.99 years ___ ⑥ 10~19.99 years

URBRURAL 32. Which of the categories below comes closest to the type of place you are living in now?

Probing

___ ① A big city ___ ④ A country village
___ ② The suburbs or outskirts of a big city ___ ⑤ A secluded place
___ ③ A small city or a town ___ (-8) Don't know

RESSECUR 33. How would you describe the state of security in your neighborhood?

___ ① Very safe ___ ④ Unsafe
___ ② Safe ___ ⑤ Very unsafe
___ ③ Neither safe nor unsafe

※ Next, I would like to ask about your use of digital devices, the Internet, and SNS.

34. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

	Strongly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat agree	Strongly agree	Not applicable
DIGDAILY 1) I feel uncomfortable in my daily life because I often have difficulty understanding or problems when using digital devices	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-1)
DIGINTER 2) I have not been properly adapted to the living services offered online (finance, shopping, administration, welfare, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-1)
DIGONLIN 3) It is difficult to express my opinion because it is often to receive complaints about companies or public institutions through online windows	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-1)
DIGINFOR 4) I didn't get the information I needed because I didn't make good use of digital technology	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-1)

INTRESTM/ INTRESMN 35. How much time do you spend on the Internet a day on average?

_____ Hours _____ Minutes ___ (00) None *(go to Question 38)*

36. How often do you use the following Internet services?

	Almost everyday	2-4 times a week	About once a week	Less than once a week	None	Don't know
INTMAIL16 1) E-mail	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
INTSNS16 2) SNS(Example: Kakaotalk, Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, etc.)	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

SNSTM/ SNSMN 36.1 *(If Q.36(2) is not "None")* How much time do you spend on SNS a day on average?

_____ Hours _____ Minutes

REDINTER 37. In the past 12 months, how often have you intentionally tried to reduce your Internet usage time?

___ ① Everyday or almost everyday ___ ⑤ Rarely
___ ② Several times a week ___ ⑥ Not at all
___ ③ Several times a month ___ (-8) Can't choose
___ ④ Several times a year

AIHUMAN 38. When making major decisions in life, whose advice would you like to refer to, "AI" or "human"?

___ ① I would like to refer to AI's advice because AI makes optimal decisions based on various data and information
___ ② In the end, I would like to seek advice from a trusted person because humans understand each other's minds well
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

※ Now I'm going to ask you a few things about the government's role and policy.

CHDOROLD 39. There are two views on setting priorities among policies for children and the elderly for Korea's future. Which view is closer to yours?

___ ① Policies for children should take priority over plicies for the elderly
___ ② Policies for the elderly should take priority over policies for children
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

NUKPLT10B 40. Which direction do you think our country's nuclear power development policy should go?

Probing

___ ① Reduce nuclear power
___ ② Stay at the current level of nuclear power
___ ③ Expand nuclear power
___ (-8) Don't know

41. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

		Spend much more	Spend more	Spend the same as now	Spend less	Spend much less	Can't choose
GOVSPD1	1) The environment	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
GOVSPD2	2) Health	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
GOVSPD3	3) Public safety	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
GOVSPD4	4) Education	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
GOVSPD5	5) The military and defence	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
GOVSPD6	6) Old age pensions	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
GOVSPD7	7) Unemployment benefits	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
GOVSPD8	8) Culture and the arts	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____

INDDIFF 42. Please indicate the extent to which you agree to each of the statements below.

If somebody is badly off, this is due to

his/her own efforts or abilities ___①___ ___②___ ___③___ ___④___ ___⑤___ ___⑥___ ___⑦___ ___⑧___ ___⑨___ ___⑩___ socio-political institutions

43. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly disagree	Fairly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat agree	Fairly agree	Strongly agree
SEXROLE123	1) It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to pursue her own career	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH123	2) The authority of father in a family should be respected under any circumstances	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH223	3) Children must make efforts to do something that would bring honor to their parents	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH523	4) To continue the family line, one must have at least one son	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
PATRACH723	5) One must put familial well-being and interest before one's own	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

44. How much do you disagree or agree with each of these statement?

		Strongly disagree	Fairly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat agree	Fairly agree	Strongly agree
AUTHORT4	1) What our country really needs is executing laws more strictly rather than guaranteeing the human rights widely	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
AUTHORT7	2) What your country needs the most are orderly citizens who follow national leaders' guidance	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

※ Now we're going to ask you about your attitude towards life.

45. Please indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree to each of the following statements about your thinking or feeling at ordinary times.

		Strongly disagree	Disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Agree	Strongly agree
OTHERS1	1) I feel sympathetic and become anxious when I see someone who is not happier than me	①	②	③	④	⑤
OTHERS2	2) I feel like to protect when I see somebody who is exploited sometimes	①	②	③	④	⑤

46. To what extent do you agree or disagree with following statements about life?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
GOODDEED	1) In life, you are blessed when you do good and punished when you do evil	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
LUCKEFFO	2) Luck is more important than effort in life	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

CONFULIV 47. Do you think you live a Confucian way of life?

___ ① Yes *(go to Question 47.1)* ___ ② No ___ (-8) Don't know

47.1 You have answered that you live a Confucian life. Tell us whether the following choices are your reasons for living a Confucian life.

		Yes	No
FAMRESPO	1) I feel a responsibility toward my family	①_____	②_____
CONFUKOR	2) I regard Confucian values as part of Korean identity	①_____	②_____
CONFURIT	3) I place value on Confucian rituals and actions in my life	①_____	②_____
ANCEDUTY	4) I feel an obligation towards my ancestors	①_____	②_____
CONFUETH	5) Confucian values are moral standards for life	①_____	②_____

RITGRV23 48. How many times do you conduct rites for the spirits of your deceased family members (ancestors) at their grave side (cremation memorial)? (Example: performing ancestral rituals, offering prayers, burning incense, offering food and/or wine.)

___ ① Once per year
___ ② Twice per year
___ ③ Three or four times per year
___ ④ Five or more times per year
___ ⑤ Never
___ (-8) Don't know

49. Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if…?

		Always wrong	Almost always wrong	wrong only sometimes	Not wrong at all	Can't choose
SEXATT1	1) a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(-8)_____
SEXATT2	2) a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(-8)_____
SEXATT3	3) sexual relations between two adults of the same sex	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	(-8)_____

50. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
MYTH218	1) Some fortune tellers really can foresee the future	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____
MYTH518	2) The Four Pillars(saju) determines a person's life	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____	⑤_____	(-8)_____

LIFESAT 51. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

Very satisfied ← → Very dissatisfied

①_____ ②_____ ③_____ ④_____ ⑤_____

52. Do you agree or disagree with each of the statements about suicide?

Probing		Yes	No	Don't know
	If someone is · · · then that person has the right to commit suicide.			
SUICIDE131	1) suffering incurable disease	①_____	②_____	(-8)_____
SUICIDE132	2) bankrupt	①_____	②_____	(-8)_____
SUICIDE133	3) dishonoring the family	①_____	②_____	(-8)_____
SUICIDE134	4) tired of living and wants to die	①_____	②_____	(-8)_____

※ The following will be questions on the election poll.

53. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Strongly disagree	Mostly disagree	Somewhat disagree	Neither disagree nor agree	Somewhat agree	Mostly agree	Strongly agree
EPOLLENJY	1) I really enjoy responding to questionnaires through the Internet	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
EPOLLINTE	2) I really enjoy being interviewed for an election poll	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
EPOLLIMPO	3) Election polls are interesting in themselves	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
EPOLLSOCI	4) Election polls are important for society	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
EPOLLUSEF	5) A lot can be learned from information collected through election polls	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
EPOLLTIME	6) Completing election polls is a waste of time	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
EPOLLREQU	7) I receive far too many requests to participate in election polls	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
EPOLLPRIV	8) Election polls are an invasion of privacy	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
EPOLLTIRD	9) It is exhaustive to answer so many questions in a election poll	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

POLLRELI 54. To what extent do you think the results of election polls published in newspapers or broadcasts are reliable or unreliable?

___ ① Very reliable ___ ③ Somewhat unreliable ___ (-8) Don't know
___ ② Somewhat reliable ___ ④ Very unreliable

POLLATT4 55. During election cycles, many media outlets run the results of polls. When you are voting, how much do you rely on such information?

___ ① A great deal ___ ③ Not so much ___ (-8) Don't know
___ ② Somewhat ___ ④ Not at all

SAMPTHOUB 56. Do you think that asking a 1,000 people across the country provides an accurate representation of overall public opinion, or do you believe it does not?

___ ① I believe it provides an accurate representation. ___ (-8) Don't know
___ ② I do not believe it provides an accurate representation.

POLLWRRY 57. How concerned are you about personal information when you participate in an elecion poll?

___ ① Very concerned ___ ③ Not very concerned
___ ② Somewhat concerned ___ ④ Not concerned at all

POLLNEUT 58. To what extent do you think the institution conducting election polls is politically neutral?

___ ① Very neutral ___ ③ Not that neutral
___ ② Somewhat neutral ___ ④ Not neutral at all

※ Next I'd like to ask you about your family

59. I would like to ask about your relationship with your family members. Family members include those living in your house, living somewhere else, and those who are not blood-related to you but live in your house. Please answer the following questions accordingly.

Probing

(Write down the person's relationship to the respondent first, then ask person's sex, age, marital status,etc. in order. Make sure to ask about everyone mentioned in question 63, 64, and 65.)

1) Relation to respondent
2) Is [PERSON] male or female?
3) How old is [PERSON]?
4) Is [PERSON] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, never married, or cohabiting?
5) Is [PERSON] living in your house, or is [PERSON] temporarily living elsewhere?
6) *(If [PERSON] is temporarily staying elsewhere)* What is the primary reason for temporarily staying somewhere else?
7) Is [PERSON] currently working for pay?
8) *(If not working)* What is the primary reason for not working?

Family no.	1) Relation to respondent		2) Sex		3) Age		4) Marital status		5) Cohabitation status				7) Employment status			
	Relation	Code	① M	② F	Year	Month	Status	Code	① Cohabiting	② Living somewhere else	6) Reason for living somewhere else		① Employed	② Not employed	8) Reason for not working	
											Reason	Code			Reason	Code
1	RELATE		SEX		AGE		MARITAL		AWAY		WHYAWY		EMPLY		WHYNOE	
2	RELATE2		GENDER2		OLD2		MAR2		AWAY2		WHYAWY2		EMPLY2		WHYNOE2	
3	RELATE3		GENDER3		OLD3		MAR3		AWAY3		WHYAWY3		EMPLY3		WHYNOE3	
4	RELATE4		GENDER4		OLD4		MAR4		AWAY4		WHYAWY4		EMPLY4		WHYNOE4	
5	RELATE5		GENDER5		OLD5		MAR5		AWAY5		WHYAWY5		EMPLY5		WHYNOE5	
6	RELATE6		GENDER6		OLD6		MAR6		AWAY6		WHYAWY6		EMPLY6		WHYNOE6	
7	RELATE7		GENDER7		OLD7		MAR7		AWAY7		WHYAWY7		EMPLY7		WHYNOE7	
8	RELATE8		GENDER8		OLD8		MAR8		AWAY8		WHYAWY8		EMPLY8		WHYNOE8	
9	RELATE9		GENDER9		OLD9		MAR9		AWAY9		WHYAWY9		EMPLY9		WHYNOE9	
10	RELATE10		GENDER10		OLD10		MAR10		AWAY10		WHYAWY10		EMPLY10		WHYNOE10	

《CODE LISTS》

1) Relation to respondent			4) Marital status	6) Reasons for living elsewhere	8) Reasons for not working	
(01) Respondent	(11) Grandchildren	(21) Parent's siblings	① Married	(01) Schooling	(01) Under the schooling age	(11) Looking for employment
(02) Spouse	(12) Grandchildren's spouse	(22) Friend	② Widowed	(02) Employment	(02) Schooling	(12) Studying
(03) 1st child	(13) Parents	(23) Boarder	③ Divorced	(03) Military service	(03) Housework	(13) Enlistment
(04) 2nd child	(14) Spouse's parents	(24) Housekeeper	④ Separated	(04) Respondent's schooling	(04) Old age	(14) Business failure
(05) 3rd child	(15) Siblings	(25) Partner	⑤ Never married	(05) Respondent's employment	(05) Illness	(15) No plans for getting employed
(06) 4th child	(16) Spouse's siblings	(26) Caregiver	⑥ Cohabitng	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)	(06) Disabled	(16) Preparing to get married
(07) 5th child	(17) Grandparents	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)			(07) Temporarily not working	(17) Religious reasons
(08) 6th child	(18) Nephew/Niece				(08) Unemployed	(18) To look after family
(09) 7th child	(19) Cousins				(09) Retired	(19) Has no ability to get employed
(10) Children's spouse	(20) Sibling's spouse				(10) Retired under the age limit	(77) OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)

HHWHO / HDHEAD / HHSEX / HHAGE / HHMARI / HHAWAY / HHWHYAWY / HHEMPLY / HHWHYNOE

60. Who is the household head?

Probing

SERIAL NUMBER: _____ [ ][ ]

FBIRTHPL/ MBIRTHPL

61. In what country were your parents born?

- **Father:** _____ [ ][ ][ ]
- **Mother:** _____ [ ][ ][ ]

KIDNUM10

62. How many children (sons and daughters) have you had? Pleas include those who are living together with you or not and also include those who were born by natural birth or whe were adopted (Don't include, however, those who are deceased).

- **Total number of children:** _____ ____ (00) None [ ][ ]

HOMPOP

63. How many family members, including yourself, live at your residence? Do not include those who are temporarily living elsewhere due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.

Probing

- **Number of family members living with respondent:** _____ [ ][ ]

SEPAPOP

64. Are there any family members who are living somewhere else due to schooling, employment, military service, etc.? (If there are) How many such persons are there?

Probing

- **Number of family members living away from respondent:** _____ ____ (00) None [ ][ ]

UNRELAT

65. How many persons live in your house who are not your family members (e.g., friends, partner, etc.)?

Probing

- **Number of non-family members living with respondent:** _____ ____ (00) None [ ][ ]

SPOSHLTH23

66. *(If you have a spouse)*, How is your spouse's health like in general? [ ]

___ ① Very good
___ ② Somewhat good
___ ③ Good
___ ④ Neither good nor bad
___ ⑤ Bad
___ (-8) Can't choose

FAMILY16

67. Did you live with your birth father and mother when you were 16? If not, who did you live with? If you gotb married or left the house at 16, please respond how you were like before you did so. [ ][ ]

___ ① Birth mother and birth father *(go to Question 68)*
___ ② Birth father and stepmother
___ ③ Birth mother and stepfather
___ ④ Only with birth father
___ ⑤ Only with birth mother
___ ⑥ Other male relatives (Specify: _____)
___ ⑦ Other female relatives (Specify: _____)
___ ⑧ Male and female relatives (e.g.: aunt, uncle, grandparents)
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)

WHYNOTPA23

67.1 What is the reason that you did not live with your birth mother or birth father? [ ][ ]

___ ① One or both of them passed away
___ ② They got divorced or spilt-up
___ ③ Because of father's or mother's workplace
___ ④ One or both of them were sick
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

PAINDUS / PAIND08 / PAIND16A / PAIND16B / PAISCO88 / PAISCO08 / PAOCC16A / PAOCC16B / PAOCC16C / PAOCC16D / PAOCC16E

68. In what industry did your father work in when you were 16? Please be as specific as possible.

Probing

68.1 Industry: _____
68.2 Occupation: _____
68.3 Job description: _____
___ (-1) Father passed away before 16

※ Now, I would like to ask you about the education you and your family members have received.

EDUC 69. What is the highest level of school you have attended?

Probing

___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college (Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Master's)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

GRADUATE 69.1 Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?

___① Graduated

___② Dropped out

DROPYR 69.2 In what grade did you drop out?
_____GRADE

___③ Currently attending

CURRYR 69.3 What grade are you in?
_____GRADE

SPEDUC 70. What is the highest level of school your spouse have attended?

Probing

___(-1) NO SPOUSE
___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college (Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Master's)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

SPGRAD 70.1 Did your spouse graduate from this school, or is spouse currently attending?

___① Graduated

___② Dropped out

SPDROPYR 70.2 In what grade did your spouse drop out?
_____GRADE

___③ Currently attending

SPCURRYR 70.3 What grade is your spouse in?
_____GRADE

PAEDUC 71. What is the highest level of school your father have attended?

Probing

___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*
___(-8) Don't know

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college (Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Master's)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

PAGRAD 71.1 Did he graduate from this school, or is he currently attending?

___① Graduated

___② Dropped out

PADROPYR 71.2 In what grade did he drop out?
_____GRADE

___③ Currently attending

PACURRYR 71.3 What grade is he in?
_____GRADE

MAEDUC 72. What is the highest level of school your mother has attended?

Probing

___(00) NO FORMAL SCHOOL
___(08) OTHERS *(e.g. Seodang, Hanhak)*
___(-8) Don't know

___(01) Elementary school
___(02) Junior high school
___(03) High school
___(04) Junior college (Two or three-year course)
___(05) College (Four-year course)
___(06) Graduate school (Master's)
___(07) Graduate school (PhD)

MAGRAD 72.1 Did she graduate from this school, or is she currently attending?

___① Graduated

___② Dropped out

MADROPYR 72.2 In what grade did she drop out?
_____GRADE

___③ Currently attending

MACURRYR 72.3 What grade is she in?
_____GRADE

※ Next, I am going to ask about your job in detail.

INCMR 73. Do you have a job that provides income?

Probing

___① Yes ⬇

EMPED 73.1 Do you work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

WGSTAT
73.2 What is your employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

WGPTFL
73.3 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

WGWKHR
73.4 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____ Hours ___(-8) Don't know

WGSTAB
73.5 Is it possible to keep this job as long as you want?
___① Yes ___② No

WGSECT
73.6 Are you employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

WGUNN
73.7 Are you a union member?
___① Yes ___② No *(ask Q. 73.7.1)*

WGUNNP
(If not union member)
73.7.1 Were you a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

WGNOEMP
73.8 How many people are working in your company? Please don't count people working in the headquarters or branches located in other area, and include part-time workers, too, in your company.

⬇ ⬇ ⬇

___② No ⬇

SFSTAT
73.10 If not employed, are you working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(go to Q. 73.10.1)

SFNOHI
(If self-employed with employees)
73.10.1 How many employees do you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SFPTFL
73.11 Are you working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SFWKHR
73.12 How many hours a week do you work on average?
_____Hours ___(-8) Don't know

SFTENYR / SFTENMO
73.13 How long have you worked at your current job?
_____Years _____Months ↘

___(01) 1~4 ___(06) 100~299
___(02) 5~9 ___(07) 300~499
___(03) 10~19 ___(08) 500~999 ↓
___(04) 20~49 ___(09) 1,000+
___(05) 50~99 ___(-8) Don't know

WGTENYR / WGTENMO
73.9 How long have you worked at your current job?
_____Years _____Months ↓

⬇

NUMSUP
73.14.1 How many subordinates do you have in your workplace whom you manage and supervise?
_____persons *(If not have, go to Q. 73.15)*

EMSUBO
73.14.2 Do you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you **"directly"** manage and supervise?
___① Yes ___② No ___(-8) Don't know

RINCOMO / RINCOME
73.15 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average inicome from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. (*If the respondent does not have a regular monthly income (e.g. farmer), then divide the estimated annual income by 12.)*
About: _____MAN (10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____) ___(-8) Don't know

RXTINC / RXTINCO / RXTINCM
73.16 Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is your monthly average income?
___① Yes ___② No *(go to Q. 74)*
⬇
Other Monthly Average Income:
_____MAN (10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____) ___(-8) Don't know

___② No ⬇

UNSRCH
73.17 Over the last 7 days, did you actively look for a job?
___① Yes ___② No

UNXTINC
73.18 Do you have any sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is your monthly average income?
___① Yes
___② No *(go to Q. 73.19)*
⬇

UNXTINCO / UNXTINCM
Monthly Average Income:
___MAN (10,000) WON (CODE NO.: ____)
___(-8) Don't know

UNWKEX
73.19 Have you ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No *(go to Q. 75)*

UNSTAT
73.20 What type of job did you have at recent time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(ask Q. 73.20.1)

UNNOHI
(*If you were self-employeed with employees)*
73.20.1 How many employees did you employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___(-8) Don't know

UNSUBO
73.21 Did you have any subordinates in your workplace whom you directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No

UNWKHR
73.22 How many hours a week did you work on average?
___Hours
___(-8) Don't know

INDUSTRY / INDUS08 / INDUS16A / INDUS16B / OCC / OCC08 / OCC16A / OCC16B / OCC16C / OCC16D / OCC16E

74. What kind of work do you normally do? What do you actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about your last job.

Probing

74.1 Industry: _____

74.2 Occupation: _____

74.3 Job description: _____

※ Next, I am going to ask about your spouse's main job.

SPINCMR 75. Does your spouse have a job that provides income? ____ (-1) NO SPOUSE *(go to Q. 77)*

Probing

___① Yes ⬇

SPEMPED 75.1 Does your spouse work for someone else?

___① Yes ⬇

SPWGSTAT
75.2 What is your spouse's employment status?
___① Regular employee
___② Temporary employee
___③ Day labor

SPWGPTFL
75.3 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPWGWKHR
75.4 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
_____ Hours ___(-8) Don't know

SPWGSTAB
75.5 Is it possible for your spouse to keep this job as long as s/he wants?
___① Yes ___(-8) Don't know
___② No

SPWGSECT
75.6 Is your spouse employed by the government, a publicly owned firm, a private firm, or a non-profit organization?
___① Government
___② Publicly owned firm
___③ Private firm
___④ Non-profit organization

SPWGUNN
75.7 Is your spouse a union member?
___① Yes
___② No *(ask Q. 75.7.1)*

SPWGUNNP
(If not union member)
75.7.1 Was your spouse a member of trade union before?
___① Yes ___② No

⬇ ⬇ ⬇

___② No ⬇

SPSFSTAT
75.9 If not employed, is your spouse working for the family, self-employed with no employees, or self-employed with employees?
___① Working for family without being paid
___② Self-employed with no employees
___③ Self-employed with employees
(ask Q. 75.9.1)

SPSFNOHI
(If self-employed with employees)
75.9.1 How many employees does your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____

SPSFPTFL
75.10 Is your spouse working part time or full time?
___① Part-time ___② Full-time

SPSFWKHR
75.11 How many hours a week does your spouse work on average?
___Hours
___(-8) Don't know ↘

SPWGTNYR / SPWGTNMO
75.8 How long have you worked at your current job?
_____Years
_____Months
⬇

SPNUMSUP
75.12.1 How many subordinates does your spouse have in the workplace whom s/he manages and supervises?
_____persons *(If not have, go to Q. 75.13)*

SPEMSUBO
75.12.2 Does your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly manages and supervises?
___① Yes ___② No ___(-8) Don't know

SPINCOM0 / SPINCOME
75.13 Before taxes and other deductions, what is your spouse's total monthly average income from this job? This includes his/her base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. *(If the respondent's spouse does not have a regular monthly income (e.g. farmer), then divide the estimated annual income by 12.)*
ABOUT _____MAN (10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____) ___(-8) Don't know

SPXTINC / SPXTINC0 / SPXTINCM
75.14 Beside income from the main job of your spouse, does your spouse have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is his/her monthly average income?
___① Yes ___② No *(go to Q. 76)*
⬇
Other Monthly Average Income: _____MAN (10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
___(-8) Don't know

___② No ⬇

SPUNSRCH
75.15 Over the last 7 days, did your spouse actively look for a job?
___① Yes ___② No

SPUNXTN / SPUNXTN0 / SPUNXTNM
75.16 Does your spouse have any sources of income? This interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment.
___① Yes
___② No *(go to Q. 75.17)*
⬇
Monthly Average Income:
___MAN (10,000) WON (CODE NO.: _____)
___(-8) Don't know

SPUNWKEX
75.17 Has your spouse ever had a paid job?
___① Yes
___② No *(go to Q. 77)*

SPUNSTAT
75.18 What type of job did your spouse have at that time?
___ ① Worked for government
___ ② Worked for publicly owned firm
___ ③ Worked for private firm
___ ④ Worked for non-profit organization
___ ⑤ Worked for family without being paid
___ ⑥ Self-employed with no employees
___ ⑦ Self-employed with employees
(ask Q. 75.18.1)

SPUNNOHI
(If your spouse were self-employeed with employees)
75.18.1 How many employees did your spouse employ?
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: _____
___(-8) Don't know

SPUNSUBO
75.19 Did your spouse have any subordinates in the workplace whom s/he directly managed and supervised?
___① Yes ___② No
___(-8) Don't know

SPUNWKHR
75.20 How many hours a week did your spouse work on average?
___Hours
___(-8) Don't know

SPIND / SPIND08 / SPIND16A / SPIND16B / SPOCC / SPOCC08 / SPOCC16A / SPOCC16B / SPOCC16C / SPOCC16D / SPOCC16E

76. What kind of work does your spouse normally do? What does s/he actually do in that job? If currently not working, tell me about his/her last job.

Probing

76.1 Industry: _____

76.2 Occupation: _____

76.3 Job description: _____

INCOMO/ INCOME 77. What is the approximate total monthly income of your household before tax deductions? Please include the income of all household members, including yourself, such as employment income, interest, property and rental income, pensions, various subsidies, or personal financial support received from others. (For agricultural income or similar, divide the annual income by 12 to enter the monthly amount, and be sure to account for the income of all household members listed in questions 63, 64, and 65, whether they live with you or not. However, exclude household members who do not share finances.)

APPROXIMATELY: _____MAN (10,000) WON (CODE NUMBER:) ___ (-8) Don't know

HOUSTYPE 78. What type of housing do you currently live in?

___ ① Detached house
___ ② Apartment
___ ③ Multi family residential
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)

HOUSOWNS 79. What form of housing do you currently have?

___ ① Own house
___ ② *Jeonse*
___ ③ Monthly rent with deposit
___ ④ Monthly rent without deposit
___ ⑤ Free
___ (-8) Don't know

※ Now I'd like to ask you about national identity and citizenship.

80. Some people say that the following things are important for being truly South Korean. Others say they are not important. How important do you think each of the following is…?

		Very important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not important at all	Can't choose
KRBORNIN	1) to have been born in South Korea	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
KRCIT	2) to have South Korean citizenship	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
KRCONFUC	3) to comply with Confucian disciplines	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
KRGOVT	4) to respect South Korean political institutions and laws	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
KRFEEL	5) to feel South Korean	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___
KRANCSTR	6) to have South Korean ancestry	①___	②___	③___	④___	(-8)___

81. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
KRCITIZN	1) I would rather be a citizen of South Korea than of any other country in the world	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
KRSHAMED	2) There are some things about South Korea today that make me feel ashamed of South Korea	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
BELIKEKR	3) The world would be a better place if people from other countries were more like the South Korean	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
KRBETTER	4) Generally speaking, South Korea is a better country than most other countries	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___
IFWRONG	5) People should support their country even if the country is in the wrong	①___	②___	③___	④___	⑤___	(-8)___

HAVCNTRY 82. Thinking in general about nations and countries all over the world, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the statement that it would be best if every nation had its own country where it could make its own decisions?

___ ① Agree strongly
___ ② Agree
___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ④ Disagree
___ ⑤ Disagree strongly
___ (-8) Can't choose

83. How proud are you of South Korea in each of the following?

		Very proud	Somewhat proud	Not very proud	Not proud at all	Can't choose
PROUDDEM	1) the way democracy works	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDPOL	2) its political influence in the world	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDECO	3) South Korea's economic achievements	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDSPT	4) its achievements in sports	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDART	5) its achievements in the arts and literature	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDHIS	6) its history	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDSSS	7) its social security system	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDSCI	8) its scientific and technological achievements	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDMIL	9) armed forces	①	②	③	④	(-8)
PROUDGRP	10) its fair and equal treatment of all groups in society	①	②	③	④	(-8)

84. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about relations between South Korea and other countries?

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
IMPORTS	1) South Korea should limit the import of foreign products in order to protect its national economy	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
WRLDGOVT	2) For certain problems, like environment pollution, international bodies should have the right to enforce solutions	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
KROWNWAY	3) South Korea should follow its own interests, even if this leads to conflicts with other nations	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
FORLAND	4) Foreigners should not be allowed to buy land in South Korea	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
KRTV	5) South Korean television should give preference to South Korean films and programs	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
INTLINCS	6) Large international companies are doing more and more damage to local businesses in South Korea	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

85. There are different opinions about immigrants from other countries living in South Korea. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
IMMCRIME	1) Immigrants increase crime rates	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
IMMECON	2) Immigrants are generally good for the South Korean economy	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
IMMJOBS	3) Immigrants take jobs away from people who were born in South Korea	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
IMMIDEAS	4) Immigrants improve South Korean society by bringing new ideas and cultures	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
KORORFOR	5) People born in South Korea should be given preference over immigrants when it comes to jobs, housing, or health care	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

LETIN1 86. Do you think the number of immigrants to South Korea nowadays should be…?

① Increased a lot	④ Reduced a little
② Increased a little	⑤ Reduced a lot
③ Remain the same as it is	(-8) Can't choose

ACPTCULT 87. Which of these statements about immigrants comes closest to your view?

___ ① Immigrants should retain their culture of origin and not adopt South Korean culture
___ ② Immigrants should retain their culture of origin and also adopt South Korean culture
___ ③ Immigrants should give up their culture of origin and adopt South Korean culture
___ (-8) Can't choose

88. There are different opinions as to what it takes to be a good citizen. As far as you are concerned personally on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it?

		Not at all important						Very important	Can't choose
PAYTAXES	1) Never to try to evade taxes	①_	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-8)
OBEYLAWS	2) Always to obey laws and regulations	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-8)
WATCHGOV	3) To keep watch on the actions of government	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-8)
HELPKR	4) To help people in South Korea who are worse off than yourself	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-8)
MILSERVE	5) To be willing to serve in the military at a time of need	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-8)

DEMTODAY 89. On the whole, how well do you think democracy works in South Korea today? A score of 0 indicates a very poorly working, which a score of 10 indicates a very well working.

Very poorly ____0점 ____1점 ____2점 ____3점 ____4점 ____5점 ____6점 ____7점 ____8점 ____9점 ____10점 Very well Can't choose (-8)

DEM10PST 90. And what about 10 years ago? How well did democracy work in South Korea then?

Very poorly ____0점 ____1점 ____2점 ____3점 ____4점 ____5점 ____6점 ____7점 ____8점 ____9점 ____10점 Very well Can't choose (-8)

DEM10FUT 91. And how about 10 years from now? How well do you think democracy will work in South Korea then?

Very poorly ____0점 ____1점 ____2점 ____3점 ____4점 ____5점 ____6점 ____7점 ____8점 ____9점 ____10점 Very well Can't choose (-8)

92. There are different opinions about people's rights in a democracy. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it?

		Not at all important						Very important	Can't choose
SOLOK	1) That all citizens have an adequate standard of living	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-8)
RGHTSMIN	2) That government authorities respect and protect the rights of minorities	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-8)
POLOPTS	3) That people be given more opportunities to participate in public decision-making	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-8)
OPPSEGOV	4) That citizens may engage in acts of civil disobedience when they oppose government actions	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-8)

GOVEQINC23 93. How much do you agree or disagree with the opinion that it should be the government's responsibility to reduce income differences between the rich and the poor in Korea?

___ ① Strongly agree
___ ② Agree
___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ④ Disagree
___ ⑤ Strongly disagree
___ (-8) Can't choose

LEFTRIGT 94. In politics people sometimes talk of left and right. Where would you place yourself on a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

Left										Right	Can't choose	
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	(-8)	

95. Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
POLEFF11	1) People like me don't have any say about what the government does	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
POLEFF18	2) I don't think the government cares much what people like me think	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

SERVEPEO 96. Thinking of the public service in South Korea, how committed is it to serve the people?

① Very committed	③ Not very committed
② Somewhat committed	④ Not at all committed
	(-8) Can't choose

CORRUPTN 97. How widespread do you think corruption is in the public service in South Korea?

① Hardly anyone is involved	④ A lot of people are involved
② A small number of people are involved	⑤ Almost everyone is involved
③ A moderate number of people are involved	(-8) Can't choose

98. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
PEOPLDEC	1) The people, and not politicians, should make our most important policy decisions.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
ELECNOAT	2) Politicians talk too much and take too little action.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
UPPERCL1	3) There is a conflict between the ordinary people and those in power in Korea.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
UPPERCL2	4) Business leaders make their money at the expense of ordinary people.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
UPPERCL3	5) It is better to rely on the opinions of experts than the experiences of ordinary people.	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

MEDIAPOL 99. How often do you use the media, including television, newspapers, radio and the internet, to get political news or information?

① Several times a day	⑤ 1~2 days a week
② Once a day	⑥ Less than 1 day a week
③ 5~6 days a week	⑦ Never
④ 3~4 days a week	(-8) Can't choose

MEDIABIA 100. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the statement that media coverage about politics in Korea is biased?

① Strongly agree	④ Disagree
② Agree	⑤ Strongly disagree
③ Neither agree nor disagree	(-8) Can't choose

BEFAIR 101. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

___ ① Try to take advantage almost all of the time
___ ② Try to take advantage most of the time
___ ③ Try to be fair most of the time
___ ④ Try to be fair almost all of the time
___ (-8) Can't choose

CANTRUST 102. Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

___ ① People can almost always be trusted
___ ② People can usually be trusted
___ ③ You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ ④ You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people
___ (-8) Can't choose

CITZKR 103. Are you a citizen of South Korea?

___ ① Yes
___ ② No

NOIMMIGR 104. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the statement that it would be best if all nations lived in their own countries so there are no minorities or immigrants?

___ ① Agree strongly
___ ② Agree
___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ④ Disagree
___ ⑤ Disagree strongly
___ (-8) Can't choose

※ Next, let me ask a few questions about your social relationships.

105. Are you a member of the following organizations or groups? If so, please indicate whether you are actively involved or not.

Probing		Yes, actively involved	Yes, but hardly involved	No
MEMB1	1) Political association	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB2	2) Residential/neighborhood association	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB3	3) Social service club (Volunteer group/NPO)	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB4	4) Citizens' movement/Consumers' cooperative group	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB5	5) Religious group	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB6	6) Alumni association	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB7	7) Recreational association (hobby and sports)	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB8	8) Labor union	①_____	②_____	③_____
MEMB9	9) Occupational or Professional association/ Trade association	①_____	②_____	③_____

MEMBACT 106. Among the organizations/groups you mentioned in 105, in which of them did you participate most actively in the last 12 months?

___ ① Political association
___ ② Residential/neighborhood association
___ ③ Social service club (Volunteer group/NPO)
___ ④ Citizens' movement/Consumers' cooperative group
___ ⑤ Religious group
___ ⑥ Alumni association
___ ⑦ Recreational association (hobby and sports)
___ ⑧ Labor union
___ ⑨ Occupational or Professional association/ Trade association
___ (-1) NOT APPLICABLE

CONTACTA 107. On an ordinary day, with how many family members or relatives, excluding those who live with you, do you have contact through telephone, mails, internet, or face-to-face? Your best estimate is:

___ ① 0 *(go to Question 108)*
___ ② 1~2
___ ③ 3~4
___ ④ 5~9
___ ⑤ 10~19
___ ⑥ 20~49
___ ⑦ 50~99
___ ⑧ 100 or more
___ (-8) Don't know

F2FFAMFQ 107.1 About how many of these people do you see face-to-face on a typical weekday?

___ ① All or almost all of them ___ ④ Some of them
___ ② Most of them ___ ⑤ None or almost none of them
___ ③ About half of them ___ (-8) Can't choose

CONTACTB 108. On a ordinary day, with how many people other than family members or relatives do you have contact through telephone, mails, internet or face-to-face? Your best estimate is:

___ ① 0 *(go to Question 109)* ___ ④ 5~9 ___ ⑦ 50~99
___ ② 1~2 ___ ⑤ 10~19 ___ ⑧ 100 or more
___ ③ 3~4 ___ ⑥ 20~49 ___ (-8) Don't know

F2FNOFMF 108.1 About how many of these people do you see face-to-face on a typical weekday?

___ ① All or almost all of them ___ ④ Some of them
___ ② Most of them ___ ⑤ None or almost none of them
___ ③ About half of them ___ (-8) Can't choose

CNTPOSI 109. Among nonkin contacts with whom you frequently socialize, which of the following best describes social characteristics of these people?

___ ① I have contact more with people who are socially higher than those who are lower
___ ② The majority of people with whom you have contact are socially equivalent to you
___ ③ I have contact more with people who are socially lower than those who are higher
___ (-8) Don't know

SIMNONKN 110. Among nonkin contacts (except those who live with you) with whom you frequently socialize, which of the following best describes the way they think and do things?

___ ① I have contact more with people who think and do things in similar ways to you than different ways
___ ② I have contact with people who think and do things in similar ways and different ways to the same extent
___ ③ I have contact more with people who think and do things in different ways to you than similar ways
___ (-8) Don't know

111. Do you have any relatives, friends, or acquaintances that fit the following occupational descriptions? An acquaintance is someone whom you know enough to have conversations with.

		Yes	No
POSGEN1	1) Professor	①	②
POSGEN2	2) Lawyer	①	②
POSGEN3	3) Nurse	①	②
POSGEN4	4) Computer programmer	①	②
POSGEN5	5) Middle school teacher	①	②
POSGEN6	6) Personnel manager	①	②
POSGEN7	7) Farmer	①	②
POSGEN8	8) Hair dresser	①	②
POSGEN9	9) Receptionist	①	②
POSGEN10	10) Policeman	①	②

ACQFRN1 112. Do you have relatives, friends, or acquaintances in a foreign country?

___ ① Yes ___ ② No

113. When people encounter problems, they may go to formal and informal channels for help. In dealing with the following problems that occurred to you last time, tell me the one channel from which you sought help first. [This is about respondent's actual experience, not hypothetical situation.]

		Co-residence family	Other relatives	Work colleagues	Neighbors	Friends	Professional workers/institutions	Did not seek help to anybody	Never had such a problem
HLPRT1	1) Emotional/psychological	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-1)
HLPRT2	2) Health	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-1)
HLPRTHWK	3) Household chores	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-1)
HLPRTCAR	4) Family care/child care/elderly care	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-1)
HLPRT4	5) Financial	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-1)
HLPRT5	6) Emergency/disaster	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	(-1)

GIVELTFM / GIVELTNF / GIVELTWK / GIVELTNE / GIVELTFR / GIVELTNO / GIVELTNN / GIVEECFM / GIVEECNF / GIVEECWK / GIVEECNE / GIVEECFR / GIVEECNO / GIVEECNN / GIVECRFM / GIVECRNF / GIVECRWK / GIVECRNE / GIVECRFR / GIVECRNO / GIVECRNN

114. During the past 12 months, to whom have you provided the following types of support? Choose all that apply.

	Co-residence family	Other relatives	Work colleagues	Neighbors	Friends	Did not help anybody	Never had such need
1) Listening to personal problems or concerns	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(7)
2) Providing financial support	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(7)
3) Taking care of household chores/cares	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(7)

NGHGRT 115. For a close estimate, with how many neighbors are you on greeting terms?

___ ① 0 ___ ④ 5~9 ☐
___ ② 1~2 ___ ⑤ 10 or more
___ ③ 3~4

NGHASK 116. With how many neighbors could you ask for a favor when needed, such as watering plants, feeding pets, and giving an advice?

___ ① 0 ___ ④ 5~9 ☐
___ ② 1~2 ___ ⑤ 10 or more
___ ③ 3~4

117. Do you agree or disagree on the following opinions concerning citizenship, government, and neighborhoods?

		Strongly agree	Agree	Somewhat agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Somewhat disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree
POLPAR01	1) People like me don't have any say about what the government does	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
POLPAR02	2) Politics and government are too complicated for me to understand what is going on	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
POLPAR03	3) I am personally interested in politics	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
POLPAR04	4) I want to make contributions towards society	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
POLPAR05	5) The neighbors are mutually concerned for each other	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦
POLPAR06	6) The neighbors are willing to provide assistance when I am in need	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦

118. How often in the past 4 weeks have you felt…

		Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Often	Very often
LONE4WKS	1) you lack companionship?	①	②	③	④	⑤
ISOL4WKS	2) isolated from others?	①	②	③	④	⑤
LEFT4WKS	3) left out?	①	②	③	④	⑤

119. How much do you trust the following people?

		A great deal	To some extent	Not very much	Not at all
PERTRT1	1) Relatives	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT2	2) Friends	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT3	3) Neighbors	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT4	4) Work colleagues	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT5	5) Strangers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT6	6) Physicians	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT7	7) Banking staff	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT8	8) Company executives	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT9	9) Journalists	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT10	10) NGO/NPO leaders	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT11	11) Teachers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT12	12) Local govt officials	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT13	13) Central govt officials	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT14	14) Police officers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT15	15) Military officers	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT16	16) Judges	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____
PERTRT17	17) Prosecutors	①_____	②_____	③_____	④_____

HUMNAT 120. These questions are related to your view on human nature. Choose a number from 1 to 7.

Human nature is basically bad ← → Human nature is basically good

①_____ ②_____ ③_____ ④_____ ⑤_____ ⑥_____ ⑦_____

REWDEFFT 121. Which of the following opinions is closest to your opinion?

____ ① I believe that if I try hard, I will be rewarded someday
____ ② I think that no matter how hard I try, I don't get any reward
____ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
____ (-8) Don't know

LIKEHELP 122. Which of the following two lifestyles is your opinion close to?

____ ① I want to do what I like, even if it doesn't help others
____ ② I want to do something that helps people even if it's not something I like
____ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
____ (-8) Don't know

HAPPINSS 123. If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole…

Very happy Very unhappy

①_____ ②_____ ③_____ ④_____ ⑤_____ ___(-8)___

124. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly disagree	Disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Agree	Strongly agree
NOTIME1M	1) For the past month, I've had no time to enjoy life	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___
TIRED1M	2) For the past month, I've been so exhausted after work that I haven't wanted to do anything else	___①___	___②___	___③___	___④___	___⑤___

ANGER1W 125. How often have you been unable to control your anger over the past week?

____ ① Not at all
____ ② Rarely
____ ③ Sometimes
____ ④ Often
____ ⑤ Always

126. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

		Strongly disagree	Disagree	Neither agree nor disagree	Agree	Strongly agree
NOCAPPRO	1) I'm not capable of dealing with almost every problem I encounter in life	①	②	③	④	⑤
UNEASABL	2) I often feel uneasy about my ability to do something	①	②	③	④	⑤
BURDNEVR	3) I feel overwhelmed by the tasks I have to do every day	①	②	③	④	⑤
NOFUTURE	4) I'm just living my life day by day, and I don't think about the future	①	②	③	④	⑤

LAGBEHIN 127. Have you ever felt like you were lagging behind in the world?

No Showcard

___ ① Yes, I have
___ ② No, I have not
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

BESTFRND 128. How many friends do you think you have that will trust you till the end under any circumstances?

_____

BORNMFM 129. If you were born again, what gender would you like to be born?

No Showcard

___ ① Male
___ ② Female
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

REBORNKR 130. Suppose you could be reborn in any country of your choice. Would you like to start your next life in South Korea or in some other country?

No Showcard

___ ① I prefer Korea
___ ② I prefer some other country
___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)
___ (-8) Don't know

VOLUN12M 131. In the past 12 months, how often did you get involved in work for voluntary or charitable organizations?

___ ① At least once a week
___ ② At least once a month
___ ③ At least once every three months
___ ④ At least once every six months
___ ⑤ Less often
___ ⑥ Never
___ (-8) Don't know

※ From now on, let me ask you how you feel about yourself and your life.

LOTR323 132. Do you feel that you are always optimistic about your future?

___ ① Agree strongly
___ ② Agree
___ ③ Neither agree nor disagree
___ ④ Disagree
___ ⑤ Disagree strongly
___ (-8) Don't know

133. I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week…

		None or almost none of the time	Some of the time	Most of the time	All or almost all of the time	Don't know
CESD1	1) …you felt depressed?	①	②	③	④	(-8)
CESD2	2) …you felt that everything you did was an effort?	①	②	③	④	(-8)
CESD3	3) …your sleep was restless?	①	②	③	④	(-8)
CESD4	4) …you were happy?	①	②	③	④	(-8)
CESD5	5) …you felt lonely?	①	②	③	④	(-8)
CESD6	6) …you enjoyed life?	①	②	③	④	(-8)
CESD7	7) …you felt sad?	①	②	③	④	(-8)
CESD8	8) …you could not get going?	①	②	③	④	(-8)

134. And please tell me how much of the time during the past week…

		None or almost none of the time	Some of the time	Most of the time	All or almost all of the time	Don't know
CESD9	1) …you had a lot of energy?	①	②	③	④	(-8)
CESD10	2) …you felt anxious?	①	②	③	④	(-8)
CESD11	3) …you felt calm and peaceful?	①	②	③	④	(-8)

135. Using this card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Don't know
SELFLIF1	1) I feel I am free to decide for myself how to live my life	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
SELFLIF2	2) In my daily life I get very little chance to show how capable I am	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
SELFLIF3	3) Most days I feel a sense of accomplishment from what I do	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

136. Using this card, please tell me to what extent…

		Not at all						A great deal	Don't know
SOCNET1	1) …you feel that people in your local area help one another?	⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(-8)
SOCNET2	2) …you feel that people treat you with respect?	⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	(-8)

137. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Don't know
SELFLIF4	1) I generally feel that what I do in my life is valuable and worthwhile	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
SELFLIF5	2) There are lots of things I feel I am good at	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)
SOCNET3	3) I feel close to the people in my local area	①	②	③	④	⑤	(-8)

SELFLIF6 138. To what extent do you make time to do the things you really want to do? Please use this card where 0 is not at all and 10 is completely.

Not at all ⓪ ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ Completely Don't know (-8)

SOCNET4 139. On a typical day, how often do you take notice of and appreciate your surroundings?

Never ⓪ ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ Always Don't know (-8)

SOCNET5 140. To what extent do you receive help and support from people you are close to when you need it? Please use this card where 0 is not at all and 6 is completely.

Not at all ⓪ ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ Completely Don't know (-8)

SOCNET6 141. And to what extent do you provide help and support to people you are close to when they need it?

Not at all							Completely	Don't know
⓪	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥		(-8)

SOCNET7 142. How often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

___ ① Never
___ ② Less than once a month
___ ③ Once a month
___ ④ Several times a month
___ ⑤ Once a week
___ ⑥ Several times a week
___ ⑦ Everyday
___ (-8) Don't know

SOCNET8 143. How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

___ ⓪ None
___ ① 1
___ ② 2
___ ③ 3
___ ④ 4~6
___ ⑤ 7~9
___ ⑥ 10 or more
___ (-8) Don't know

SOCNET9 144. Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?

___ ① Much less than most
___ ② Less than most
___ ③ About the same
___ ④ More than most
___ ⑤ Much more than most
___ (-8) Don't know

SOCNET10 145. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your relationship with friends, relatives, or acquaintances (neighbors)?

___ ① Very satisfied
___ ② Somewhat satisfied
___ ③ Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
___ ④ Somewhat dissatisfied
___ ⑤ Very dissatisfied

LTIME1YR 146. In the past year, how much difficulty have you had enjoying leisure activities? (e.g., visiting cultural sites/museums, attending arts/sports, using cultural/arts/sports facilities, enjoying popular culture, using libraries, reading, traveling, eating out, etc.)

___ ① Not difficult at all
___ ② Not very difficult
___ ③ Neither difficult nor non-difficult
___ ④ Somewhat Difficult
___ ⑤ Very difficult

※ Next, I am going to ask about your health.

HEALTH23 147. In general, would you say your helth is?

___ ① Exellent
___ ② Very good
___ ③ Good
___ ④ Fair
___ ⑤ Poor
___ (-8) Can't choose

CHRONIC 148. Do you have chronic diseases or longstanding health problems?

___ ① No
___ ② Yes

GOHOSP1M 149. During the last 12 months, how often did you go to see a doctor? (Please answer your own diseases or injuries. Do not include escorting or visitations.)

___ ① None
___ ② Once
___ ③ 2~3 times
___ ④ 4~5 times
___ ⑤ 6 times or more

150. If you currently have a disability, please mark all the types of disability you have.

DISABIL1 ___ ① Not Applicable
DISABIL2 ___ ② Physical disability
DISABIL3 ___ ③ Brain lesions (brain damage, cerebral palsy, stroke)
DISABIL4 ___ ④ Visual impairment
DISABIL5 ___ ⑤ Hearing impairment
DISABIL6 ___ ⑥ Speech impediment
DISABIL7 ___ (77) Other (Specify: _____)

TYPEINSR 151. What kind of health insurance do you have?

___ ① No health insurance at all
___ ② Private health insurance only
___ ③ Public health insurance only
___ ④ Public health insurance and private insurance
___ (-8) Don't know

HARDSOC1 152. During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities (like visiting friends, relatives, etc.)?

___ ① None of the time
___ ② A little of the time
___ ③ Some of the time
___ ④ Most of the time
___ ⑤ All of the time
___ (-8) Don't know

※ Finally, let me ask you a few questions about the election poll.

ESURVEYN 153. Have you received a telephone, internet, or interview election poll request from 2022 to now? (Please exclude today's survey.)

___ ① Yes *(go to Question 153.1)*
___ ② No

ESURASK 153.1 *(If yes)* How many times have you received?

___ ① Once
___ ② 2~3 times
___ ③ 4~6 times
___ ④ 7~9 times
___ ⑤ more than 10 times

ESURFRQ 153.2 *(If yes)* How many times have you participated?

___ ⓪ None
___ ① Once
___ ② 2~3 times
___ ③ 4~6 times
___ ④ 7~9 times
___ ⑤ more than 10 times

ESURAGIN 154. If you are selected to respond to election poll in the future, would you be willing to participate?

___ ① Yes
___ ② No
___ (-8) Don't know

《The following questions are asked to the interviewers》

※ Please answer these questions right after the interview is completed with no respondents present.

INTID 155. INTERVIEWER ID: _____

INTDATM / INTDATD / INTDATE / INTAMPM / INTBEGHR / INTBEGMI / INTENDHR / INTENDMI

156. Interview date and time

____Month ____Date ____Day

___a.m. ___p.m. FROM: Hour___ Minute___ TO: Hour___ Minute___

ADMMETH 157. Who filled out this questionnaire?

____ (1) Interviewer did all
____ (2) Respondent did all } *(go to Q. 158)*
____ (3) Respondent did partially

SELFFR1 / SELFTO1 / SELFFR2 / SELFTO2

157.1 *(If respondent did it partially)* Question numbers that were filled out by the respondent

FROM: Q_____TO: Q_____ || FROM: Q_____ TO: Q_____

158. Were there any persons present during the interview? If so, who were those persons? Choose all that apply.

____ (0) None
WIBABY ____ (1) Children under age 6
WICHILD ____ (2) Children above age 6
WISPOUS ____ (3) Spouse/partner
WIADULT ____ (4) Other adults *(excluding interviewers)*
WIINT ____ (5) Interviewer accompanied (Accompanied interviewer's ID:_____)

RATTITD 159. What was the respondent's attitude during the interview?

____ (1) Very cooperative
____ (2) Somewhat cooperative
____ (3) Not very cooperative
____ (4) Not cooperative at all

RUNDRSTU 160. How good was the respondent's understanding of the questions?

____ (1) Good ____ (2) Fair ____ (3) Poor

EASYCON 161. How difficult was it to contact the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult
____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (4) Not difficult at all

EASYINT 162. How difficult was it to conduct this interview with the respondent?

____ (1) Very difficult
____ (2) Somewhat difficult
____ (3) Not very difficult
____ (4) Not difficult at all

《Interviewer's Remarks for the Final Incomplete Survey》

※ This survey is to collect simple information about the interviews still not completed at the final round. Each interviewer should find out all answers as much as possible for the following questions without giving the respondent too much burden. In order for the Survey Research Center to make a final decision about the completeness/incompleteness of the interview, the following information is necessary.

CTRES 163. Has a contact made with a targeted household?
___ (1) Yes (contact made) ___ (2) No (contact not made) ***(go to Q. 164)*** ☐

RESCF 163.1 Were you able to confirm who the respondent was?
___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No ***(go to Q.164)*** ☐

WHYNOINT 163.2 What was the most important reason why the survey could not be completed? ☐☐
___ (1) Visited at an inappropriate time (e.g. illness, child, in the middle of other businesses)
___ (2) Not interested in the survey
___ (3) Not familiar with the topics (e.g. experiencing a difficulty in answering about the topics)
___ (4) Thinking it was a waste of time
___ (5) Thinking it was a waste of money
___ (6) Did not want to give personal information
___ (7) Did not want a survey whatsoever (due to a strong refusal)
___ (8) Participated in surveys many times in the past
___ (9) Could not trust a survey
___ (10) Had bad experiences in surveys
___ (11) Did not like the topics
___ (12) Spouse, or members of family or household did not allow participation in the survey
___ (13) Did not want (or afraid) to have a stranger in the residence
___ (14) Other: _____

NOINTSEX 163.3 Was the respondent a man or a woman?
___ (1) Man ___ (2) Woman ☐

AGEb 163.4 Which of the following did the respondent's age correspond to? ☐
___ (1) 20s (including 18 and 19) ___ (5) 60s
___ (2) 30s ___ (6) 70s
___ (3) 40s ___ (7) 80s
___ (4) 50s ___ (8) 90s or older

INCOMER 163.5 Did the respondent have a job that earned him/her an income?
___ (1) Yes ___ (2) No ☐

NOINTEDC 163.6 What is the highest level of school respondent has attended? ☐
___ (1) Elementary school or below ___ (4) Junior college (2·3 year college)
___ (2) Middle school ___ (5) University (4-year college)
___ (3) High school ___ (6) Graduate school (master/doctoral degree)

NOINTSTR 164. Which of the following types did the respondent's dwelling structure correspond to? ☐☐
____ (1) Freestanding house ____ (3) Villa ____ (5) Multi unit house ____ (7) Office hotel
____ (2) Apartment ____ (4) Townhouse ____ (6) One room/studio ____ (77) Others: _____

DOORLK 164.1 Was there a door lock at the entrance to the respondent's household? ***(A door lock refers to a locking device at a building entrance such as in an apartment that you can unlock it using an electronic key or by entering a password)***
___ ① Yes ___ ② No ☐

HUSTYP23 164.2 Please check if any of the following are applicable. ☐
___ (1) Basement floor ___ (4) Non-residential houses (stores, factories, etc.) ___ (7) Mud hut
___ (2) Semi-basement ___ (5) Temporary building ___ (8) Shanty
___ (3) Rooftop house ___ (6) Vinyl greenhouse ___ (9) leasing apartment (permanent, public)
___ (-8) Not applicable

HECONCLS 165. What do you think is the economic status of the respondent's household?

____ (1) Bottom of the bottom	____ (3) Bottom of the middle	____ (5) Bottom of the top
____ (2) Top of the bottom	____ (4) Top of the middle	____ (6) Top of the top

《Interview Attempt Results Classification Codes》

※ After the last interview is finished, please mark corresponding codes with "O" in the Interviewer's Recording column.

		Detailed Codes	Interviewer's Recording
Interviews		Interview completed	
No-interview	Refusal	Refusal, household member	
		Refusal, respondent	
		Break-off	
	Non-contact	Unable to enter building/reaching housing unit	
		Unable to reach household member living in the housing unit	
		Unable to reach the respondent as they have moved away, etc.	
	Other	Dead	
		Physically or mentally unable/incompetent	
	Language	Household-level language problem	
		Respondent language problem	
		Language competency insufficient for interview	
	Other		
Unknown eligibility, non-interview		Unknown if the targeted housing unit existed	
		Not attempted or worked although selected	
		Unable to reach/unsafe area	
		Unable to locate address	
		Unknown if eligible respondent was there	
		Household-level refusal	
		Other	
Not eligible		Not a housing unit	
		Not a housing unit: institution	
		Group quarters	
		Vacant housing unit	
		Regular, vacant residences	
		Seasonal/vacation/temporary residence	
		Household that consists of people who do not qualify as respondents	
		Other	

《Record of Visits to Sampled Household》

※ When the survey is completed, please mark "O" in the Completed column.

Number of visits	Visit Date	Completed	Reason for Incomplete	Scheduled Revisit Date	Accompanied Interviewer's ID
1	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
2	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
3	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
4	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
5	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
6	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
7	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
8	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
9	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	
10	___Month _____Day _____Day of Week ____:____			___Month ____Day ____Day of Week ____:____	

《Reason for Incomplete》

① Visited, but no one was there
② Household member was present, but no eligible respondent
③ Respondent or household member requested revisit
④ Respondent scheduled an interview date and time
⑤ Respondent unavailable at the scheduled time
⑥ Respondent refused to interview
⑦ Other household member refused to interview
⑧ Break-off in the middle of the interview (partially completed)
⑨ Other: _____